

7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0257 - September 2019

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	30/09/2024

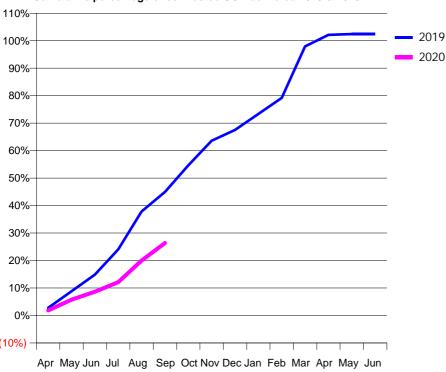
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-146
Baseline contract value	£452,015.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

18.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	424	222	146
May	907	705	461
June	1,390	1,190	692
July	1,814	1,925	969
August	2,490	3,027	1,599
September	3,204	3,596	2,109
October	3,813	4,373	
November	4,711	5,087	
December	5,194	5,402	
January	5,723	5,868	
February	6,481	6,334	
March	7,911	7,835	
April	8,205	8,171	'
May	8,226	8,192	
June	8,226	8,192	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	318	318	100.0%	85.4%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	318	0.0%	5.3%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	318	0.0%	9.3%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	318	0.3%	0.3%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	318	0.9%	2.5%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	240	318	75.5%	75.9%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	73	318	23.0%	20.9%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	222	235	94.5%	86.8%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	235	1.3%	3.4%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	33	35	94.3%	97.0%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0258 - September 2019

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	30/09/2024

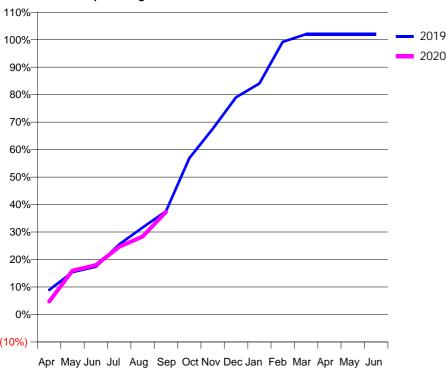
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-125
Baseline contract value	£423,764.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

20.4 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	199	670	356
May	514	1,157	1,198
June	955	1,304	1,345
July	1,795	1,913	1,849
August	2,457	2,375	2,126
September	3,298	2,816	2,798
October	3,718	4,267	
November	4,328	5,065	
December	4,884	5,926	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
January	5,518	6,304	
February	6,526	7,440	
March	7,519	7,650	
April	7,708	7,650	
May	7,708	7,650	
June	7,708	7,650	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	358	358	100.0%	85.4%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	358	0.0%	5.3%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	358	0.0%	9.3%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	358	0.3%	0.3%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	17	358	4.7%	2.5%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	269	358	75.1%	75.9%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	71	358	19.8%	20.9%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	162	167	97.0%	86.8%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	167	1.2%	3.4%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	32	32	100.0%	97.0%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 154857/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Tameside Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/03/2012
Contract end date	30/09/2020

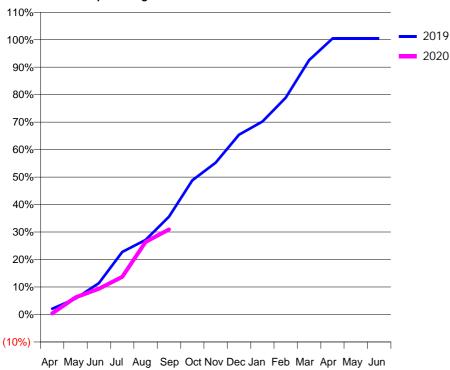
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,125
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-41
Baseline contract value	£566,566.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

26.4 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	63	210	41
May	315	588	629
June	315	1,155	946
July	1,680	2,310	1,387
August	2,436	2,751	2,672
September	3,087	3,612	3,134
October	4,242	4,956	
November	5,691	5,607	
December	6,342	6,640	
January	6,995	7,123	
February	7,814	8,005	
March	10,062	9,391	
April	10,104	10,189	
May	10,104	10,189	
June	10,125	10,189	,

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	462	462	100.0%	85.4%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	462	0.0%	5.3%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	462	0.0%	9.3%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	4	462	0.9%	0.3%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	462	1.1%	2.5%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	347	462	75.1%	75.9%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	105	462	22.7%	20.9%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	395	420	94.0%	86.8%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	420	3.8%	3.4%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	45	48	93.8%	97.0%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 173185/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Deintyddfa Deudraeth Dental Care Ltd.
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2010
Contract end date	

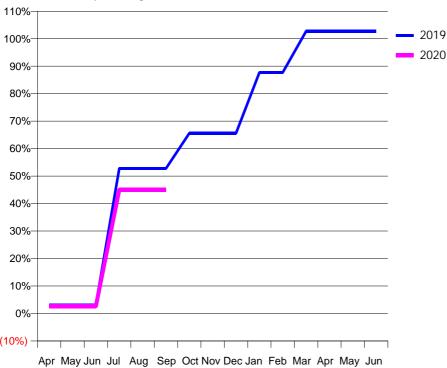
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,159
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,143
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-31
Baseline contract value	£311,186.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.0 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	4	36	31
May	4	36	31
June	4	36	31
July	4	603	514
August	4	603	514
September	537	603	514
October	902	750	
November	1,074	750	
December	1,074	750	
January	1,074	1,002	
February	1,179	1,002	
March	1,179	1,174	
April	1,179	1,174	<u>. </u>
May	1,179	1,174	
June	1,179	1,174	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	52	52	100.0%	85.4%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	52	0.0%	5.3%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	52	0.0%	9.3%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	52	N/A	0.3%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	52	17.3%	2.5%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	39	52	75.0%	75.9%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	52	7.7%	20.9%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	55	N/A	86.8%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	55	0.0%	3.4%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	100.0%	97.0%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 175145/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Rhyl and Abergele Elwy Dental Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/03/2011
Contract end date	

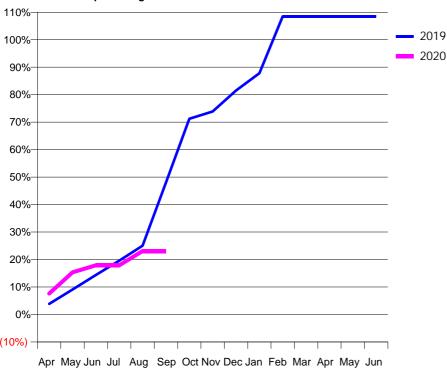
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	48,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	827
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-41
Baseline contract value	£1,416,558.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.8 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	44	32	63	
May	129	75	127	
June	284	119	148	
July	284	162	148	
August	367	207	191	
September	431	397	191	
October	452	589		
November	668	611		
December	794	674	·	
January	858	726		
February	858	897		
March	858	897		
April	858	897		
May	858	897		
June	858	897		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	31	51	60.8%	85.4%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	19	51	37.3%	5.3%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	51	2.0%	9.3%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	31	N/A	0.3%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	31	N/A	2.5%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	29	31	93.5%	75.9%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	31	6.5%	20.9%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	14	20	70.0%	86.8%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	20	15.0%	3.4%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	8	87.5%	97.0%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193216/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Ruthin Dental	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2013	
Contract end date		

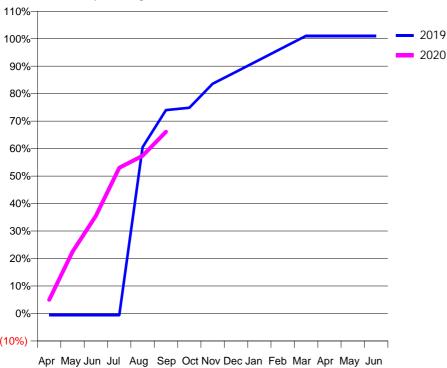
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	32,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	438
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	481
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	18
Baseline contract value	£872,297.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.4 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	16	-3	24	
May	121	-3	108	
June	142	-3	171	
July	163	-3	255	
August	184	291	276	
September	184	356	318	
October	184	360		
November	289	402		
December	310	423		
January	352	444		
February	457	465	,	
March	457	486		
April	478	486		
May	478	486		
June	478	486		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	24	24	100.0%	85.4%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	24	0.0%	5.3%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	24	0.0%	9.3%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	24	N/A	0.3%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	24	N/A	2.5%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	20	24	83.3%	75.9%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	24	16.7%	20.9%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	13	7.7%	86.8%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	13	0.0%	3.4%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	97.0%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 329398/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Greenacre Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2008
Contract end date	30/09/2024

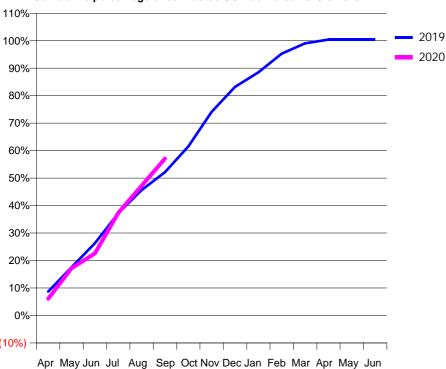
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,700
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-41
Baseline contract value	£580,186.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

27.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	470	868	593
May	1,480	1,753	1,667
June	2,102	2,625	2,191
July	3,077	3,716	3,619
August	3,809	4,555	4,576
September	4,530	5,206	5,536
October	5,159	6,142	
November	5,991	7,397	
December	6,730	8,303	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
January	7,334	8,834	
February	8,464	9,511	
March	9,407	9,886	
April	9,723	10,024	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
May	9,726	10,025	
June	9,727	10,025	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	481	758	63.5%	85.4%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	90	758	11.9%	5.3%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	187	758	24.7%	9.3%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	481	N/A	0.3%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	481	1.2%	2.5%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	371	481	77.1%	75.9%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	102	481	21.2%	20.9%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	341	379	90.0%	86.8%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	379	4.7%	3.4%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	60	60	100.0%	97.0%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 826677/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR SJ LANGSTON	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

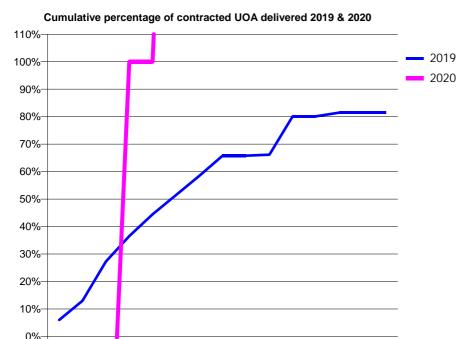
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	560
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-4
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	56
Baseline contract value	£14,722.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.6 %



Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun

	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-5	18	-56
May	-0	39	-52
June	1	82	-10
July	1	110	11
August	87	133	11
September	108	154	32
October	109	175	
November	133	197	
December	133	197	
January	217	198	
February	241	240	
March	265	240	
April	372	244	
May	372	244	
June	372	244	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	10	12	83.3%	85.4%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	12	0.0%	5.3%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	12	16.7%	9.3%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	10	N/A	0.3%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	10	N/A	2.5%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	7	10	70.0%	75.9%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	10	10.0%	20.9%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	19	N/A	86.8%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	19	10.5%	3.4%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	97.0%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A2 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100146/0000 - September 2019

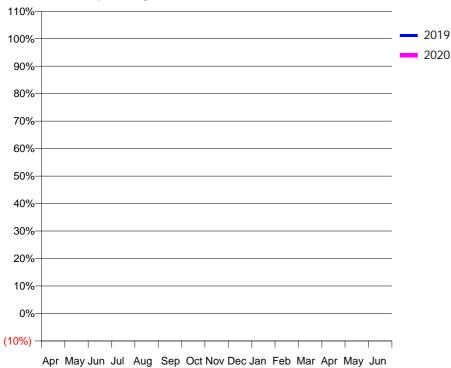
Name or company name	Capel Dental	19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,150
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General	19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/05/2016	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£27,775.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.0 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	1
September	0	0	1
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	0.0%	63.2%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	0.0%	9.9%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	100.0%	26.8%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	0.7%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	81.7%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	17.1%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	86.5%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	6.2%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.3%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A2 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100946/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Quayside Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2018
Contract end date	31/03/2021

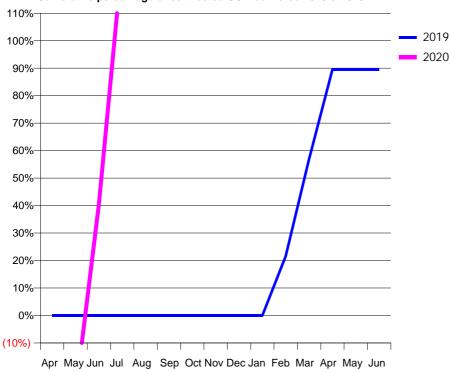
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	121
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	35
Baseline contract value	£7,050.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

8.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	-35
May	0	0	-35
June	0	0	49
July	0	0	157
August	0	0	157
September	0	0	199
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	547	
March	0	1,440	
April	0	2,265	
May	0	2,265	
June	0	2,265	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	115	146	78.8%	63.2%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	23	146	15.8%	9.9%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	146	5.5%	26.8%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	115	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	115	1.7%	0.7%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	92	115	80.0%	81.7%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	21	115	18.3%	17.1%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	86.5%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	6.2%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	15	93.3%	88.3%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A2 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100947/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Q Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2018
Contract end date	31/03/2021

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	58
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£3,301.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

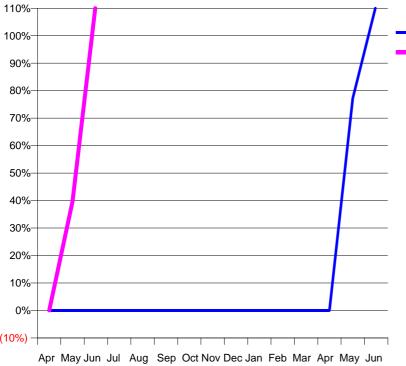
2019

2020

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.8 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	23
June	0	0	65
July	0	0	65
August	0	0	65
September	0	0	65
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	<u>. </u>
May	0	1,134	
June	0	1,632	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	77	107	72.0%	63.2%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	107	15.9%	9.9%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	107	12.1%	26.8%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	77	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	77	N/A	0.7%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	71	77	92.2%	81.7%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	77	7.8%	17.1%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	86.5%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	6.2%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	10	100.0%	88.3%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A2 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100948/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Neat-Teeth Orthodontics Limited	
Contract type name	PDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/12/2018	
Contract end date	31/03/2021	

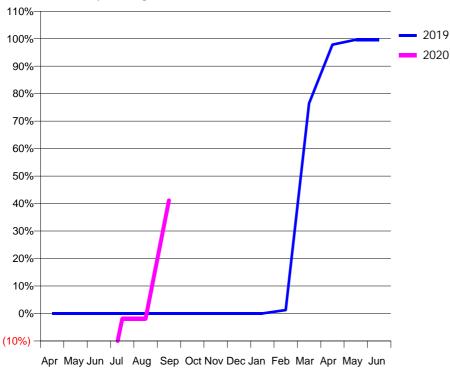
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	51
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	22
Baseline contract value	£3,251.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.6 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	-22
May	0	0	-22
June	0	0	-22
July	0	0	-1
August	0	0	-1
September	0	0	21
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	16	,
March	0	983	
April	0	1,257	
May	0	1,280	
June	0	1,280	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	74	112	66.1%	63.2%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	33	112	29.5%	9.9%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	112	4.5%	26.8%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	74	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	74	4.1%	0.7%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	64	74	86.5%	81.7%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	74	8.1%	17.1%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	N/A	86.5%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	1	100.0%	6.2%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	88.3%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A2 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176710/0007 - September 2019

Name or company name	Q Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2011
Contract end date	30/11/2019

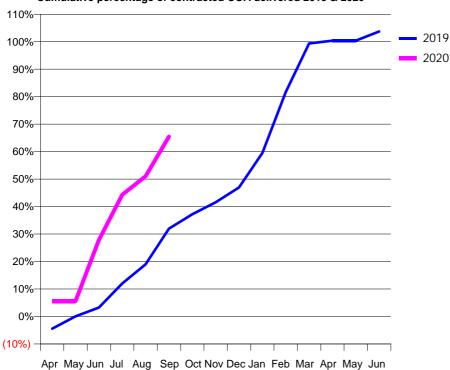
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,467
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-752
Baseline contract value	£843,150.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

79.8 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	451	-900	752	
May	1,275	6	752	
June	2,123	653	3,747	
July	3,754	2,430	5,970	
August	5,043	3,835	6,872	
September	6,542	6,457	8,815	
October	7,686	7,517		
November	8,725	8,397		
December	9,745	9,490		
January	11,051	12,023		
February	14,718	16,486		
March	16,583	20,068		
April	17,100	20,278		
May	17,100	20,278		
June	17,100	20,952		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,053	1,519	69.3%	63.2%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	113	1,519	7.4%	9.9%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	353	1,519	23.2%	26.8%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,053	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	1,053	0.4%	0.7%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	851	1,053	80.8%	81.7%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	192	1,053	18.2%	17.1%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	575	664	86.6%	86.5%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	40	664	6.0%	6.2%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	109	126	86.5%	88.3%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117234/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Cwmtawe Dental Practice Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,062
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£434,148.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

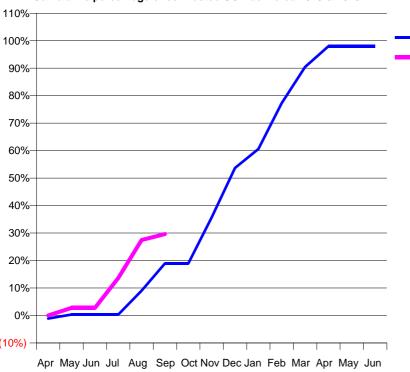
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.5 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	380	-35	0	
May	681	10	84	
June	681	10	84	
July	681	10	418	
August	681	276	841	
September	681	580	908	
October	1,103	580		
November	1,103	1,092		
December	1,727	1,644		
January	2,008	1,855		
February	2,418	2,366	,	
March	2,880	2,769		
April	3,027	3,000		
May	3,027	3,000		
June	3,027	3,000		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	160	200	80.0%	59.9%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	35	200	17.5%	11.0%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	200	2.5%	29.1%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	160	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	160	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	129	160	80.6%	71.6%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	26	160	16.3%	23.8%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	11	45.5%	45.3%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	11	18.2%	9.5%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	11	81.8%	96.5%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 153729/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Dr EV Johnstone, Dr D Ainsworth and Dr J Williams
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

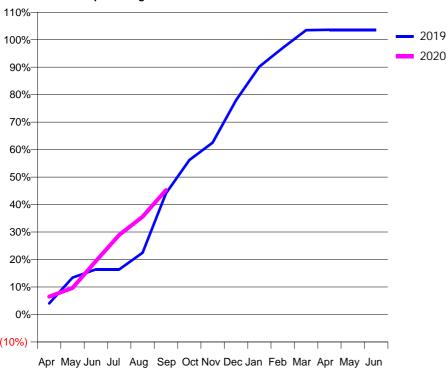
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,742
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	694
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£448,158.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	46	28	45
May	157	93	67
June	158	114	135
July	183	114	201
August	269	156	247
September	312	306	314
October	383	390	
November	491	434	
December	512	541	
January	556	626	
February	685	673	
March	693	718	
April	697	719	<u> </u>
May	697	719	
June	697	719	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	33	65	50.8%	59.9%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	65	1.5%	11.0%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	31	65	47.7%	29.1%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	33	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	33	N/A	1.0%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	33	51.5%	71.6%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	33	48.5%	23.8%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	2	100.0%	45.3%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	2	0.0%	9.5%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	6	83.3%	96.5%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 162868/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	ame Neat-Teeth Orthodontics Limited	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/09/2011	
Contract end date	30/11/2021	

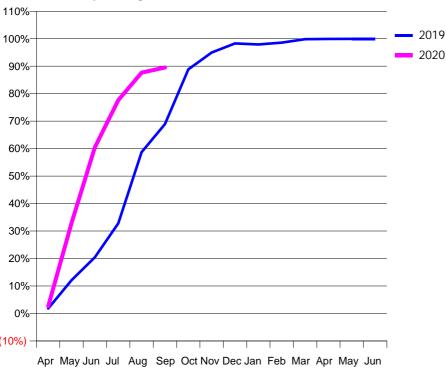
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,014
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£593,425.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

25.4 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	399	165	238		
May	1,284	1,091	2,965		
June	1,542	1,845	5,454		
July	1,755	2,957	6,997		
August	3,177	5,291	7,899		
September	5,028	6,212	8,069		
October	6,085	8,008			
November	6,959	8,559			
December	7,421	8,859	· ·		
January	7,694	8,826			
February	8,289	8,884			
March	8,437	8,998			
April	8,976	9,005			
May	9,063	9,009			
June	9,084	9,009			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	543	770	70.5%	59.9%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	43	770	5.6%	11.0%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	184	770	23.9%	29.1%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	543	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	543	0.2%	1.0%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	353	543	65.0%	71.6%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	161	543	29.7%	23.8%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	32	350	9.1%	45.3%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	49	350	14.0%	9.5%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	40	40	100.0%	96.5%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176710/0006 - September 2019

Name or company name	Q Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2011
Contract end date	30/11/2021

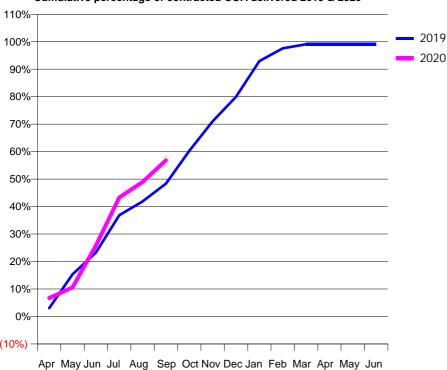
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,822
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£712,453.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

25.3 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	50	330	727		
May	311	1,661	1,146		
June	802	2,517	2,794		
July	1,761	3,988	4,686		
August	2,460	4,531	5,295		
September	3,253	5,233	6,151		
October	4,328	6,525			
November	5,418	7,686			
December	6,031	8,652	· ·		
January	7,112	10,057			
February	9,050	10,558			
March	10,249	10,720			
April	10,960	10,720	-		
May	10,960	10,720			
June	10,960	10,720			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	541	948	57.1%	59.9%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	70	948	7.4%	11.0%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	337	948	35.5%	29.1%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	541	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	541	0.2%	1.0%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	428	541	79.1%	71.6%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	107	541	19.8%	23.8%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	558	591	94.4%	45.3%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	591	2.7%	9.5%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	31	32	96.9%	96.5%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 181382/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Cwmdulais Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2014
Contract end date	

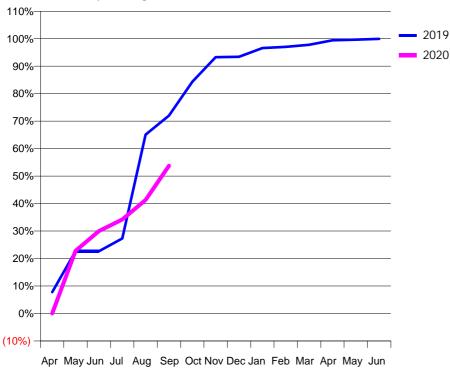
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,575
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,351
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£431,702.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	73	105	0
May	320	306	308
June	358	306	405
July	615	369	462
August	802	879	558
September	999	973	726
October	999	1,139	
November	1,192	1,260	
December	1,330	1,262	
January	1,351	1,305	
February	1,377	1,311	
March	1,377	1,321	
April	1,377	1,343	
May	1,377	1,346	
June	1,378	1,350	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	46	188	24.5%	59.9%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	188	1.1%	11.0%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	140	188	74.5%	29.1%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	46	2.2%	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	46	N/A	1.0%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	34	46	73.9%	71.6%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	46	N/A	23.8%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	21	66	31.8%	45.3%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	66	10.6%	9.5%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	96.5%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 636126/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR J KNOX
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/11/2021

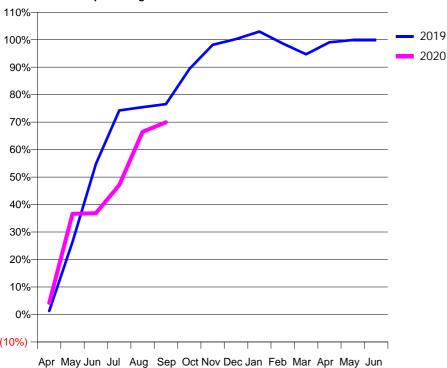
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£164,584.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.6 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	90	32	105
May	469	661	916
June	754	1,369	921
July	1,536	1,856	1,178
August	1,726	1,886	1,662
September	1,750	1,914	1,748
October	1,835	2,232	
November	2,147	2,453	
December	2,364	2,505	
January	2,420	2,574	
February	2,480	2,465	
March	2,544	2,367	
April	2,503	2,476	
May	2,525	2,497	
June	2,504	2,497	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	120	304	39.5%	59.9%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	103	304	33.9%	11.0%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	81	304	26.6%	29.1%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	120	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	120	2.5%	1.0%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	81	120	67.5%	71.6%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	28	120	23.3%	23.8%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	9	134	6.7%	45.3%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	27	134	20.1%	9.5%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.5%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 658472/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR RR WESTERHOLM
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/11/2021

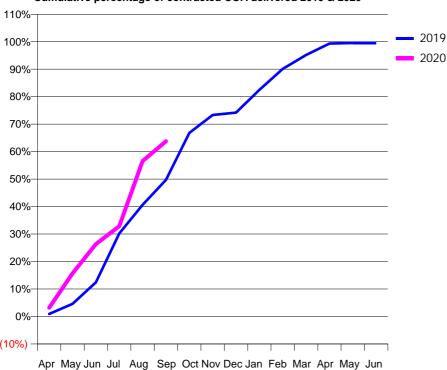
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£329,169.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

12.6 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	283	46	160		
May	596	230	784		
June	953	622	1,317		
July	1,352	1,511	1,644		
August	1,826	2,030	2,827		
September	2,413	2,485	3,188		
October	3,025	3,340			
November	3,868	3,666			
December	4,122	3,710	<u> </u>		
January	4,321	4,124			
February	4,755	4,505			
March	4,837	4,758			
April	4,992	4,966			
May	5,000	4,976			
June	5,000	4,977			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	269	456	59.0%	59.9%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	61	456	13.4%	11.0%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	126	456	27.6%	29.1%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	269	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	269	3.0%	1.0%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	189	269	70.3%	71.6%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	66	269	24.5%	23.8%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	6	166	3.6%	45.3%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	166	10.2%	9.5%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	100.0%	96.5%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 846473/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MISS CE ECKHARDT
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/11/2021

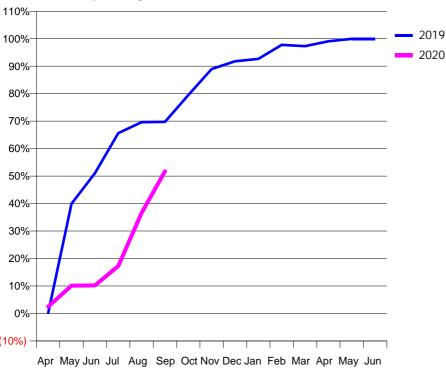
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£164,584.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.8 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	58	6	63
May	558	998	253
June	738	1,276	255
July	1,346	1,641	432
August	1,481	1,740	915
September	1,528	1,743	1,293
October	1,553	1,987	
November	1,601	2,224	
December	1,984	2,294	
January	2,175	2,316	·
February	2,271	2,444	
March	2,428	2,432	
April	2,500	2,477	
May	2,500	2,498	
June	2,500	2,498	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	102	164	62.2%	59.9%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	27	164	16.5%	11.0%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	35	164	21.3%	29.1%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	102	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	102	N/A	1.0%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	85	102	83.3%	71.6%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	102	11.8%	23.8%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	12	155	7.7%	45.3%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	19	155	12.3%	9.5%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	2	50.0%	96.5%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 933430/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MRS AJ EGGAR
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/11/2021

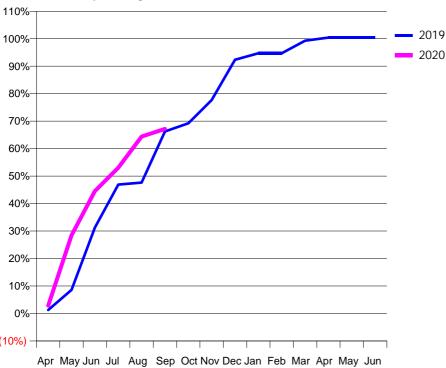
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£197,501.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.0 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	147	38	86		
May	659	257	853		
June	841	938	1,336		
July	1,228	1,407	1,591		
August	1,505	1,429	1,931		
September	2,042	1,987	2,015		
October	2,257	2,077	,		
November	2,410	2,329			
December	2,496	2,770			
January	2,692	2,840			
February	2,778	2,841	,		
March	2,846	2,978			
April	2,917	3,012			
May	3,002	3,012			
June	3,002	3,012			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	149	197	75.6%	59.9%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	19	197	9.6%	11.0%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	29	197	14.7%	29.1%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	149	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	149	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	94	149	63.1%	71.6%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	44	149	29.5%	23.8%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	8	129	6.2%	45.3%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	129	7.8%	9.5%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	16	16	100.0%	96.5%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101189/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	North Cardiff Orthodontic Centre Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

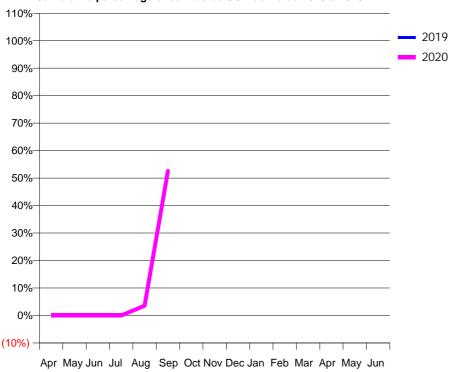
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	20,753
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,329,963.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

17.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	740
September	0	0	10,921
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	,

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	519	676	76.8%	67.3%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	80	676	11.8%	12.8%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	77	676	11.4%	19.9%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	519	N/A	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	519	N/A	3.7%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	441	519	85.0%	79.0%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	77	519	14.8%	16.3%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	142	369	38.5%	72.0%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	369	4.1%	4.5%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 140589/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Cowbridge Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2026

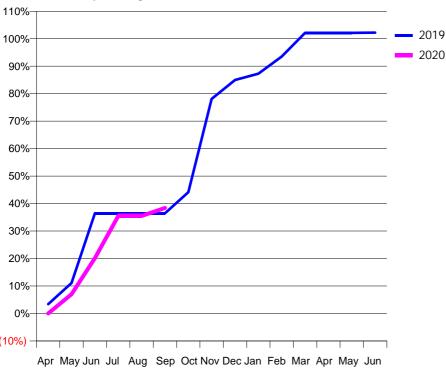
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,513
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£96,961.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.0 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	24	37	0
May	29	121	106
June	71	398	305
July	316	398	537
August	467	398	537
September	530	398	581
October	637	482	
November	769	853	
December	812	928	
January	927	953	
February	1,036	1,021	
March	1,103	1,115	
April	1,128	1,115	
May	1,129	1,115	
June	1,129	1,116	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	59	137	43.1%	67.3%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	43	137	31.4%	12.8%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	35	137	25.5%	19.9%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	59	N/A	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	59	16.9%	3.7%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	36	59	61.0%	79.0%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	59	22.0%	16.3%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	42	53	79.2%	72.0%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	53	15.1%	4.5%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	11	100.0%	96.2%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 166332/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Cathedral Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2026

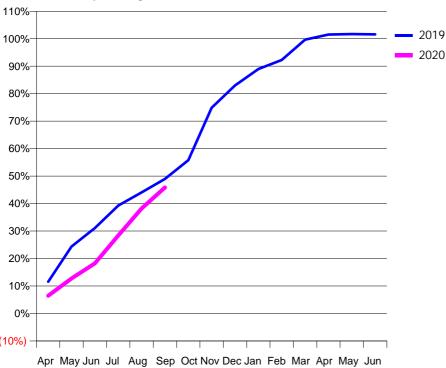
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	21,553
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,381,232.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

33.8 %



	Adjusted Sch	neduled Acti	vity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	1,769	2,493	1,392
May	4,122	5,256	2,748
June	6,054	6,704	3,933
July	8,879	8,465	6,117
August	10,361	9,494	8,235
September	11,869	10,551	9,882
October	14,110	12,023	
November	16,577	16,132	
December	17,749	17,887	
January	18,930	19,169	
February	20,472	19,885	
March	21,379	21,479	
April	21,832	21,874	
May	21,945	21,914	
June	21,966	21,893	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,010	1,629	62.0%	67.3%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	226	1,629	13.9%	12.8%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	393	1,629	24.1%	19.9%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	1,010	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	58	1,010	5.7%	3.7%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	744	1,010	73.7%	79.0%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	184	1,010	18.2%	16.3%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	706	805	87.7%	72.0%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	56	805	7.0%	4.5%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	65	67	97.0%	96.2%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176710/0004 - September 2019

Name or company name	Q Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2026

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	19,479
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,248,318.94

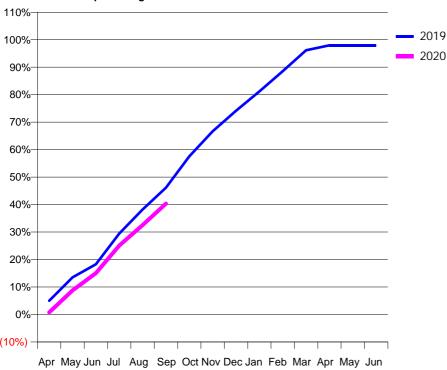
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

27.3 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Activ	ity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	1,755	909	151
May	2,978	2,454	1,702
June	4,235	3,323	2,935
July	6,207	5,355	4,887
August	7,771	6,944	6,331
September	9,386	8,388	7,861
October	11,384	10,464	
November	12,827	12,115	
December	14,121	13,476	
January	14,872	14,758	
February	17,012	16,091	
March	18,146	17,481	
April	18,189	17,806	
May	18,189	17,806	
June	18,189	17,806	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	817	1,185	68.9%	67.3%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	87	1,185	7.3%	12.8%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	281	1,185	23.7%	19.9%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	817	N/A	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	38	817	4.7%	3.7%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	661	817	80.9%	79.0%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	115	817	14.1%	16.3%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	595	644	92.4%	72.0%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	644	1.9%	4.5%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	54	58	93.1%	96.2%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A5 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101074/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Q Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	30/11/2021

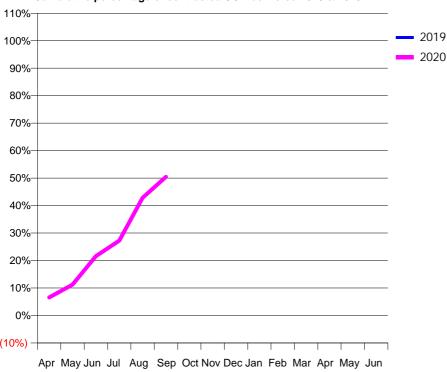
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,824
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£515,083.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

63.9 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	514
May	0	0	879
June	0	0	1,691
July	0	0	2,131
August	0	0	3,350
September	0	0	3,948
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	184	265	69.4%	76.6%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	25	265	9.4%	7.4%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	56	265	21.1%	16.0%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	184	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	184	4.3%	3.1%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	130	184	70.7%	78.1%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	46	184	25.0%	18.8%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	115	140	82.1%	84.3%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	21	140	15.0%	12.0%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	100.0%	100.0%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A5 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 102660/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Brilliant Dental Care	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/06/2014	
Contract end date		

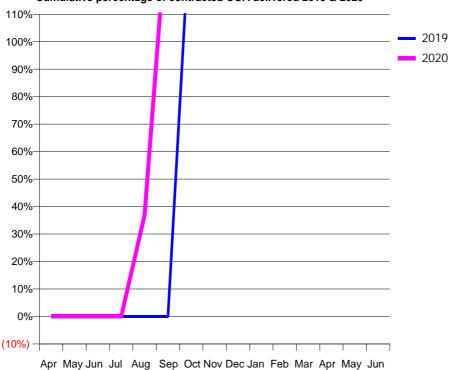
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,200
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-62
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	57
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£108,068.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	4	0	0
June	4	0	0
July	4	0	0
August	4	0	21
September	88	0	84
October	88	86	
November	151	128	
December	256	128	
January	256	191	
February	256	191	
March	277	275	
April	277	275	
May	277	275	
June	277	275	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	18	18	100.0%	76.6%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	18	0.0%	7.4%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	18	0.0%	16.0%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	18	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	18	N/A	3.1%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	16	18	88.9%	78.1%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	18	11.1%	18.8%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	4	50.0%	84.3%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	4	25.0%	12.0%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	100.0%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A5 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171727/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Northrose Ltd	
Contract type name	PDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2014	
Contract end date	31/03/2022	

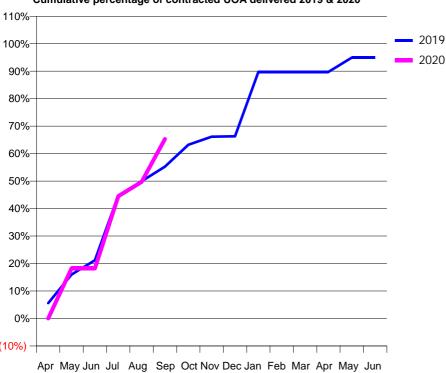
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	807
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£54,714.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

14.9 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	27	45	0
May	237	129	147
June	279	171	147
July	448	361	359
August	553	403	401
September	658	446	527
October	680	510	
November	744	534	
December	765	535	
January	788	724	
February	788	724	
March	810	724	
April	831	724	
May	852	766	
June	852	766	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	43	48	89.6%	76.6%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	48	6.3%	7.4%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	48	4.2%	16.0%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	43	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	43	2.3%	3.1%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	36	43	83.7%	78.1%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	43	14.0%	18.8%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	22	24	91.7%	84.3%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	24	0.0%	12.0%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	100.0%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A5 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 324035/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	PS John & C John	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

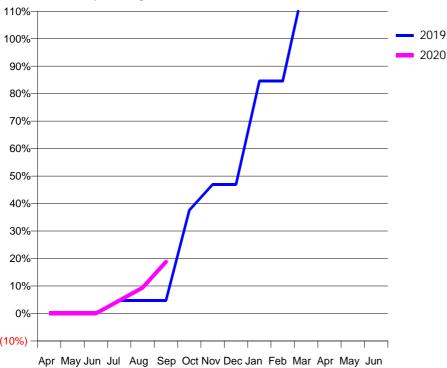
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,844
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-15
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	447
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£393,357.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

14.9 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	0	0	
May	0	0	0	
June	21	0	0	
July	21	21	21	
August	42	21	42	
September	84	21	84	
October	189	168	,	
November	210	210		
December	252	210		
January	315	378		
February	588	378		
March	651	550		
April	714	742		
May	735	821		
June	756	821		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	43	45	95.6%	76.6%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	45	0.0%	7.4%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	45	4.4%	16.0%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	43	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	43	N/A	3.1%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	43	43	100.0%	78.1%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	43	N/A	18.8%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	22	23	95.7%	84.3%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	23	4.3%	12.0%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	100.0%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101164/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Xeon Smiles UK Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2024

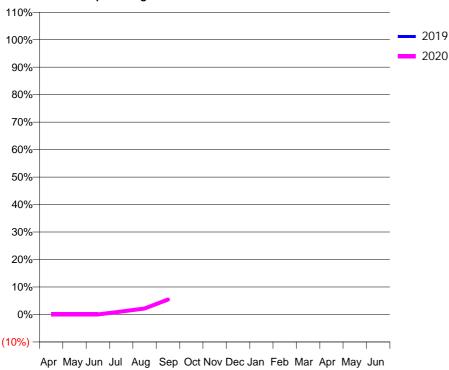
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,937
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£123,566.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	0	0	
May	0	0	0	
June	0	0	0	
July	0	0	21	
August	0	0	42	
September	0	0	105	
October	0	0		
November	0	0		
December	0	0		
January	0	0		
February	0	0		
March	0	0		
April	0	0		
May	0	0		
June	0	0		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	5	5	100.0%	63.8%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	5	0.0%	10.9%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	5	0.0%	25.4%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	5	N/A	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	5	N/A	3.1%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	5	80.0%	73.9%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	5	20.0%	17.7%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	13	17	76.5%	36.7%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	17	11.8%	11.1%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.9%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101165/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	MRS FJ WILLNER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2024

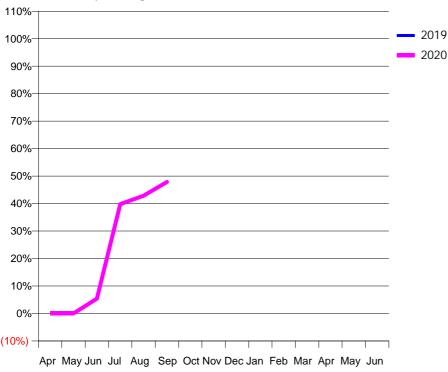
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,424
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£208,842.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.4 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	0	0	
May	0	0	0	
June	0	0	185	
July	0	0	1,363	
August	0	0	1,468	
September	0	0	1,639	
October	0	0		
November	0	0		
December	0	0		
January	0	0		
February	0	0		
March	0	0		
April	0	0		
May	0	0		
June	0	0		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	78	96	81.3%	63.8%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	96	4.2%	10.9%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	96	14.6%	25.4%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	78	N/A	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	78	N/A	3.1%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	70	78	89.7%	73.9%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	78	9.0%	17.7%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	20	43	46.5%	36.7%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	43	0.0%	11.1%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	94.9%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101168/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Smart Smiles Partnership
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2024

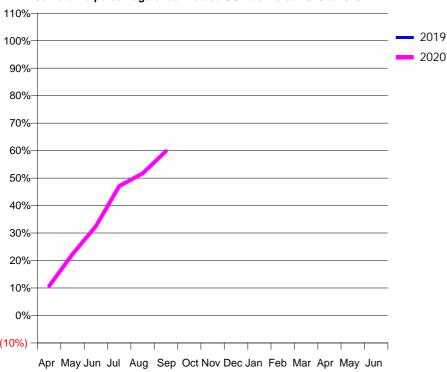
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,373
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£151,005.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.0 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	255
May	0	0	530
June	0	0	771
July	0	0	1,118
August	0	0	1,226
September	0	0	1,419
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	72	92	78.3%	63.8%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	20	92	21.7%	10.9%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	92	0.0%	25.4%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	72	N/A	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	72	1.4%	3.1%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	55	72	76.4%	73.9%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	72	22.2%	17.7%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	11	16	68.8%	36.7%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	16	18.8%	11.1%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	94.9%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101170/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Smile Solutions Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2024

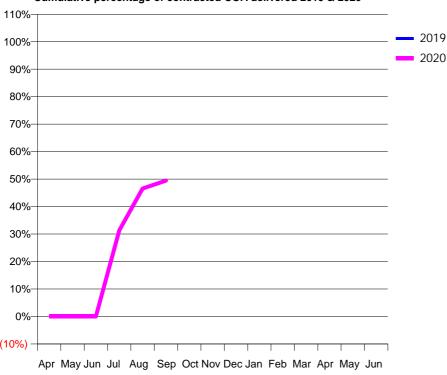
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,512
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£331,977.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

8.8 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	1,726
August	0	0	2,566
September	0	0	2,725
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	127	257	49.4%	63.8%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	257	3.1%	10.9%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	122	257	47.5%	25.4%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	127	N/A	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	127	2.4%	3.1%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	102	127	80.3%	73.9%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	22	127	17.3%	17.7%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	5	60.0%	36.7%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	5	40.0%	11.1%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.9%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101171/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Newport Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2024

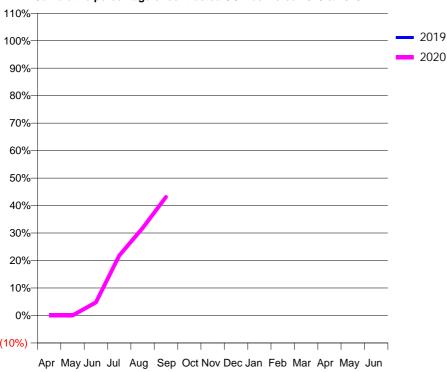
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	14,268
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£882,169.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

20.0 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	0		
May	0	0	0		
June	0	0	681		
July	0	0	3,113		
August	0	0	4,534		
September	0	0	6,152		
October	0	0			
November	0	0			
December	0	0			
January	0	0			
February	0	0			
March	0	0			
April	0	0			
May	0	0			
June	0	0			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	288	405	71.1%	63.8%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	40	405	9.9%	10.9%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	77	405	19.0%	25.4%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	288	N/A	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	288	4.2%	3.1%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	196	288	68.1%	73.9%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	41	288	14.2%	17.7%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	146	N/A	36.7%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	146	12.3%	11.1%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	94.9%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101185/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Xeon Smiles UK Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2024

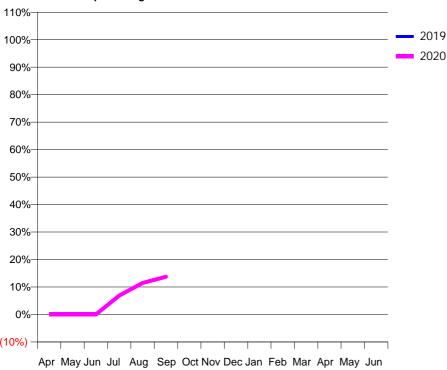
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	916
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£57,898.74

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	63
August	0	0	105
September	0	0	126
October	0	0	
November	0	0	-
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	6	6	100.0%	63.8%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	6	0.0%	10.9%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	6	0.0%	25.4%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	6	N/A	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	6	16.7%	3.1%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	5	6	83.3%	73.9%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	6	N/A	17.7%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	3	N/A	36.7%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	3	33.3%	11.1%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.9%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 194034/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Melin Ltd
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/03/2011
Contract end date	

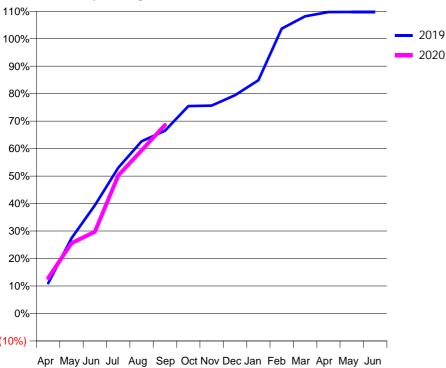
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,446
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-47
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,579
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-90
Baseline contract value	£273,199.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	77	196	204
May	220	487	404
June	402	701	470
July	532	944	793
August	708	1,115	937
September	876	1,183	1,083
October	1,006	1,343	
November	1,549	1,346	
December	1,676	1,413	
January	1,776	1,510	
February	2,122	1,844	,
March	2,271	1,924	
April	2,321	1,951	
May	2,321	1,952	
June	2,322	1,952	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	79	202	39.1%	63.8%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	27	202	13.4%	10.9%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	96	202	47.5%	25.4%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	79	N/A	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	79	N/A	3.1%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	60	79	75.9%	73.9%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	79	20.3%	17.7%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	78	96	81.3%	36.7%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	96	12.5%	11.1%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	100.0%	94.9%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A7 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100240/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Severn Street Dental Practice
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2016
Contract end date	31/08/2022

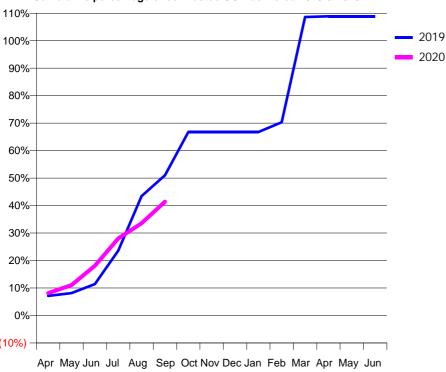
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,300
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£153,328.38

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.36	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

27.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	15	164	187
May	78	187	254
June	87	263	416
July	236	543	645
August	380	999	772
September	475	1,173	952
October	653	1,536	
November	992	1,536	
December	1,257	1,536	
January	1,465	1,536	
February	2,032	1,617	
March	2,485	2,498	
April	2,576	2,504	'
May	2,576	2,504	
June	2,576	2,504	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	103	299	34.4%	52.3%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	39	299	13.0%	15.4%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	157	299	52.5%	32.3%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	103	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	103	1.0%	3.7%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	82	103	79.6%	53.6%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	18	103	17.5%	12.2%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	11	27.3%	51.0%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	11	9.1%	5.2%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	16	16	100.0%	97.5%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A7 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 144622/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	A.R.C Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2014
Contract end date	31/10/2024

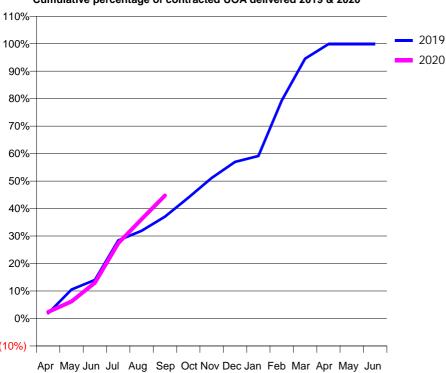
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,260
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£85,457.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

17.0 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	-193	24	30	
May	-192	133	78	
June	-143	177	164	
July	-98	358	345	
August	-6	402	455	
September	27	467	564	
October	91	554		
November	181	644		
December	231	718		
January	294	745		
February	364	999		
March	387	1,191		
April	429	1,258	<u>. </u>	
May	429	1,258		
June	429	1,258		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	64	125	51.2%	52.3%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	44	125	35.2%	15.4%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	17	125	13.6%	32.3%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	64	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	64	18.8%	3.7%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	42	64	65.6%	53.6%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	64	15.6%	12.2%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	33	38	86.8%	51.0%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	38	0.0%	5.2%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	3	66.7%	97.5%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A7 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197351/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Exclusive Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2023

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,715
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-190
Baseline contract value	£116,288.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

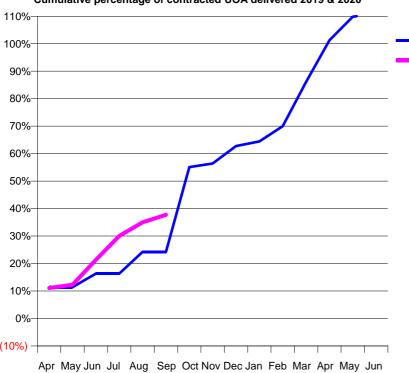
2019

2020

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

24.7 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	83	196	190	
May	191	196	211	
June	278	280	366	
July	431	280	515	
August	452	416	600	
September	584	416	647	
October	777	945		
November	1,155	967		
December	1,155	1,076	·	
January	1,483	1,105	·	
February	1,780	1,200	·	
March	1,780	1,476		
April	1,844	1,736	·	
May	1,910	1,883		
June	1,911	1,905		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	93	138	67.4%	52.3%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	138	10.1%	15.4%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	31	138	22.5%	32.3%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	93	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	93	1.1%	3.7%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	73	93	78.5%	53.6%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	18	93	19.4%	12.2%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	21	77	27.3%	51.0%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	77	1.3%	5.2%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	100.0%	97.5%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



7A7 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 642789/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	Kingsbridge Medical Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2023

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,625
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	75
Baseline contract value	£177,923.10

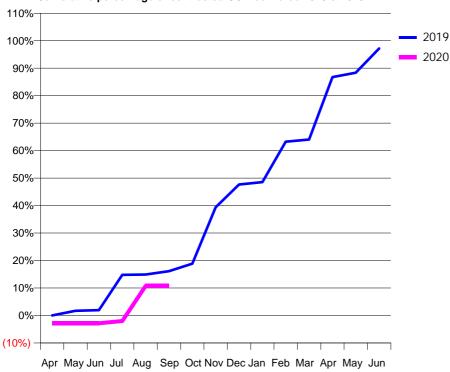
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

31.0 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	-154	0	-75	
May	-154	45	-75	
June	-154	51	-75	
July	308	388	-54	
August	313	391	282	
September	315	423	282	
October	935	495		
November	983	1,033		
December	1,281	1,251		
January	1,288	1,274	·	
February	1,512	1,660		
March	1,543	1,681		
April	1,544	2,277		
May	2,384	2,319		
June	2,384	2,550		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	117	159	73.6%	52.3%	66.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	159	8.8%	15.4%	10.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	28	159	17.6%	32.3%	22.8%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	117	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	117	N/A	3.7%	2.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	5	117	4.3%	53.6%	75.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	117	N/A	12.2%	18.9%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	22	29	75.9%	51.0%	64.8%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	29	20.7%	5.2%	6.7%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	100.0%	97.5%	95.0%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 125407/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mark Fazakerley (VHO) Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2012
Contract end date	30/06/2020

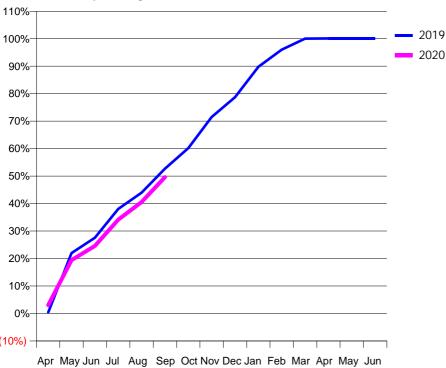
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,353
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£576,070.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.7 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	94	33	255
May	1,181	1,835	1,622
June	1,481	2,304	2,054
July	2,294	3,179	2,853
August	3,255	3,671	3,389
September	3,978	4,402	4,143
October	4,812	5,026	
November	5,611	5,971	
December	6,422	6,575	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
January	7,066	7,499	
February	7,760	8,021	
March	8,359	8,355	
April	8,359	8,358	
May	8,359	8,358	
June	8,359	8,358	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	377	570	66.1%	64.5%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	51	570	8.9%	8.0%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	142	570	24.9%	27.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	377	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	37	377	9.8%	6.7%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	250	377	66.3%	72.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	87	377	23.1%	20.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	389	411	94.6%	81.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	411	3.9%	5.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 146676/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Cheshire Cat Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2020

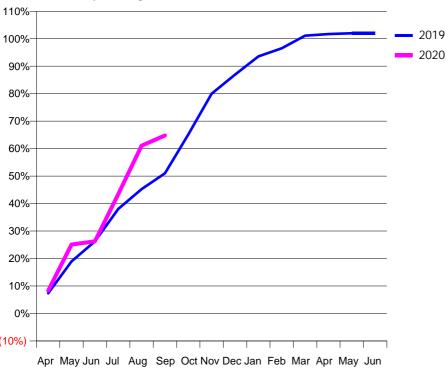
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,279
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£488,409.74

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	210	536	609
May	1,746	1,378	1,827
June	2,230	1,908	1,911
July	2,356	2,769	3,162
August	3,245	3,294	4,443
September	3,950	3,714	4,716
October	4,671	4,743	
November	5,078	5,822	
December	5,654	6,326	
January	6,355	6,810	
February	6,718	7,024	
March	6,974	7,360	
April	7,205	7,402	
May	7,205	7,423	
June	7,205	7,423	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	407	408	99.8%	64.5%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	408	0.0%	8.0%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	408	0.2%	27.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	407	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	407	2.0%	6.7%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	330	407	81.1%	72.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	64	407	15.7%	20.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	671	762	88.1%	81.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	762	3.0%	5.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148709/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	P O'Neill (W.H.O) LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	01/09/2020

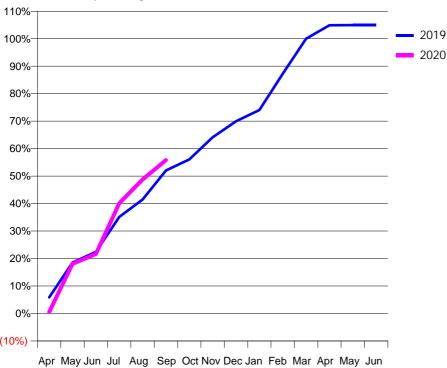
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,394
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£563,351.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.5 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	3	492	45	
May	1,111	1,556	1,517	
June	1,478	1,881	1,818	
July	2,382	2,948	3,368	
August	3,050	3,481	4,092	
September	3,906	4,367	4,687	
October	4,692	4,706		
November	5,656	5,381		
December	6,743	5,871		
January	7,454	6,215		
February	8,202	7,319		
March	8,485	8,394		
April	8,556	8,805		
May	8,557	8,809		
June	8,599	8,809		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	424	713	59.5%	64.5%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	92	713	12.9%	8.0%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	197	713	27.6%	27.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	424	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	424	1.7%	6.7%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	326	424	76.9%	72.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	90	424	21.2%	20.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	343	366	93.7%	81.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	366	4.4%	5.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 167088/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Wallasey Orthodontic Practice
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/03/2014
Contract end date	01/09/2020

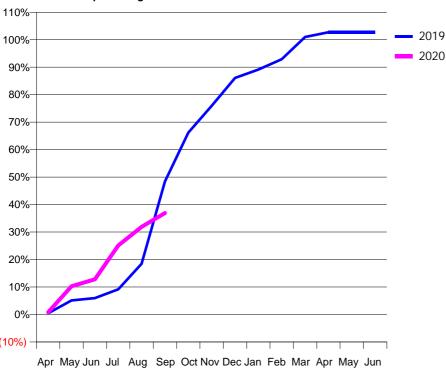
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,995
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£335,262.93

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.9 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	22	42
May	645	255	513
June	921	298	640
July	1,485	457	1,255
August	2,186	922	1,592
September	2,503	2,419	1,844
October	2,721	3,306	
November	3,234	3,791	
December	3,707	4,299	
January	4,133	4,451	
February	4,493	4,640	,
March	4,817	5,044	
April	5,073	5,129	
May	5,073	5,129	
June	5,073	5,129	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	217	248	87.5%	64.5%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	248	5.6%	8.0%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	17	248	6.9%	27.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	217	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	217	3.2%	6.7%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	184	217	84.8%	72.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	24	217	11.1%	20.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	266	275	96.7%	81.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	275	2.9%	5.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183822/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Peter Baldwin (VHO) Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2012
Contract end date	30/06/2020

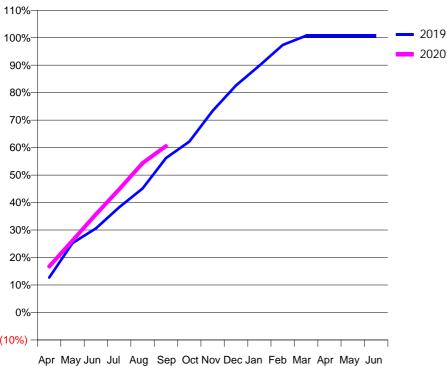
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,789
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£604,936.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.6 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	1,117	1,471
May	1,762	2,222	2,300
June	2,138	2,688	3,139
July	2,791	3,367	3,942
August	3,463	3,967	4,776
September	4,216	4,939	5,323
October	5,004	5,466	
November	6,117	6,448	
December	6,877	7,263	
January	7,592	7,894	
February	8,213	8,555	
March	8,486	8,853	
April	8,790	8,853	
May	8,790	8,853	
June	8,790	8,853	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	426	747	57.0%	64.5%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	132	747	17.7%	8.0%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	189	747	25.3%	27.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	426	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	69	426	16.2%	6.7%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	281	426	66.0%	72.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	70	426	16.4%	20.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	610	657	92.8%	81.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	28	657	4.3%	5.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 187445/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Russell, Cumberbirch and Hain
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	01/09/2020

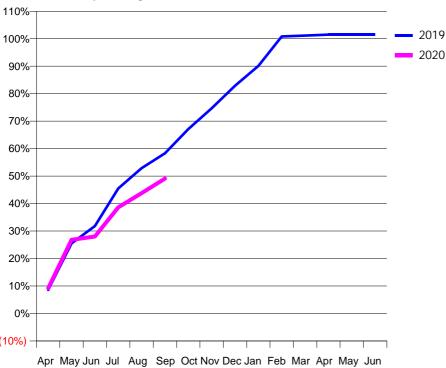
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,029
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£899,910.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

10.2 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA					
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	672	1,118	1,200			
May	2,431	3,321	3,492			
June	3,951	4,147	3,648			
July	5,623	5,930	5,034			
August	6,498	6,887	5,705			
September	7,667	7,593	6,395			
October	8,809	8,744				
November	10,153	9,727				
December	11,252	10,796				
January	12,178	11,737				
February	12,964	13,135	,			
March	12,994	13,177				
April	13,036	13,220				
May	13,037	13,220				
June	13,037	13,220				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	572	792	72.2%	64.5%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	16	792	2.0%	8.0%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	204	792	25.8%	27.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	572	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	36	572	6.3%	6.7%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	429	572	75.0%	72.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	101	572	17.7%	20.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	447	584	76.5%	81.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	55	584	9.4%	5.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 194468/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	West House (AOM) LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	01/09/2020

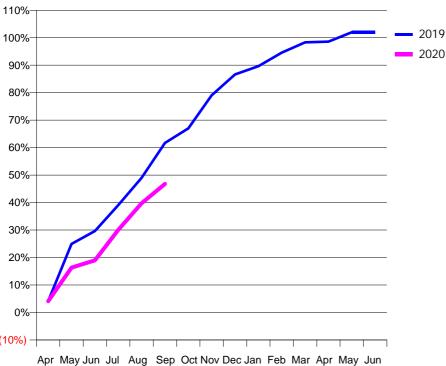
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,614
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£646,265.93

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.9 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	195	402	396
May	2,567	2,400	1,568
June	3,124	2,850	1,824
July	4,051	3,755	2,893
August	5,015	4,712	3,821
September	5,924	5,931	4,498
October	6,776	6,440	·
November	7,778	7,598	
December	8,852	8,327	
January	9,196	8,617	
February	9,229	9,089	·
March	9,577	9,449	
April	9,585	9,475	·
May	9,840	9,801	
June	9,840	9,801	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	390	662	58.9%	64.5%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	35	662	5.3%	8.0%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	237	662	35.8%	27.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	390	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	48	390	12.3%	6.7%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	253	390	64.9%	72.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	89	390	22.8%	20.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	436	494	88.3%	81.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	25	494	5.1%	5.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 336351/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MISS MM EVANS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	01/09/2020

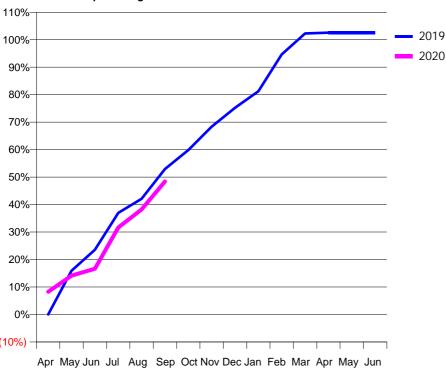
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,568
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£172,359.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.1 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	212		
May	410	409	363		
June	546	605	428		
July	805	950	812		
August	1,087	1,081	982		
September	1,237	1,360	1,243		
October	1,522	1,537			
November	1,718	1,755			
December	1,983	1,931			
January	2,155	2,086			
February	2,499	2,430	,		
March	2,587	2,626			
April	2,590	2,634			
May	2,590	2,634			
June	2,590	2,634			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	116	197	58.9%	64.5%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	28	197	14.2%	8.0%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	53	197	26.9%	27.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	116	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	116	N/A	6.7%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	85	116	73.3%	72.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	25	116	21.6%	20.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	118	183	64.5%	81.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	183	12.0%	5.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 675857/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR JW DWYER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	01/09/2020

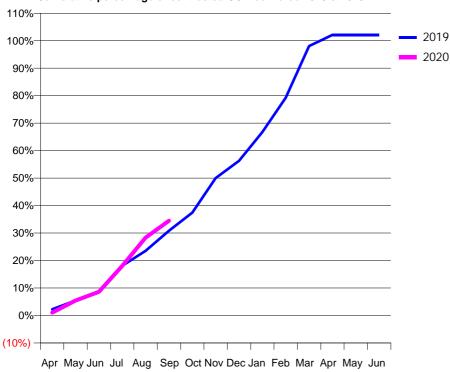
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,048
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£137,428.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.8 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	47	21
May	173	112	111
June	195	177	176
July	450	371	370
August	621	482	580
September	690	632	706
October	725	767	
November	1,064	1,024	
December	1,298	1,153	
January	1,467	1,368	
February	1,578	1,623	
March	1,749	2,008	
April	2,107	2,092	
May	2,107	2,092	
June	2,107	2,092	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	102	144	70.8%	64.5%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	144	8.3%	8.0%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	30	144	20.8%	27.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	102	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	102	3.9%	6.7%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	72	102	70.6%	72.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	26	102	25.5%	20.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	74	76	97.4%	81.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	76	1.3%	5.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 678015/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Cedar House Orthodontic Practice Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	13/06/2014
Contract end date	01/09/2020

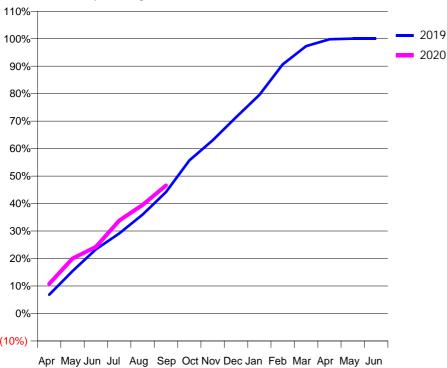
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,036
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£700,267.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

8.5 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	1,331	686	1,082
May	2,298	1,548	2,006
June	3,068	2,344	2,435
July	3,923	2,923	3,397
August	4,466	3,611	3,964
September	5,579	4,432	4,674
October	6,701	5,591	·
November	7,352	6,323	
December	7,933	7,164	
January	8,559	7,981	
February	9,354	9,098	
March	9,845	9,763	
April	10,225	10,015	
May	10,226	10,038	
June	10,226	10,037	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	478	741	64.5%	64.5%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	85	741	11.5%	8.0%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	178	741	24.0%	27.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	478	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	30	478	6.3%	6.7%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	331	478	69.2%	72.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	115	478	24.1%	20.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	416	455	91.4%	81.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	455	4.8%	5.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 678015/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Cedar House Orthodontic Practice Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	13/06/2014
Contract end date	01/09/2020

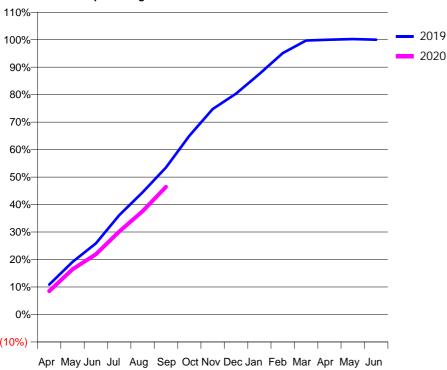
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£602,103.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.7 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	675	1,089	848
May	1,590	1,912	1,645
June	2,263	2,587	2,193
July	3,130	3,618	3,020
August	4,093	4,448	3,758
September	4,954	5,350	4,644
October	5,696	6,503	
November	6,259	7,475	
December	7,053	8,037	
January	7,858	8,751	
February	8,887	9,508	
March	9,789	9,969	
April	10,189	10,000	
May	10,190	10,023	
June	10,190	10,000	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	432	730	59.2%	64.5%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	102	730	14.0%	8.0%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	196	730	26.8%	27.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	432	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	31	432	7.2%	6.7%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	307	432	71.1%	72.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	94	432	21.8%	20.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	411	443	92.8%	81.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	443	3.4%	5.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 736422/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR CI LOWE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2020

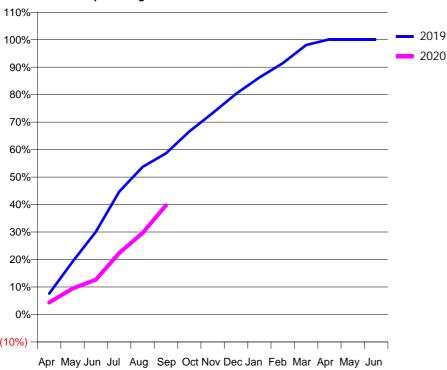
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,355
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,159,375.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

11.1 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	1,155	1,246	712
May	3,060	3,138	1,541
June	4,548	4,926	2,073
July	6,532	7,313	3,662
August	8,034	8,783	4,852
September	9,232	9,591	6,495
October	11,743	10,887	
November	13,218	11,985	
December	14,365	13,134	
January	14,982	14,109	
February	15,766	14,951	,
March	16,317	16,037	
April	16,402	16,377	
May	16,402	16,377	
June	16,402	16,377	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	626	827	75.7%	64.5%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	28	827	3.4%	8.0%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	173	827	20.9%	27.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	626	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	41	626	6.5%	6.7%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	435	626	69.5%	72.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	146	626	23.3%	20.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	888	999	88.9%	81.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	82	999	8.2%	5.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 745596/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR JP MEISNER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	01/09/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,131
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£210,144.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.07

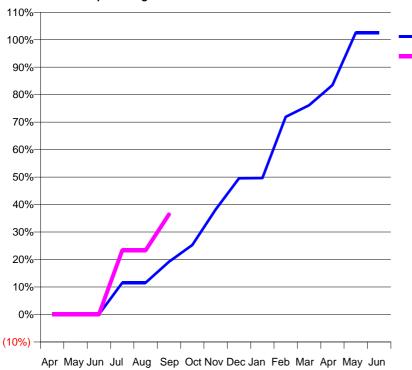
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	424	0	0
July	1,103	362	731
August	1,103	362	731
September	1,336	601	1,140
October	1,657	792	·
November	1,657	1,196	
December	1,657	1,551	
January	1,657	1,554	
February	1,984	2,252	
March	2,430	2,384	
April	3,190	2,613	·
May	3,211	3,211	
June	3,211	3,211	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	178	253	70.4%	64.5%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	23	253	9.1%	8.0%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	52	253	20.6%	27.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	178	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	178	1.7%	6.7%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	133	178	74.7%	72.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	41	178	23.0%	20.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	181	218	83.0%	81.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	218	4.6%	5.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 745596/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR JP MEISNER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	01/09/2020

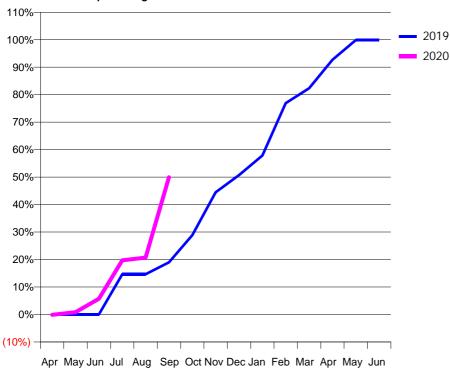
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,479
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Baseline contract value	£155,707.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.7 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	-4
May	0	0	21
June	402	0	142
July	614	363	489
August	826	363	513
September	1,038	471	1,238
October	1,211	716	
November	1,404	1,102	
December	1,620	1,257	
January	1,815	1,434	
February	2,050	1,906	,
March	2,353	2,041	
April	2,360	2,298	
May	2,472	2,475	
June	2,472	2,475	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	150	267	56.2%	64.5%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	53	267	19.9%	8.0%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	64	267	24.0%	27.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	150	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	150	4.0%	6.7%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	104	150	69.3%	72.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	40	150	26.7%	20.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	99	110	90.0%	81.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	110	2.7%	5.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 751928/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MISS JR GLEDHILL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2020

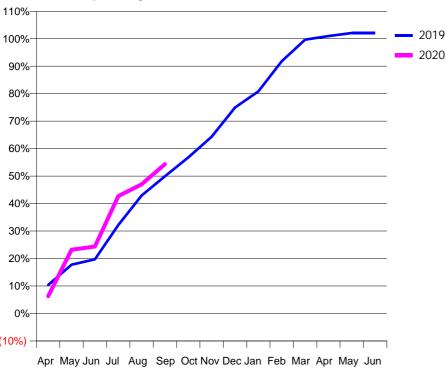
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,958
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£821,288.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

10.3 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	54	1,241	756
May	682	2,123	2,772
June	1,461	2,357	2,912
July	2,408	3,846	5,109
August	3,802	5,131	5,620
September	4,939	5,970	6,500
October	5,988	6,791	
November	7,620	7,692	
December	8,857	8,961	<u> </u>
January	9,478	9,666	
February	11,037	10,975	
March	11,762	11,913	
April	12,174	12,070	
May	12,179	12,204	
June	12,179	12,204	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	583	1,186	49.2%	64.5%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	1,186	0.7%	8.0%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	595	1,186	50.2%	27.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	583	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	46	583	7.9%	6.7%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	461	583	79.1%	72.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	76	583	13.0%	20.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	570	0.5%	81.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	570	1.4%	5.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

 $^{^{\}star}$ Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0082 - September 2019

Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	

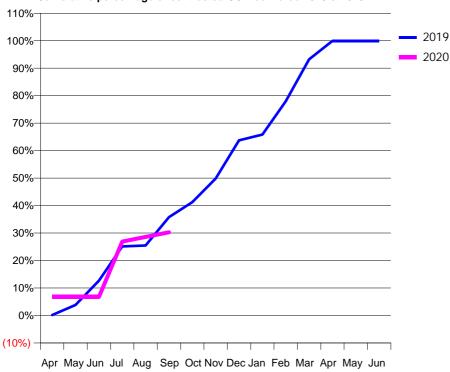
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	18,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,249
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£616,280.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	43	2	84
May	109	48	84
June	153	158	84
July	244	314	336
August	245	318	357
September	312	447	378
October	588	515	·
November	593	622	
December	764	796	·
January	913	822	·
February	1,020	973	
March	1,150	1,164	
April	1,238	1,248	
May	1,238	1,248	
June	1,239	1,248	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	55	79	69.6%	48.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	79	17.7%	14.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	79	12.7%	37.0%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	55	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	55	1.8%	4.0%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	45	55	81.8%	78.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	55	16.4%	17.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	56	60	93.3%	79.7%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	60	1.7%	10.6%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	87.5%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 127868/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Lambert Coutts & Associates Dental Practice Partner
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	09/10/2011
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	20,731
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	651
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	20
Baseline contract value	£643,424.99

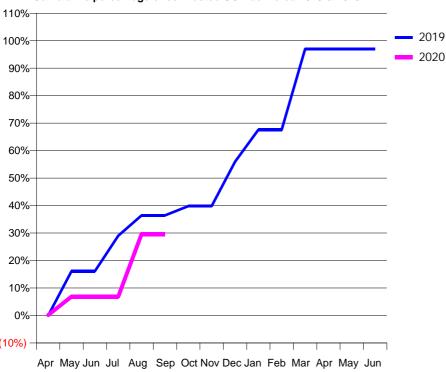
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	1
May	0	105	45
June	24	105	45
July	90	189	45
August	90	237	193
September	90	237	193
October	242	259	
November	308	259	
December	308	364	
January	434	440	
February	477	440	
March	522	631	
April	648	631	
May	648	631	
June	648	631	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	29	52	55.8%	48.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	16	52	30.8%	14.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	52	13.5%	37.0%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	29	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	29	3.4%	4.0%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	23	29	79.3%	78.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	29	13.8%	17.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	14	15	93.3%	79.7%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	15	6.7%	10.6%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	87.5%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 131091/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	Roseberry Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	03/05/2015
Contract end date	

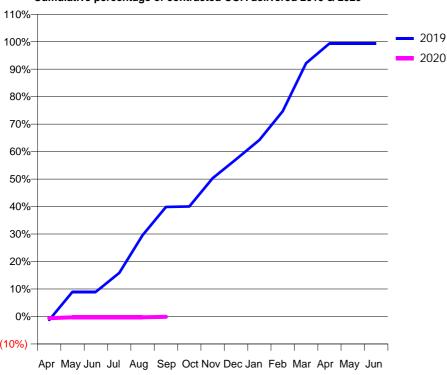
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,584
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	526
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	612
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Baseline contract value	£508,371.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	-8	-4
May	107	55	-2
June	172	55	-2
July	237	97	-2
August	343	181	-2
September	366	244	-1
October	492	245	
November	513	308	
December	537	350	·
January	537	393	
February	600	457	
March	602	564	
April	603	608	•
May	603	608	
June	603	608	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	18	28	64.3%	48.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	28	14.3%	14.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	28	21.4%	37.0%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	18	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	18	N/A	4.0%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	12	18	66.7%	78.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	18	33.3%	17.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	18	N/A	79.7%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	18	5.6%	10.6%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	87.5%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148555/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Falchion Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2020

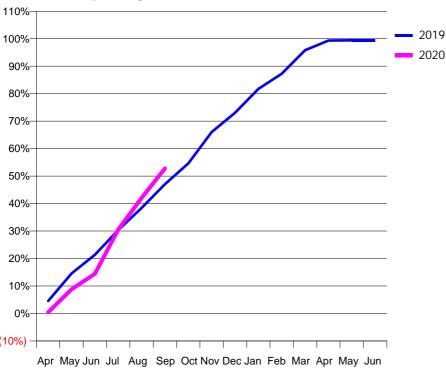
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	19,442
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	113
Baseline contract value	£1,340,940.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

23.7 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	338	886	86			
May	1,760	2,828	1,712			
June	3,323	4,153	2,812			
July	5,374	5,905	5,940			
August	7,293	7,467	8,175			
September	8,973	9,147	10,264			
October	11,000	10,619				
November	12,650	12,829				
December	14,170	14,197				
January	15,774	15,887				
February	17,456	16,959				
March	18,754	18,623				
April	19,324	19,309				
May	19,324	19,328				
June	19,324	19,328	,			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	942	2,062	45.7%	48.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	248	2,062	12.0%	14.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	872	2,062	42.3%	37.0%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	942	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	20	942	2.1%	4.0%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	773	942	82.1%	78.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	147	942	15.6%	17.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	846	943	89.7%	79.7%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	78	943	8.3%	10.6%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	87.5%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 210129/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr B Johnson and Ms F Beaty
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

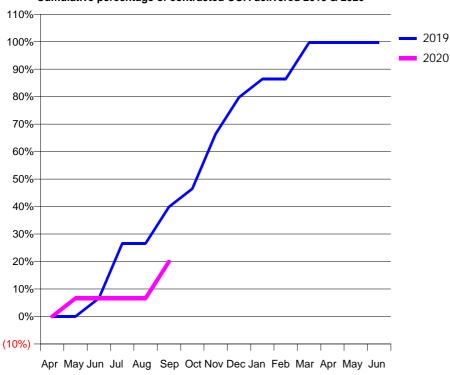
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	32,845
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	316
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,086,332.95

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted Sche	duled Activi	ty (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	63	0	21
June	63	21	21
July	84	84	21
August	84	84	21
September	84	126	63
October	84	147	
November	84	210	
December	88	252	
January	130	273	
February	151	273	
March	235	315	
April	235	315	
May	235	315	
June	235	315	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	12	12	100.0%	48.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	12	0.0%	14.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	12	0.0%	37.0%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	12	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	12	50.0%	4.0%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	6	12	50.0%	78.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	12	N/A	17.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	13	53.8%	79.7%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	13	7.7%	10.6%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	87.5%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 224340/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR T PUTTICK
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

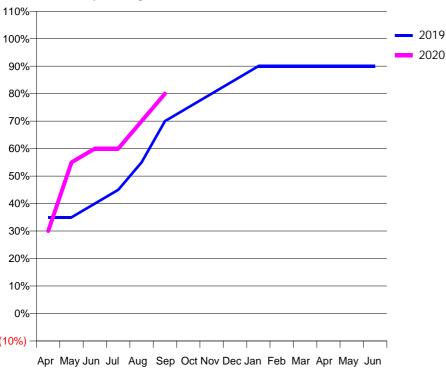
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,034
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	420
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£247,047.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	42	147	126
May	231	147	231
June	273	168	252
July	294	189	252
August	357	231	294
September	357	294	336
October	357	315	
November	357	336	
December	357	357	
January	357	378	
February	357	378	
March	357	378	
April	357	378	
May	357	378	
June	357	378	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	20	20	100.0%	48.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	20	0.0%	14.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	20	0.0%	37.0%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	20	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	20	N/A	4.0%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	16	20	80.0%	78.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	20	20.0%	17.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	19	22	86.4%	79.7%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	22	4.5%	10.6%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	87.5%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 326445/0001 - September 2019

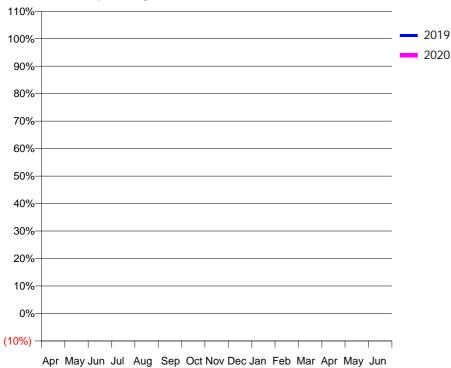
Name or company name	MRS M PUTTICK	MRS M PUTTICK 19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	
Contract type name	act type name GDS Contract Carry forward general activity (UDA)		0
Purpose of contract General 1		19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date 01/04/2006		Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£125,903.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.0 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	21	0
May	21	21	0
June	63	42	0
July	63	42	0
August	63	42	21
September	63	42	21
October	63	42	
November	63	42	
December	63	42	
January	63	42	
February	63	42	
March	63	42	
April	63	42	
May	63	42	
June	63	42	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1	1	100.0%	48.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	0.0%	14.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	1	0.0%	37.0%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	1	N/A	4.0%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	1	N/A	78.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	1	100.0%	17.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	3	100.0%	79.7%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	3	0.0%	10.6%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	87.5%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 328146/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR ND SMITH	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

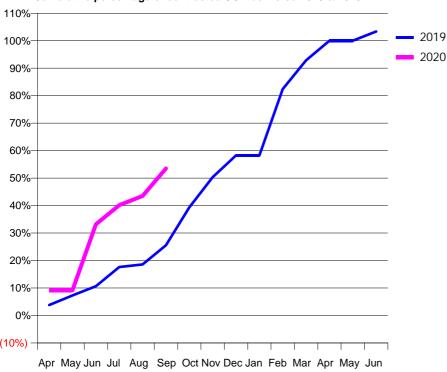
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	34,060
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	630
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-12
Baseline contract value	£880,696.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.0 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	5	24	58
May	10	46	58
June	16	67	209
July	123	111	253
August	148	117	274
September	220	161	337
October	289	248	
November	318	317	<u> </u>
December	343	367	
January	365	367	
February	459	519	
March	508	585	
April	618	630	
May	618	630	
June	618	651	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	38	59	64.4%	48.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	21	59	35.6%	14.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	59	0.0%	37.0%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	38	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	38	7.9%	4.0%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	34	38	89.5%	78.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	38	2.6%	17.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	6	11	54.5%	79.7%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	11	36.4%	10.6%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	87.5%	95.2%	95.5%

 $^{^{\}star}$ Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 650676/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR PA AVERLEY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2020

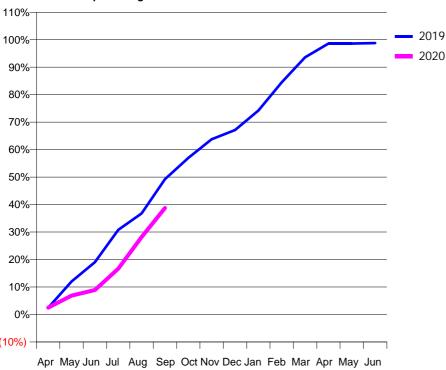
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,359
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	139
Baseline contract value	£671,451.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

12.5 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	658	280	283
May	2,436	1,362	778
June	2,857	2,163	1,011
July	4,241	3,500	1,895
August	5,004	4,177	3,201
September	6,312	5,591	4,401
October	7,090	6,474	
November	7,494	7,244	
December	9,280	7,624	<u> </u>
January	9,705	8,431	
February	10,169	9,593	
March	10,477	10,630	
April	10,604	11,199	
May	10,604	11,199	
June	10,604	11,220	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	497	547	90.9%	48.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	36	547	6.6%	14.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	547	2.6%	37.0%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	497	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	32	497	6.4%	4.0%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	339	497	68.2%	78.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	123	497	24.7%	17.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	496	579	85.7%	79.7%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	47	579	8.1%	10.6%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	87.5%	95.2%	95.5%

 $^{^{\}star}$ Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 725544/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR MG STEDMAN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	17,367
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	367
Baseline contract value	£1,202,629.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.07

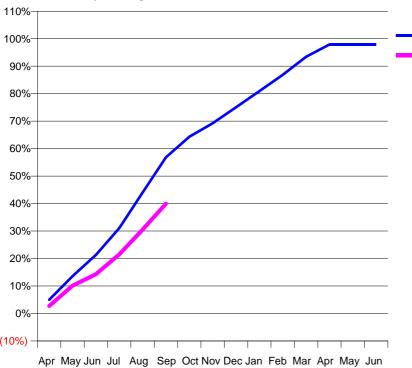
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

16.5 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	285	868	473
May	1,124	2,354	1,760
June	1,977	3,701	2,481
July	2,908	5,397	3,737
August	3,761	7,639	5,299
September	4,887	9,869	6,933
October	5,567	11,169	
November	7,184	12,019	
December	8,397	13,030	
January	11,429	14,051	
February	14,197	15,081	,
March	16,706	16,222	
April	17,399	17,000	
May	17,398	17,000	
June	17,398	17,000	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	654	1,541	42.4%	48.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	211	1,541	13.7%	14.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	676	1,541	43.9%	37.0%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	654	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	654	1.2%	4.0%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	535	654	81.8%	78.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	108	654	16.5%	17.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	793	899	88.2%	79.7%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	67	899	7.5%	10.6%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	3	66.7%	87.5%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 736953/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR NA FOX
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	01/09/2020

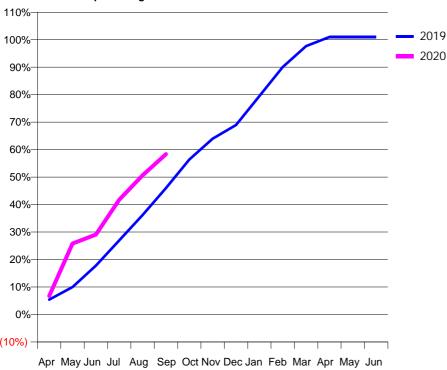
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,533
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-103
Baseline contract value	£645,571.38

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

13.5 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	760	569	712		
May	1,726	1,052	2,722		
June	2,318	1,873	3,064		
July	3,330	2,843	4,400		
August	4,002	3,813	5,332		
September	4,842	4,846	6,146		
October	6,041	5,938			
November	7,326	6,737			
December	8,124	7,262			
January	8,565	8,373			
February	9,762	9,483			
March	10,459	10,287			
April	10,543	10,636			
May	10,543	10,636			
June	10,564	10,636			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	537	1,144	46.9%	48.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	183	1,144	16.0%	14.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	424	1,144	37.1%	37.0%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	537	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	28	537	5.2%	4.0%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	407	537	75.8%	78.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	101	537	18.8%	17.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	147	484	30.4%	79.7%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	63	484	13.0%	10.6%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	87.5%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 739170/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR RS ELSTON	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

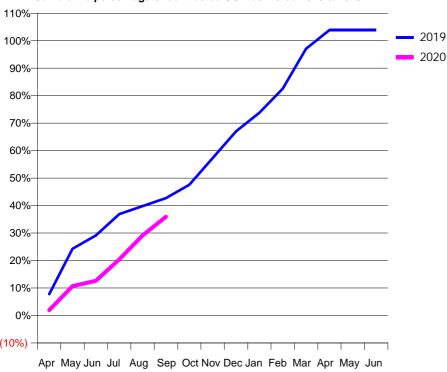
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,622
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	103
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-2
Baseline contract value	£329,641.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.40	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.0 %



April 0 8 May 5 25 1 June 9 30 1 July 20 38 2 August 27 41 3 September 27 44 3 October 33 49 November 46 59 December 55 69 January 59 76 February 67 85 March 75 100 April 102 107		Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
May 5 25 1 June 9 30 1 July 20 38 2 August 27 41 3 September 27 44 3 October 33 49 November 46 59 December 55 69 January 59 76 February 67 85 March 75 100 April 102 107	Month	2018	2019	2020
June 9 30 1 July 20 38 2 August 27 41 3 September 27 44 3 October 33 49 November 46 59 December 55 69 January 59 76 February 67 85 March 75 100 April 102 107	April	0	8	2
July 20 38 2 August 27 41 3 September 27 44 3 October 33 49 November 46 59 December 55 69 January 59 76 February 67 85 March 75 100 April 102 107	May	5	25	11
August 27 41 3 September 27 44 3 October 33 49 November 46 59 December 55 69 January 59 76 February 67 85 March 75 100 April 102 107	June	9	30	13
September 27 44 3 October 33 49 November 46 59 December 55 69 January 59 76 February 67 85 March 75 100 April 102 107	July	20	38	21
October 33 49 November 46 59 December 55 69 January 59 76 February 67 85 March 75 100 April 102 107	August	27	41	30
November 46 59 December 55 69 January 59 76 February 67 85 March 75 100 April 102 107	September	27	44	37
December 55 69 January 59 76 February 67 85 March 75 100 April 102 107	October	33	49	
January 59 76 February 67 85 March 75 100 April 102 107	November	46	59	
February 67 85 March 75 100 April 102 107	December	55	69	
March 75 100 April 102 107	January	59	76	
April 102 107	February	67	85	
	March	75	100	
May 102 107	April	102	107	
102 101	May	102	107	
June 102 107	June	102	107	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	98	0.0%	48.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	98	0.0%	14.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	98	98	100.0%	37.0%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	4.0%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	78.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	17.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	79.7%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	10.6%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	87.5%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 767514/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MISS KE BOOTH	19/20 Contracted general
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general acti
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	19/20 Contracted orthodol
Contract start date	01/12/2011	Carry forward orthodontic
Contract end date		Baseline contract value

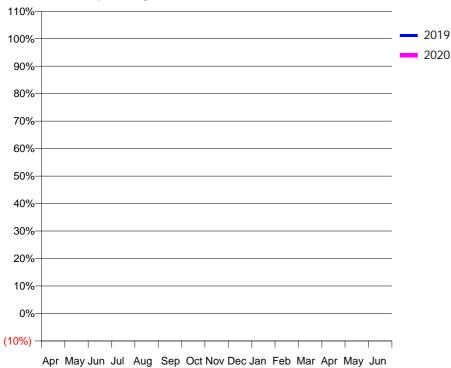
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	12,032
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-51
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£470,699.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.0 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	1
June	0	0	1
July	0	0	1
August	0	0	1
September	0	0	1
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	<u> </u>
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	0.0%	48.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	0.0%	14.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	100.0%	37.0%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	4.0%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	78.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	17.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	79.7%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	10.6%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	87.5%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 832472/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR AR FLETCHER	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	26,477
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	407
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	5
Baseline contract value	£676,328.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

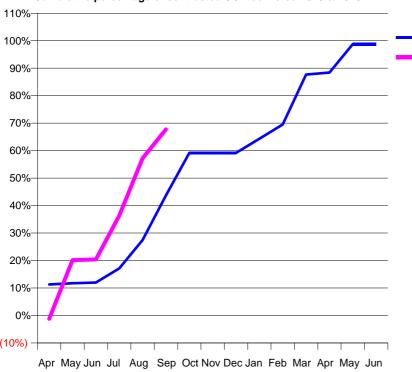
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.6 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	22	46	-5
May	64	48	82
June	65	49	83
July	110	70	148
August	110	112	233
September	138	178	276
October	163	241	
November	185	241	
December	290	241	
January	396	262	
February	396	283	
March	418	357	
April	418	360	
May	418	402	
June	418	402	,

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	25	37	67.6%	48.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	37	5.4%	14.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	37	27.0%	37.0%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	25	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	25	4.0%	4.0%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	20	25	80.0%	78.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	25	12.0%	17.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	9	22.2%	79.7%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	9	11.1%	10.6%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	87.5%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 839728/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR NJ HUNTLEY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2011
Contract end date	01/09/2020

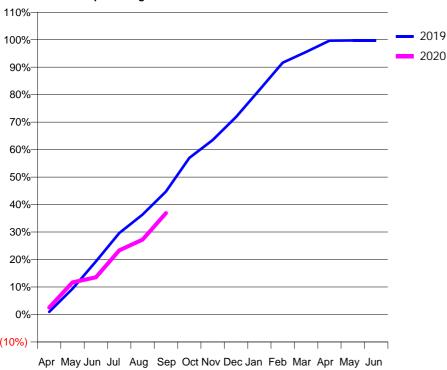
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	18,337
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	48
Baseline contract value	£1,266,570.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

19.2 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UO				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	114	176	465	
May	3,264	1,717	2,142	
June	4,475	3,538	2,481	
July	6,590	5,436	4,279	
August	7,453	6,667	4,993	
September	8,623	8,202	6,766	
October	10,298	10,452		
November	11,831	11,637		
December	12,774	13,180		
January	13,851	14,979		
February	15,971	16,806		
March	17,914	17,519		
April	18,296	18,275		
May	18,296	18,289		
June	18,296	18,289		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	762	1,893	40.3%	48.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	363	1,893	19.2%	14.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	768	1,893	40.6%	37.0%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	762	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	39	762	5.1%	4.0%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	620	762	81.4%	78.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	101	762	13.3%	17.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	877	1,036	84.7%	79.7%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	133	1,036	12.8%	10.6%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	87.5%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 839728/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR NJ HUNTLEY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2011
Contract end date	01/09/2020

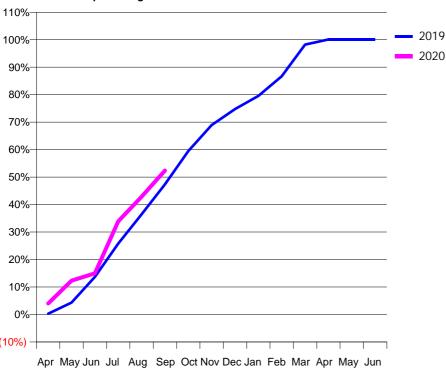
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,959
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-6
Baseline contract value	£434,895.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

8.8 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	20	280		
May	1,225	301	858		
June	1,779	951	1,043		
July	2,104	1,798	2,361		
August	3,102	2,537	2,984		
September	4,135	3,298	3,645		
October	4,907	4,140			
November	5,606	4,797			
December	6,199	5,201			
January	6,911	5,537			
February	6,976	6,032			
March	6,955	6,836			
April	6,955	6,965			
May	6,957	6,965			
June	6,958	6,965			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	348	505	68.9%	48.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	49	505	9.7%	14.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	108	505	21.4%	37.0%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	348	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	18	348	5.2%	4.0%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	263	348	75.6%	78.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	65	348	18.7%	17.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	298	382	78.0%	79.7%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	76	382	19.9%	10.6%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	87.5%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 919047/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR TR LEWIS	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

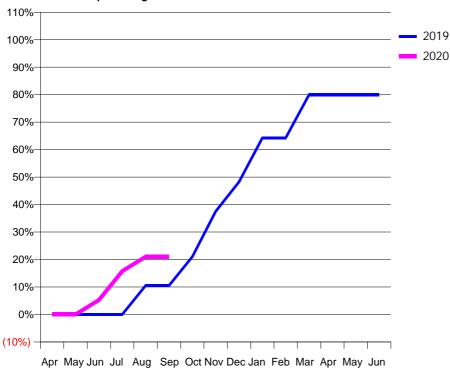
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,075
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	400
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£99,272.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	21	0	0
June	42	0	21
July	42	0	63
August	63	42	84
September	64	42	84
October	85	84	•
November	149	150	
December	170	193	
January	233	257	
February	338	257	
March	381	320	
April	402	320	
May	402	320	
June	402	320	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	17	22	77.3%	48.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	22	0.0%	14.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	22	22.7%	37.0%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	17	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	17	11.8%	4.0%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	12	17	70.6%	78.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	17	17.6%	17.0%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	13	15	86.7%	79.7%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	15	13.3%	10.6%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	87.5%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0088 - September 2019

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2021

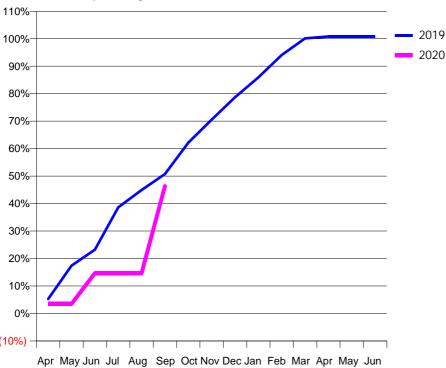
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,019
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£563,136.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.5 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	-11	476	315		
May	157	1,570	315		
June	258	2,095	1,323		
July	595	3,485	1,323		
August	1,120	4,052	1,323		
September	2,959	4,577	4,179		
October	3,967	5,606			
November	4,702	6,362			
December	5,689	7,097			
January	6,256	7,748			
February	7,980	8,483			
March	8,674	9,029			
April	8,991	9,092			
May	8,991	9,092			
June	8,991	9,092			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	416	416	100.0%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	416	0.0%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	416	0.0%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	416	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	39	416	9.4%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	348	416	83.7%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	29	416	7.0%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	363	416	87.3%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	40	416	9.6%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0146 - September 2019

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2021

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,752
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£116,135.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.07

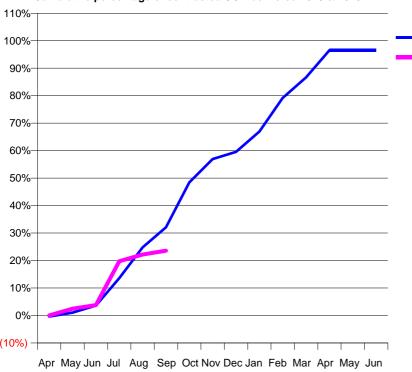
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.8 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	9	-7	0
May	30	18	43
June	30	63	66
July	30	238	346
August	30	434	389
September	30	562	413
October	30	849	
November	30	997	
December	30	1,043	·
January	1,163	1,173	
February	1,509	1,387	
March	1,636	1,518	
April	1,743	1,691	
May	1,745	1,691	
June	1,745	1,691	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	72	119	60.5%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	119	5.9%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	40	119	33.6%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	72	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	72	1.4%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	65	72	90.3%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	72	8.3%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	7	14.3%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	7	71.4%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0209 - September 2019

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2021

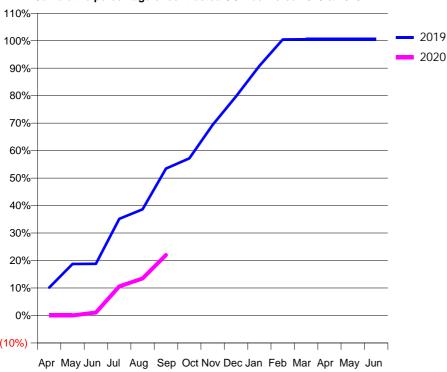
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,971
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£497,707.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.8 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	379	810	0	
May	925	1,494	0	
June	1,289	1,499	84	
July	2,123	2,804	844	
August	2,671	3,078	1,075	
September	3,030	4,260	1,753	
October	3,813	4,558		
November	4,424	5,529		
December	5,460	6,356		
January	5,761	7,239		
February	6,413	8,006		
March	8,193	8,011		
April	8,193	8,011		
May	8,193	8,011		
June	8,193	8,011		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	262	298	87.9%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	298	0.0%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	36	298	12.1%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	262	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	262	1.1%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	223	262	85.1%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	34	262	13.0%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	230	268	85.8%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	32	268	11.9%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 102903/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Fogg, Whittingham & Casserley
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

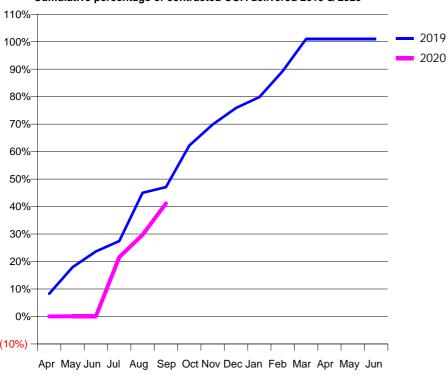
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	39,616
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,111
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,218,402.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	44	92	0
May	296	199	1
June	300	263	1
July	429	305	240
August	582	500	330
September	711	523	457
October	842	691	
November	906	776	
December	949	843	
January	970	887	
February	1,119	992	
March	1,119	1,122	
April	1,119	1,122	
May	1,119	1,122	
June	1,119	1,122	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	49	76	64.5%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	76	1.3%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	26	76	34.2%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	49	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	49	N/A	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	49	49	100.0%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	49	N/A	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	41	N/A	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	41	22.0%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 104507/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Heaton Mersey Orthondontic Centre
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2021

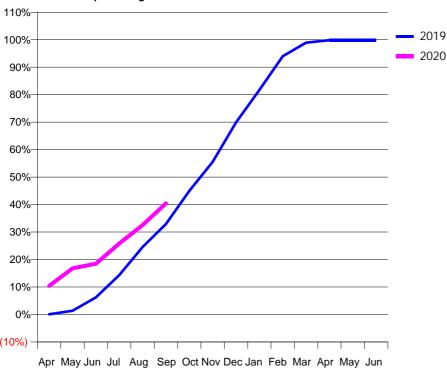
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,392
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,162,730.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

9.1 %



	Adjusted Sch	neduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-222	15	1,708
May	573	219	2,752
June	914	1,020	3,029
July	2,690	2,352	4,237
August	3,246	4,023	5,332
September	5,065	5,396	6,630
October	6,277	7,374	
November	8,347	9,099	
December	8,709	11,453	
January	10,774	13,391	
February	12,287	15,406	
March	14,294	16,212	
April	16,344	16,361	
May	16,344	16,361	
June	16,344	16,361	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	838	965	86.8%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	79	965	8.2%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	48	965	5.0%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	838	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	40	838	4.8%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	694	838	82.8%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	100	838	11.9%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	778	885	87.9%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	96	885	10.8%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 108367/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Bell Lane Dental Practice	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2012	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	12,338
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,680
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£579,436.10

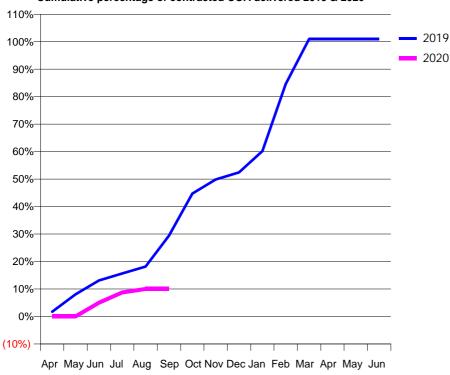
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	99	29	0
May	99	135	0
June	226	220	84
July	396	263	147
August	484	305	168
September	676	494	168
October	932	751	
November	1,037	837	
December	1,184	881	
January	1,415	1,011	
February	1,625	1,421	
March	1,625	1,696	
April	1,625	1,696	
May	1,625	1,696	
June	1,625	1,696	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	64	87	73.6%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	23	87	26.4%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	87	0.0%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	64	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	64	N/A	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	50	64	78.1%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	64	21.9%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	38	50	76.0%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	50	14.0%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 125040/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Red Rose Dental Group	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2013	
Contract end date		

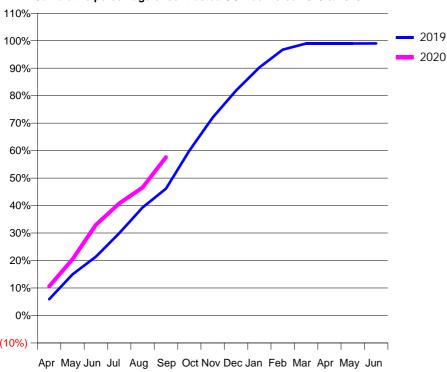
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	6,575
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,533
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£579,179.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	387	328	588
May	946	828	1,132
June	1,513	1,183	1,826
July	1,929	1,657	2,257
August	2,425	2,174	2,577
September	2,838	2,553	3,187
October	3,324	3,318	
November	3,761	3,985	_
December	4,307	4,528	
January	4,722	4,994	
February	5,175	5,352	
March	5,404	5,476	
April	5,514	5,476	
May	5,514	5,476	
June	5,514	5,477	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	281	538	52.2%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	127	538	23.6%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	130	538	24.2%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	281	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	17	281	6.0%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	217	281	77.2%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	47	281	16.7%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	236	249	94.8%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	249	3.6%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126535/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	KML Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2021

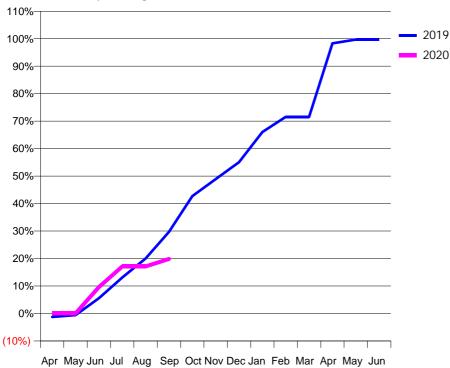
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,065
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£184,544.72

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-93	-40	0
May	-93	-19	0
June	-72	170	294
July	603	401	525
August	939	613	525
September	1,590	910	609
October	1,885	1,309	
November	2,053	1,498	
December	2,284	1,687	
January	2,284	2,024	
February	2,578	2,192	
March	2,641	2,192	
April	2,750	3,013	
May	2,983	3,055	
June	3,025	3,055	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	131	132	99.2%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	132	0.8%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	132	0.0%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	131	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	14	131	10.7%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	113	131	86.3%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	131	2.3%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	78	83	94.0%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	83	6.0%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 136433/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Links Associates Salford Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2021

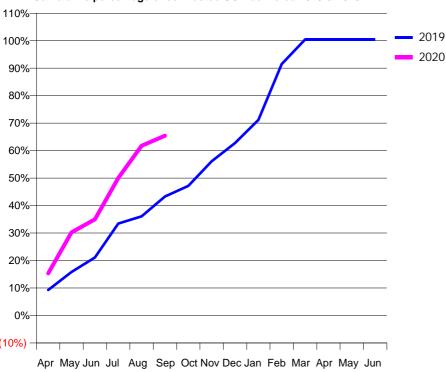
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,025
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£750,796.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.6 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Activ	ity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	1,384	1,117	1,843
May	4,143	1,904	3,636
June	4,521	2,536	4,205
July	5,195	4,022	6,015
August	5,533	4,339	7,424
September	5,743	5,204	7,865
October	6,289	5,670	
November	7,507	6,745	
December	8,897	7,545	
January	10,375	8,557	
February	11,964	11,003	
March	11,964	12,076	
April	12,027	12,076	
May	12,027	12,076	
June	12,027	12,076	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	702	702	100.0%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	702	0.0%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	702	0.0%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	702	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	21	702	3.0%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	585	702	83.3%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	92	702	13.1%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	296	N/A	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	296	2.4%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 137596/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Lotus Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	21/01/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2021

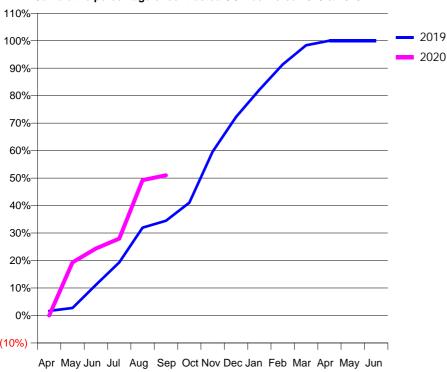
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£149,776.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	42	0
May	26	68	483
June	69	279	609
July	111	483	699
August	218	799	1,231
September	803	862	1,275
October	950	1,026	
November	979	1,491	
December	1,284	1,806	
January	1,285	2,053	
February	1,878	2,284	
March	2,472	2,458	
April	2,500	2,500	<u> </u>
May	2,500	2,500	
June	2,500	2,500	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	137	188	72.9%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	25	188	13.3%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	26	188	13.8%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	137	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	137	1.5%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	128	137	93.4%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	137	5.1%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	96	96	100.0%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	96	0.0%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 155985/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	SMAO Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2021

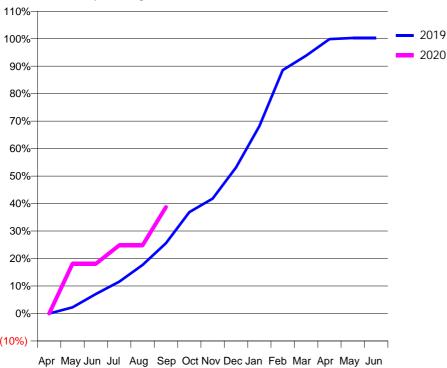
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,596
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£335,260.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	1,081	-2	0
May	1,788	124	1,012
June	2,219	397	1,012
July	2,580	649	1,390
August	3,258	989	1,390
September	3,390	1,432	2,167
October	3,820	2,064	
November	4,179	2,339	-
December	4,452	2,973	
January	4,725	3,817	
February	5,189	4,955	
March	5,405	5,249	
April	5,594	5,587	
May	5,594	5,610	
June	5,594	5,610	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	301	301	100.0%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	301	0.0%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	301	0.0%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	301	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	301	2.3%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	248	301	82.4%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	45	301	15.0%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	4	191	2.1%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	26	191	13.6%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 159336/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Manchester Orthodontic Centre
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2021

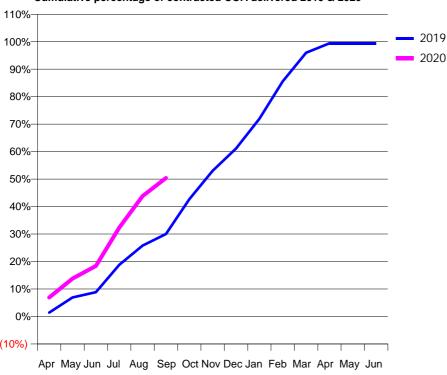
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£331,156.92

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-21	78	381
May	126	381	759
June	273	486	1,012
July	609	1,034	1,778
August	973	1,418	2,410
September	1,381	1,651	2,771
October	1,892	2,347	
November	2,656	2,915	
December	3,104	3,362	
January	3,694	3,956	
February	4,582	4,705	
March	5,385	5,278	
April	5,493	5,468	
May	5,493	5,468	
June	5,493	5,468	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	312	339	92.0%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	339	3.8%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	339	4.1%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	312	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	41	312	13.1%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	235	312	75.3%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	36	312	11.5%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	187	208	89.9%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	208	5.8%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 175366/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Links Associates Ashton Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2021

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,900
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£233,652.10

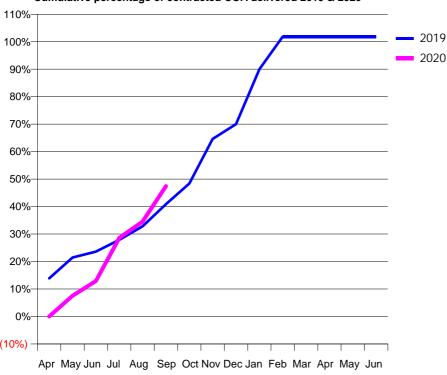
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	423	542	0
May	1,057	836	294
June	1,078	920	504
July	1,246	1,088	1,115
August	1,458	1,279	1,346
September	1,609	1,594	1,850
October	1,821	1,888	
November	2,136	2,520	
December	2,451	2,730	·
January	2,982	3,509	
February	3,996	3,971	
March	4,017	3,971	
April	4,017	3,971	
May	4,017	3,971	
June	4,017	3,971	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	220	220	100.0%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	220	0.0%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	220	0.0%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	220	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	220	0.9%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	169	220	76.8%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	46	220	20.9%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	83	N/A	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	83	15.7%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 184551/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Bamford Dental Practice	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,554
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,597
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£514,380.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

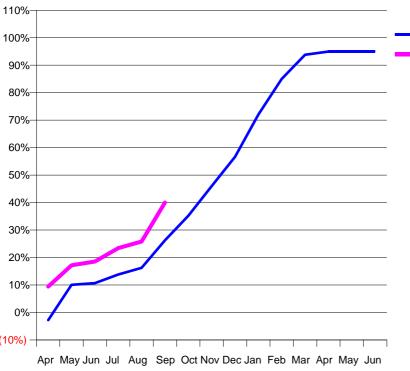
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.1 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-52	-101	339
May	358	362	618
June	743	384	667
July	1,548	497	843
August	1,823	584	929
September	2,312	945	1,439
October	2,554	1,266	
November	2,752	1,654	
December	2,993	2,037	
January	3,105	2,591	
February	3,237	3,057	,
March	3,385	3,373	
April	3,452	3,415	
May	3,452	3,415	
June	3,452	3,415	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	192	244	78.7%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	16	244	6.6%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	36	244	14.8%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	192	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	192	1.6%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	169	192	88.0%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	20	192	10.4%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	74	85	87.1%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	85	10.6%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190063/0004 - September 2019

Name or company name	Denton Orthodontic Centre Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2021

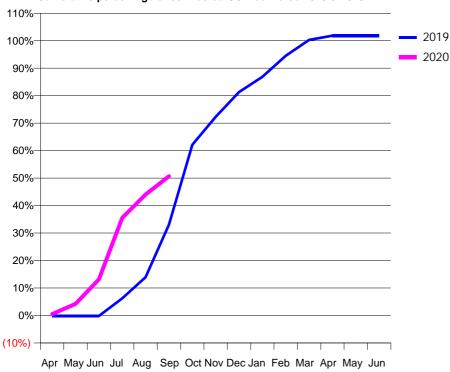
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,232
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£253,542.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.6 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	61	-9	23
May	126	-9	178
June	147	-9	556
July	622	264	1,504
August	1,104	590	1,863
September	1,171	1,399	2,144
October	1,536	2,630	
November	2,236	3,058	
December	2,344	3,441	
January	2,723	3,676	
February	3,508	3,999	
March	4,077	4,244	
April	4,223	4,310	
May	4,223	4,310	
June	4,223	4,310	,

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	237	308	76.9%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	56	308	18.2%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	15	308	4.9%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	237	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	15	237	6.3%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	158	237	66.7%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	62	237	26.2%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	126	137	92.0%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	137	5.8%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190470/0007 - September 2019

Name or company name	G.k.A (1996) Ltd	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/05/2009	
Contract end date		

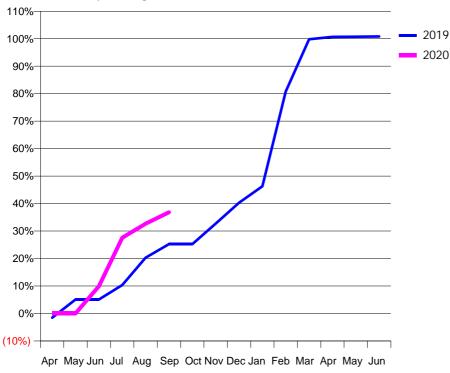
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	40,268
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,541
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,323,028.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.4 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	-20	-39	0		
May	-20	129	0		
June	568	129	252		
July	568	263	701		
August	715	515	830		
September	1,297	641	936		
October	1,530	641			
November	1,719	831			
December	1,719	1,024			
January	1,734	1,176			
February	1,734	2,052	,		
March	2,334	2,536			
April	2,502	2,558			
May	2,502	2,559			
June	2,502	2,561			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	133	215	61.9%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	215	2.3%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	77	215	35.8%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	133	0.8%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	133	0.8%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	119	133	89.5%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	133	9.0%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	90	95	94.7%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	95	3.2%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193496/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Dentalign ¿ Ormskirk
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2020

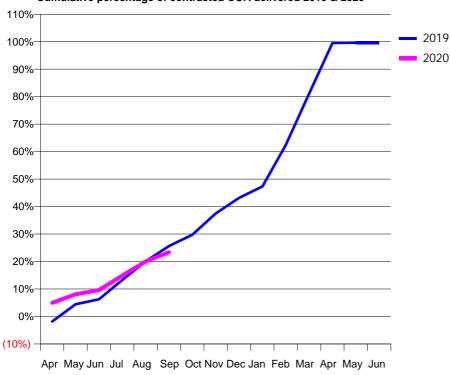
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,345
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	55
Baseline contract value	£1,002,031.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

8.3 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	63	-300	811
May	273	729	1,315
June	882	1,023	1,567
July	2,205	2,169	2,430
August	3,213	3,282	3,274
September	4,074	4,185	3,820
October	5,481	4,861	
November	6,006	6,128	
December	6,573	7,054	
January	7,925	7,731	
February	10,144	10,190	,
March	13,472	13,250	
April	15,814	16,269	
May	15,814	16,290	
June	15,814	16,290	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	767	773	99.2%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	773	0.8%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	773	0.0%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	767	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	28	767	3.7%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	601	767	78.4%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	134	767	17.5%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	452	504	89.7%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	26	504	5.2%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 198889/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Kings Dental Centre
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2021

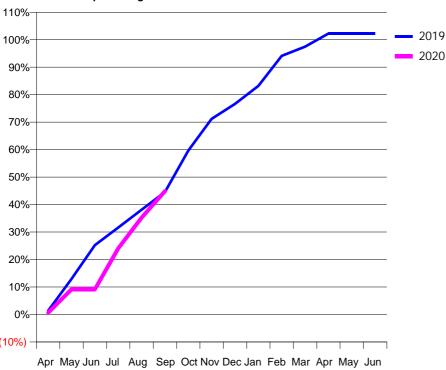
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,274
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£197,188.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	15	46	22
May	59	424	300
June	290	826	300
July	815	1,036	788
August	1,068	1,248	1,153
September	1,282	1,459	1,469
October	1,752	1,953	
November	1,970	2,331	
December	2,393	2,509	
January	2,624	2,723	
February	2,771	3,081	
March	3,255	3,190	
April	3,278	3,347	
May	3,278	3,347	
June	3,278	3,347	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	160	196	81.6%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	35	196	17.9%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	196	0.5%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	160	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	160	N/A	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	145	160	90.6%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	160	9.4%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	141	154	91.6%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	154	6.5%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 198889/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	Kings Dental Centre
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2021

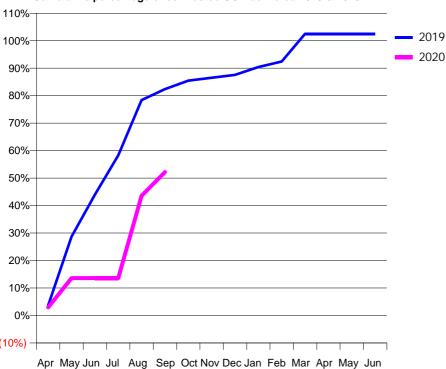
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,200
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£131,803.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.8 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-1	82	65
May	168	631	299
June	336	967	300
July	845	1,282	300
August	1,056	1,724	958
September	1,224	1,812	1,148
October	1,440	1,880	,
November	1,631	1,903	
December	1,656	1,926	
January	1,786	1,989	
February	1,934	2,033	,
March	2,213	2,255	
April	2,213	2,255	
May	2,213	2,255	
June	2,213	2,255	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	75	100	75.0%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	25	100	25.0%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	100	0.0%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	75	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	75	N/A	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	64	75	85.3%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	75	14.7%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	115	129	89.1%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	129	7.8%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 199346/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Northenden House Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2021

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,200
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£131,803.73

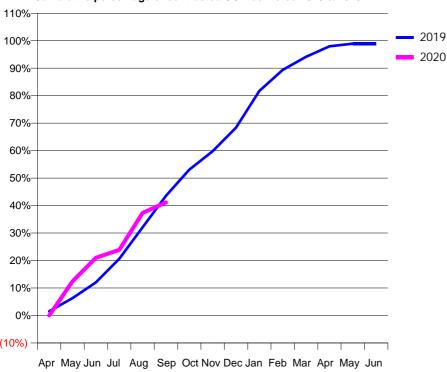
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	29	34	0
May	155	139	273
June	302	265	462
July	449	454	525
August	512	706	821
September	1,039	958	905
October	1,339	1,168	
November	1,444	1,315	
December	1,596	1,504	·
January	1,708	1,798	
February	1,960	1,966	
March	2,128	2,071	
April	2,191	2,155	
May	2,191	2,176	
June	2,191	2,176	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	101	101	100.0%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	101	0.0%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	101	0.0%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	101	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	101	11.9%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	72	101	71.3%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	101	16.8%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	77	N/A	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	77	0.0%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 219762/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR SG SPENCER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2021

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,650
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£99,347.08

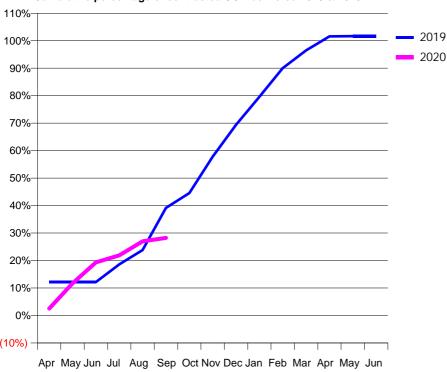
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.8 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	32	201	42
May	326	201	193
June	326	201	319
July	561	307	361
August	603	393	445
September	876	646	466
October	876	735	
November	1,088	953	
December	1,277	1,145	
January	1,340	1,313	
February	1,403	1,485	
March	1,680	1,592	
April	1,680	1,676	<u>. </u>
May	1,701	1,677	
June	1,701	1,677	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	77	87	88.5%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	87	3.4%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	87	8.0%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	77	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	77	N/A	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	53	77	68.8%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	24	77	31.2%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	92	101	91.1%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	101	2.0%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 238279/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR HP PATEL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2021

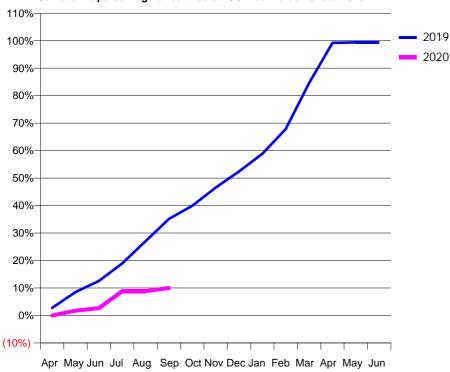
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	15,541
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£970,365.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.9 %



	Adjusted Scl	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-57	431	0
May	1,896	1,324	270
June	2,322	1,955	417
July	3,602	2,949	1,378
August	4,445	4,204	1,378
September	5,170	5,463	1,551
October	6,486	6,208	
November	7,258	7,231	
December	8,207	8,145	
January	9,214	9,147	
February	11,326	10,542	,
March	14,377	13,142	
April	15,566	15,420	
May	15,697	15,445	
June	15,720	15,445	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	539	904	59.6%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	99	904	11.0%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	266	904	29.4%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	539	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	41	539	7.6%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	429	539	79.6%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	66	539	12.2%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	403	473	85.2%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	58	473	12.3%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

 $^{^{\}star}$ Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 239615/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR RS SINGH
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	39,521
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,091
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,420,074.06

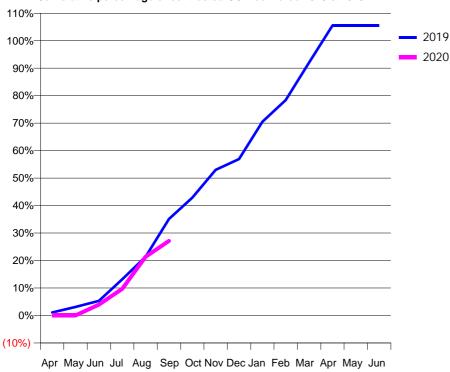
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	22	12	0
May	212	34	0
June	254	58	43
July	296	144	106
August	338	233	233
September	401	383	296
October	423	468	·
November	487	578	
December	595	621	
January	723	769	·
February	893	855	
March	1,082	1,004	
April	1,082	1,151	
May	1,082	1,151	
June	1,082	1,151	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	50	64	78.1%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	64	9.4%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	64	12.5%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	50	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	50	2.0%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	47	50	94.0%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	50	4.0%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	20	43	46.5%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	43	20.9%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 307351/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR J BRADY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2021

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	984
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£60,483.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

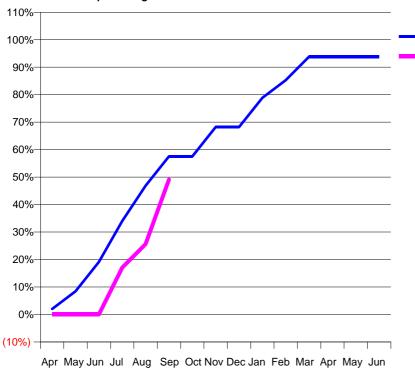
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	20	20	0		
May	20	83	0		
June	295	188	0		
July	421	335	168		
August	421	461	252		
September	526	566	483		
October	526	566			
November	631	671			
December	736	671			
January	841	776			
February	946	839			
March	1,030	923			
April	1,030	923			
May	1,030	923			
June	1,030	923			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	40	40	100.0%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	40	0.0%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	40	0.0%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	40	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	40	N/A	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	31	40	77.5%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	40	22.5%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	35	35	100.0%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	35	0.0%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 321931/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR DC LAVERY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2007
Contract end date	31/03/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,300
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£154,397.56

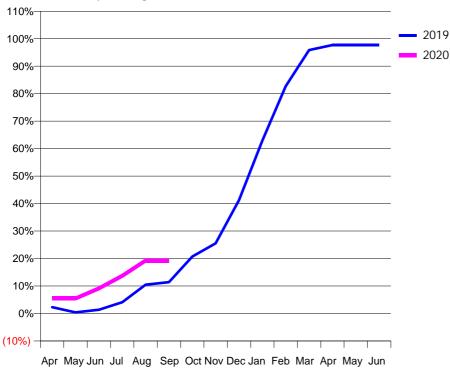
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	212	53	126
May	688	9	126
June	859	31	210
July	965	94	315
August	1,429	241	443
September	1,536	262	443
October	1,582	477	
November	1,711	587	
December	1,860	949	
January	1,902	1,448	
February	1,944	1,902	
March	2,051	2,205	
April	2,051	2,247	•
May	2,221	2,247	
June	2,221	2,247	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	113	164	68.9%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	51	164	31.1%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	164	0.0%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	113	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	113	N/A	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	104	113	92.0%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	113	8.0%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	43	50	86.0%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	50	10.0%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 329622/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR SD HOWARTH
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2021

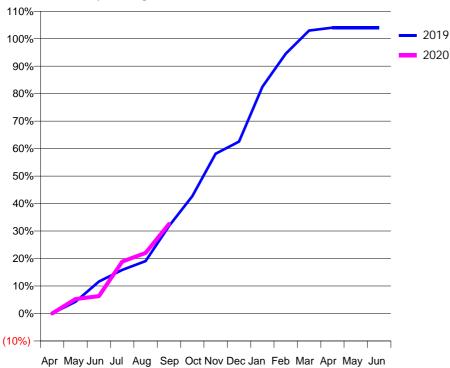
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£134,278.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.1 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	6	0	0
May	132	85	105
June	237	232	126
July	426	317	378
August	552	381	441
September	594	636	651
October	804	854	,
November	1,182	1,163	
December	1,455	1,251	<u> </u>
January	1,539	1,650	
February	1,728	1,890	,
March	1,864	2,059	
April	1,951	2,080	
May	1,953	2,080	
June	1,953	2,080	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	100	150	66.7%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	31	150	20.7%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	19	150	12.7%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	100	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	100	6.0%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	82	100	82.0%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	100	12.0%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	79	N/A	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	79	0.0%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 567442/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR TM MCHALE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2021

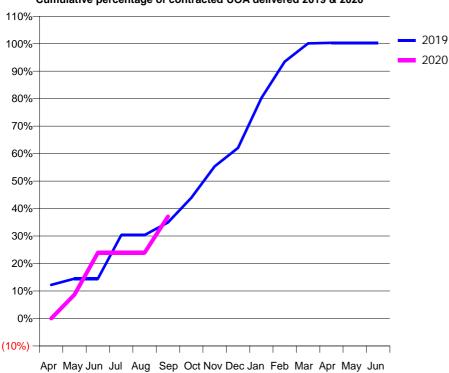
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	965
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£63,967.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-4	118	0
May	126	140	84
June	170	140	231
July	344	293	231
August	388	293	231
September	454	337	358
October	477	424	
November	541	534	
December	690	599	
January	774	774	
February	879	902	
March	968	966	
April	968	968	
May	968	968	
June	968	968	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	46	67	68.7%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	67	17.9%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	67	13.4%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	46	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	46	4.3%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	40	46	87.0%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	46	8.7%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	44	N/A	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	44	20.5%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 650293/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR M KHURANA
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2021

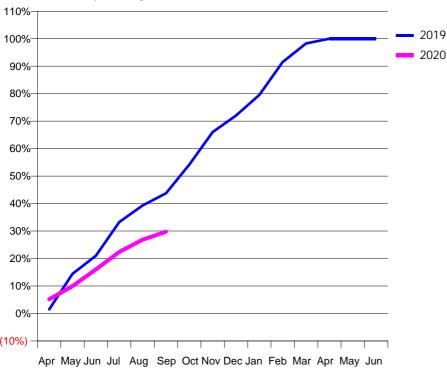
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,983
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£837,732.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.6 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	304	209	726
May	1,647	2,017	1,392
June	2,963	2,939	2,242
July	4,609	4,653	3,131
August	5,260	5,495	3,752
September	7,253	6,114	4,161
October	8,559	7,577	
November	10,297	9,229	
December	11,197	10,074	
January	11,879	11,121	
February	12,838	12,798	
March	13,926	13,742	
April	13,956	13,981	
May	13,977	13,981	
June	13,977	13,981	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	603	772	78.1%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	55	772	7.1%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	114	772	14.8%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	603	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	603	2.0%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	545	603	90.4%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	42	603	7.0%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	505	539	93.7%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	539	1.3%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 650293/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR M KHURANA
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2021

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,150
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£134,278.79

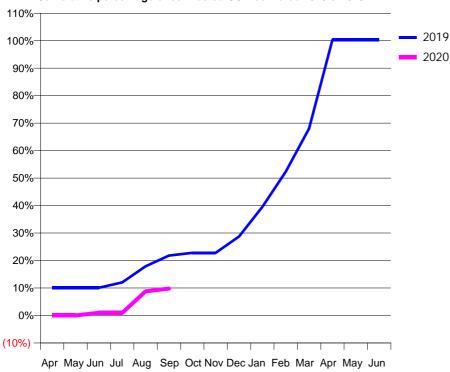
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.0 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	23	217	0
May	23	217	0
June	23	217	21
July	24	259	21
August	24	385	189
September	192	469	210
October	402	490	
November	612	490	
December	930	618	
January	1,204	850	
February	1,754	1,124	
March	2,092	1,463	
April	2,157	2,157	
May	2,157	2,157	
June	2,157	2,157	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	90	98	91.8%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	98	7.1%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	98	1.0%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	90	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	90	1.1%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	81	90	90.0%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	90	8.9%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	44	47	93.6%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	47	6.4%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 676616/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR RJ DORRINGTON	
Contract type name	Pilot Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

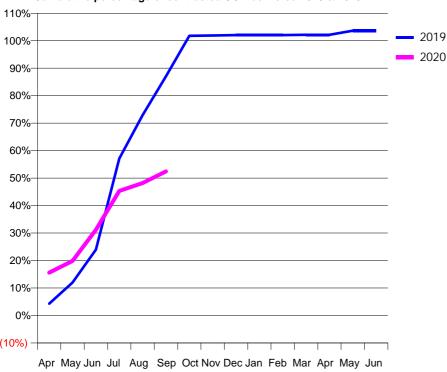
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,620
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,482
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£414,752.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	62	64	231
May	191	178	294
June	416	355	462
July	625	846	672
August	755	1,080	714
September	811	1,290	777
October	842	1,508	
November	872	1,510	_
December	872	1,512	
January	1,315	1,512	
February	1,718	1,512	
March	1,720	1,514	
April	1,722	1,514	
May	1,744	1,536	
June	1,744	1,536	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	48	63	76.2%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	63	1.6%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	63	22.2%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	48	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	48	8.3%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	29	48	60.4%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	48	31.3%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	48	62	77.4%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	62	4.8%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 679224/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr V Singla	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,916
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	523
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£156,344.38

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.07

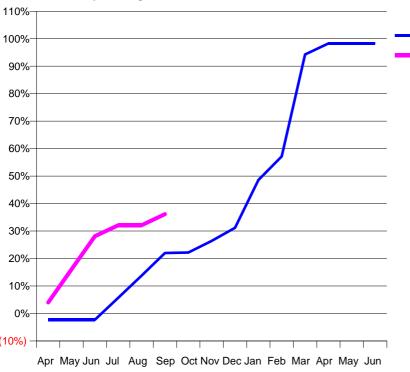
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	56	-12	21
May	106	-12	84
June	171	-12	147
July	221	30	168
August	290	72	168
September	341	115	189
October	346	116	
November	438	138	
December	439	163	
January	464	254	
February	465	299	,
March	488	493	
April	510	514	
May	510	514	
June	511	514	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	27	48	56.3%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	48	20.8%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	48	22.9%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	27	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	27	7.4%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	23	27	85.2%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	27	7.4%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	19	5.3%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	19	0.0%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

 $^{^{\}star}$ Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 723312/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	Aligned Dental Care Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2021

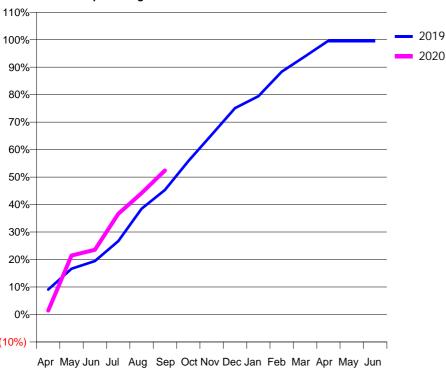
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,083
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£204,364.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.7 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	66	280	44
May	108	513	661
June	216	600	726
July	280	823	1,129
August	571	1,187	1,362
September	934	1,398	1,616
October	1,391	1,721	
November	1,862	2,016	
December	2,190	2,315	
January	2,486	2,449	
February	2,893	2,724	
March	3,022	2,896	
April	3,086	3,072	
May	3,087	3,072	
June	3,087	3,072	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	156	207	75.4%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	42	207	20.3%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	207	4.3%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	156	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	156	0.6%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	125	156	80.1%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	30	156	19.2%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	94	105	89.5%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	105	5.7%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 783579/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	Northwest Orthodontists Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2021

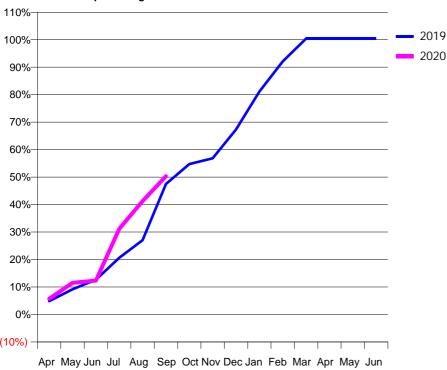
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,229
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£638,700.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.5 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA					
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	570	496	588			
May	994	937	1,178			
June	1,605	1,294	1,262			
July	1,924	2,112	3,189			
August	2,680	2,767	4,218			
September	5,405	4,856	5,146			
October	6,560	5,599				
November	7,131	5,811				
December	7,842	6,886				
January	8,898	8,297				
February	9,247	9,418				
March	10,263	10,270				
April	10,263	10,270				
May	10,263	10,270				
June	10,263	10,270				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	506	522	96.9%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	522	1.9%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	522	1.1%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	506	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	35	506	6.9%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	402	506	79.4%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	67	506	13.2%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	358	0.3%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	358	1.1%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 783579/0005 - September 2019

Name or company name	Northwest Orthodontists Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2021

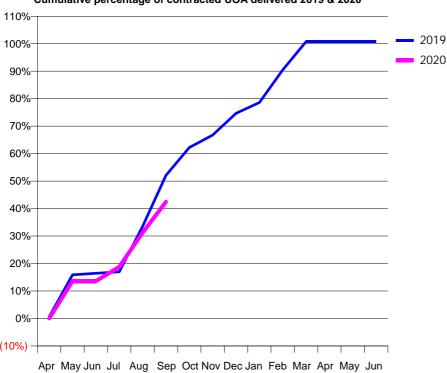
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,729
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£224,524.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.8 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	25	0
May	609	592	506
June	609	613	506
July	1,050	634	701
August	1,239	1,249	1,163
September	1,955	1,942	1,583
October	2,165	2,320	·
November	2,759	2,488	
December	2,992	2,784	·
January	3,246	2,931	·
February	3,561	3,372	·
March	3,733	3,757	
April	3,733	3,757	·
May	3,754	3,757	
June	3,754	3,757	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	162	167	97.0%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	167	2.4%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	167	0.6%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	162	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	162	4.9%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	140	162	86.4%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	162	8.0%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	104	N/A	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	104	1.0%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 783579/0006 - September 2019

Name or company name	Northwest Orthodontists Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2021

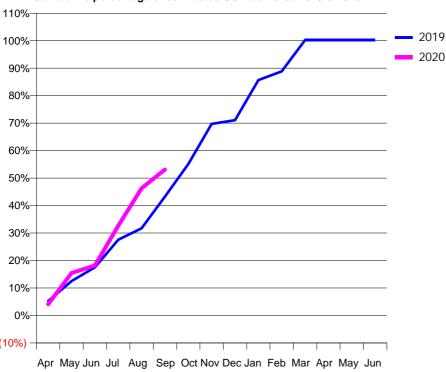
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,621
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£276,847.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.7 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UO						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	10	242	189			
May	812	578	714			
June	812	809	840			
July	1,150	1,273	1,509			
August	1,780	1,466	2,139			
September	2,347	1,999	2,454			
October	2,962	2,547				
November	3,617	3,221				
December	4,076	3,284				
January	4,097	3,958				
February	4,332	4,105	,			
March	4,653	4,632				
April	4,653	4,632				
May	4,653	4,632				
June	4,653	4,632				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	248	257	96.5%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	257	3.1%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	257	0.4%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	248	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	248	4.0%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	204	248	82.3%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	34	248	13.7%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	144	N/A	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	144	1.4%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 813559/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR NA HALL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2021

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,632
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£218,684.21

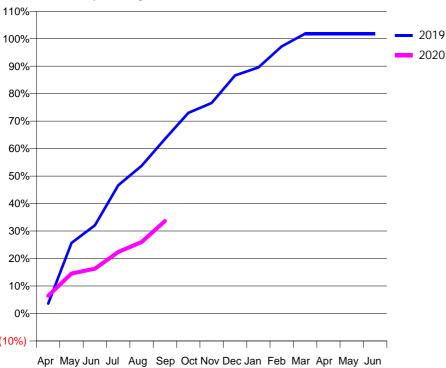
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.3 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	8	131	234		
May	266	932	528		
June	414	1,165	592		
July	752	1,695	813		
August	1,116	1,951	944		
September	1,286	2,306	1,222		
October	2,011	2,652			
November	2,503	2,782			
December	3,013	3,146			
January	3,443	3,252			
February	3,634	3,530	,		
March	3,658	3,698			
April	3,673	3,698			
May	3,673	3,698			
June	3,673	3,698			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	123	167	73.7%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	167	8.4%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	30	167	18.0%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	123	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	123	1.6%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	105	123	85.4%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	123	12.2%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	161	184	87.5%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	184	9.2%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 824372/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MRS LR DOVER	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	760
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	376
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£35,714.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.07

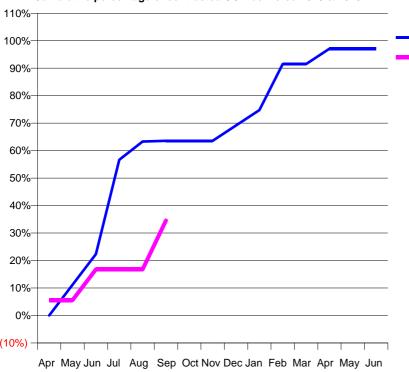
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	-5	0	21		
May	-5	42	21		
June	37	84	63		
July	37	213	63		
August	37	238	63		
September	123	239	130		
October	124	239			
November	126	239			
December	170	260			
January	233	281			
February	254	344			
March	300	344			
April	343	365	<u> </u>		
May	344	365			
June	344	365			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	13	13	100.0%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	13	0.0%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	13	0.0%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	13	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	13	N/A	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	7	13	53.8%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	13	N/A	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	5	40.0%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	5	20.0%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 829188/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR WW LEE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2021

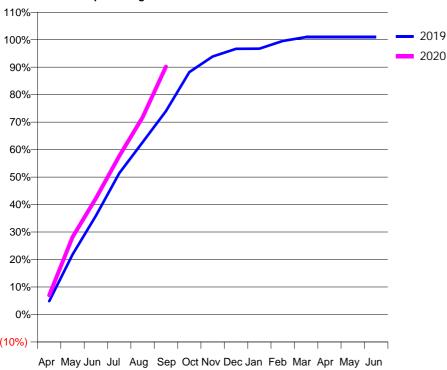
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£89,866.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.9 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	157	73	105
May	577	327	422
June	767	539	634
July	1,020	771	865
August	1,062	940	1,076
September	1,463	1,110	1,353
October	1,528	1,323	
November	1,529	1,408	
December	1,533	1,450	
January	1,555	1,451	
February	1,576	1,493	
March	1,597	1,514	
April	1,597	1,514	
May	1,597	1,514	
June	1,597	1,514	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	83	95	87.4%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	95	12.6%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	95	0.0%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	83	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	83	N/A	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	68	83	81.9%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	83	18.1%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	62	66	93.9%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	66	6.1%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 840696/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR MJ KELLY	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

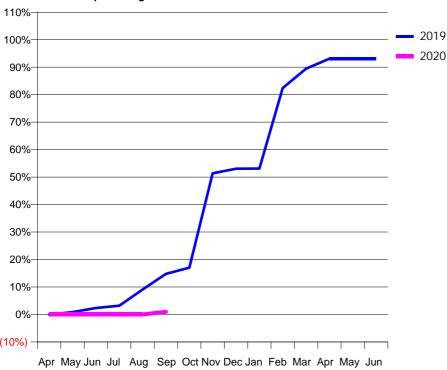
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,750
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,035
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£422,728.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.3 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-75	-1	0
May	-22	26	0
June	-2	71	0
July	30	97	0
August	820	275	0
September	826	449	29
October	861	517	
November	1,489	1,559	
December	1,576	1,610	
January	2,044	1,612	
February	2,520	2,501	,
March	2,860	2,715	
April	2,860	2,825	
May	2,925	2,825	
June	3,034	2,825	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	118	168	70.2%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	27	168	16.1%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	23	168	13.7%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	118	0.8%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	118	0.8%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	106	118	89.8%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	118	8.5%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	24	36	66.7%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	36	5.6%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

 $^{^{\}star}$ Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 857475/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MS M PATEL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2021

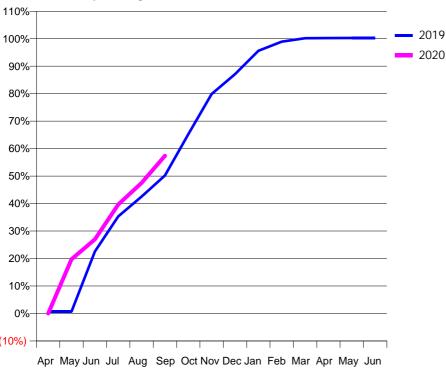
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,916
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£494,228.92

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.4 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Acti	vity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	169	57	0
May	1,284	57	1,562
June	1,853	1,786	2,136
July	2,680	2,797	3,142
August	3,624	3,366	3,760
September	4,338	3,976	4,543
October	5,028	5,165	
November	5,578	6,323	
December	6,338	6,893	
January	6,780	7,567	
February	7,244	7,829	,
March	7,536	7,929	
April	7,902	7,933	
May	7,902	7,936	
June	7,966	7,936	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	403	480	84.0%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	480	0.6%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	74	480	15.4%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	403	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	403	2.5%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	334	403	82.9%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	59	403	14.6%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	308	341	90.3%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	341	4.7%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 907359/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR MP GEORGESON	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

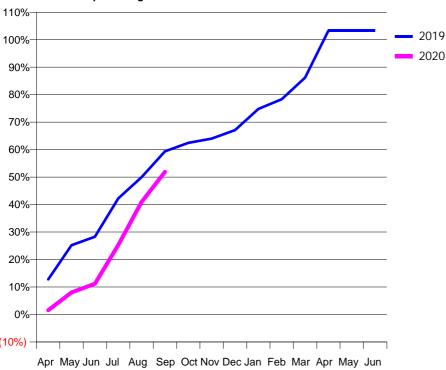
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,950
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,361
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£304,789.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	48	174	21
May	182	343	109
June	207	385	152
July	274	575	344
August	317	680	557
September	342	808	706
October	496	850	
November	730	871	
December	817	913	
January	902	1,018	
February	1,118	1,066	
March	1,332	1,173	
April	1,417	1,406	
May	1,417	1,406	
June	1,417	1,406	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	61	80	76.3%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	80	10.0%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	80	13.8%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	61	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	61	6.6%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	46	61	75.4%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	61	16.4%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	26	49	53.1%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	49	18.4%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 909580/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	P&J Noble Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2007
Contract end date	

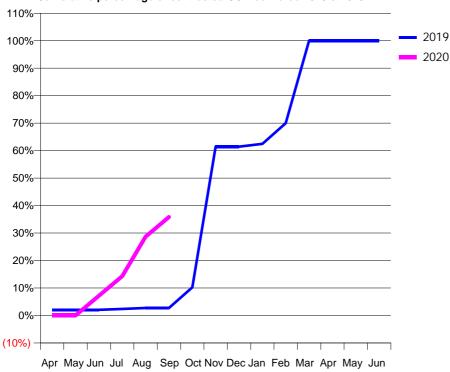
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,706
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	293
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£67,961.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



2018	2019	2020
	6	
	U	0
0	6	0
0	6	21
0	7	42
0	8	84
0	8	105
0	30	
105	180	
126	180	
147	183	
189	205	
302	293	
302	293	
302	293	
	293	
	0 0 105 126 147 189 302 302	0 8 0 30 105 180 126 180 147 183 189 205 302 293 302 293 302 293

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	18	30	60.0%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	30	6.7%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	30	33.3%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	18	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	18	5.6%	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	18	94.4%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	18	N/A	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 910864/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR D END	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

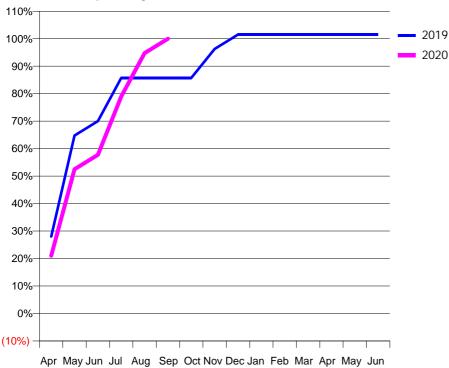
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,584
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	400
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£338,476.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	8	112	84	
May	8	259	210	
June	92	280	231	
July	218	343	316	
August	302	343	379	
September	365	343	400	
October	386	343		
November	386	385	-	
December	407	406		
January	407	406		
February	407	406		
March	407	406		
April	407	406		
May	407	406		
June	407	406		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	23	24	95.8%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	24	4.2%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	24	0.0%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	23	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	23	N/A	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	23	95.7%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	23	4.3%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	15	N/A	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	15	0.0%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 919160/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Hewitt, Higgins, Hamburger & Sadler
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/02/2011
Contract end date	

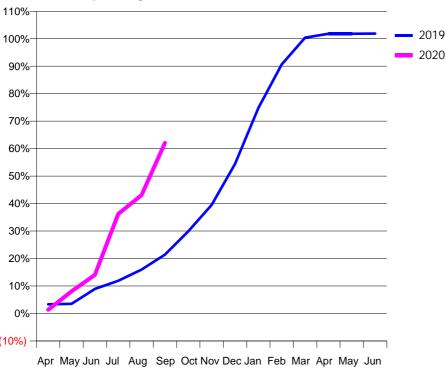
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,632
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,564
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£478,563.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.1 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	-51	52	21		
May	15	55	126		
June	120	140	220		
July	312	186	567		
August	418	250	674		
September	592	335	971		
October	657	468			
November	976	618			
December	1,147	851			
January	1,339	1,170			
February	1,552	1,417	,		
March	1,573	1,570			
April	1,594	1,592			
May	1,594	1,592	,		
June	1,595	1,593			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	104	174	59.8%	82.4%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	27	174	15.5%	7.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	43	174	24.7%	9.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	104	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	104	N/A	4.2%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	102	104	98.1%	82.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	104	1.0%	12.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	59	68	86.8%	70.3%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	68	10.3%	7.0%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101108/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	30/06/2020

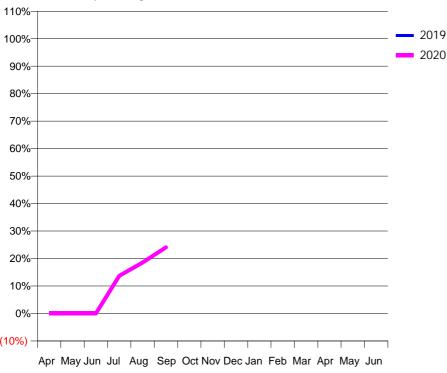
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	15,203
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,048,624.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.1 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	2,084
August	0	0	2,816
September	0	0	3,659
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	'
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	174	247	70.4%	74.3%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	44	247	17.8%	5.9%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	29	247	11.7%	19.8%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	174	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	174	1.7%	3.3%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	131	174	75.3%	81.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	39	174	22.4%	14.6%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	93	100	93.0%	66.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	100	6.0%	11.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101110/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	MISS DA FOX
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/01/2020

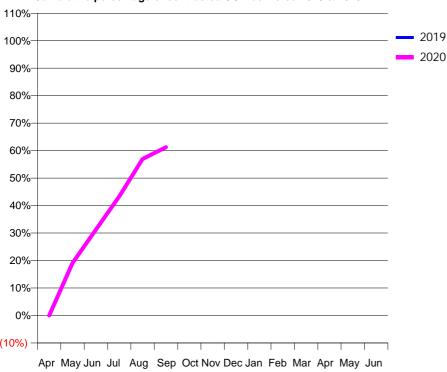
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,300
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£225,495.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	630
June	0	0	1,031
July	0	0	1,431
August	0	0	1,879
September	0	0	2,021
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	·
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	94	139	67.6%	74.3%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	139	6.5%	5.9%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	36	139	25.9%	19.8%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	94	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	94	5.3%	3.3%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	70	94	74.5%	81.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	19	94	20.2%	14.6%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	44	51	86.3%	66.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	51	5.9%	11.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101112/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Dentalign ¿ Ormskirk
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2020

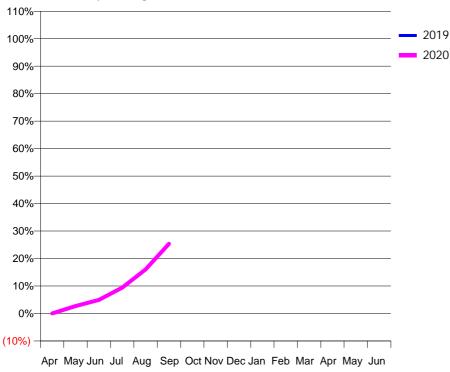
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	17,843
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,225,336.74

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.8 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UO					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	0		
May	0	0	483		
June	0	0	882		
July	0	0	1,684		
August	0	0	2,862		
September	0	0	4,523		
October	0	0	,		
November	0	0			
December	0	0			
January	0	0			
February	0	0			
March	0	0			
April	0	0			
May	0	0			
June	0	0			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	216	216	100.0%	74.3%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	216	0.0%	5.9%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	216	0.0%	19.8%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	216	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	216	3.7%	3.3%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	192	216	88.9%	81.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	216	7.4%	14.6%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	240	287	83.6%	66.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	29	287	10.1%	11.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101113/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR SH CARTER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/08/2020

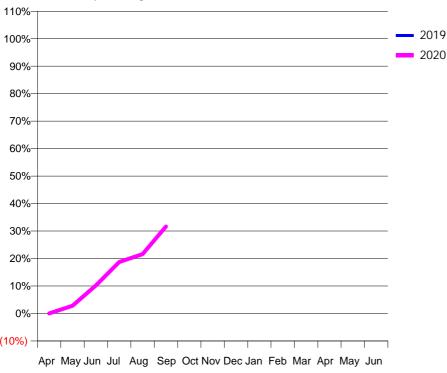
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,590
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£593,231.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.2 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	0		
May	0	0	240		
June	0	0	877		
July	0	0	1,611		
August	0	0	1,857		
September	0	0	2,719		
October	0	0			
November	0	0			
December	0	0			
January	0	0			
February	0	0			
March	0	0			
April	0	0			
May	0	0			
June	0	0			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	125	217	57.6%	74.3%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	25	217	11.5%	5.9%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	67	217	30.9%	19.8%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	125	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	125	4.0%	3.3%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	98	125	78.4%	81.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	22	125	17.6%	14.6%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	104	118	88.1%	66.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	118	1.7%	11.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101114/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Dentalign Preston
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/08/2020

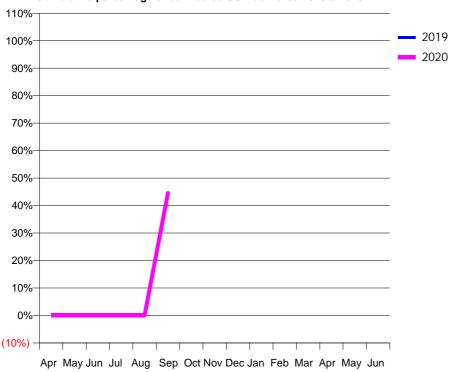
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,251
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£225,252.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	0
September	0	0	1,449
October	0	0	·
November	0	0	
December	0	0	·
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	69	69	100.0%	74.3%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	69	0.0%	5.9%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	69	0.0%	19.8%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	69	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	69	7.2%	3.3%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	61	69	88.4%	81.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	69	4.3%	14.6%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	53	67	79.1%	66.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	67	3.0%	11.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101115/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Perfectalign at the Beeches
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/08/2020

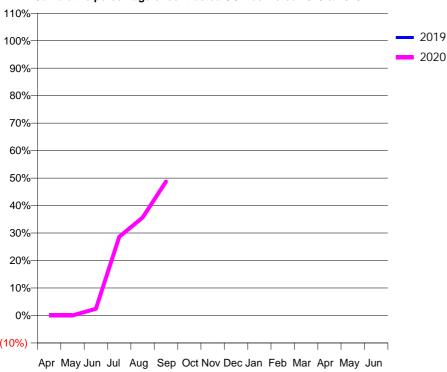
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,911
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£480,342.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.8 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	168
July	0	0	1,979
August	0	0	2,462
September	0	0	3,366
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	160	166	96.4%	74.3%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	166	3.6%	5.9%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	166	0.0%	19.8%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	160	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	19	160	11.9%	3.3%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	119	160	74.4%	81.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	22	160	13.8%	14.6%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	98	113	86.7%	66.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	113	10.6%	11.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101116/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Preston Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/08/2020

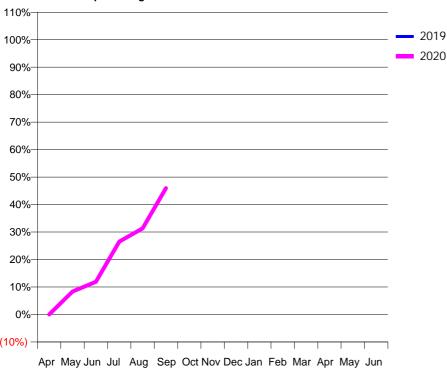
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,060
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£211,234.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	256
June	0	0	364
July	0	0	811
August	0	0	958
September	0	0	1,407
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	<u> </u>
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	67	72	93.1%	74.3%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	72	4.2%	5.9%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	72	2.8%	19.8%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	67	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	67	1.5%	3.3%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	54	67	80.6%	81.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	67	17.9%	14.6%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	72	76	94.7%	66.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	76	2.6%	11.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101132/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Redbridge Associates Ltd.
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2020

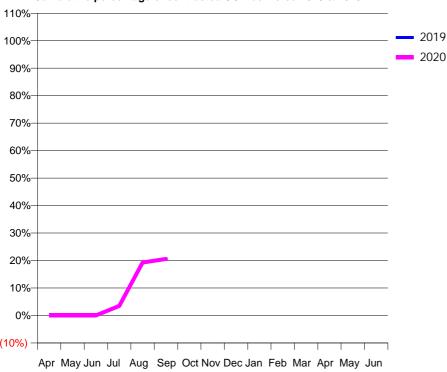
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,863
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£124,378.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Activ	rity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	65
August	0	0	359
September	0	0	383
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	18	23	78.3%	74.3%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	23	21.7%	5.9%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	23	0.0%	19.8%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	18	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	18	16.7%	3.3%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	12	18	66.7%	81.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	18	16.7%	14.6%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	20	N/A	66.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	20	5.0%	11.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101134/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	MRS CA TAYLOR
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2020

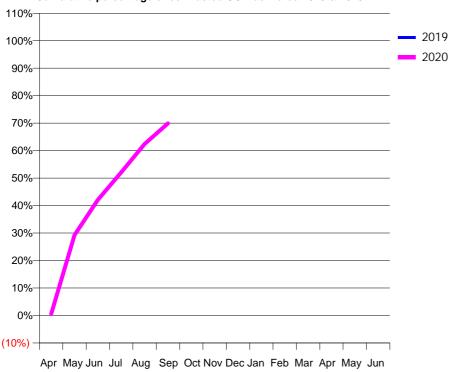
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,335
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£291,754.97

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.5 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	25
May	0	0	1,269
June	0	0	1,824
July	0	0	2,259
August	0	0	2,705
September	0	0	3,030
October	0	0	
November	0	0	_
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	143	255	56.1%	74.3%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	255	3.9%	5.9%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	102	255	40.0%	19.8%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	143	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	143	5.6%	3.3%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	109	143	76.2%	81.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	22	143	15.4%	14.6%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	125	144	86.8%	66.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	144	7.6%	11.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101139/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Dentalign ¿ Ormskirk
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/08/2020

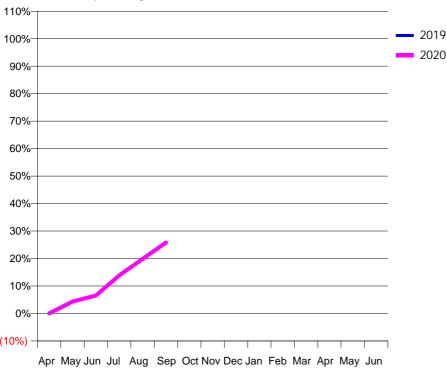
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	22,964
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,577,183.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.1 %



	Adjusted Sche	duled Activ	ity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	995
June	0	0	1,501
July	0	0	3,189
August	0	0	4,556
September	0	0	5,929
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	289	289	100.0%	74.3%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	289	0.0%	5.9%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	289	0.0%	19.8%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	289	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	289	2.8%	3.3%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	218	289	75.4%	81.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	61	289	21.1%	14.6%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	316	372	84.9%	66.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	372	4.6%	11.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101141/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Orthoworld 2000 Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2020

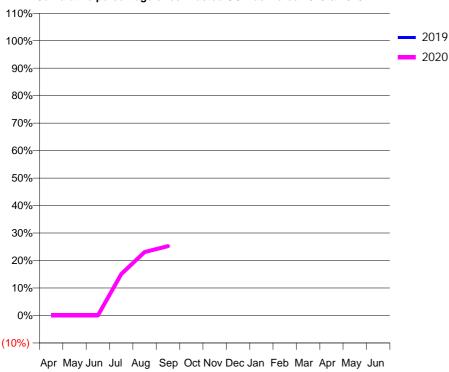
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,061
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£770,997.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.3 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	1,669
August	0	0	2,554
September	0	0	2,791
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	<u> </u>
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	130	242	53.7%	74.3%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	242	7.0%	5.9%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	95	242	39.3%	19.8%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	130	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	130	1.5%	3.3%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	119	130	91.5%	81.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	130	6.9%	14.6%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	50	55	90.9%	66.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	55	9.1%	11.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 123188/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Cramond House Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	

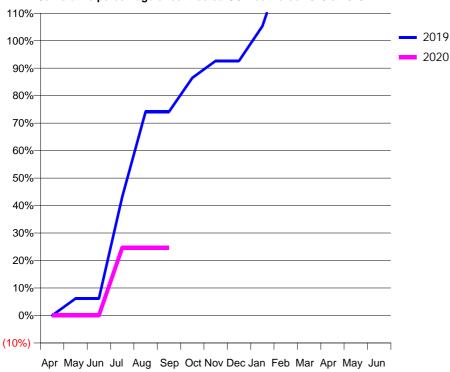
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,520
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	340
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£58,352.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	1	21	0
June	22	21	0
July	22	147	84
August	64	252	84
September	85	252	84
October	128	294	
November	149	315	
December	149	315	
January	149	358	
February	191	442	
March	254	463	
April	254	484	
May	275	484	
June	275	484	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	15	16	93.8%	74.3%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	16	0.0%	5.9%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	16	6.3%	19.8%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	15	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	15	N/A	3.3%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	14	15	93.3%	81.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	15	6.7%	14.6%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	15	20	75.0%	66.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	20	5.0%	11.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126691/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Diamond Smiles Dental Partners
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2009
Contract end date	

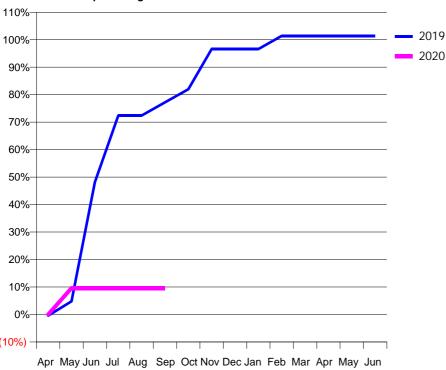
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,299
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	438
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£108,666.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-14	-2	0
May	-14	21	42
June	-14	211	42
July	-12	317	42
August	-12	317	42
September	93	338	42
October	179	359	
November	306	423	
December	349	423	
January	392	423	
February	392	444	
March	394	444	
April	415	444	·
May	436	444	
June	436	444	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	7	9	77.8%	74.3%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	9	11.1%	5.9%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	9	11.1%	19.8%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	7	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	7	N/A	3.3%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	5	7	71.4%	81.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	7	28.6%	14.6%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	6	17	35.3%	66.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	17	17.6%	11.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 134341/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	The Macfarlane Dental Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2012
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,926
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	39
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	618
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£97,558.36

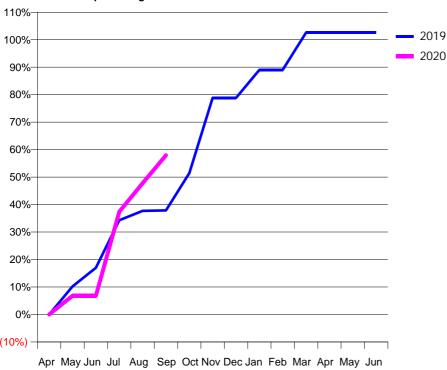
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.6 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	21	0	0
May	42	63	42
June	63	105	42
July	84	212	231
August	152	233	295
September	174	234	358
October	196	318	
November	366	487	
December	450	487	
January	535	550	
February	598	550	
March	661	634	
April	703	634	
May	703	634	
June	703	634	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	37	39	94.9%	74.3%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	39	5.1%	5.9%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	39	0.0%	19.8%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	37	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	37	5.4%	3.3%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	30	37	81.1%	81.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	37	13.5%	14.6%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	12	13	92.3%	66.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	13	0.0%	11.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 137162/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Oakland Family Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,800
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	877
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£107,132.56

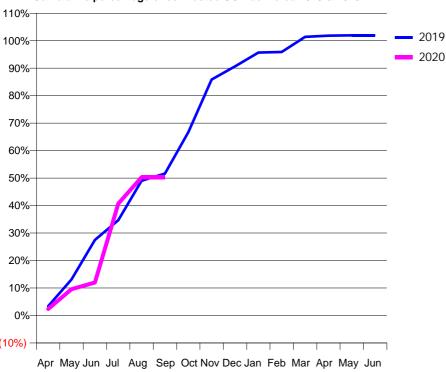
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	40	30	21
May	63	115	84
June	191	241	105
July	259	304	357
August	309	430	441
September	354	453	441
October	482	585	
November	612	753	
December	612	795	
January	739	839	
February	865	841	
March	865	889	
April	865	893	
May	865	894	
June	865	894	,

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	41	68	60.3%	74.3%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	68	11.8%	5.9%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	19	68	27.9%	19.8%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	41	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	41	2.4%	3.3%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	34	41	82.9%	81.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	41	14.6%	14.6%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	6	37	16.2%	66.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	37	59.5%	11.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 167711/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Bridge Dental Practice	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/09/2014	
Contract end date		

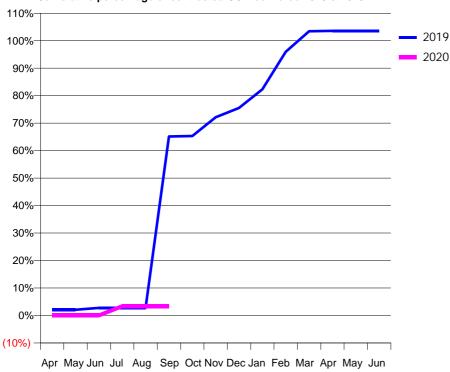
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	617
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£83,724.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	13	0
May	1	13	0
June	4	17	0
July	454	17	21
August	454	17	21
September	506	402	21
October	612	403	
November	612	445	
December	641	466	
January	643	508	
February	664	592	
March	665	638	
April	666	639	<u>. </u>
May	666	639	
June	666	639	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	12	18	66.7%	74.3%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	18	0.0%	5.9%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	18	33.3%	19.8%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	12	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	12	8.3%	3.3%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	10	12	83.3%	81.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	12	8.3%	14.6%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	11	18.2%	66.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	11	0.0%	11.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171859/0004 - September 2019

Name or company name	Oak Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,600
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£206,733.11

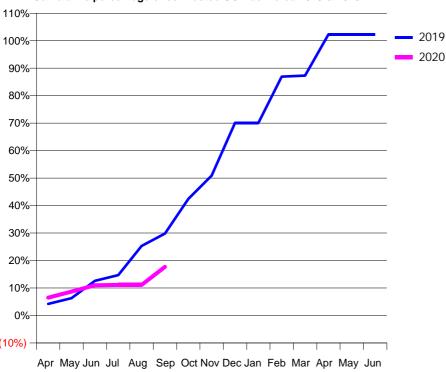
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	22	42	65		
May	89	63	87		
June	91	126	110		
July	134	147	111		
August	260	253	111		
September	324	298	177		
October	388	424			
November	473	509			
December	538	701			
January	629	701			
February	860	869			
March	1,030	873			
April	1,030	1,023			
May	1,030	1,023			
June	1,030	1,023			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	42	62	67.7%	74.3%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	62	12.9%	5.9%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	12	62	19.4%	19.8%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	42	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	42	N/A	3.3%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	26	42	61.9%	81.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	42	35.7%	14.6%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	2	N/A	66.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	2	0.0%	11.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 177709/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Green Dental Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	

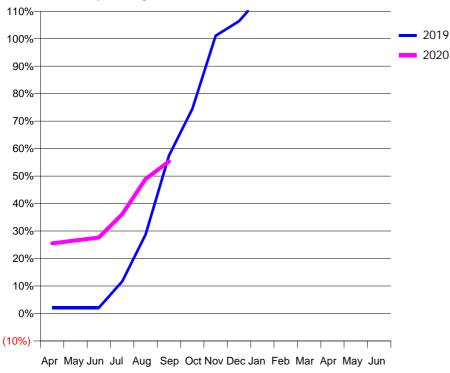
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,466
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	36
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	94
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-23
Baseline contract value	£38,263.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.22	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.0 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	2	24
May	18	2	25
June	53	2	26
July	78	11	34
August	92	27	46
September	96	54	52
October	97	70	
November	97	95	
December	97	100	
January	97	109	
February	97	115	
March	97	117	
April	97	117	
May	97	117	
June	97	117	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	92	0.0%	74.3%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	92	0.0%	5.9%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	92	92	100.0%	19.8%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	3.3%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	81.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	14.6%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	66.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	11.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 185450/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Lancashire Dental Partners
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2016
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,600
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	186
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,427
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	42
Baseline contract value	£311,871.03

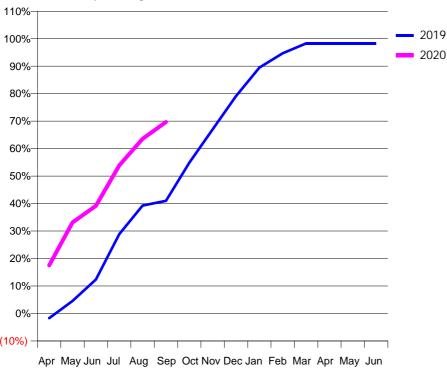
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	4	-42	426
May	130	111	804
June	324	300	951
July	685	701	1,308
August	874	953	1,543
September	937	995	1,691
October	1,191	1,332	·
November	1,508	1,626	
December	1,781	1,920	·
January	1,950	2,172	·
February	2,286	2,298	
March	3,758	2,385	
April	4,536	2,385	
May	4,557	2,385	
June	4,557	2,385	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	153	156	98.1%	74.3%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	156	0.6%	5.9%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	156	1.3%	19.8%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	153	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	153	N/A	3.3%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	117	153	76.5%	81.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	35	153	22.9%	14.6%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	192	N/A	66.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	19	192	9.9%	11.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 185450/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Lancashire Dental Partners
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2016
Contract end date	

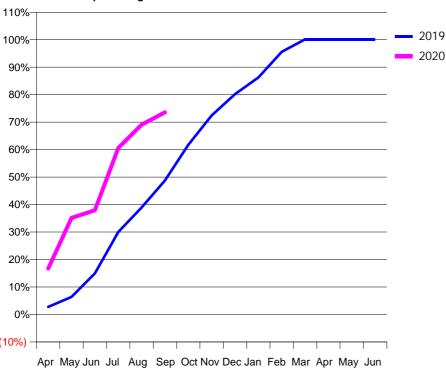
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,700
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	51
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,196
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-7
Baseline contract value	£455,460.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.5 %



	Adjusted Sch	neduled Acti	vity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	12	143	868
May	226	332	1,825
June	912	777	1,972
July	1,678	1,559	3,148
August	2,163	2,022	3,589
September	2,860	2,534	3,822
October	3,601	3,209	
November	4,063	3,763	
December	4,399	4,167	·
January	4,678	4,482	
February	5,276	4,965	
March	5,276	5,203	
April	5,276	5,203	-
May	5,276	5,203	
June	5,276	5,203	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	313	322	97.2%	74.3%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	322	0.0%	5.9%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	322	2.8%	19.8%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	313	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	313	0.3%	3.3%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	257	313	82.1%	81.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	55	313	17.6%	14.6%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	293	N/A	66.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	40	293	13.7%	11.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 198447/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Dentistry 4 All	
Contract type name	Pilot Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2009	
Contract end date		

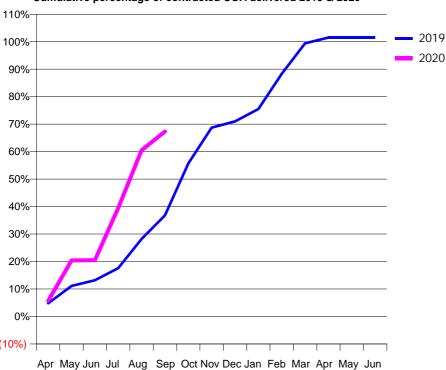
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	34,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-15
Baseline contract value	£1,186,464.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.1 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	10	48	57
May	10	111	204
June	157	132	205
July	371	176	395
August	372	282	605
September	457	368	673
October	499	557	
November	625	687	
December	793	710	
January	814	755	
February	836	883	
March	1,004	994	
April	1,004	1,015	
May	1,004	1,015	
June	1,005	1,015	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	65	80	81.3%	74.3%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	80	7.5%	5.9%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	80	11.3%	19.8%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	65	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	65	3.1%	3.3%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	60	65	92.3%	81.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	65	4.6%	14.6%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	25	52	48.1%	66.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	52	9.6%	11.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 629154/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	Denpoint Dental Care	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/06/2008	
Contract end date		

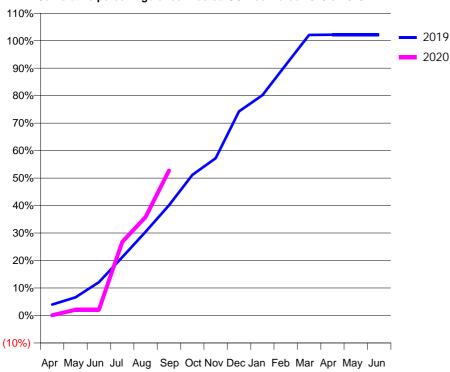
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,050
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,150
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£159,855.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	46	1
May	21	76	24
June	211	139	24
July	302	244	308
August	408	350	412
September	475	461	606
October	629	588	
November	718	658	-
December	995	854	
January	1,024	922	
February	1,087	1,048	
March	1,130	1,174	
April	1,172	1,175	
May	1,172	1,175	
June	1,172	1,175	,

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	63	101	62.4%	74.3%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	101	10.9%	5.9%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	27	101	26.7%	19.8%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	63	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	63	N/A	3.3%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	58	63	92.1%	81.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	63	3.2%	14.6%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	66	N/A	66.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	66	9.1%	11.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 649295/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	St George's Dental Partnership
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

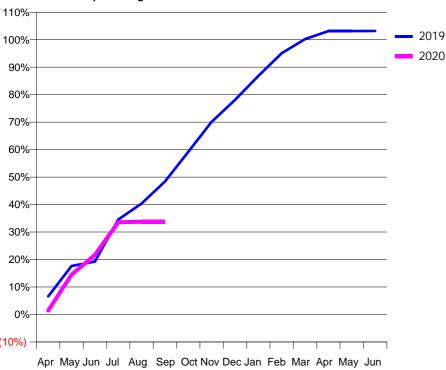
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	55,732
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,904
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,569,109.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.2 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	247	192	42		
May	562	512	420		
June	583	560	630		
July	736	1,003	975		
August	910	1,172	980		
September	1,103	1,405	980		
October	1,315	1,720			
November	1,717	2,036			
December	2,080	2,268			
January	2,460	2,521			
February	2,798	2,761	,		
March	3,011	2,911			
April	3,033	2,995			
May	3,033	2,995			
June	3,033	2,996			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	123	157	78.3%	74.3%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	16	157	10.2%	5.9%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	18	157	11.5%	19.8%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	123	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	123	5.7%	3.3%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	106	123	86.2%	81.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	123	6.5%	14.6%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	18	58	31.0%	66.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	58	5.2%	11.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 676209/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR SL MORGAN	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

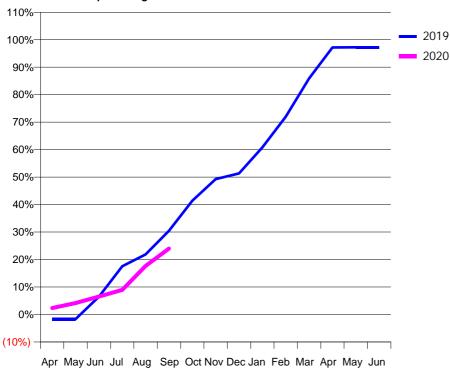
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	38,336
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,493
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,289
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,433,815.36

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.5 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	-144	-108	147		
May	-17	-107	262		
June	227	407	410		
July	335	1,104	564		
August	566	1,374	1,110		
September	851	1,915	1,509		
October	1,744	2,604			
November	2,821	3,098			
December	3,582	3,229			
January	4,250	3,826			
February	4,855	4,524			
March	5,754	5,402			
April	6,158	6,112			
May	6,158	6,114			
June	6,160	6,114			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	255	666	38.3%	74.3%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	95	666	14.3%	5.9%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	316	666	47.4%	19.8%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	255	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	14	255	5.5%	3.3%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	207	255	81.2%	81.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	33	255	12.9%	14.6%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	138	167	82.6%	66.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	167	9.6%	11.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 842540/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	MISS JS PRASAD
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	

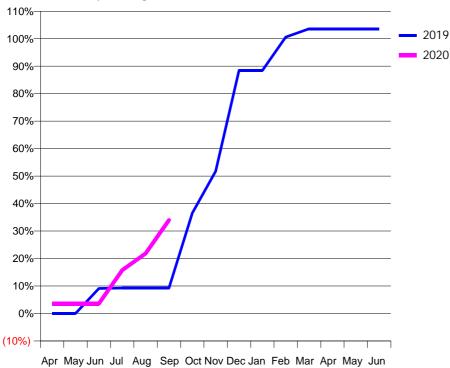
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	692
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-25
Baseline contract value	£46,471.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-108	0	25
May	18	0	25
June	39	63	25
July	165	64	109
August	165	64	151
September	166	64	235
October	166	253	
November	166	358	
December	378	612	
January	399	612	
February	567	696	
March	611	717	
April	611	717	
May	612	717	
June	612	717	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	41	45	91.1%	74.3%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	45	2.2%	5.9%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	45	6.7%	19.8%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	41	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	41	2.4%	3.3%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	36	41	87.8%	81.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	41	9.8%	14.6%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	8	17	47.1%	66.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	17	11.8%	11.2%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 172014/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mrs D Sundarraj
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2011
Contract end date	30/06/2020

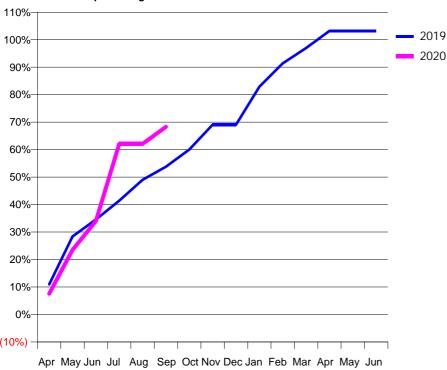
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,069
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£212,696.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.8 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Activ	rity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	168	336	232
May	1,053	871	721
June	1,668	1,061	1,044
July	2,383	1,272	1,905
August	2,615	1,504	1,905
September	2,658	1,651	2,095
October	2,774	1,843	
November	2,838	2,120	
December	2,841	2,120	
January	2,864	2,544	
February	2,887	2,804	,
March	3,076	2,976	
April	3,139	3,167	
May	3,139	3,167	
June	3,139	3,167	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	171	221	77.4%	71.7%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	41	221	18.6%	13.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	221	4.1%	15.1%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	171	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	171	2.3%	4.7%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	137	171	80.1%	75.8%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	30	171	17.5%	18.9%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	8	85	9.4%	83.9%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	85	21.2%	6.4%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 181528/0006 - September 2019

Name or company name	Salaried Dental Service, Knowsley
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2021

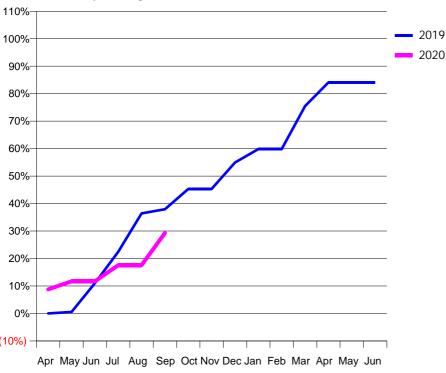
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	717
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£87,509.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.1 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	1	0	63		
May	32	4	84		
June	35	79	84		
July	79	161	126		
August	125	261	126		
September	152	272	210		
October	152	325			
November	313	325			
December	410	394			
January	414	429			
February	423	429			
March	429	541			
April	431	603			
May	453	603			
June	453	603			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	23	117	19.7%	71.7%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	20	117	17.1%	13.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	74	117	63.2%	15.1%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	23	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	23	N/A	4.7%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	19	23	82.6%	75.8%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	23	17.4%	18.9%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	35	59	59.3%	83.9%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	59	18.6%	6.4%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 184217/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	The Liverpool Brace Place Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	06/04/2014
Contract end date	30/06/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,046
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£617,275.52

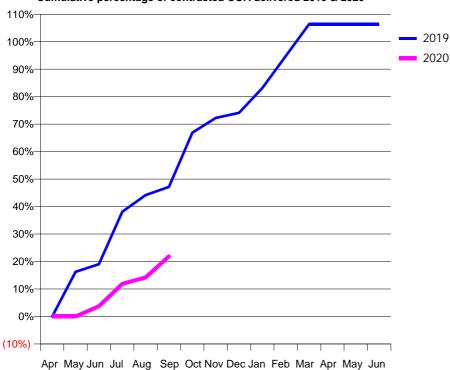
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

16.1 %



2040		Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
2018	2019	2020					
0	0	0					
333	1,470	0					
333	1,722	336					
1,032	3,448	1,075					
1,451	3,994	1,285					
1,451	4,267	1,980					
2,585	6,052						
3,446	6,535						
4,097	6,703						
4,769	7,522						
7,499	8,572						
9,431	9,622						
9,431	9,622						
9,431	9,622						
9,431	9,622						
	0 333 333 1,032 1,451 1,451 2,585 3,446 4,097 4,769 7,499 9,431 9,431	0 0 333 1,470 333 1,470 333 1,722 1,032 3,448 1,451 3,994 1,451 4,267 2,585 6,052 3,446 6,535 4,097 6,703 4,769 7,522 7,499 8,572 9,431 9,622 9,431 9,622 9,431 9,622					

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	350	350	100.0%	71.7%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	350	0.0%	13.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	350	0.0%	15.1%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	350	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	350	2.0%	4.7%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	269	350	76.9%	75.8%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	73	350	20.9%	18.9%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	267	308	86.7%	83.9%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	308	4.9%	6.4%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195294/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Deacon Dental Ltd	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2009	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,400
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£72,470.14

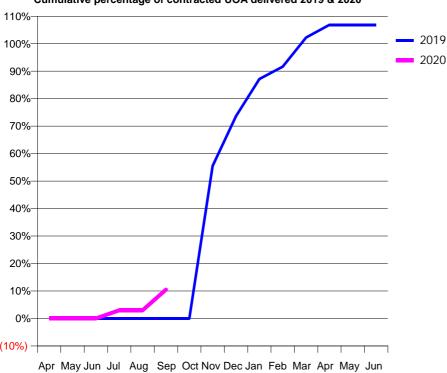
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.6 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	0		
May	0	0	0		
June	0	0	0		
July	0	0	42		
August	189	0	42		
September	189	0	147		
October	483	0			
November	483	777			
December	1,031	1,031			
January	1,430	1,220			
February	1,430	1,283			
March	1,430	1,431			
April	1,430	1,496			
May	1,430	1,496			
June	1,430	1,496			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	78	81	96.3%	71.7%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	81	1.2%	13.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	81	2.5%	15.1%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	78	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	78	1.3%	4.7%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	71	78	91.0%	75.8%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	78	7.7%	18.9%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	83.9%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	6.4%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 329398/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR DJ PLUNKETT
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/06/2020

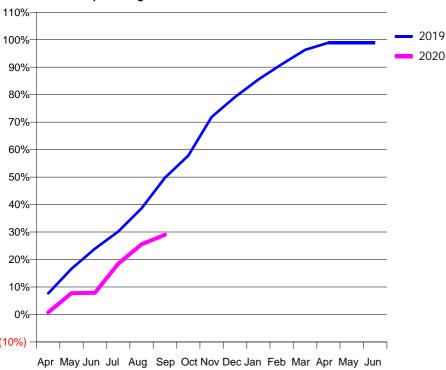
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,020
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	57
Baseline contract value	£335,894.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

8.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	217	385	38
May	739	835	389
June	894	1,202	395
July	1,186	1,515	928
August	1,436	1,940	1,282
September	1,893	2,498	1,457
October	2,582	2,902	·
November	3,319	3,608	
December	3,592	3,973	
January	3,979	4,294	·
February	4,662	4,571	
March	4,995	4,834	
April	5,022	4,963	
May	5,022	4,963	
June	5,022	4,963	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	185	315	58.7%	71.7%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	37	315	11.7%	13.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	93	315	29.5%	15.1%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	185	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	185	3.2%	4.7%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	126	185	68.1%	75.8%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	53	185	28.6%	18.9%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	209	229	91.3%	83.9%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	229	2.2%	6.4%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 634816/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR TH MARTIN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/06/2020

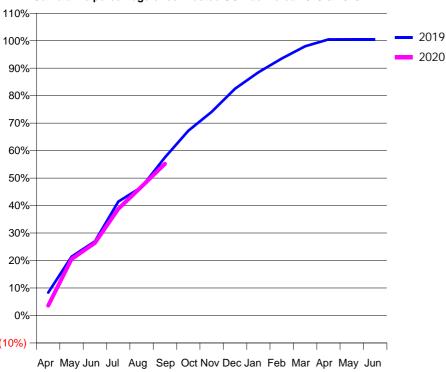
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,644
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£671,505.76

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

20.2 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	ivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	294	802	347
May	1,960	2,062	1,979
June	2,746	2,601	2,547
July	3,187	3,995	3,739
August	3,791	4,507	4,523
September	4,654	5,548	5,322
October	5,569	6,484	
November	6,424	7,147	
December	7,375	7,958	· ·
January	7,985	8,534	
February	9,105	9,017	
March	9,596	9,447	
April	9,683	9,688	-
May	9,659	9,690	
June	9,680	9,691	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	440	704	62.5%	71.7%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	88	704	12.5%	13.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	176	704	25.0%	15.1%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	440	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	36	440	8.2%	4.7%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	316	440	71.8%	75.8%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	85	440	19.3%	18.9%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	263	316	83.2%	83.9%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	25	316	7.9%	6.4%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 675857/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR JW DWYER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	31/03/2020

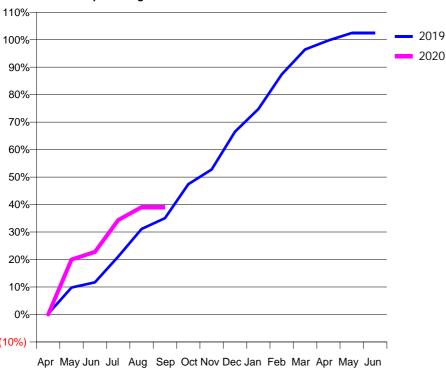
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,720
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£426,516.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

17.8 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	382	22	0
May	1,295	756	1,545
June	1,786	903	1,756
July	2,522	1,629	2,653
August	3,211	2,402	3,016
September	3,832	2,707	3,016
October	4,582	3,661	·
November	5,434	4,074	
December	6,055	5,136	
January	6,689	5,774	
February	7,321	6,743	
March	7,621	7,444	
April	7,875	7,699	
May	7,875	7,909	
June	7,875	7,909	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	387	497	77.9%	71.7%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	76	497	15.3%	13.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	34	497	6.8%	15.1%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	387	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	16	387	4.1%	4.7%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	306	387	79.1%	75.8%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	64	387	16.5%	18.9%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	278	303	91.7%	83.9%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	20	303	6.6%	6.4%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 829188/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR WW LEE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2020

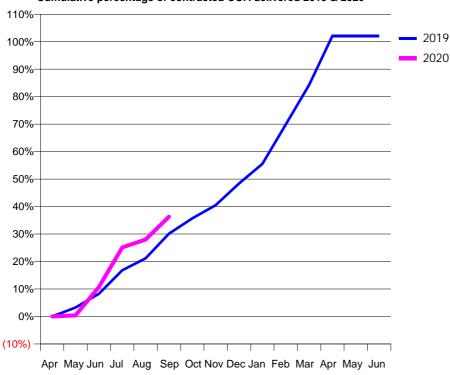
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,911
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£324,600.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

14.0 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	190	193	23
June	507	489	635
July	1,142	995	1,486
August	1,418	1,250	1,656
September	1,653	1,781	2,147
October	1,843	2,111	·
November	2,228	2,394	
December	2,575	2,861	·
January	3,578	3,284	·
February	4,434	4,128	
March	5,079	4,980	
April	6,038	6,039	·
May	6,038	6,039	
June	6,038	6,039	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	304	372	81.7%	71.7%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	68	372	18.3%	13.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	372	0.0%	15.1%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	304	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	304	2.6%	4.7%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	237	304	78.0%	75.8%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	52	304	17.1%	18.9%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	297	327	90.8%	83.9%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	327	7.0%	6.4%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 910147/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR RC WOODIER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/06/2020

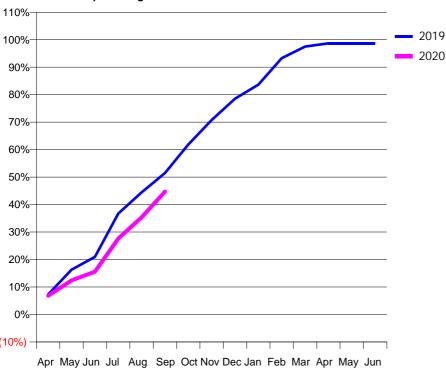
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,555
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	73
Baseline contract value	£390,381.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

11.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	611	406	380
May	1,256	905	688
June	1,750	1,164	865
July	2,265	2,042	1,535
August	2,738	2,467	1,964
September	3,188	2,860	2,483
October	3,745	3,437	·
November	4,045	3,930	
December	4,581	4,362	
January	4,946	4,647	
February	5,356	5,181	
March	5,599	5,416	
April	5,665	5,482	·
May	5,665	5,482	
June	5,665	5,482	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	241	380	63.4%	71.7%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	69	380	18.2%	13.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	70	380	18.4%	15.1%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	241	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	25	241	10.4%	4.7%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	170	241	70.5%	75.8%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	45	241	18.7%	18.9%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	227	260	87.3%	83.9%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	260	1.5%	6.4%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 122955/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Derwent House Orthodontics LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2020

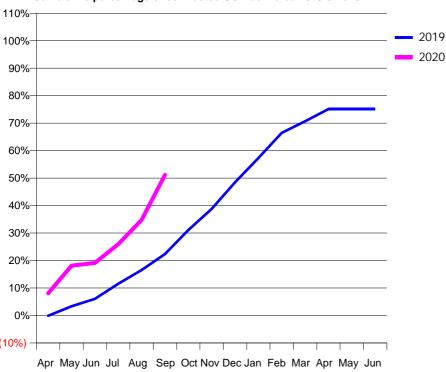
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,490
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£428,142.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.0 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	65	-9	525		
May	261	285	1,177		
June	662	518	1,241		
July	1,149	986	1,686		
August	1,660	1,412	2,256		
September	2,424	1,911	3,321		
October	3,250	2,656			
November	3,736	3,312			
December	4,369	4,137			
January	4,858	4,895			
February	5,597	5,676	,		
March	6,017	6,035			
April	6,355	6,415			
May	6,355	6,415			
June	6,355	6,415			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	358	939	38.1%	44.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	939	0.1%	11.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	580	939	61.8%	44.2%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	358	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	358	0.3%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	335	358	93.6%	82.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	358	4.5%	13.5%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	204	235	86.8%	76.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	235	6.8%	8.5%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 122955/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Derwent House Orthodontics LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2020

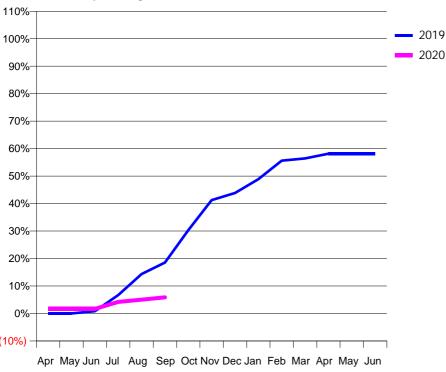
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£154,111.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.0 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	-22	0	42		
May	-1	0	42		
June	125	21	42		
July	209	168	105		
August	293	359	126		
September	671	464	147		
October	1,219	758			
November	1,515	1,031			
December	1,750	1,096			
January	1,920	1,222			
February	2,195	1,390			
March	2,239	1,411			
April	2,306	1,453			
May	2,306	1,453			
June	2,306	1,453			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	63	63	100.0%	44.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	63	0.0%	11.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	63	0.0%	44.2%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	63	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	63	1.6%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	61	63	96.8%	82.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	63	N/A	13.5%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	78	84	92.9%	76.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	84	3.6%	8.5%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126624/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	The Killingworth Dental Practice Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2013
Contract end date	

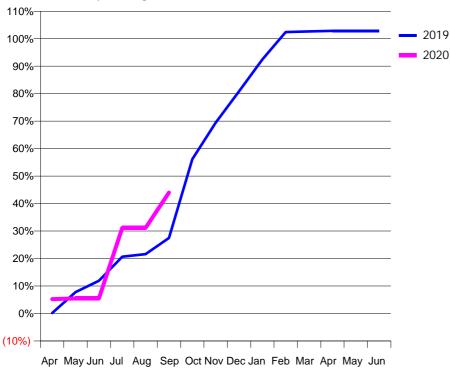
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	58,286
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,619
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-11
Baseline contract value	£1,913,686.38

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.4 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UC					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	47	4	137		
May	242	203	143		
June	331	312	143		
July	397	541	816		
August	466	566	816		
September	939	720	1,152		
October	1,245	1,471	,		
November	1,464	1,818			
December	1,579	2,117			
January	1,816	2,421			
February	2,055	2,682	,		
March	2,336	2,688			
April	2,554	2,693			
May	2,555	2,693			
June	2,556	2,693			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	147	219	67.1%	44.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	33	219	15.1%	11.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	39	219	17.8%	44.2%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	147	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	147	2.0%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	122	147	83.0%	82.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	22	147	15.0%	13.5%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	49	51	96.1%	76.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	51	3.9%	8.5%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 141593/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	J R P Jones and Associates
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/03/2012
Contract end date	

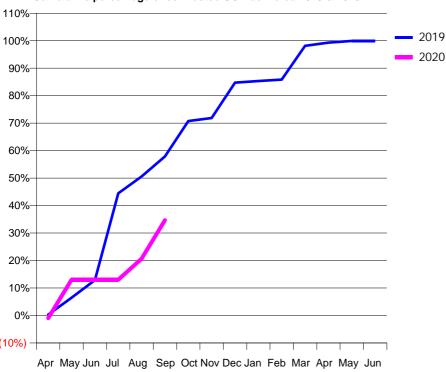
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	26,411
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	545
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	300
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	3
Baseline contract value	£722,449.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	1	-3
May	2	22	39
June	2	44	39
July	3	152	39
August	48	173	62
September	69	198	104
October	72	242	
November	138	246	
December	162	290	
January	204	292	
February	227	294	
March	270	336	
April	294	340	
May	297	342	
June	297	342	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	11	32	34.4%	44.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	32	37.5%	11.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	32	28.1%	44.2%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	11	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	11	N/A	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	10	11	90.9%	82.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	11	9.1%	13.5%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	4	75.0%	76.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	4	25.0%	8.5%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 141852/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Perfect Smile Gateshead Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2014
Contract end date	

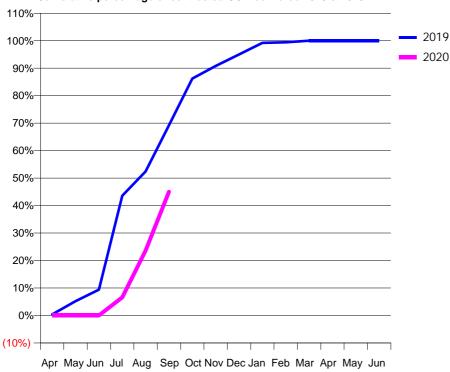
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,872
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	734
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£878,870.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	2	0
May	321	26	0
June	363	47	0
July	384	218	33
August	407	262	118
September	407	346	225
October	407	431	
November	407	454	
December	386	475	
January	387	496	
February	408	497	
March	479	500	
April	500	500	
May	500	500	
June	500	500	,

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	17	40	42.5%	44.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	40	5.0%	11.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	21	40	52.5%	44.2%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	17	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	17	N/A	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	17	100.0%	82.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	17	N/A	13.5%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	2	50.0%	76.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	2	0.0%	8.5%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157457/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Northumbria Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2012
Contract end date	

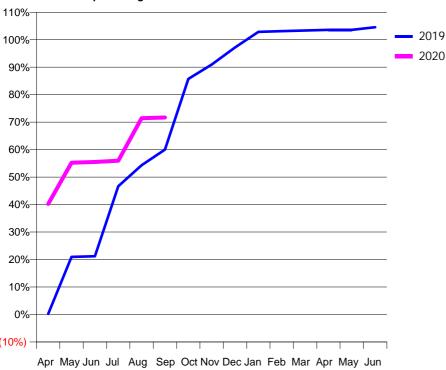
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,342
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	420
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£458,465.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	4	1	169		
May	8	88	232		
June	9	89	233		
July	14	196	235		
August	23	228	300		
September	25	252	301		
October	68	360			
November	91	382			
December	95	408			
January	124	432			
February	189	433			
March	278	434			
April	300	435			
May	300	435			
June	300	439			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	22	52	42.3%	44.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	52	15.4%	11.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	22	52	42.3%	44.2%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	22	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	22	N/A	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	20	22	90.9%	82.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	22	4.5%	13.5%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	2	N/A	76.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	2	50.0%	8.5%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 170011/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	SRDP	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/10/2007	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	71,215
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,281
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£2,162,934.32

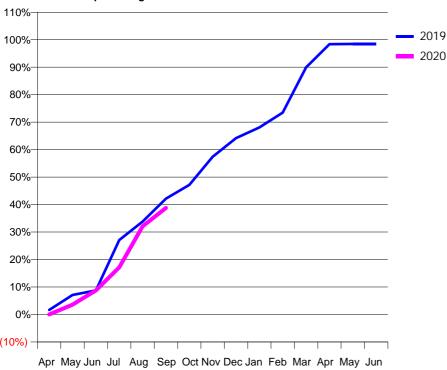
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.9 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	1	21	0		
May	25	91	46		
June	91	112	112		
July	281	347	220		
August	346	433	411		
September	454	540	497		
October	479	604			
November	589	735			
December	720	822			
January	784	872			
February	870	941	,		
March	1,041	1,152			
April	1,219	1,260			
May	1,219	1,261			
June	1,240	1,261			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	57	110	51.8%	44.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	18	110	16.4%	11.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	35	110	31.8%	44.2%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	57	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	57	7.0%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	42	57	73.7%	82.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	57	19.3%	13.5%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	51	52	98.1%	76.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	52	0.0%	8.5%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 170011/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	SRDP
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	30/06/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,550
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	395
Baseline contract value	£724,302.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

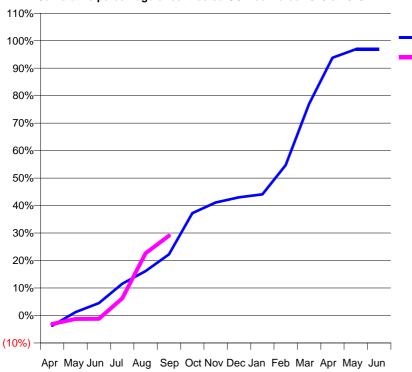
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

10.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-166	-474	-390
May	-143	153	-164
June	856	566	-154
July	1,360	1,452	783
August	2,258	2,027	2,842
September	3,802	2,791	3,640
October	4,697	4,673	
November	5,345	5,158	
December	6,450	5,396	
January	6,964	5,531	
February	7,843	6,870	
March	9,621	9,663	
April	11,823	11,770	
May	11,823	12,155	
June	12,075	12,155	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	631	888	71.1%	44.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	18	888	2.0%	11.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	239	888	26.9%	44.2%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	631	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	631	0.3%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	542	631	85.9%	82.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	84	631	13.3%	13.5%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	510	548	93.1%	76.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	31	548	5.7%	8.5%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176648/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	South Tyneside Smiles Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	

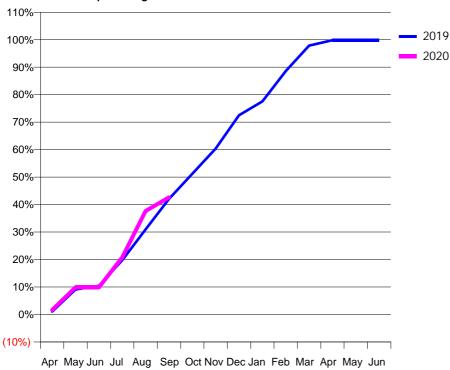
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	83,974
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,119
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Baseline contract value	£2,481,617.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.7 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	-6	23	35		
May	40	193	209		
June	149	221	209		
July	431	419	441		
August	712	656	798		
September	863	891	903		
October	1,017	1,085			
November	1,193	1,279			
December	1,431	1,536			
January	1,519	1,643			
February	1,710	1,876			
March	2,071	2,073			
April	2,114	2,115			
May	2,116	2,115			
June	2,116	2,115			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	102	132	77.3%	44.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	132	6.1%	11.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	22	132	16.7%	44.2%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	102	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	102	5.9%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	72	102	70.6%	82.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	24	102	23.5%	13.5%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	99	108	91.7%	76.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	108	6.5%	8.5%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 177644/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Goodteeth Dental Surgeries Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2009
Contract end date	

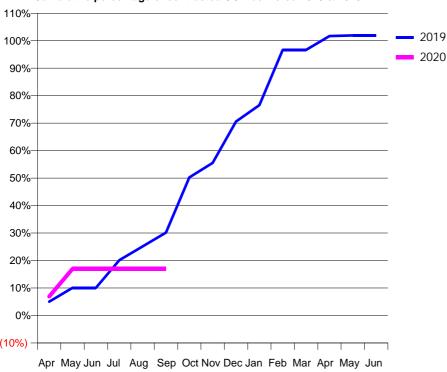
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,745
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-175
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	418
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-8
Baseline contract value	£241,927.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	7	21	29
May	49	42	71
June	49	42	71
July	91	84	71
August	91	105	71
September	112	126	71
October	283	210	
November	327	232	
December	327	295	
January	327	320	
February	327	404	
March	411	404	
April	411	425	
May	411	426	
June	411	426	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	18	20	90.0%	44.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	20	0.0%	11.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	20	10.0%	44.2%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	18	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	18	N/A	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	16	18	88.9%	82.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	18	11.1%	13.5%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	N/A	76.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	0.0%	8.5%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0018 - September 2019

Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2012
Contract end date	01/09/2020

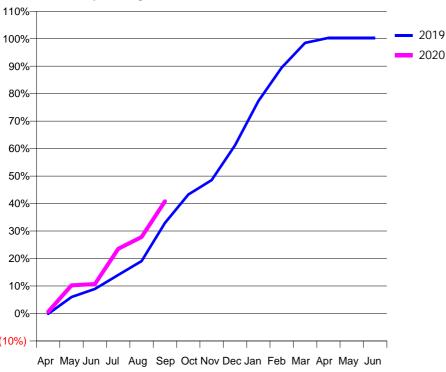
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,586
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-36
Baseline contract value	£563,640.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

8.1 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-65	-16	63
May	436	574	980
June	816	854	1,026
July	1,803	1,345	2,258
August	2,314	1,828	2,667
September	3,279	3,161	3,913
October	3,863	4,152	
November	4,477	4,652	
December	4,830	5,868	
January	6,739	7,410	
February	7,466	8,577	
March	9,192	9,441	
April	9,423	9,613	
May	9,423	9,613	
June	9,423	9,613	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	486	726	66.9%	44.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	99	726	13.6%	11.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	141	726	19.4%	44.2%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	486	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	23	486	4.7%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	402	486	82.7%	82.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	60	486	12.3%	13.5%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	448	508	88.2%	76.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	54	508	10.6%	8.5%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 191639/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Osborne Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2013
Contract end date	30/06/2020

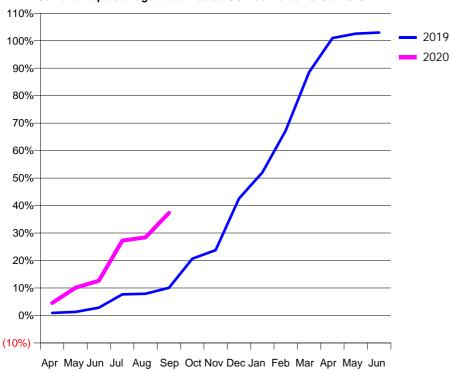
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,411
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-159
Baseline contract value	£318,252.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	5	49	246
May	5	70	547
June	5	154	685
July	5	415	1,474
August	82	429	1,540
September	257	544	2,020
October	647	1,118	
November	1,356	1,288	
December	1,748	2,304	
January	2,580	2,817	
February	3,221	3,641	
March	4,476	4,790	
April	5,459	5,463	
May	5,460	5,550	
June	5,460	5,571	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	330	521	63.3%	44.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	116	521	22.3%	11.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	75	521	14.4%	44.2%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	330	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	330	3.6%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	269	330	81.5%	82.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	41	330	12.4%	13.5%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	141	205	68.8%	76.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	36	205	17.6%	8.5%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 191639/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Osborne Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2013
Contract end date	30/06/2020

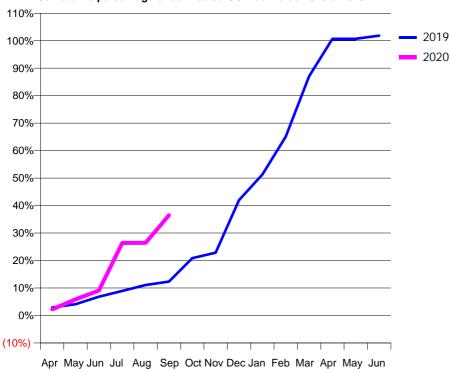
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,411
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-100
Baseline contract value	£318,252.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.6 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	102	158	122
May	103	221	319
June	232	370	492
July	232	484	1,429
August	334	600	1,430
September	654	668	1,974
October	1,052	1,128	
November	1,587	1,236	
December	1,973	2,271	
January	2,821	2,777	
February	3,509	3,520	
March	4,926	4,709	
April	5,527	5,448	
May	5,569	5,448	
June	5,569	5,511	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	339	439	77.2%	44.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	54	439	12.3%	11.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	46	439	10.5%	44.2%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	339	0.3%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	16	339	4.7%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	292	339	86.1%	82.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	24	339	7.1%	13.5%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	164	211	77.7%	76.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	211	10.4%	8.5%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

 $^{^{\}star}$ Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 219576/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR DJ WHITE	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

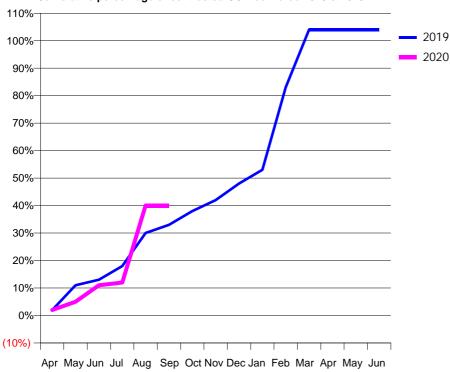
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	29,504
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	100
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-2
Baseline contract value	£810,070.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.0 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	2	2
May	9	11	5
June	14	13	11
July	20	18	12
August	33	30	40
September	37	33	40
October	42	38	
November	48	42	
December	56	48	
January	60	53	
February	64	83	
March	83	104	
April	96	104	
May	99	104	
June	99	104	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	3	49	6.1%	44.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	49	0.0%	11.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	46	49	93.9%	44.2%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	3	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	3	N/A	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1	3	33.3%	82.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	3	N/A	13.5%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	76.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	8.5%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 245380/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR JI SPEDDING	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

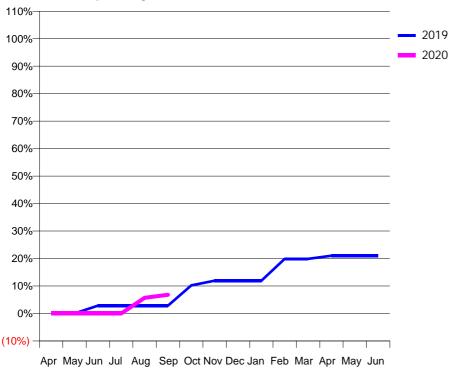
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	176
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£90,087.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.39	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.0 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Act	ivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	5	0
July	19	5	0
August	24	5	10
September	29	5	12
October	40	18	
November	48	21	
December	51	21	
January	63	21	
February	63	35	
March	71	35	
April	71	37	<u> </u>
May	72	37	
June	77	37	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	47	0.0%	44.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	47	0.0%	11.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	47	47	100.0%	44.2%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	82.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	13.5%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	76.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	8.5%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 253677/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR CD RUSHFORTH
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	01/09/2020

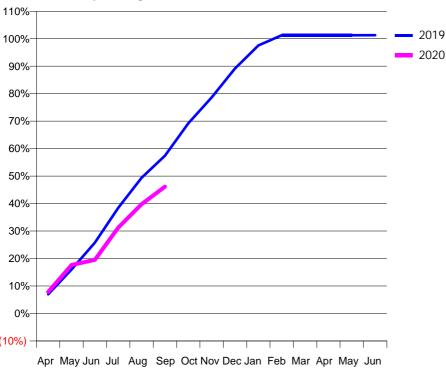
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	21,746
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-276
Baseline contract value	£1,387,538.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.41	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

14.4 %



	Adjusted Sch	neduled Act	ivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	827	1,515	1,709
May	3,096	3,481	3,833
June	4,512	5,606	4,243
July	6,478	8,364	6,798
August	8,865	10,738	8,648
September	10,659	12,484	10,037
October	12,612	15,051	
November	14,587	17,097	
December	16,205	19,388	
January	17,439	21,213	
February	20,158	22,020	
March	21,407	22,020	
April	21,407	22,020	
May	21,410	22,020	
June	21,412	22,022	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	868	2,472	35.1%	44.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	269	2,472	10.9%	11.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1,335	2,472	54.0%	44.2%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	868	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	17	868	2.0%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	661	868	76.2%	82.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	181	868	20.9%	13.5%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1,148	1,333	86.1%	76.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	98	1,333	7.4%	8.5%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 270601/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR UM QURESHI
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2010
Contract end date	30/06/2020

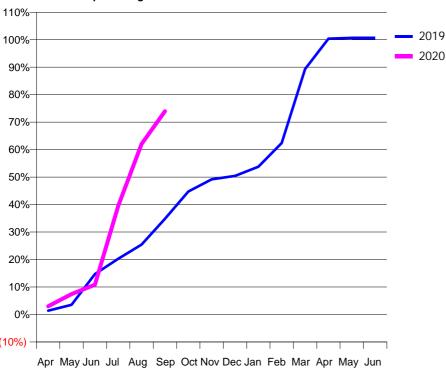
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,376
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-45
Baseline contract value	£370,776.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.2 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-125	97	161
May	-125	243	398
June	739	1,021	581
July	1,081	1,409	2,127
August	1,443	1,769	3,335
September	2,752	2,420	3,976
October	2,752	3,111	
November	3,873	3,419	
December	4,138	3,504	
January	4,400	3,737	
February	4,942	4,338	
March	5,441	6,209	
April	5,448	6,975	
May	5,469	6,996	
June	5,469	6,996	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	372	1,149	32.4%	44.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	105	1,149	9.1%	11.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	672	1,149	58.5%	44.2%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	372	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	372	0.3%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	332	372	89.2%	82.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	34	372	9.1%	13.5%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	380	512	74.2%	76.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	38	512	7.4%	8.5%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 270601/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR UM QURESHI
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2010
Contract end date	30/06/2020

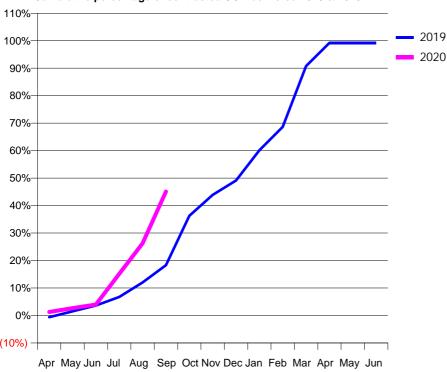
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,753
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	84
Baseline contract value	£739,332.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.38	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

10.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-427	-70	137
May	-427	161	288
June	81	390	430
July	257	728	1,629
August	1,169	1,292	2,824
September	2,380	1,968	4,850
October	3,432	3,900	
November	4,374	4,717	
December	5,561	5,284	
January	5,931	6,466	
February	6,940	7,381	
March	9,076	9,761	
April	10,662	10,669	
May	10,662	10,669	
June	10,683	10,669	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	607	1,554	39.1%	44.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	132	1,554	8.5%	11.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	815	1,554	52.4%	44.2%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	607	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	19	607	3.1%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	511	607	84.2%	82.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	61	607	10.0%	13.5%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	533	584	91.3%	76.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	584	2.9%	8.5%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 329711/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR S NEPALI	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,100
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	250
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Baseline contract value	£236,970.39

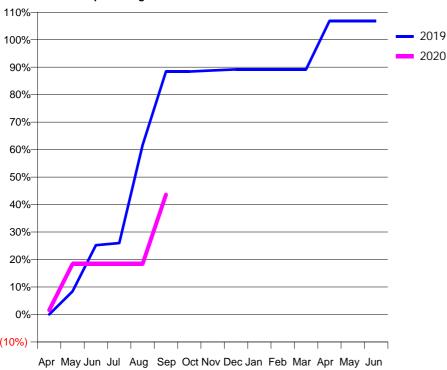
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.48	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	4
May	66	21	46
June	108	63	46
July	109	65	46
August	152	154	46
September	173	221	109
October	236	221	·
November	238	222	
December	238	223	
January	238	223	·
February	259	223	
March	259	223	
April	260	267	·
May	261	267	
June	262	267	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	7	11	63.6%	44.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	11	0.0%	11.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	11	36.4%	44.2%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	7	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	7	28.6%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	5	7	71.4%	82.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	7	N/A	13.5%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	76.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	8.5%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 573639/0005 - September 2019

Name or company name	Windmill (Heaton) Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	30/06/2020

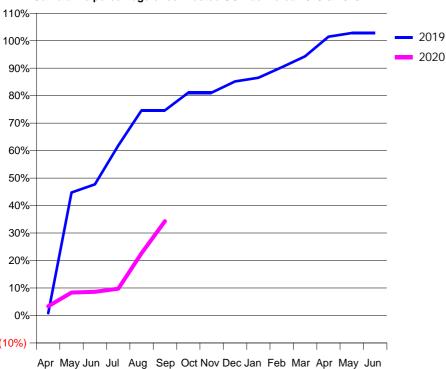
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,923
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-570
Baseline contract value	£963,345.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.24	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

8.9 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Activ	rity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	525	173	570
May	3,363	9,224	1,415
June	4,666	9,833	1,457
July	7,059	12,748	1,650
August	8,629	15,387	3,837
September	11,221	15,387	5,807
October	14,994	16,714	
November	16,101	16,714	
December	16,101	17,552	
January	16,101	17,826	
February	16,101	18,614	
March	16,762	19,438	
April	16,762	20,908	
May	16,744	21,181	
June	16,786	21,181	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	532	2,273	23.4%	44.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	360	2,273	15.8%	11.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1,381	2,273	60.8%	44.2%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	532	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	20	532	3.8%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	415	532	78.0%	82.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	95	532	17.9%	13.5%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	560	1,078	51.9%	76.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	73	1,078	6.8%	8.5%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 573639/0006 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR SB PABARY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	30/06/2020

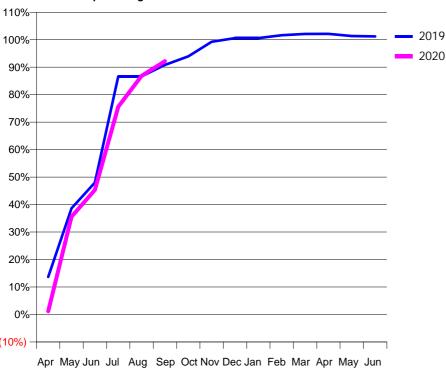
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,464
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-111
Baseline contract value	£536,051.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.3 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	1,697	1,294	111	
May	4,854	3,657	3,367	
June	6,821	4,543	4,292	
July	8,420	8,199	7,157	
August	8,875	8,199	8,218	
September	8,949	8,595	8,724	
October	9,065	8,888		
November	9,065	9,393		
December	9,065	9,519		
January	9,208	9,519		
February	9,318	9,618	,	
March	9,680	9,660		
April	9,718	9,665		
May	9,712	9,590		
June	9,711	9,575		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	440	993	44.3%	44.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	308	993	31.0%	11.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	245	993	24.7%	44.2%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	440	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	26	440	5.9%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	316	440	71.8%	82.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	94	440	21.4%	13.5%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	231	354	65.3%	76.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	55	354	15.5%	8.5%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574112/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr D Hall	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

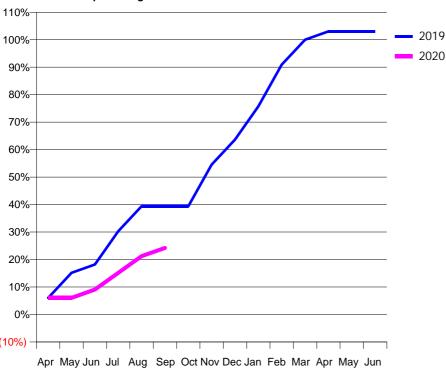
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	40,129
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	902
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	33
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,053,916.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.0 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	2	2	2
May	4	5	2
June	6	6	3
July	8	10	5
August	11	13	7
September	12	13	8
October	16	13	
November	17	18	
December	18	21	·
January	20	25	
February	23	30	
March	27	33	
April	30	34	
May	30	34	
June	30	34	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	29	0.0%	44.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	29	0.0%	11.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	29	29	100.0%	44.2%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	82.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	13.5%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	76.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	8.5%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 653314/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR JN BUTTERWORTH
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,662
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	374
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£483,506.39

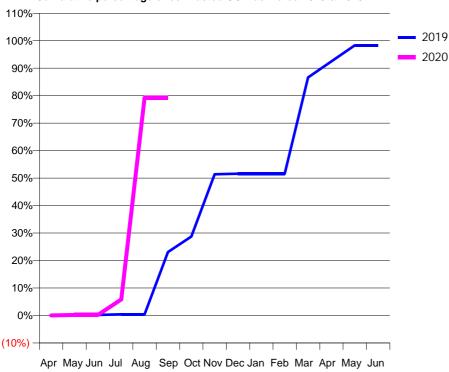
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	1	1
June	0	1	1
July	0	2	22
August	22	2	296
September	23	86	296
October	23	107	
November	25	192	<u> </u>
December	47	193	
January	153	193	
February	281	193	
March	367	324	
April	371	346	
May	371	368	
June	371	368	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	27	30	90.0%	44.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	30	3.3%	11.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	30	6.7%	44.2%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	27	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	27	3.7%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	18	27	66.7%	82.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	27	29.6%	13.5%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	76.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	8.5%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 713023/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr I A Aluko
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2020

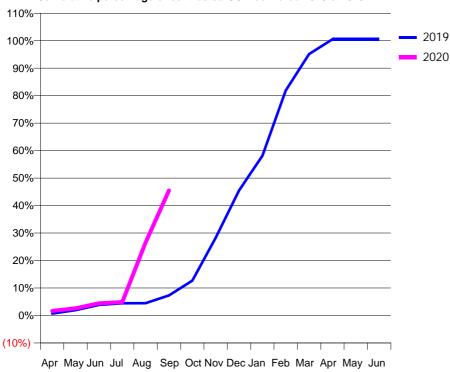
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,600
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-34
Baseline contract value	£312,766.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-181	46	76
May	117	130	120
June	180	256	204
July	841	298	225
August	1,117	300	1,221
September	1,420	489	2,091
October	2,055	850	
November	2,992	1,891	
December	3,769	3,047	
January	3,986	3,893	
February	4,221	5,483	
March	4,411	6,372	
April	4,603	6,735	
May	4,603	6,734	
June	4,626	6,734	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	400	437	91.5%	44.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	18	437	4.1%	11.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	19	437	4.3%	44.2%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	400	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	400	3.0%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	342	400	85.5%	82.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	46	400	11.5%	13.5%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	76	229	33.2%	76.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	35	229	15.3%	8.5%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 729566/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr A J Dixon	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

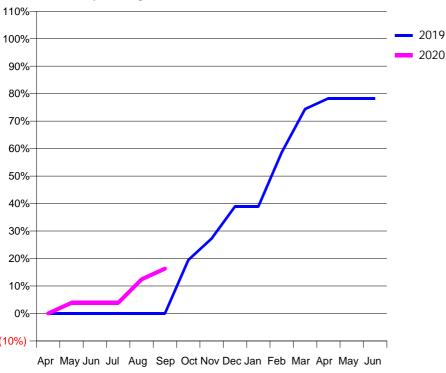
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,408
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	539
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£248,303.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	0	0	
May	0	0	21	
June	0	0	21	
July	21	0	21	
August	21	0	67	
September	21	0	88	
October	21	105		
November	21	147		
December	21	210		
January	21	210		
February	21	316		
March	21	401		
April	216	422	-	
May	216	422		
June	216	422		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	25	27	92.6%	44.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	27	3.7%	11.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	27	3.7%	44.2%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	25	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	25	8.0%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	23	25	92.0%	82.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	25	N/A	13.5%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	17	N/A	76.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	17	5.9%	8.5%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 784540/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	JL and VA Gamon	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	12/04/2009	
Contract end date		

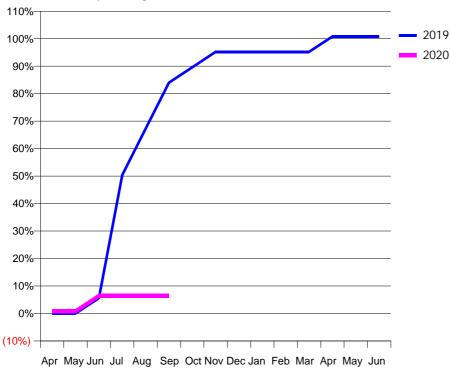
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,247
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-11
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	375
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-3
Baseline contract value	£327,625.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	42	0	3		
May	189	0	3		
June	233	21	24		
July	318	189	24		
August	318	252	24		
September	360	315	24		
October	360	336			
November	360	357			
December	360	357			
January	360	357			
February	360	357	,		
March	381	357			
April	381	378			
May	381	378			
June	381	378			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	4	4	100.0%	44.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	4	0.0%	11.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	4	0.0%	44.2%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	4	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	4	N/A	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	4	100.0%	82.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	4	N/A	13.5%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	18	19	94.7%	76.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	19	5.3%	8.5%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 914797/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR RJ PARKER	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

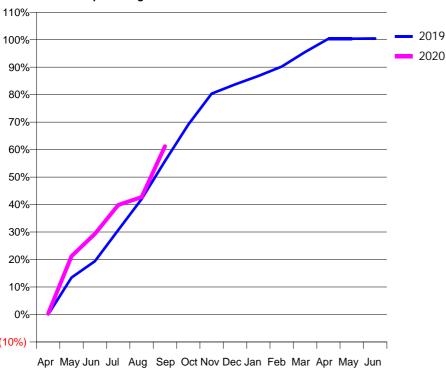
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	300
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-2
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	810
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-3
Baseline contract value	£61,284.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	3		
May	25	109	172		
June	163	157	238		
July	232	249	323		
August	243	340	346		
September	319	452	496		
October	392	560			
November	568	651			
December	568	678			
January	616	703			
February	711	731	,		
March	719	774			
April	811	813			
May	811	813			
June	811	814			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	43	97	44.3%	44.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	97	11.3%	11.6%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	43	97	44.3%	44.2%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	43	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	43	N/A	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	40	43	93.0%	82.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	43	7.0%	13.5%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	21	42	50.0%	76.1%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	20	42	47.6%	8.5%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100489/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr K Dobbs (NLAG Ortho Patients)
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2017
Contract end date	31/03/2020

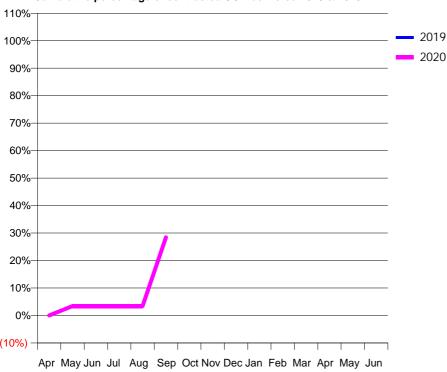
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,312
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£75,000.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.21	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	128	45
June	0	128	45
July	0	329	45
August	0	329	45
September	0	670	373
October	767	735	
November	1,872	802	
December	2,308	802	
January	2,308	802	
February	2,711	802	
March	2,931	1,400	
April	3,091	1,400	
May	3,093	1,617	
June	3,093	1,617	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	61	93	65.6%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	93	0.0%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	32	93	34.4%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	61	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	61	4.9%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	41	61	67.2%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	61	27.9%	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	36	74	48.6%	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	27	74	36.5%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	1	0.0%	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100695/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	The Forum Practice Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2018
Contract end date	31/03/2020

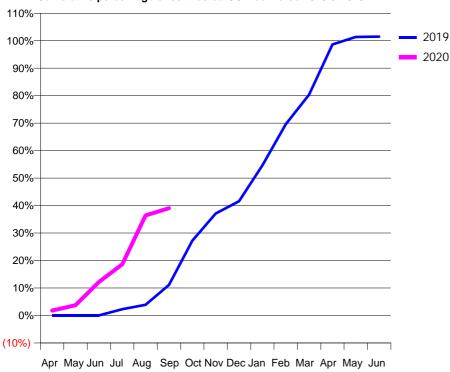
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,612
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-93
Baseline contract value	£439,282.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.0 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	0	0	135			
May	0	0	286			
June	0	0	928			
July	0	144	1,418			
August	0	245	2,771			
September	0	700	2,972			
October	0	1,715				
November	0	2,337				
December	0	2,620				
January	0	3,440				
February	0	4,382				
March	0	5,062				
April	0	6,214				
May	0	6,385				
June	0	6,393				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	400	715	55.9%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	76	715	10.6%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	239	715	33.4%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	400	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	400	N/A	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	372	400	93.0%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	27	400	6.8%	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	13	30	43.3%	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	30	23.3%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	1	0.0%	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101974/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	SMILE ORTHODONTICS YORKSHIRE LLP
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2020

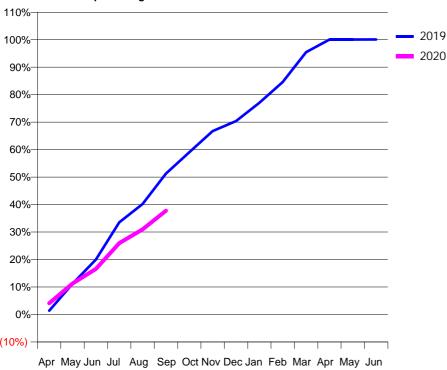
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,002
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-8
Baseline contract value	£754,387.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

9.1 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	239	182	533		
May	960	1,454	1,466		
June	1,702	2,597	2,157		
July	3,041	4,361	3,378		
August	3,575	5,226	4,029		
September	6,354	6,665	4,907		
October	7,447	7,678			
November	8,813	8,676			
December	9,820	9,153			
January	10,677	10,017			
February	11,962	10,996			
March	12,947	12,411			
April	13,054	13,006			
May	13,056	13,008			
June	13,057	13,010			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	519	978	53.1%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	89	978	9.1%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	370	978	37.8%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	519	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	519	0.8%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	429	519	82.7%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	86	519	16.6%	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	474	605	78.3%	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	116	605	19.2%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 102741/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Orthokind Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	21/10/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2020

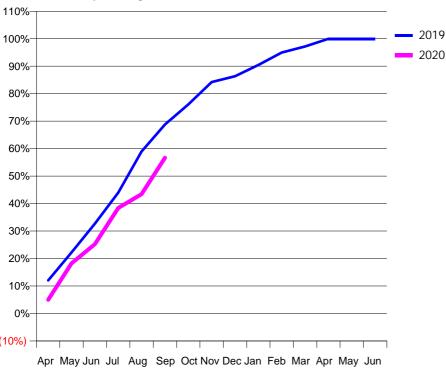
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2
Baseline contract value	£435,156.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	953	904	376
May	1,908	1,666	1,368
June	2,550	2,452	1,893
July	3,299	3,298	2,880
August	4,595	4,421	3,258
September	5,108	5,159	4,249
October	6,039	5,707	
November	7,304	6,316	
December	7,327	6,475	
January	7,327	6,782	
February	7,327	7,120	
March	7,540	7,288	
April	7,582	7,498	
May	7,582	7,498	
June	7,582	7,498	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	312	367	85.0%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	42	367	11.4%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	367	3.5%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	312	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	15	312	4.8%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	234	312	75.0%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	59	312	18.9%	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	456	505	90.3%	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	30	505	5.9%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 106003/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Orthodontic Centre (UK) Limited Company
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/08/2020

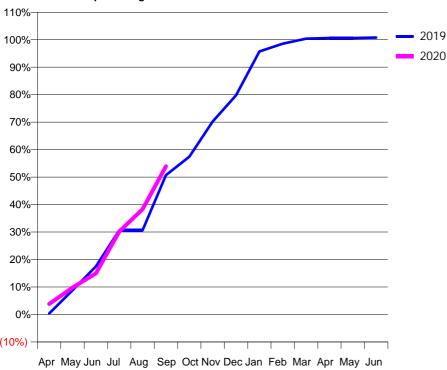
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,421
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-96
Baseline contract value	£699,360.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

10.4 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	341	48	478
May	1,407	1,096	1,213
June	1,407	2,172	1,859
July	2,978	3,807	3,749
August	4,862	3,807	4,759
September	6,425	6,299	6,697
October	7,208	7,130	
November	8,776	8,719	
December	9,890	9,906	
January	10,542	11,891	·
February	10,974	12,239	
March	11,834	12,467	
April	12,398	12,496	
May	12,469	12,496	
June	12,469	12,517	-

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	597	1,021	58.5%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	173	1,021	16.9%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	251	1,021	24.6%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	597	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	597	0.7%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	557	597	93.3%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	31	597	5.2%	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	491	546	89.9%	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	32	546	5.9%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	2	50.0%	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 106003/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Orthodontic Centre (UK) Limited Company
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2013
Contract end date	31/08/2020

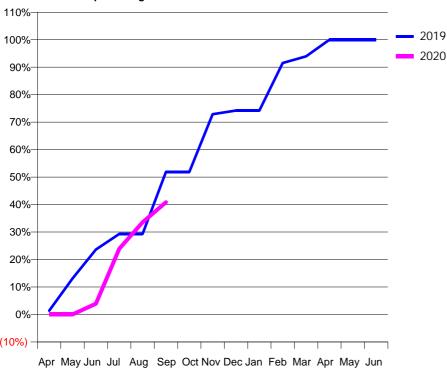
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£190,625.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.5 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	49	0	
May	479	458	0	
June	479	827	137	
July	479	1,026	837	
August	1,196	1,026	1,173	
September	1,468	1,816	1,430	
October	1,897	1,816		
November	2,327	2,551		
December	2,627	2,598		
January	2,889	2,598		
February	2,889	3,203		
March	3,418	3,287		
April	3,528	3,500	-	
May	3,549	3,500		
June	3,549	3,500		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	144	234	61.5%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	30	234	12.8%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	60	234	25.6%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	144	0.7%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	144	N/A	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	137	144	95.1%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	144	4.2%	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	150	166	90.4%	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	166	7.8%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 114650/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Community Dental Clinic
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2007
Contract end date	30/09/2023

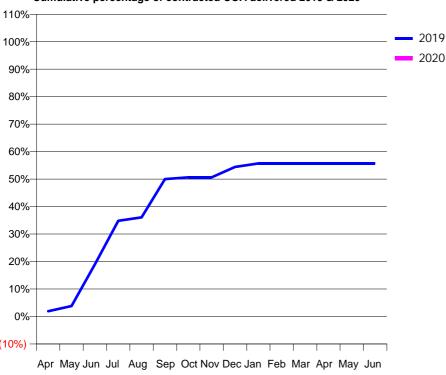
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£902,574.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.0 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	3	0	
May	43	6	0	
June	43	30	0	
July	44	55	0	
August	70	57	0	
September	91	79	21	
October	119	80		
November	120	80		
December	124	86		
January	132	88	·	
February	133	88		
March	137	88		
April	139	88		
May	139	88		
June	139	88		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1	11	9.1%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	11	0.0%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	11	90.9%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	1	N/A	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1	1	100.0%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	1	N/A	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	4	N/A	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	4	25.0%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 115339/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Bondgate Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/03/2015
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,998
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	228
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Baseline contract value	£269,083.94

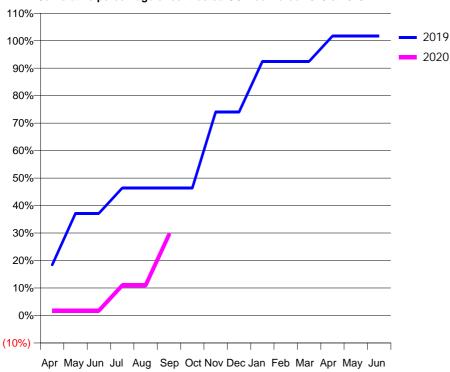
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-1	42	4
May	22	85	4
June	22	85	4
July	45	106	25
August	70	106	25
September	71	106	67
October	74	106	
November	160	169	_
December	160	169	
January	160	211	
February	186	211	
March	207	211	
April	207	232	
May	228	232	
June	228	232	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	9	9	100.0%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	9	0.0%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	9	0.0%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	9	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	9	N/A	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	7	9	77.8%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	9	22.2%	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	6	83.3%	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	6	0.0%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 121517/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	K L DOBBS	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/11/2014	
Contract end date		

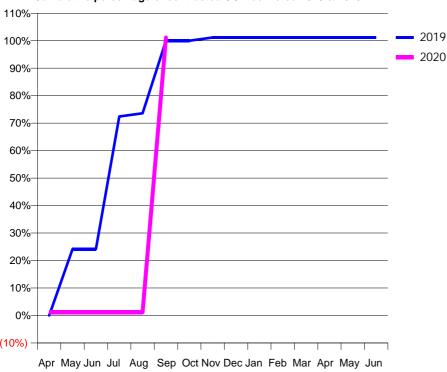
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	27,495
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-411
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	87
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Baseline contract value	£1,037,957.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	1	0	1
May	1	21	1
June	1	21	1
July	2	63	1
August	86	64	1
September	86	87	88
October	86	87	
November	86	88	
December	86	88	
January	86	88	
February	87	88	
March	87	88	
April	87	88	
May	87	88	
June	87	88	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	4	8	50.0%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	8	0.0%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	8	50.0%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	4	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	4	N/A	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	4	100.0%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	4	N/A	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	4	75.0%	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	4	25.0%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 121517/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	K L DOBBS	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/11/2014	
Contract end date		

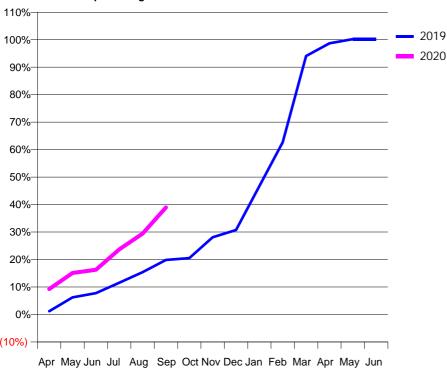
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,192
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-14
Baseline contract value	£444,043.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.0 %



	Adjusted Scl	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	615	84	665
May	1,019	447	1,086
June	1,707	559	1,170
July	2,095	831	1,704
August	3,570	1,107	2,116
September	4,081	1,427	2,802
October	4,510	1,475	
November	4,795	2,020	
December	4,915	2,210	
January	4,940	3,361	
February	5,292	4,506	
March	5,902	6,764	
April	5,912	7,098	
May	5,933	7,206	
June	5,933	7,206	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	401	675	59.4%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	675	0.6%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	270	675	40.0%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	3	401	0.7%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	401	1.2%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	280	401	69.8%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	113	401	28.2%	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	187	209	89.5%	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	209	7.2%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 132667/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Barton Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	

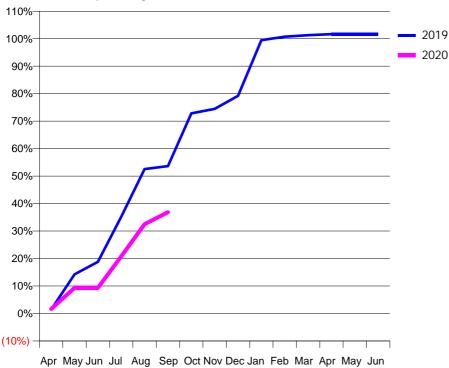
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,295
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-186
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	548
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-9
Baseline contract value	£336,782.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.51	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	11	8	9
May	58	78	51
June	90	103	51
July	114	193	114
August	142	288	178
September	230	294	202
October	297	399	
November	412	408	
December	477	434	
January	481	545	
February	552	552	
March	554	555	
April	556	557	
May	556	557	
June	556	557	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	20	56	35.7%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	56	1.8%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	35	56	62.5%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	20	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	20	10.0%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	20	75.0%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	20	15.0%	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	N/A	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	1	100.0%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 143464/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	The Dental Health Practice Ltd.
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2009
Contract end date	

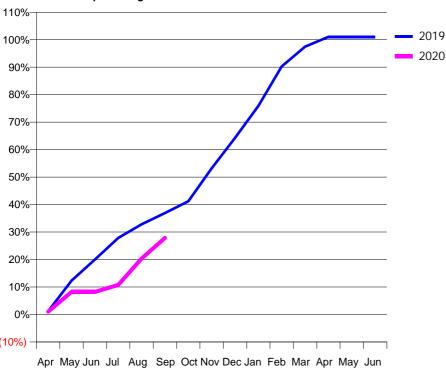
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,931
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	585
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-6
Baseline contract value	£230,731.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	14	7	6
May	14	72	48
June	15	117	48
July	60	163	63
August	104	192	119
September	108	216	163
October	177	241	
November	249	311	
December	365	376	
January	386	444	
February	520	528	,
March	521	570	
April	585	591	
May	585	591	
June	585	591	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	26	61	42.6%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	61	4.9%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	32	61	52.5%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	26	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	26	7.7%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	26	84.6%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	26	7.7%	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	27	31	87.1%	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	31	0.0%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 147761/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	ALPHA WINDMILL (YORK) LIMITED
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2020

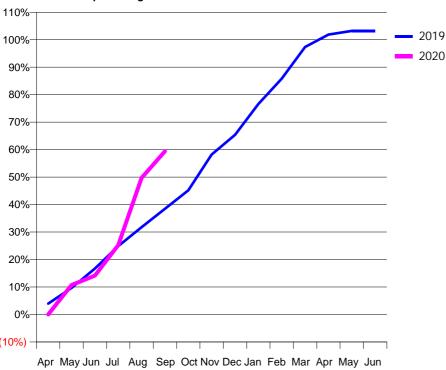
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£455,726.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.9 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UO					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	25	315	0		
May	166	773	857		
June	267	1,337	1,130		
July	623	1,991	2,021		
August	858	2,541	3,977		
September	1,269	3,077	4,751		
October	1,903	3,613			
November	2,685	4,656			
December	3,550	5,230			
January	4,448	6,127			
February	5,985	6,866	,		
March	7,167	7,787			
April	8,088	8,149			
May	8,091	8,256			
June	8,093	8,256			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	452	1,127	40.1%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	302	1,127	26.8%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	373	1,127	33.1%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	452	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	23	452	5.1%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	366	452	81.0%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	62	452	13.7%	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	172	268	64.2%	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	36	268	13.4%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 155365/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Ishak Practices Ltd	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/06/2015	
Contract end date		

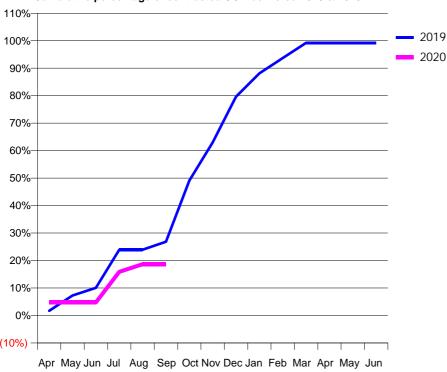
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	17,246
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	756
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	6
Baseline contract value	£572,156.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.6 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	13	36
May	4	55	36
June	46	76	36
July	214	181	120
August	218	181	141
September	240	203	141
October	303	371	·
November	387	476	
December	450	602	
January	555	666	·
February	639	708	·
March	727	750	
April	748	750	·
May	748	750	
June	748	750	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	33	34	97.1%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	34	2.9%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	34	0.0%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	33	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	33	3.0%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	23	33	69.7%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	33	21.2%	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	36	8.3%	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	36	8.3%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 158488/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Bedale Dental Practice Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/02/2012
Contract end date	

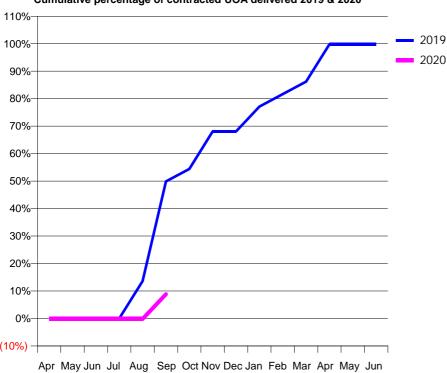
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	137
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	463
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Baseline contract value	£122,153.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	6	0	-1
May	27	0	-1
June	48	0	-1
July	111	0	-1
August	111	63	-1
September	136	231	41
October	136	252	
November	157	315	
December	157	315	·
January	220	357	
February	241	378	
March	346	399	
April	409	462	
May	409	462	
June	409	462	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	13	13	100.0%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	13	0.0%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	13	0.0%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	13	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	13	N/A	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	12	13	92.3%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	13	7.7%	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	7	N/A	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	7	14.3%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 164690/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	IDH 477 Limited	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	
Contract start date	12/07/2009	
Contract end date		

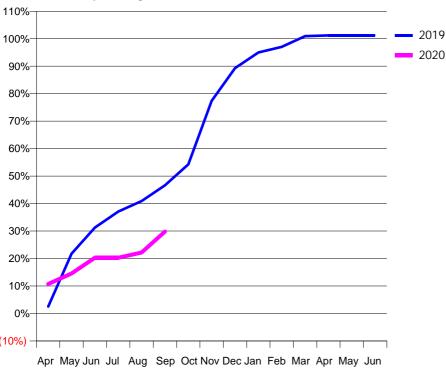
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,100
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-13
Baseline contract value	£73,849.36

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.8 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	13	28	118
May	58	239	160
June	59	344	223
July	191	408	223
August	276	450	244
September	381	513	328
October	509	597	
November	616	851	
December	663	982	
January	811	1,045	
February	1,084	1,067	
March	1,084	1,110	
April	1,084	1,113	
May	1,085	1,113	
June	1,085	1,113	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	43	55	78.2%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	55	12.7%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	55	9.1%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	43	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	43	16.3%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	31	43	72.1%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	43	11.6%	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	6	83.3%	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	6	16.7%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 170690/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Church House Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	18/03/2014
Contract end date	

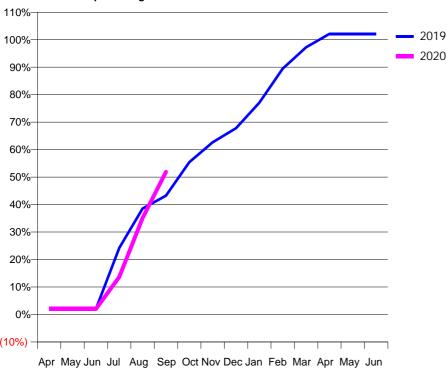
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	26,382
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	900
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-18
Baseline contract value	£915,469.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.8 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-5	18	18
May	0	18	18
June	43	18	18
July	130	218	123
August	261	347	316
September	282	389	467
October	536	499	
November	536	564	
December	627	610	
January	650	694	
February	734	805	
March	928	875	
April	928	919	•
May	928	919	
June	928	919	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	48	75	64.0%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	75	14.7%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	16	75	21.3%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	48	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	48	N/A	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	37	48	77.1%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	48	22.9%	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	31	40	77.5%	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	40	2.5%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 175927/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Pierce and Geddes Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/03/2013
Contract end date	31/08/2020

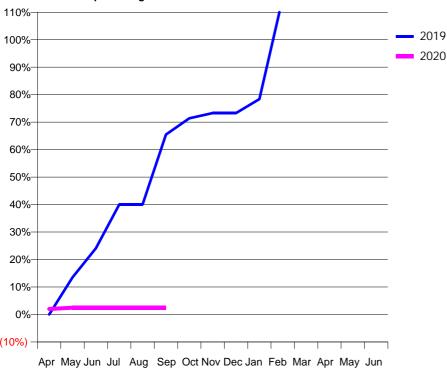
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,600
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-92
Baseline contract value	£250,536.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.2 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	92		
May	21	621	113		
June	21	1,109	113		
July	21	1,841	113		
August	21	1,841	113		
September	21	3,012	113		
October	21	3,285			
November	21	3,372			
December	21	3,372			
January	21	3,605			
February	21	5,294	,		
March	21	7,239			
April	21	8,052			
May	67	8,052			
June	445	8,073			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	240	301	79.7%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	24	301	8.0%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	37	301	12.3%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	240	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	240	N/A	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	229	240	95.4%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	240	4.2%	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	46	49	93.9%	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	49	6.1%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 177032/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Orchard House Dental Care
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	

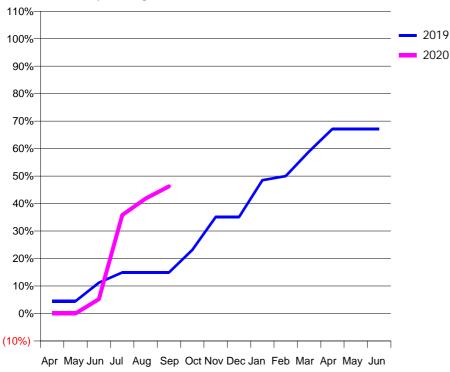
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	390
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-8
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	134
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£28,439.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.76	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.0 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	6	0	
May	1	6	0	
June	4	15	7	
July	9	20	48	
August	30	20	56	
September	39	20	62	
October	42	31		
November	46	47		
December	56	47		
January	60	65		
February	95	67	,	
March	109	79		
April	114	90		
May	114	90		
June	114	90		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	2	136	1.5%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	30	136	22.1%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	104	136	76.5%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	2	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	2	N/A	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	2	N/A	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	2	N/A	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	9	N/A	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	9	0.0%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 177717/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	Smile Lincs Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2015
Contract end date	31/08/2020

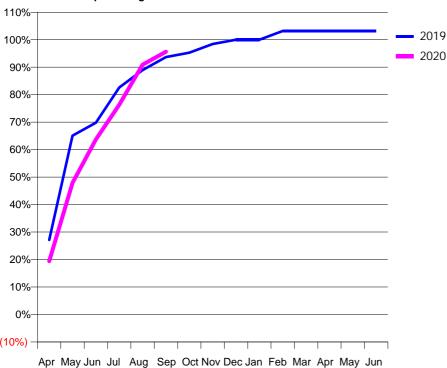
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,328
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-27
Baseline contract value	£87,397.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	27	360	258
May	153	864	636
June	384	927	846
July	657	1,097	1,014
August	825	1,181	1,207
September	888	1,244	1,270
October	1,079	1,265	
November	1,163	1,307	
December	1,247	1,328	·
January	1,289	1,328	
February	1,310	1,370	
March	1,310	1,370	
April	1,331	1,370	
May	1,331	1,370	
June	1,352	1,370	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	65	65	100.0%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	65	0.0%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	65	0.0%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	65	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	65	1.5%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	55	65	84.6%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	65	13.8%	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	25	48	52.1%	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	48	0.0%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 178691/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	The Regent Street Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2014
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,508
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	144
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	221
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2
Baseline contract value	£166,592.16

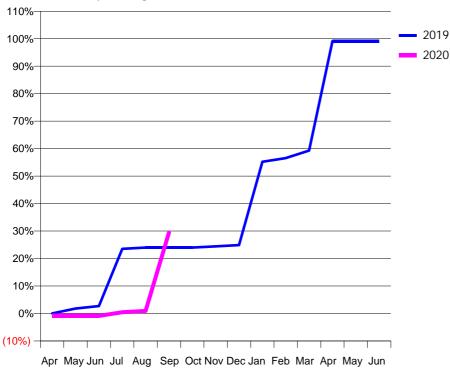
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	4	0	-2
May	67	4	-2
June	130	6	-2
July	130	52	1
August	139	53	2
September	141	53	65
October	151	53	
November	152	54	
December	195	55	
January	195	122	
February	200	125	
March	202	131	
April	223	219	
May	223	219	
June	223	219	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	10	33	30.3%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	33	51.5%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	33	18.2%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	10	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	10	N/A	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	7	10	70.0%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	10	30.0%	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	12	N/A	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	12	0.0%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183652/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	Haricovert Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2020

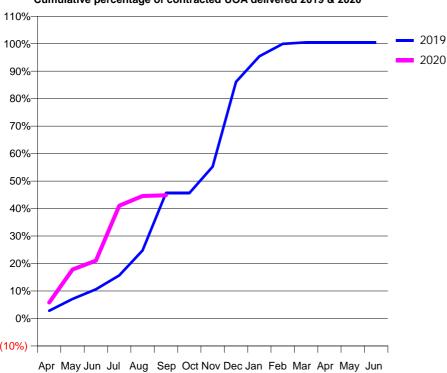
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,889
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-38
Baseline contract value	£429,658.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.6 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	118	221	458		
May	208	560	1,407		
June	365	837	1,660		
July	2,001	1,238	3,239		
August	2,976	1,954	3,516		
September	4,031	3,598	3,537		
October	4,501	3,599			
November	4,782	4,361	_		
December	4,889	6,791			
January	5,868	7,527			
February	6,645	7,884			
March	7,194	7,926			
April	8,140	7,926			
May	8,161	7,927			
June	8,161	7,927			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	377	390	96.7%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	390	3.1%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	390	0.3%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	377	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	377	1.1%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	264	377	70.0%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	108	377	28.6%	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	273	365	74.8%	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	65	365	17.8%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183652/0004 - September 2019

Name or company name	Haricovert Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2015
Contract end date	31/08/2020

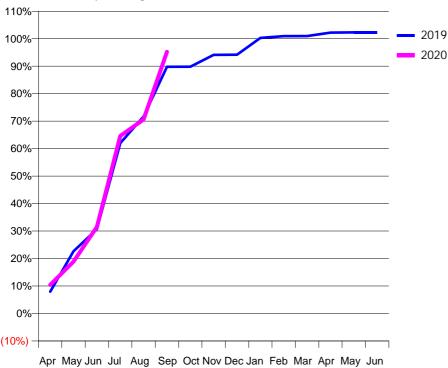
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-70
Baseline contract value	£182,809.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.1 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	112	278	365
May	227	793	661
June	507	1,074	1,102
July	2,294	2,170	2,261
August	3,015	2,508	2,471
September	3,206	3,142	3,332
October	3,313	3,143	
November	3,313	3,294	
December	3,334	3,296	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
January	3,376	3,510	
February	3,397	3,532	
March	3,502	3,533	
April	3,545	3,577	
May	3,545	3,580	
June	3,545	3,580	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	179	193	92.7%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	193	7.3%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	193	0.0%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	179	1.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	179	3.4%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	110	179	61.5%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	59	179	33.0%	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	160	204	78.4%	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	28	204	13.7%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 184268/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Alpha Windmill (Bedale) Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/03/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	245
Baseline contract value	£416,684.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.07

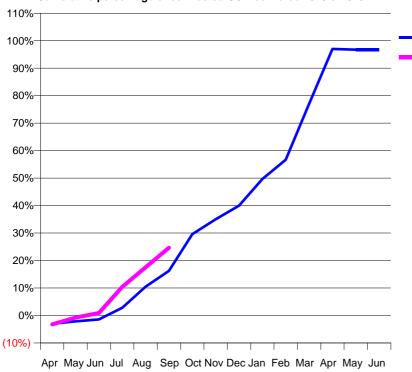
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.6 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-78	-227	-245
May	-16	-163	-60
June	165	-110	66
July	737	210	781
August	1,083	785	1,313
September	1,664	1,218	1,849
October	2,103	2,219	
November	2,583	2,626	
December	2,838	2,999	
January	3,399	3,725	
February	4,037	4,249	
March	4,991	5,774	
April	7,078	7,273	
May	7,167	7,255	
June	7,273	7,255	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	380	774	49.1%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	210	774	27.1%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	184	774	23.8%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	380	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	31	380	8.2%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	279	380	73.4%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	67	380	17.6%	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	365	469	77.8%	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	74	469	15.8%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195561/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	ROBERTS-HARRY CLINIC LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2020

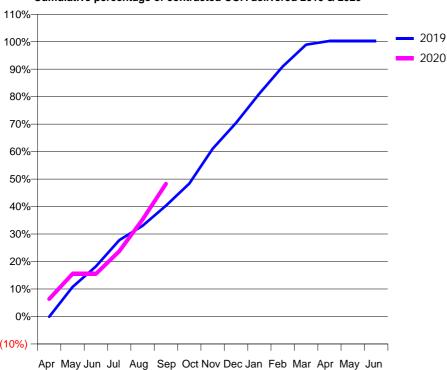
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,192
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-42
Baseline contract value	£939,474.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

14.7 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (U				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	380	-20	1,032		
May	2,885	1,737	2,514		
June	4,109	2,947	2,514		
July	4,852	4,497	3,844		
August	7,326	5,344	5,713		
September	8,019	6,529	7,817		
October	9,270	7,833			
November	10,483	9,882			
December	11,420	11,406	· ·		
January	12,641	13,132			
February	14,237	14,728			
March	15,819	16,014			
April	16,172	16,234	-		
May	16,172	16,234			
June	16,172	16,234			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	840	905	92.8%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	32	905	3.5%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	33	905	3.6%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	840	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	31	840	3.7%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	650	840	77.4%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	154	840	18.3%	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	773	820	94.3%	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	28	820	3.4%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197580/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	CLOCK TOWER DENTAL CARE LTD.
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2012
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	398
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-8
Baseline contract value	£93,305.81

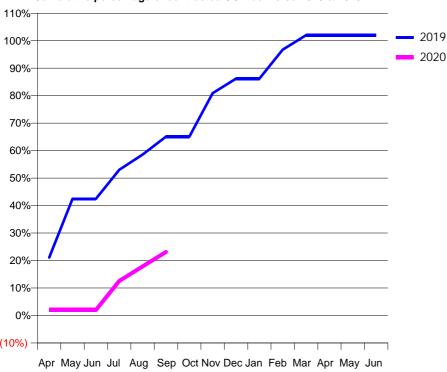
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	84	8
May	22	169	8
June	45	169	8
July	151	211	50
August	174	233	71
September	198	259	92
October	199	259	
November	223	322	
December	331	343	
January	352	343	
February	352	385	
March	352	406	
April	394	406	
May	394	406	
June	394	406	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	14	27	51.9%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	27	0.0%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	27	48.1%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	14	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	14	N/A	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	9	14	64.3%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	14	7.1%	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	21	9.5%	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	21	0.0%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 573973/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR SB JAMIESON	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

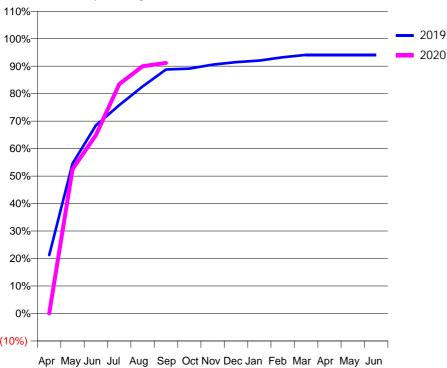
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,938
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	339
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£234,017.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.28	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	31	72	0	
May	100	185	178	
June	209	232	220	
July	231	257	283	
August	255	280	305	
September	323	301	309	
October	326	302		
November	336	307		
December	336	310		
January	337	312		
February	340	316	,	
March	340	319		
April	342	319		
May	342	319		
June	342	319		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	14	47	29.8%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	47	19.1%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	24	47	51.1%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	14	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	14	35.7%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	9	14	64.3%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	14	N/A	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	4	6	66.7%	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	6	33.3%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 732974/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR IJ AUCKLAND	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

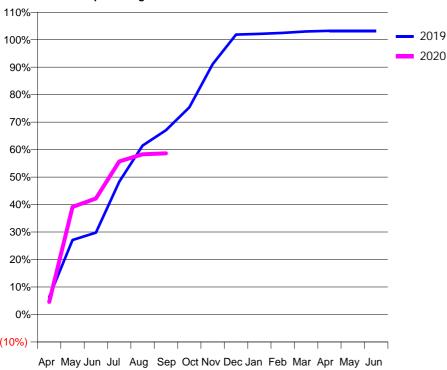
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,332
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	815
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-16
Baseline contract value	£109,305.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.6 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	22	52	37
May	88	221	319
June	155	243	344
July	181	394	454
August	229	501	475
September	315	547	478
October	452	614	
November	540	742	
December	610	830	
January	708	832	
February	797	835	
March	821	839	
April	825	841	
May	825	841	
June	825	841	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	35	73	47.9%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	73	6.8%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	33	73	45.2%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	35	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	35	N/A	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	16	35	45.7%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	35	17.1%	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	80	1.3%	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	80	0.0%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 749869/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MRS ML GATECLIFF	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

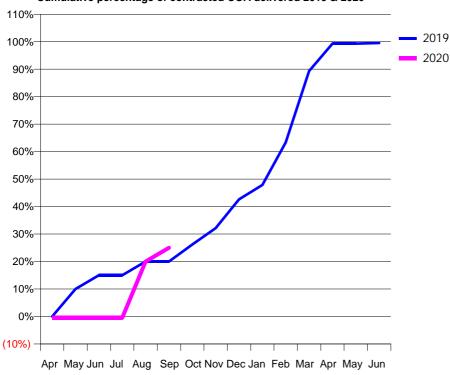
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,024
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-18
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	420
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2
Baseline contract value	£93,692.37

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	17	0	-2
May	38	42	-2
June	38	63	-2
July	81	63	-2
August	83	84	84
September	83	84	105
October	188	110	
November	191	135	
December	213	179	
January	236	201	
February	279	266	
March	325	375	
April	349	417	
May	349	417	
June	349	418	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	20	42	47.6%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	42	4.8%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	20	42	47.6%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	20	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	20	N/A	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	16	20	80.0%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	20	15.0%	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	16	19	84.2%	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	19	15.8%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 809632/0004 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR GJ ATHERTON
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/08/2020

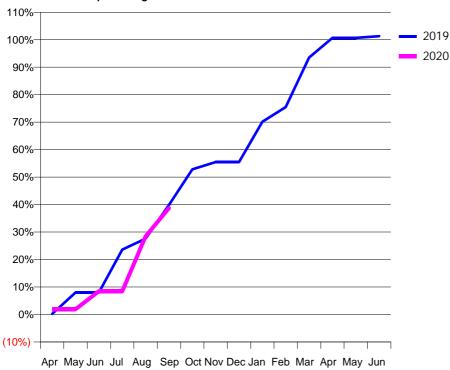
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,300
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-42
Baseline contract value	£191,468.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.7 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	66	8	63			
May	66	264	63			
June	468	264	279			
July	664	779	279			
August	989	911	939			
September	1,010	1,315	1,277			
October	1,096	1,743				
November	1,269	1,830				
December	1,269	1,830				
January	1,970	2,315				
February	2,228	2,490	,			
March	3,201	3,085				
April	3,306	3,321				
May	3,308	3,321				
June	3,308	3,342				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	155	213	72.8%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	213	2.8%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	52	213	24.4%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	155	0.6%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	155	N/A	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	110	155	71.0%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	37	155	23.9%	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	135	175	77.1%	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	35	175	20.0%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 811076/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR DR FEIRN	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

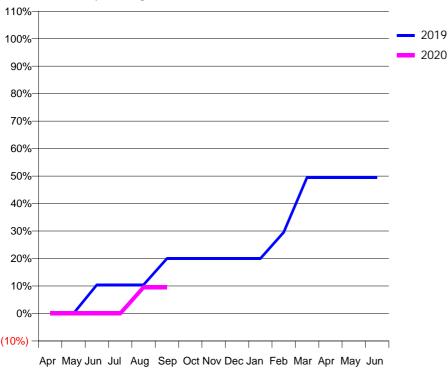
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	220
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£41,375.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	0	0	
May	0	0	0	
June	0	23	0	
July	0	23	0	
August	0	23	21	
September	21	44	21	
October	22	44	·	
November	22	44		
December	85	44		
January	106	44		
February	148	65		
March	152	109		
April	154	109	·	
May	154	109		
June	154	109		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	4	6	66.7%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	6	16.7%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	6	16.7%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	4	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	4	N/A	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	4	100.0%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	4	N/A	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	4	50.0%	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	4	0.0%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 915009/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR NJ ALLDAY	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

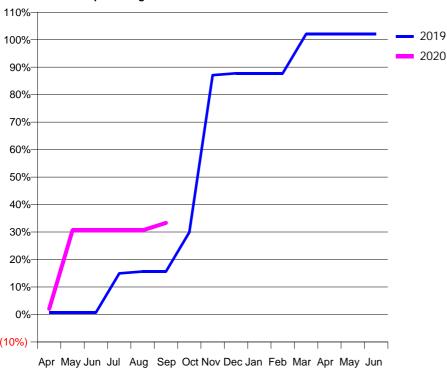
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-20
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	147
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-3
Baseline contract value	£37,690.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	1	1	3
May	22	1	45
June	22	1	45
July	22	22	45
August	22	23	45
September	43	23	49
October	64	44	
November	85	128	
December	106	129	
January	127	129	
February	148	129	
March	148	150	
April	148	150	
May	148	150	
June	148	150	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	9	10	90.0%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	10	0.0%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	10	10.0%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	9	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	9	N/A	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	9	9	100.0%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	9	N/A	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	9	9	100.0%	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	9	0.0%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 999334/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR EO DUODU	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

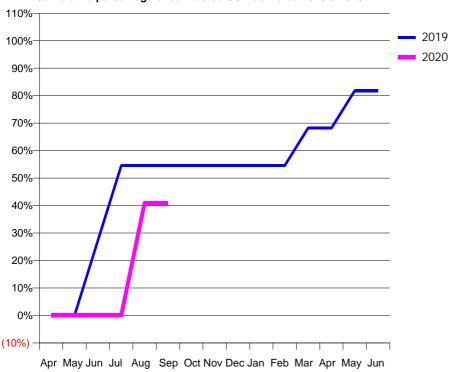
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,043
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	154
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£42,583.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	42	0
July	0	84	0
August	0	84	63
September	0	84	63
October	0	84	
November	0	84	
December	0	84	
January	63	84	
February	130	84	
March	130	105	
April	130	105	
May	130	126	
June	130	126	,

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	5	5	100.0%	62.9%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	5	0.0%	12.2%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	5	0.0%	24.9%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	5	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	5	20.0%	2.8%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	3	5	60.0%	79.5%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	5	20.0%	16.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	2	N/A	79.6%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	2	0.0%	10.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	80.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0069 - September 2019

Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2008
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	24,277
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,008
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£778,737.09

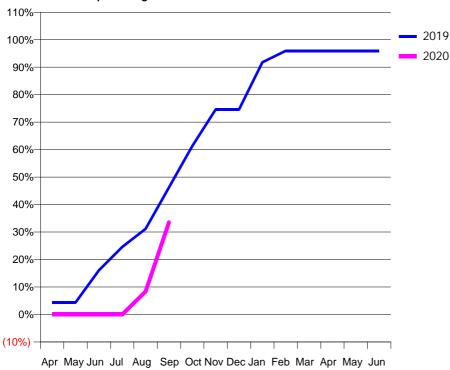
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.9 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	19	44	0		
May	62	44	0		
June	131	162	0		
July	197	248	0		
August	327	314	84		
September	414	466	338		
October	563	618	·		
November	671	752			
December	741	752			
January	742	925	·		
February	854	967			
March	941	967			
April	965	967	·		
May	965	967			
June	986	967			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	41	62	66.1%	57.8%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	62	4.8%	16.8%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	18	62	29.0%	25.4%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	41	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	41	4.9%	2.6%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	34	41	82.9%	79.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	41	12.2%	17.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	22	38	57.9%	69.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	38	5.3%	8.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0005 - September 2019

Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

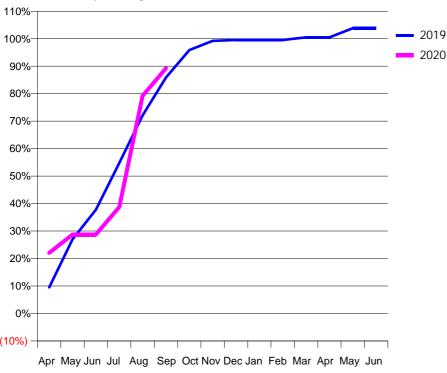
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	24,146
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	630
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-13
Baseline contract value	£749,533.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	60	139		
May	148	170	181		
June	191	238	181		
July	213	345	244		
August	237	454	499		
September	345	541	562		
October	472	604			
November	561	625			
December	645	627			
January	645	627			
February	645	627	,		
March	649	633			
April	649	633			
May	649	654			
June	649	654			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	31	42	73.8%	57.8%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	42	2.4%	16.8%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	42	23.8%	25.4%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	31	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	31	9.7%	2.6%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	23	31	74.2%	79.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	31	16.1%	17.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	12	23	52.2%	69.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	23	4.3%	8.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101699/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Orthoscene Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	30/06/2020

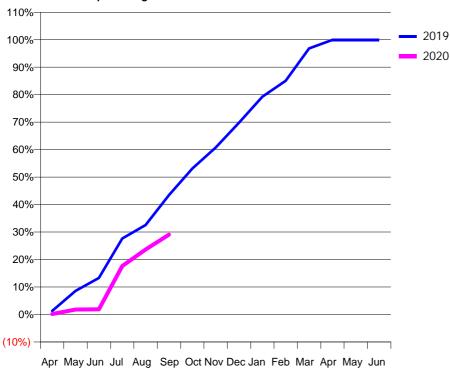
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,617
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	6
Baseline contract value	£737,616.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

10.3 %



	Adjusted Sch	neduled Acti	ivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	128	151	19
May	597	997	209
June	1,405	1,544	218
July	3,318	3,213	2,048
August	5,297	3,782	2,744
September	6,920	5,048	3,376
October	7,721	6,169	
November	8,440	7,055	
December	8,888	8,110	<u> </u>
January	9,755	9,206	
February	10,770	9,879	,
March	10,981	11,247	
April	11,614	11,611	
May	11,614	11,611	
June	11,614	11,611	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	471	523	90.1%	57.8%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	523	0.0%	16.8%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	52	523	9.9%	25.4%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	471	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	471	0.6%	2.6%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	392	471	83.2%	79.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	76	471	16.1%	17.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	466	502	92.8%	69.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	34	502	6.8%	8.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	90.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 109983/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Smile Create Ltd	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2012	
Contract end date		

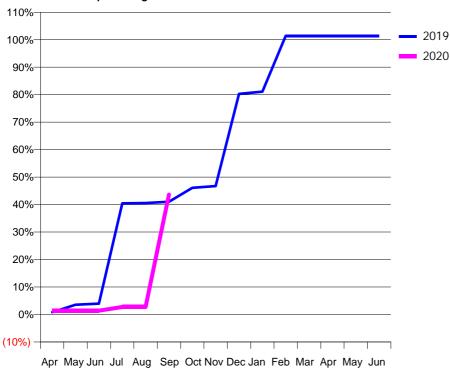
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,796
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	398
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,575
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-22
Baseline contract value	£568,378.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.28	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.6 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	11	13	22
May	16	56	22
June	18	62	22
July	73	637	43
August	707	639	43
September	713	646	687
October	713	726	
November	744	736	
December	1,370	1,264	
January	1,404	1,277	
February	1,583	1,597	,
March	1,587	1,597	
April	1,587	1,597	
May	1,588	1,597	
June	1,588	1,597	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	71	198	35.9%	57.8%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	44	198	22.2%	16.8%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	83	198	41.9%	25.4%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	71	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	71	4.2%	2.6%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	57	71	80.3%	79.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	71	15.5%	17.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	14	75	18.7%	69.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	75	9.3%	8.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 112348/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Wright Dental Care Ltd	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/12/2011	
Contract end date		

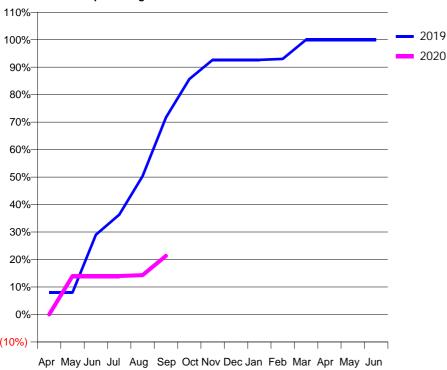
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	50,922
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	300
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,386,343.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



			tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	23	24	0
May	23	24	42
June	107	87	42
July	234	109	42
August	255	151	43
September	276	215	64
October	277	257	
November	299	278	
December	300	278	
January	300	278	
February	301	279	
March	302	300	
April	302	300	
May	302	300	
June	302	300	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	7	9	77.8%	57.8%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	9	11.1%	16.8%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	9	11.1%	25.4%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	7	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	7	N/A	2.6%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	7	7	100.0%	79.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	7	N/A	17.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	16	6.3%	69.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	16	6.3%	8.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 134279/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Orthodontic Centre (UK) Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2012
Contract end date	30/06/2020

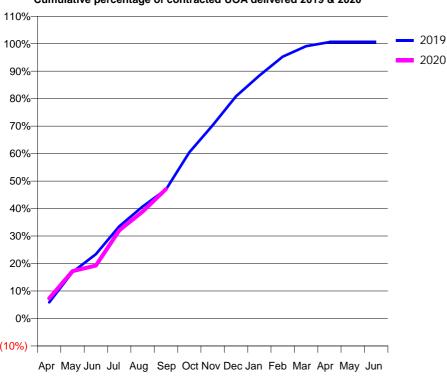
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	18,725
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-106
Baseline contract value	£1,188,935.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

19.0 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	972	1,100	1,373		
May	3,135	3,161	3,226		
June	4,430	4,382	3,607		
July	6,117	6,282	6,008		
August	6,870	7,626	7,278		
September	8,517	8,790	8,814		
October	10,474	11,321			
November	12,517	13,160			
December	13,926	15,141			
January	15,454	16,553			
February	17,672	17,844			
March	18,435	18,556			
April	18,788	18,831			
May	18,788	18,831			
June	18,788	18,831			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	865	1,543	56.1%	57.8%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	308	1,543	20.0%	16.8%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	370	1,543	24.0%	25.4%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	865	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	21	865	2.4%	2.6%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	721	865	83.4%	79.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	122	865	14.1%	17.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	805	874	92.1%	69.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	46	874	5.3%	8.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	90.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 144959/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Kaye and Rafferty Ltd	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/07/2014	
Contract end date		

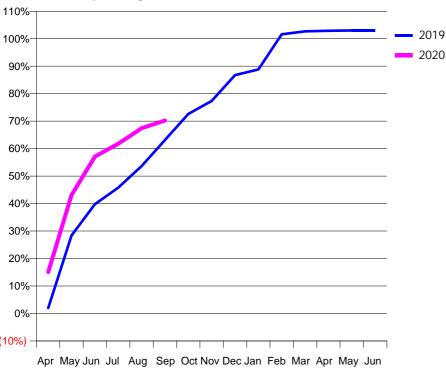
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	21,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,249
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-45
Baseline contract value	£731,036.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.0 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	109	45	339		
May	533	638	969		
June	787	894	1,284		
July	1,000	1,030	1,390		
August	1,236	1,206	1,516		
September	1,511	1,420	1,579		
October	1,784	1,633	,		
November	2,066	1,739			
December	2,130	1,951			
January	2,193	1,997			
February	2,214	2,285	,		
March	2,319	2,309			
April	2,320	2,314			
May	2,320	2,316			
June	2,320	2,316			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	136	173	78.6%	57.8%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	173	2.3%	16.8%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	33	173	19.1%	25.4%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	136	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	31	136	22.8%	2.6%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	67	136	49.3%	79.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	38	136	27.9%	17.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	28	42	66.7%	69.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	42	9.5%	8.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 145033/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Orthodontic Centre (uk)Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2012
Contract end date	30/06/2020

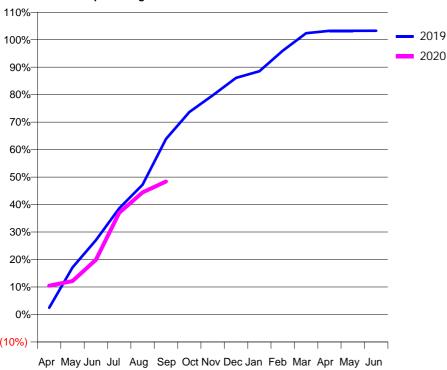
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,968
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-99
Baseline contract value	£313,884.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.4 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	198	122	520		
May	579	851	604		
June	933	1,344	989		
July	1,610	1,921	1,839		
August	2,042	2,346	2,207		
September	2,508	3,173	2,403		
October	2,639	3,660			
November	4,186	3,961			
December	4,788	4,278			
January	4,957	4,397			
February	5,148	4,768			
March	5,361	5,084			
April	5,468	5,128			
May	5,468	5,128			
June	5,468	5,129			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	200	296	67.6%	57.8%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	36	296	12.2%	16.8%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	60	296	20.3%	25.4%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	200	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	200	1.5%	2.6%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	181	200	90.5%	79.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	200	8.0%	17.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	270	306	88.2%	69.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	29	306	9.5%	8.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	90.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 151653/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	The Forum Practice Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2011
Contract end date	30/09/2020

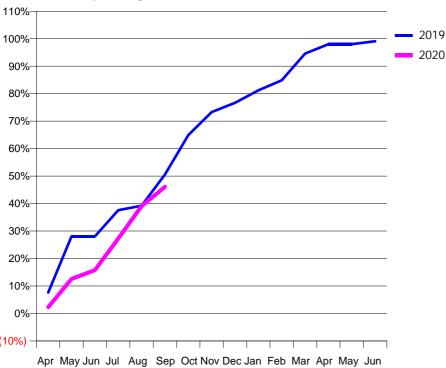
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,959
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	18
Baseline contract value	£124,385.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.0 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	27	149	45		
May	57	550	246		
June	277	550	309		
July	560	736	534		
August	842	768	765		
September	956	991	903		
October	1,115	1,272			
November	1,272	1,436			
December	1,594	1,502			
January	1,701	1,591			
February	1,809	1,662			
March	1,812	1,853			
April	1,960	1,920			
May	1,960	1,920			
June	1,960	1,941			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	89	167	53.3%	57.8%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	20	167	12.0%	16.8%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	58	167	34.7%	25.4%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	89	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	89	N/A	2.6%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	83	89	93.3%	79.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	89	5.6%	17.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	41	71	57.7%	69.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	71	15.5%	8.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.0%	95.2%	95.5%

 $^{^{\}star}$ Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 156531/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Orthocentres Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2008
Contract end date	30/09/2020

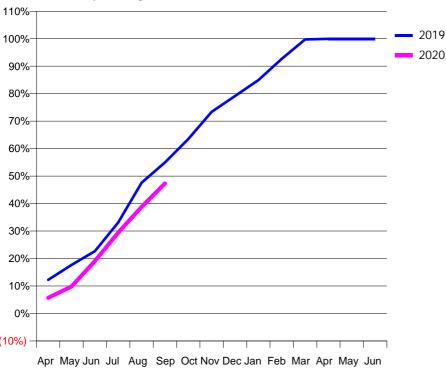
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	32,345
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	20
Baseline contract value	£2,053,731.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

30.3 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Activ	vity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	4,273	3,956	1,838
May	7,141	5,718	3,183
June	8,895	7,332	6,173
July	13,101	10,726	9,541
August	16,627	15,389	12,545
September	19,419	17,785	15,311
October	21,256	20,537	
November	24,561	23,736	
December	25,687	25,599	-
January	27,963	27,477	
February	30,785	29,975	,
March	32,292	32,256	
April	32,355	32,316	-
May	32,356	32,316	
June	32,404	32,325	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,381	2,856	48.4%	57.8%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	646	2,856	22.6%	16.8%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	829	2,856	29.0%	25.4%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,381	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	25	1,381	1.8%	2.6%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1,080	1,381	78.2%	79.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	268	1,381	19.4%	17.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1,388	1,846	75.2%	69.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	200	1,846	10.8%	8.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	90.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157708/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Doncaster Dental Centre	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/09/2010	
Contract end date		

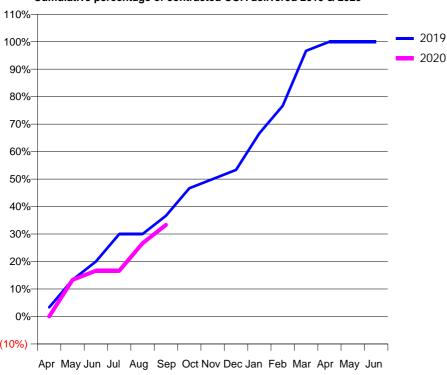
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	32,715
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	630
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,000,522.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.6 %



2018 21	2019	2020
21		
	21	0
21	84	84
42	126	105
126	189	105
147	189	168
168	231	210
273	294	
357	315	
483	336	
567	420	
588	483	
588	609	
630	630	
630	630	
630	630	
	21 42 126 147 168 273 357 483 567 588 588 630 630	21 84 42 126 126 189 147 189 168 231 273 294 357 315 483 336 567 420 588 483 588 609 630 630 630 630

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	29	29	100.0%	57.8%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	29	0.0%	16.8%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	29	0.0%	25.4%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	29	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	29	N/A	2.6%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	29	29	100.0%	79.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	29	N/A	17.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	31	33	93.9%	69.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	33	3.0%	8.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183652/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Haricovert Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2015
Contract end date	30/09/2020

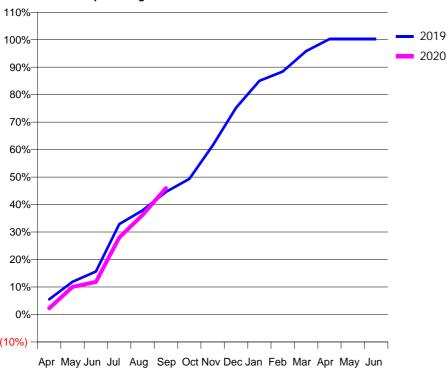
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,076
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-31
Baseline contract value	£810,126.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

13.6 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	373	721	296
May	1,836	1,556	1,313
June	2,191	2,045	1,546
July	4,338	4,302	3,665
August	5,276	4,951	4,736
September	6,856	5,831	6,012
October	8,368	6,453	
November	9,696	8,035	
December	10,485	9,834	
January	10,987	11,118	
February	12,169	11,557	
March	12,911	12,529	
April	13,127	13,107	
May	13,127	13,107	
June	13,127	13,107	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	620	997	62.2%	57.8%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	140	997	14.0%	16.8%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	237	997	23.8%	25.4%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	620	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	620	1.5%	2.6%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	488	620	78.7%	79.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	112	620	18.1%	17.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	146	534	27.3%	69.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	56	534	10.5%	8.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	1	0.0%	90.0%	95.2%	95.5%

 $^{^{\}star}$ Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 649503/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR MG HEANUE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/06/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,362
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-127
Baseline contract value	£403,952.31

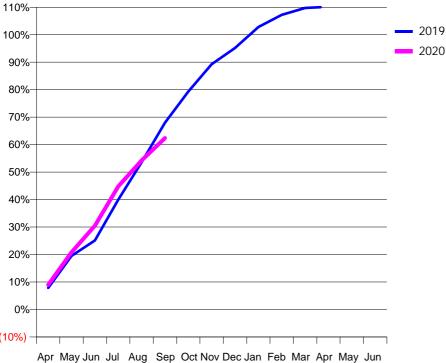
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.7 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	1,057	499	572		
May	2,172	1,240	1,324		
June	2,800	1,599	1,939		
July	3,484	2,544	2,851		
August	3,897	3,406	3,449		
September	4,408	4,323	3,969		
October	4,830	5,046			
November	5,287	5,677			
December	5,655	6,054			
January	5,995	6,539	·		
February	6,348	6,821			
March	6,457	6,980			
April	6,599	7,009			
May	6,601	7,009			
June	6,601	7,009			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	303	581	52.2%	57.8%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	94	581	16.2%	16.8%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	184	581	31.7%	25.4%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	303	0.7%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	303	2.3%	2.6%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	222	303	73.3%	79.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	72	303	23.8%	17.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	202	258	78.3%	69.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	47	258	18.2%	8.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	6	83.3%	90.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 677582/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR NC PATEL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	04/01/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2021

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,384
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	116
Baseline contract value	£213,819.12

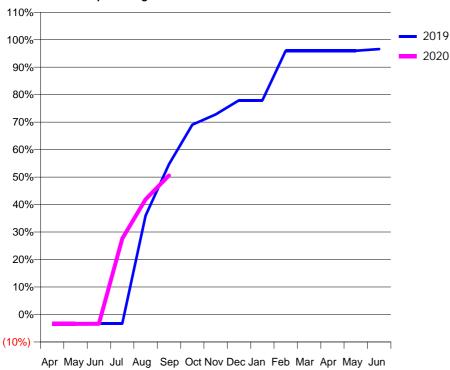
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.4 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	68	-111	-116
May	593	-111	-116
June	593	-111	-115
July	1,265	-111	935
August	1,790	1,217	1,418
September	2,173	1,849	1,712
October	2,215	2,337	
November	2,387	2,463	
December	2,387	2,637	
January	2,387	2,637	
February	2,874	3,247	
March	2,874	3,247	
April	2,874	3,247	'
May	2,874	3,247	
June	3,273	3,268	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	155	164	94.5%	57.8%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	164	4.9%	16.8%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	164	0.6%	25.4%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	155	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	155	8.4%	2.6%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	114	155	73.5%	79.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	28	155	18.1%	17.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	50	388	12.9%	69.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	388	0.3%	8.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	90.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 762091/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MS UB DOHERTY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/06/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,853
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	32
Baseline contract value	£117,655.40

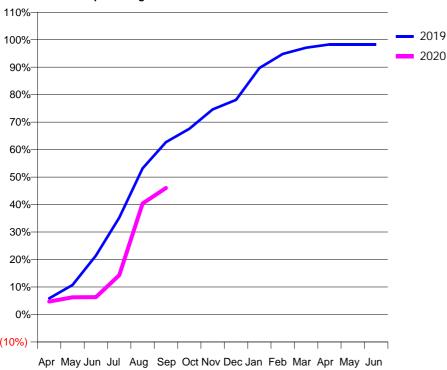
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.6 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	5	109	87
May	196	199	116
June	314	397	117
July	372	653	265
August	727	985	748
September	886	1,162	853
October	1,006	1,252	
November	1,250	1,383	
December	1,250	1,447	·
January	1,410	1,662	
February	1,594	1,757	
March	1,689	1,799	
April	1,815	1,821	
May	1,815	1,821	
June	1,815	1,821	,

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	71	124	57.3%	57.8%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	124	10.5%	16.8%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	40	124	32.3%	25.4%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	71	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	71	N/A	2.6%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	60	71	84.5%	79.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	71	15.5%	17.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	91	107	85.0%	69.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	107	11.2%	8.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	90.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 916889/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR SG EMMS	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

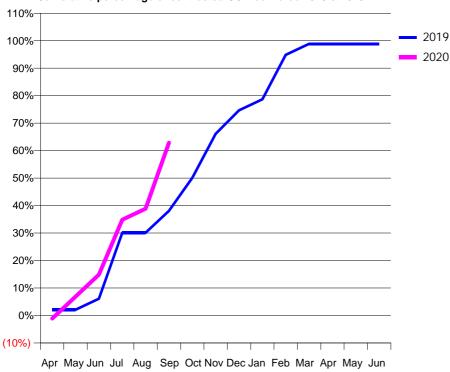
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,671
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	43
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	525
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	6
Baseline contract value	£523,536.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	51	11	-6
May	93	11	36
June	136	32	78
July	262	158	183
August	325	158	204
September	390	200	330
October	434	263	
November	497	347	
December	539	392	
January	540	413	
February	540	498	
March	540	519	
April	541	519	
May	541	519	
June	541	519	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	31	36	86.1%	57.8%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	36	5.6%	16.8%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	36	8.3%	25.4%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	31	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	31	N/A	2.6%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	31	31	100.0%	79.6%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	31	N/A	17.2%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	25	8.0%	69.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	25	16.0%	8.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0088 - September 2019

Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2009
Contract end date	30/09/2020

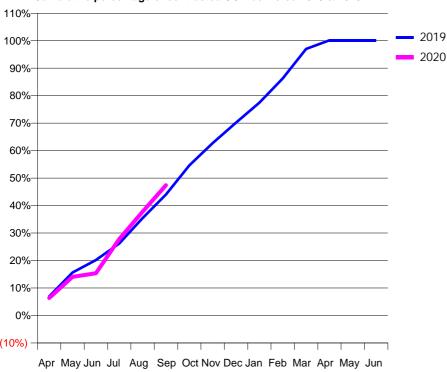
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	30,926
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-40
Baseline contract value	£2,027,458.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

22.2 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	1,268	2,151	1,971			
May	4,161	4,832	4,347			
June	5,540	6,238	4,751			
July	7,069	8,103	8,605			
August	9,152	10,964	11,670			
September	11,541	13,614	14,664			
October	14,876	16,888				
November	17,699	19,396				
December	20,414	21,703	<u> </u>			
January	22,723	23,951				
February	27,191	26,666				
March	29,832	29,993				
April	30,918	30,965				
May	30,918	30,966				
June	30,918	30,966				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,486	2,407	61.7%	58.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	383	2,407	15.9%	13.3%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	538	2,407	22.4%	28.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,486	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	1,486	0.8%	0.9%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1,218	1,486	82.0%	77.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	244	1,486	16.4%	20.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1,249	1,401	89.2%	82.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	116	1,401	8.3%	9.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0089 - September 2019

Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2009
Contract end date	30/09/2020

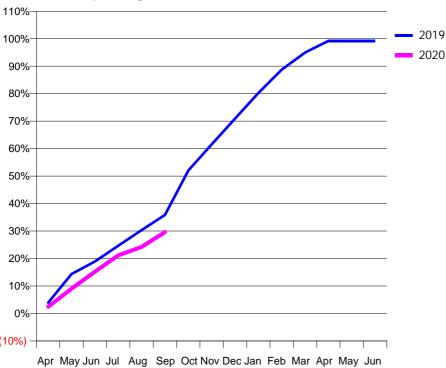
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,569
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	68
Baseline contract value	£563,108.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.7 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	494	337	211
May	1,249	1,229	772
June	1,865	1,620	1,303
July	3,027	2,111	1,815
August	3,359	2,600	2,075
September	4,205	3,073	2,536
October	5,117	4,457	
November	5,778	5,273	
December	6,482	6,076	<u> </u>
January	6,992	6,875	
February	7,773	7,604	
March	8,552	8,136	
April	8,616	8,501	
May	8,637	8,501	
June	8,637	8,501	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	384	519	74.0%	58.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	80	519	15.4%	13.3%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	55	519	10.6%	28.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	384	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	384	1.0%	0.9%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	295	384	76.8%	77.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	80	384	20.8%	20.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	325	361	90.0%	82.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	361	6.1%	9.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0150 - September 2019

Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	30/09/2020

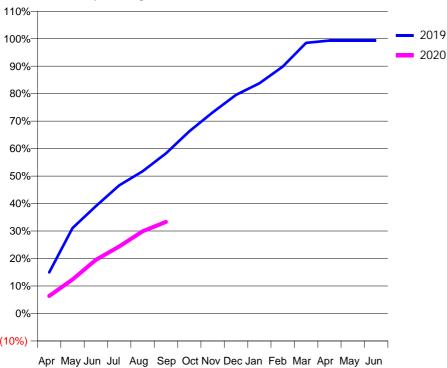
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,657
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	39
Baseline contract value	£358,183.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.0 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	627	846	361
May	906	1,759	700
June	1,458	2,209	1,105
July	1,873	2,639	1,380
August	2,163	2,926	1,691
September	2,574	3,296	1,885
October	3,094	3,751	
November	3,694	4,139	
December	4,351	4,500	
January	4,871	4,739	
February	5,429	5,082	
March	5,616	5,570	
April	5,661	5,618	
May	5,661	5,618	
June	5,682	5,618	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	200	278	71.9%	58.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	43	278	15.5%	13.3%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	35	278	12.6%	28.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	200	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	200	1.0%	0.9%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	171	200	85.5%	77.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	27	200	13.5%	20.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	250	265	94.3%	82.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	265	4.5%	9.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 132853/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Regent Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2011
Contract end date	30/06/2020

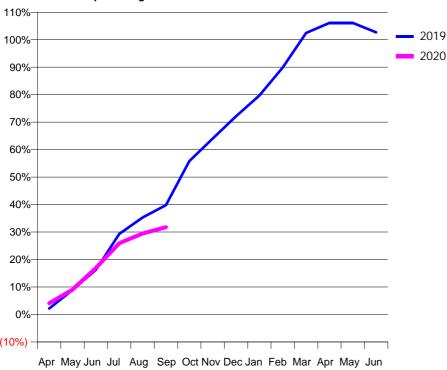
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,171
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-243
Baseline contract value	£723,092.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

8.2 %



	Adjusted Scl	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	272	264	497
May	659	1,087	1,101
June	2,150	1,976	2,059
July	3,929	3,567	3,157
August	4,539	4,292	3,585
September	5,198	4,846	3,864
October	5,779	6,792	
November	7,138	7,790	
December	7,967	8,779	
January	8,563	9,702	
February	10,274	10,936	
March	11,676	12,468	
April	12,287	12,914	
May	12,851	12,914	
June	12,852	12,494	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	551	793	69.5%	58.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	121	793	15.3%	13.3%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	121	793	15.3%	28.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	551	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	551	1.1%	0.9%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	399	551	72.4%	77.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	144	551	26.1%	20.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	498	618	80.6%	82.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	95	618	15.4%	9.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 143170/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Joe Kelly & Associates Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2011
Contract end date	

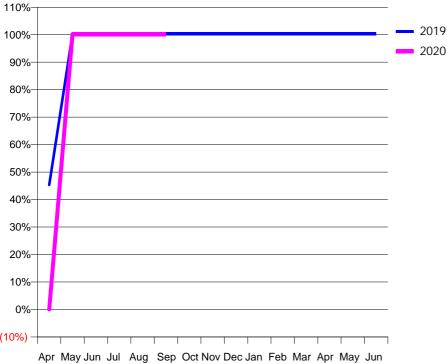
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,120
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-215
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	880
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£480,387.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.6 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	10	399	0		
May	873	882	882		
June	873	882	882		
July	874	882	882		
August	875	882	882		
September	877	883	882		
October	877	883			
November	879	883			
December	880	883	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
January	880	883			
February	880	883			
March	880	883			
April	880	883			
May	880	883			
June	880	883			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	42	45	93.3%	58.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	45	6.7%	13.3%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	45	0.0%	28.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	42	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	42	N/A	0.9%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	40	42	95.2%	77.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	42	4.8%	20.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	22	27	81.5%	82.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	27	11.1%	9.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 143839/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Belle Isle Family Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2014
Contract end date	

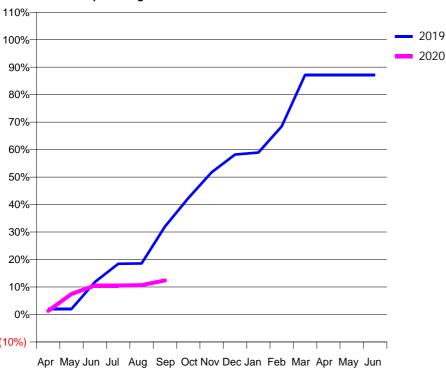
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,200
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-284
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	694
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£445,537.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	23	14	9	
May	107	14	52	
June	154	82	73	
July	265	128	73	
August	286	129	74	
September	288	222	86	
October	373	294		
November	375	359		
December	375	404		
January	444	409		
February	487	475		
March	571	605		
April	676	605		
May	697	605		
June	720	605		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	22	69	31.9%	58.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	25	69	36.2%	13.3%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	22	69	31.9%	28.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	22	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	22	18.2%	0.9%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	18	22	81.8%	77.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	22	N/A	20.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	35	14.3%	82.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	35	8.6%	9.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 151211/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Milne, Spencer & Harris Dental Surgeons
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	

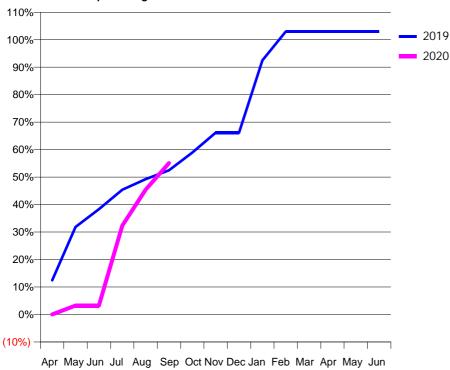
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	22,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	179
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	650
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£779,795.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	6	81	0
May	94	207	21
June	200	249	21
July	351	295	210
August	415	320	295
September	500	341	358
October	563	383	
November	649	430	
December	649	430	
January	650	601	
February	671	669	,
March	672	669	
April	672	669	
May	672	669	
June	672	669	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	34	38	89.5%	58.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	38	10.5%	13.3%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	38	0.0%	28.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	34	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	34	2.9%	0.9%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	30	34	88.2%	77.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	34	8.8%	20.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	4	11	36.4%	82.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	11	36.4%	9.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 151211/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Milne, Spencer & Harris Dental Surgeons
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	

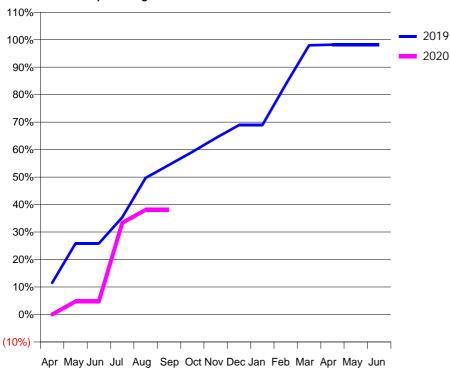
10/20 Contracted general activity (LIDA)	11 705
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,795
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-16
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	441
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£414,296.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	31	51	0
May	31	114	21
June	31	114	21
July	75	156	147
August	118	219	168
September	141	240	168
October	141	261	
November	163	283	-
December	269	304	
January	421	304	
February	443	369	
March	465	432	
April	465	433	
May	465	433	
June	465	433	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	17	19	89.5%	58.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	19	0.0%	13.3%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	19	10.5%	28.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	17	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	17	N/A	0.9%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	16	17	94.1%	77.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	17	5.9%	20.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	4	50.0%	82.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	4	0.0%	9.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 162965/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Clarendon Dental Spa (Leeds) Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2010
Contract end date	30/09/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,315
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	47
Baseline contract value	£279,293.42

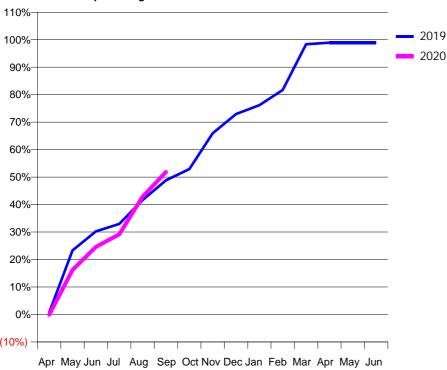
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.1 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	30	31	-5	
May	417	1,006	700	
June	638	1,305	1,061	
July	983	1,423	1,259	
August	1,245	1,796	1,850	
September	1,439	2,107	2,237	
October	1,959	2,282		
November	2,323	2,845		
December	2,584	3,147		
January	2,890	3,286		
February	3,510	3,525		
March	4,281	4,243		
April	4,281	4,268		
May	4,282	4,268		
June	4,282	4,268		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	207	373	55.5%	58.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	93	373	24.9%	13.3%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	73	373	19.6%	28.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	207	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	207	1.4%	0.9%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	177	207	85.5%	77.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	26	207	12.6%	20.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	118	215	54.9%	82.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	26	215	12.1%	9.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183652/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Haricovert Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2015
Contract end date	31/08/2020

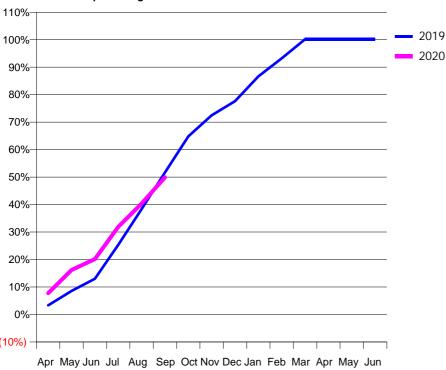
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	19,657
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-34
Baseline contract value	£1,264,269.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

13.9 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	127	654	1,529		
May	1,755	1,681	3,179		
June	3,553	2,559	3,966		
July	5,603	4,981	6,268		
August	7,024	7,539	7,929		
September	8,814	10,158	9,811		
October	9,593	12,738			
November	10,882	14,246			
December	12,759	15,259	<u> </u>		
January	13,602	17,030			
February	15,653	18,318			
March	19,224	19,687			
April	19,674	19,691			
May	19,737	19,691			
June	19,737	19,691			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	929	978	95.0%	58.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	36	978	3.7%	13.3%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	978	1.3%	28.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	929	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	929	0.8%	0.9%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	698	929	75.1%	77.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	223	929	24.0%	20.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	650	803	80.9%	82.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	74	803	9.2%	9.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188115/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	St Michaels Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2010
Contract end date	31/08/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,709
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-74
Baseline contract value	£302,870.17

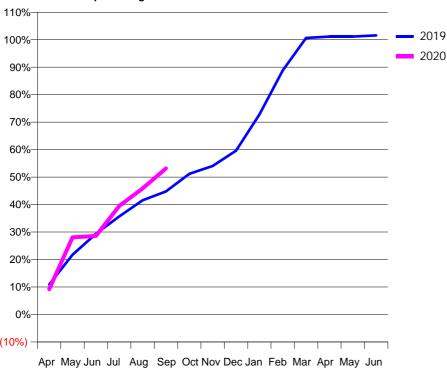
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.6 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	511	514	434
May	764	1,025	1,322
June	938	1,382	1,347
July	1,706	1,680	1,860
August	2,401	1,956	2,159
September	2,719	2,109	2,503
October	3,232	2,411	
November	3,654	2,544	
December	4,265	2,806	
January	4,518	3,427	
February	4,652	4,181	
March	4,695	4,738	
April	4,739	4,762	<u>. </u>
May	4,739	4,762	
June	4,739	4,783	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	242	334	72.5%	58.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	65	334	19.5%	13.3%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	27	334	8.1%	28.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	242	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	242	3.3%	0.9%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	201	242	83.1%	77.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	32	242	13.2%	20.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	203	229	88.6%	82.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	229	6.1%	9.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 189669/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	NSS Properties Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,189
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Baseline contract value	£271,954.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

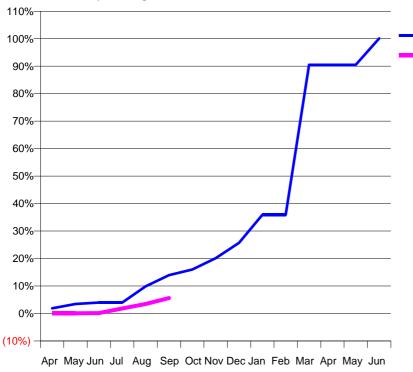
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.7 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	-83	79	4			
May	1	145	4			
June	2	167	6			
July	25	167	77			
August	120	413	145			
September	259	584	235			
October	399	670				
November	621	842				
December	832	1,077				
January	1,193	1,505				
February	1,321	1,505				
March	1,321	3,791				
April	4,184	3,791				
May	4,184	3,791				
June	4,268	4,193				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	180	228	78.9%	58.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	228	4.8%	13.3%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	37	228	16.2%	28.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	180	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	180	N/A	0.9%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	154	180	85.6%	77.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	24	180	13.3%	20.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	128	145	88.3%	82.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	145	9.7%	9.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 189669/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	NSS Properties Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	30/06/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,996
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	86
Baseline contract value	£237,393.53

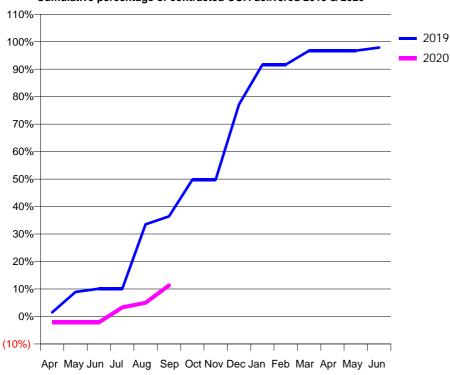
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.1 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	-101	60	-86			
May	-98	357	-86			
June	93	403	-86			
July	136	403	132			
August	311	1,341	199			
September	321	1,455	452			
October	557	1,988				
November	641	1,988				
December	1,130	3,083	·			
January	1,642	3,662				
February	2,194	3,662				
March	2,194	3,865				
April	3,946	3,865				
May	3,946	3,865				
June	4,056	3,910				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	138	213	64.8%	58.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	25	213	11.7%	13.3%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	50	213	23.5%	28.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	138	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	138	N/A	0.9%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	127	138	92.0%	77.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	138	6.5%	20.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	132	145	91.0%	82.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	145	6.2%	9.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 189669/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	NSS Properties Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,148
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	10
Baseline contract value	£190,513.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

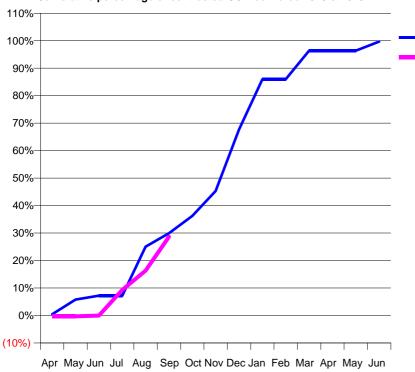
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-103	14	-10
May	-17	182	-10
June	48	227	-2
July	118	227	293
August	248	788	514
September	389	942	902
October	599	1,141	
November	1,160	1,426	
December	1,604	2,130	
January	2,328	2,706	
February	2,756	2,706	
March	2,756	3,033	
April	3,141	3,033	
May	3,141	3,033	
June	3,162	3,138	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	143	242	59.1%	58.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	24	242	9.9%	13.3%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	75	242	31.0%	28.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	143	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	143	N/A	0.9%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	133	143	93.0%	77.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	143	6.3%	20.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	89	102	87.3%	82.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	102	8.8%	9.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 264539/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR DI PETRUCCI
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	03/11/2014
Contract end date	30/06/2020

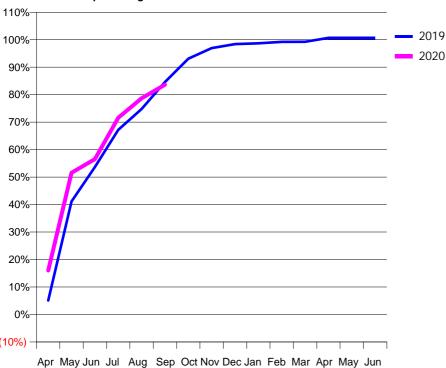
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,287
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-85
Baseline contract value	£740,735.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

9.0 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	2,261	676	2,125			
May	5,866	5,466	6,849			
June	7,630	7,131	7,512			
July	9,341	8,930	9,515			
August	10,084	9,935	10,451			
September	11,103	11,240	11,112			
October	11,850	12,371				
November	12,745	12,879				
December	13,091	13,073				
January	13,411	13,112				
February	13,493	13,178				
March	13,549	13,187				
April	13,626	13,372				
May	13,647	13,372				
June	13,647	13,372				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	599	1,178	50.8%	58.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	239	1,178	20.3%	13.3%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	340	1,178	28.9%	28.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	599	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	599	N/A	0.9%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	411	599	68.6%	77.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	188	599	31.4%	20.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	420	631	66.6%	82.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	74	631	11.7%	9.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 318574/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR AI TAYLOR
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2020

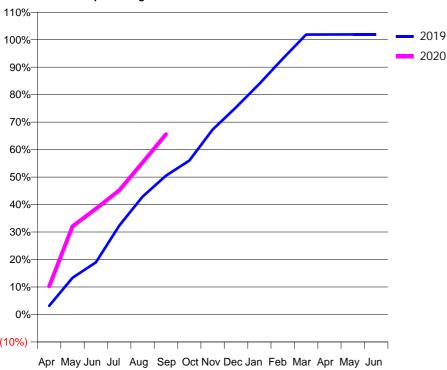
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,608
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-107
Baseline contract value	£368,948.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.5 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	128	177	577
May	648	749	1,799
June	960	1,064	2,156
July	1,536	1,813	2,534
August	1,886	2,406	3,101
September	2,465	2,833	3,676
October	2,930	3,141	
November	3,625	3,773	
December	4,125	4,228	
January	4,526	4,708	
February	4,731	5,218	
March	5,474	5,712	
April	5,663	5,714	
May	5,664	5,715	
June	5,665	5,715	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	301	531	56.7%	58.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	55	531	10.4%	13.3%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	175	531	33.0%	28.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	301	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	301	0.7%	0.9%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	238	301	79.1%	77.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	58	301	19.3%	20.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	245	292	83.9%	82.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	44	292	15.1%	9.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 575941/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR MH PEARSON
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2020

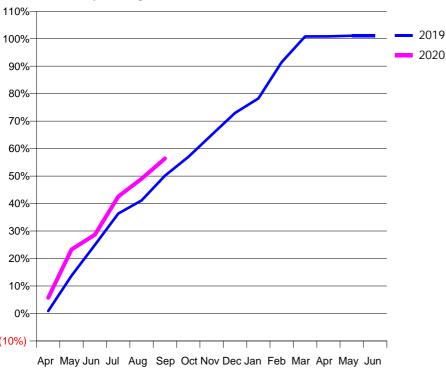
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	21,111
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-224
Baseline contract value	£1,258,597.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

15.0 %



	Adjusted Scl	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	2,028	185	1,211
May	3,963	2,902	4,917
June	6,904	5,262	6,054
July	8,813	7,677	8,987
August	10,598	8,684	10,352
September	11,980	10,588	11,903
October	13,718	12,029	
November	16,374	13,722	
December	17,683	15,403	<u> </u>
January	18,251	16,523	
February	20,250	19,308	
March	21,051	21,281	
April	21,243	21,287	
May	21,264	21,335	
June	21,264	21,335	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,001	2,880	34.8%	58.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	313	2,880	10.9%	13.3%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1,566	2,880	54.4%	28.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,001	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	1,001	1.3%	0.9%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	712	1,001	71.1%	77.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	271	1,001	27.1%	20.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	810	912	88.8%	82.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	43	912	4.7%	9.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 632813/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR JL SEDDON
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2020

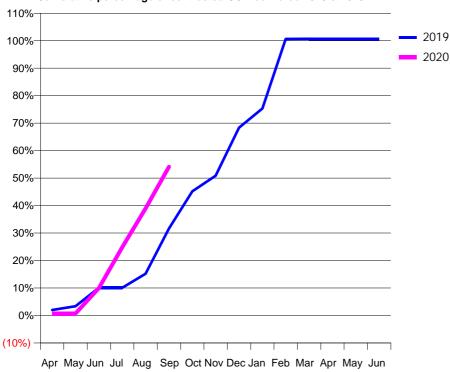
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,261
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-16
Baseline contract value	£136,785.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-30	45	16
May	-30	76	16
June	-30	228	226
July	167	228	562
August	395	343	881
September	509	716	1,223
October	509	1,022	
November	509	1,150	
December	1,122	1,545	
January	1,122	1,703	
February	1,525	2,275	
March	2,228	2,277	
April	2,336	2,277	<u>. </u>
May	2,357	2,277	
June	2,380	2,277	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	147	290	50.7%	58.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	290	2.8%	13.3%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	135	290	46.6%	28.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	147	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	147	N/A	0.9%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	104	147	70.7%	77.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	43	147	29.3%	20.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	35	36	97.2%	82.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	36	0.0%	9.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 751952/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR DF SCHUTH
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/08/2020

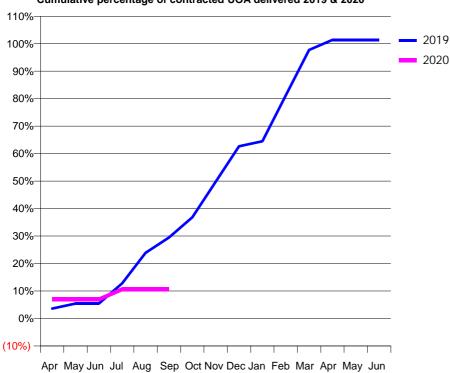
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,138
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-16
Baseline contract value	£73,219.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	23	41	79
May	23	62	79
June	23	62	79
July	128	146	121
August	191	272	121
September	191	335	121
October	212	419	
November	317	566	
December	422	713	
January	443	734	
February	527	923	
March	884	1,112	
April	1,158	1,154	
May	1,158	1,154	
June	1,158	1,154	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	44	44	100.0%	58.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	44	0.0%	13.3%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	44	0.0%	28.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	44	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	44	N/A	0.9%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	38	44	86.4%	77.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	44	13.6%	20.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	26	83	31.3%	82.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	55	83	66.3%	9.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 811459/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR MA SILVESTER	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-180
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	250
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£298,912.32

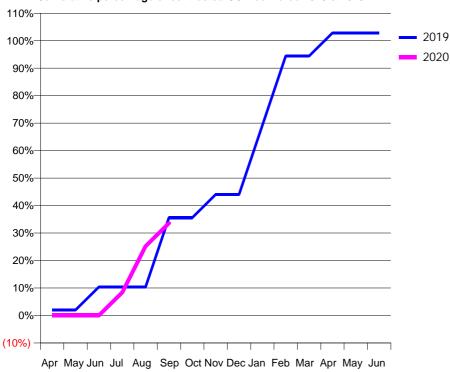
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	5	5	0
May	5	5	0
June	5	26	0
July	5	26	21
August	5	26	63
September	5	89	84
October	5	89	
November	5	110	
December	5	110	
January	5	173	
February	5	236	
March	5	236	
April	5	257	<u>. </u>
May	5	257	
June	258	257	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	12	12	100.0%	58.2%	61.5%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	12	0.0%	13.3%	11.3%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	12	0.0%	28.5%	27.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	12	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	12	N/A	0.9%	3.5%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	11	12	91.7%	77.7%	79.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	12	8.3%	20.8%	16.4%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	12	14	85.7%	82.5%	76.1%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	14	7.1%	9.8%	8.6%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	95.2%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0093 - September 2019

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	24/07/2020

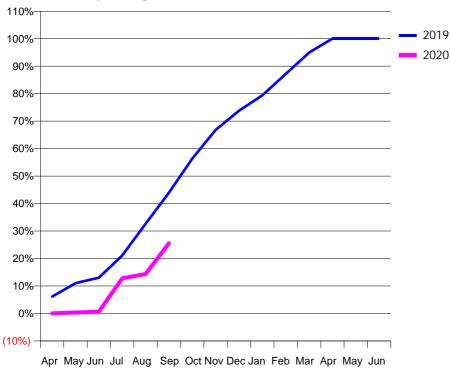
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,516
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-7
Baseline contract value	£931,019.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

8.0 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	180	833	7		
May	931	1,490	49		
June	1,862	1,763	91		
July	4,053	2,855	1,729		
August	6,156	4,409	1,939		
September	7,546	5,942	3,451		
October	7,863	7,622	,		
November	10,026	9,029			
December	11,100	9,974			
January	11,711	10,730			
February	12,664	11,780	,		
March	13,340	12,830			
April	13,551	13,523			
May	13,551	13,523			
June	13,551	13,523			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	525	525	100.0%	57.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	525	0.0%	8.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	525	0.0%	33.3%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	525	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	44	525	8.4%	3.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	391	525	74.5%	71.9%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	90	525	17.1%	16.8%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	323	414	78.0%	73.5%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	54	414	13.0%	6.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	92.6%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 103926/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Aesthetic Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/03/2008
Contract end date	24/07/2020

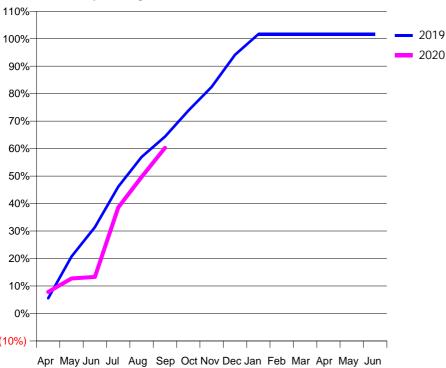
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,066
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-197
Baseline contract value	£735,591.11

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

8.4 %



	Adjusted Sch	neduled Activ	vity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	1,465	670	947
May	2,901	2,502	1,538
June	4,594	3,791	1,605
July	6,224	5,567	4,657
August	7,078	6,870	5,991
September	8,046	7,764	7,273
October	9,158	8,906	
November	10,235	9,952	
December	10,949	11,358	
January	11,671	12,263	
February	12,311	12,263	
March	12,311	12,263	
April	12,311	12,263	
May	12,311	12,263	
June	12,311	12,263	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	553	745	74.2%	57.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	66	745	8.9%	8.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	126	745	16.9%	33.3%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	553	0.2%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	26	553	4.7%	3.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	429	553	77.6%	71.9%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	97	553	17.5%	16.8%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	230	560	41.1%	73.5%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	560	3.2%	6.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	92.6%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 104337/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Pinnacle Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/03/2015
Contract end date	24/07/2020

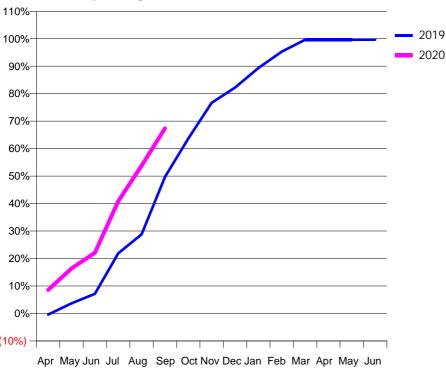
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,582
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	26
Baseline contract value	£508,883.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.4 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UO					
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	-15	-31	651			
May	411	278	1,243			
June	1,031	542	1,676			
July	1,949	1,662	3,100			
August	3,053	2,183	4,076			
September	3,914	3,765	5,107			
October	4,932	4,829				
November	5,970	5,814				
December	6,687	6,232				
January	7,173	6,773				
February	7,446	7,224				
March	7,551	7,552				
April	7,551	7,552				
May	7,551	7,552				
June	7,551	7,556				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	421	589	71.5%	57.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	59	589	10.0%	8.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	109	589	18.5%	33.3%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	421	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	25	421	5.9%	3.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	341	421	81.0%	71.9%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	53	421	12.6%	16.8%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	278	310	89.7%	73.5%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	20	310	6.5%	6.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.6%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 114960/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Stratford Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2014
Contract end date	21/08/2020

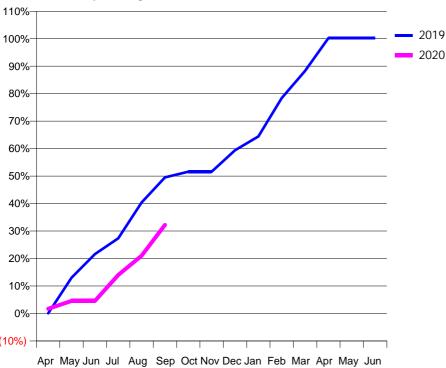
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-25
Baseline contract value	£839,044.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.1 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UO						
Month	2018	2019	2020				
April	1,036	12	215				
May	2,957	1,623	570				
June	4,698	2,702	570				
July	6,260	3,421	1,751				
August	7,111	5,049	2,625				
September	9,128	6,190	4,029				
October	10,221	6,449					
November	11,833	6,449					
December	12,467	7,424					
January	12,467	8,055					
February	12,512	9,800					
March	12,512	11,036					
April	12,512	12,525					
May	12,512	12,525					
June	12,512	12,525					

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	464	1,146	40.5%	57.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	180	1,146	15.7%	8.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	502	1,146	43.8%	33.3%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	464	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	464	0.6%	3.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	361	464	77.8%	71.9%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	100	464	21.6%	16.8%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	459	502	91.4%	73.5%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	502	3.4%	6.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	2	50.0%	92.6%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 142034/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Evesham Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2015
Contract end date	24/07/2020

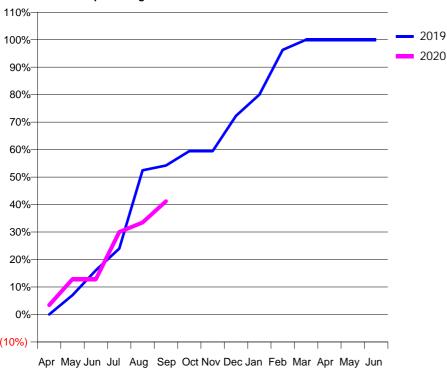
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,452
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£155,329.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.6 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	302	0	84
May	682	172	315
June	829	395	315
July	1,124	588	736
August	1,250	1,286	821
September	1,565	1,329	1,010
October	1,797	1,458	
November	2,154	1,458	
December	2,364	1,773	
January	2,364	1,962	
February	2,410	2,361	
March	2,452	2,452	
April	2,452	2,452	
May	2,452	2,452	
June	2,452	2,452	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	102	114	89.5%	57.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	114	5.3%	8.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	114	5.3%	33.3%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	102	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	102	N/A	3.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	73	102	71.6%	71.9%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	29	102	28.4%	16.8%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	100	108	92.6%	73.5%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	108	1.9%	6.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.6%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 143502/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Light Lane Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2015
Contract end date	

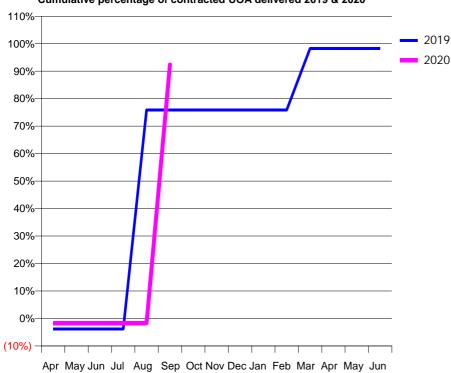
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	22,006
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	712
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	290
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	5
Baseline contract value	£631,353.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	6	-11	-5
May	6	-11	-5
June	6	-11	-5
July	6	-11	-5
August	6	220	-5
September	6	220	268
October	48	220	
November	48	220	
December	216	220	
January	216	220	
February	258	220	
March	279	285	
April	279	285	
May	279	285	
June	279	285	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	16	16	100.0%	57.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	16	0.0%	8.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	16	0.0%	33.3%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	16	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	16	N/A	3.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	10	16	62.5%	71.9%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	16	37.5%	16.8%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	1	100.0%	73.5%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	0.0%	6.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.6%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 150312/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Dorset House Dental	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2015	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	21,588
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	628
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-12
Baseline contract value	£713,886.21

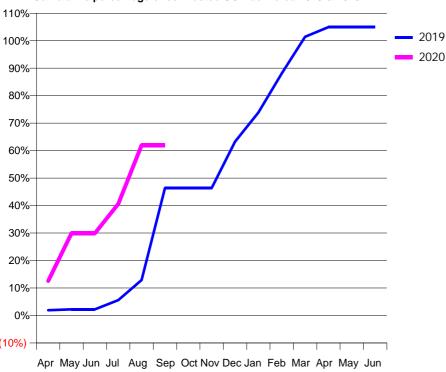
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	12	79
May	87	14	188
June	172	14	188
July	323	35	255
August	407	81	389
September	449	291	389
October	454	291	
November	499	291	
December	541	397	
January	563	464	
February	564	553	
March	630	637	
April	630	659	
May	630	659	
June	651	659	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	36	65	55.4%	57.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	21	65	32.3%	8.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	65	12.3%	33.3%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	36	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	36	2.8%	3.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	29	36	80.6%	71.9%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	36	16.7%	16.8%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	8	12.5%	73.5%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	8	12.5%	6.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	2	50.0%	92.6%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171212/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Castle Quay (Hereford) Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2012
Contract end date	24/07/2020

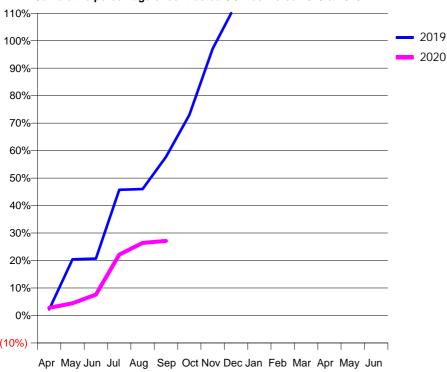
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,348
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-246
Baseline contract value	£841,025.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.1 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	247	276	342
May	247	2,525	551
June	247	2,554	938
July	5,721	5,648	2,735
August	5,778	5,680	3,258
September	5,863	7,126	3,349
October	9,041	9,009	·
November	10,036	11,985	
December	10,405	13,991	
January	10,447	14,013	
February	12,528	14,030	
March	12,578	14,030	
April	12,615	14,052	
May	12,659	14,052	
June	12,659	14,052	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	466	896	52.0%	57.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	165	896	18.4%	8.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	265	896	29.6%	33.3%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	466	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	466	N/A	3.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	6	466	1.3%	71.9%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	466	0.6%	16.8%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	440	522	84.3%	73.5%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	60	522	11.5%	6.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	92.6%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 174416/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Trinity Gate Ltd.
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2012
Contract end date	24/07/2020

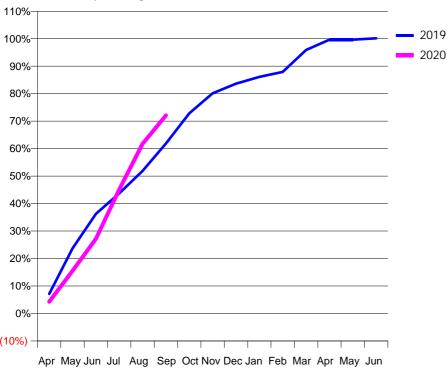
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,097
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-6
Baseline contract value	£275,207.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.2 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	229	292	174	
May	1,599	970	636	
June	1,977	1,485	1,113	
July	2,660	1,791	1,849	
August	3,449	2,125	2,530	
September	3,828	2,535	2,953	
October	3,917	2,985		
November	4,012	3,283		
December	4,114	3,427		
January	4,138	3,528		
February	4,236	3,602		
March	4,243	3,929		
April	4,246	4,082		
May	4,247	4,082		
June	4,247	4,103		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	207	410	50.5%	57.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	71	410	17.3%	8.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	132	410	32.2%	33.3%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	207	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	207	0.5%	3.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	173	207	83.6%	71.9%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	30	207	14.5%	16.8%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	93	170	54.7%	73.5%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	170	9.4%	6.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	92.6%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 179531/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr & Mrs Parvis	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/07/2013	
Contract end date		

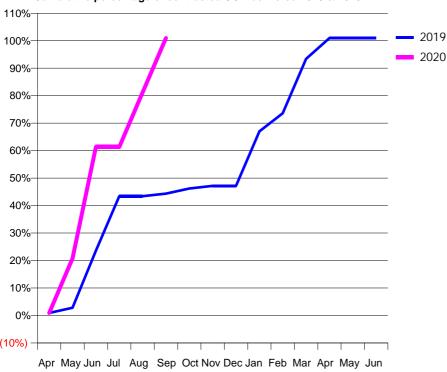
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,510
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-250
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	106
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Baseline contract value	£374,329.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	1	1
May	0	3	22
June	0	25	65
July	0	46	65
August	0	46	86
September	0	47	107
October	0	49	
November	0	50	
December	22	50	
January	86	71	
February	86	78	
March	107	99	
April	107	107	<u>. </u>
May	107	107	
June	107	107	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	6	46	13.0%	57.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	46	8.7%	8.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	36	46	78.3%	33.3%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	6	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	6	16.7%	3.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	3	6	50.0%	71.9%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	6	33.3%	16.8%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	N/A	73.5%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	0.0%	6.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.6%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 179531/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr & Mrs Parvis	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/07/2013	
Contract end date		

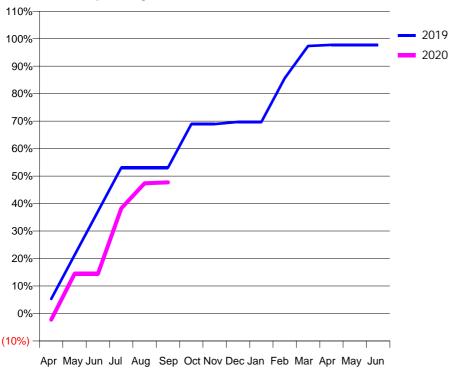
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,334
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-148
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	264
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	6
Baseline contract value	£443,340.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-3	14	-6
May	19	56	38
June	41	98	38
July	41	140	101
August	83	140	125
September	147	140	126
October	170	182	·
November	212	182	
December	254	184	·
January	256	184	·
February	256	226	
March	257	257	
April	257	258	·
May	257	258	
June	257	258	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	11	30	36.7%	57.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	30	20.0%	8.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	30	43.3%	33.3%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	11	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	11	N/A	3.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	8	11	72.7%	71.9%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	11	27.3%	16.8%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	9	33.3%	73.5%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	9	0.0%	6.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.6%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193143/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Orthodontics for you (Bromsgrove) Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2007
Contract end date	24/07/2020

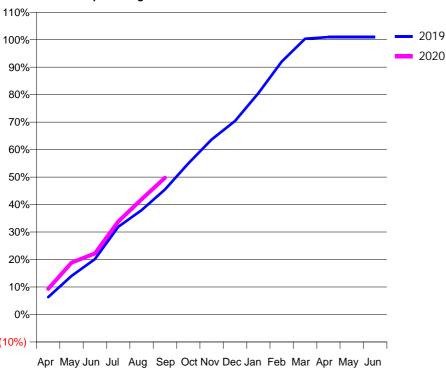
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,467
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-60
Baseline contract value	£433,982.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.6 %



	Adjusted Sci	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	334	409	603
May	800	908	1,220
June	1,098	1,302	1,436
July	1,853	2,063	2,187
August	2,303	2,455	2,711
September	3,030	2,940	3,218
October	3,783	3,556	
November	4,194	4,117	
December	4,844	4,553	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
January	5,275	5,208	
February	6,000	5,950	
March	6,608	6,488	
April	6,691	6,527	
May	6,691	6,527	
June	6,691	6,527	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	301	797	37.8%	57.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	92	797	11.5%	8.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	404	797	50.7%	33.3%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	301	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	301	2.7%	3.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	223	301	74.1%	71.9%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	63	301	20.9%	16.8%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	171	212	80.7%	73.5%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	212	7.5%	6.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	92.6%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 198641/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Pinnacle Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2012
Contract end date	21/08/2020

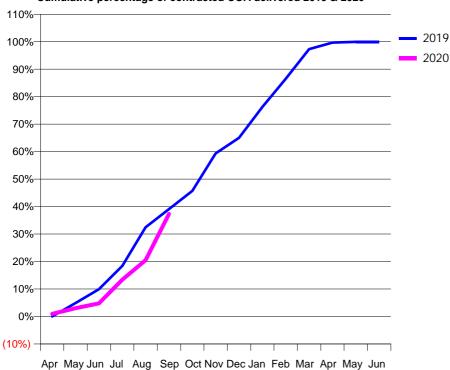
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,512
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	10
Baseline contract value	£1,147,397.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

11.7 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
2018	2019	2020			
127	-4	159			
568	806	497			
1,114	1,637	788			
2,299	3,035	2,209			
4,553	5,361	3,384			
6,329	6,451	6,157			
6,888	7,549				
8,822	9,801				
11,307	10,737	·			
12,459	12,590				
14,941	14,277				
16,403	16,061				
16,508	16,460				
16,508	16,502				
16,508	16,502				
	127 568 1,114 2,299 4,553 6,329 6,888 8,822 11,307 12,459 14,941 16,403 16,508	127 -4 568 806 1,114 1,637 2,299 3,035 4,553 5,361 6,329 6,451 6,888 7,549 8,822 9,801 11,307 10,737 12,459 12,590 14,941 14,277 16,403 16,061 16,508 16,460 16,508 16,502			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	765	1,100	69.5%	57.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	66	1,100	6.0%	8.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	269	1,100	24.5%	33.3%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	765	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	33	765	4.3%	3.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	573	765	74.9%	71.9%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	159	765	20.8%	16.8%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	514	588	87.4%	73.5%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	58	588	9.9%	6.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	92.6%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 239984/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Old Square Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	21/08/2020

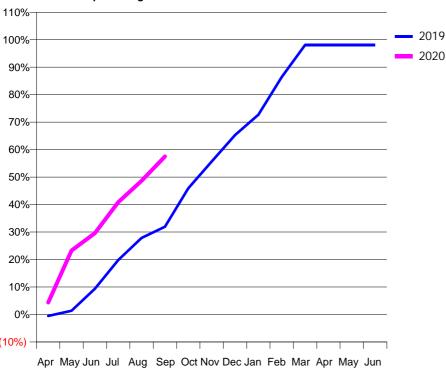
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,716
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	52
Baseline contract value	£182,310.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.5 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	-91	-15	118		
May	305	37	632		
June	697	254	804		
July	956	538	1,110		
August	1,093	757	1,321		
September	1,093	867	1,562		
October	1,317	1,248			
November	1,579	1,511			
December	1,742	1,773			
January	1,939	1,975			
February	2,097	2,346			
March	2,274	2,664			
April	2,699	2,664			
May	2,701	2,664			
June	2,701	2,664			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	161	297	54.2%	57.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	32	297	10.8%	8.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	104	297	35.0%	33.3%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	161	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	161	N/A	3.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	129	161	80.1%	71.9%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	26	161	16.1%	16.8%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	15	117	12.8%	73.5%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	117	2.6%	6.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	92.6%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 243868/0006 - September 2019

Name or company name	HOLYWELL HOUSE ORTHODONTICS LIMITED
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2007
Contract end date	21/08/2020

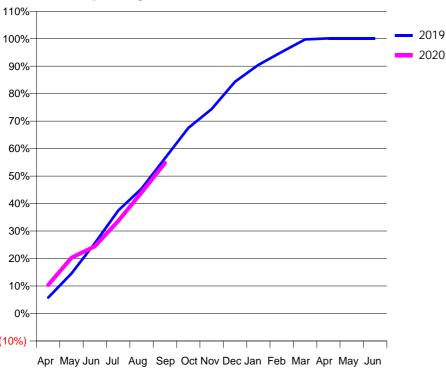
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,516
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-6
Baseline contract value	£370,259.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.0 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	87	319	573
May	507	804	1,119
June	801	1,413	1,350
July	1,179	2,066	1,858
August	1,288	2,507	2,429
September	1,751	3,116	3,021
October	2,068	3,725	
November	2,660	4,103	
December	3,374	4,653	
January	3,861	4,991	
February	4,386	5,249	
March	5,352	5,501	
April	5,541	5,522	
May	5,541	5,522	
June	5,541	5,522	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	263	263	100.0%	57.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	263	0.0%	8.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	263	0.0%	33.3%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	263	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	263	N/A	3.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	204	263	77.6%	71.9%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	59	263	22.4%	16.8%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	26	202	12.9%	73.5%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	202	3.5%	6.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.6%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 243868/0009 - September 2019

Name or company name	HOLYWELL HOUSE ORTHODONTICS LIMITED
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2008
Contract end date	21/08/2020

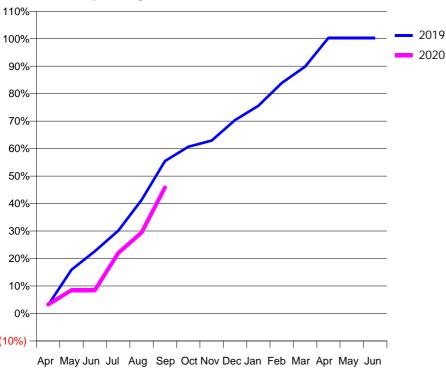
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,818
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-9
Baseline contract value	£189,157.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.8 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	247	87	93			
May	608	448	240			
June	692	639	240			
July	881	849	620			
August	965	1,164	830			
September	1,134	1,563	1,292			
October	1,366	1,710				
November	1,639	1,773				
December	1,810	1,983				
January	1,895	2,130				
February	2,275	2,363	,			
March	2,548	2,531				
April	2,821	2,827				
May	2,821	2,827				
June	2,821	2,827				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	121	121	100.0%	57.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	121	0.0%	8.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	121	0.0%	33.3%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	121	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	121	0.8%	3.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	103	121	85.1%	71.9%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	121	14.0%	16.8%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	91	7.7%	73.5%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	91	6.6%	6.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.6%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 274895/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Accessible Orthodontics (AD) Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	21/08/2020

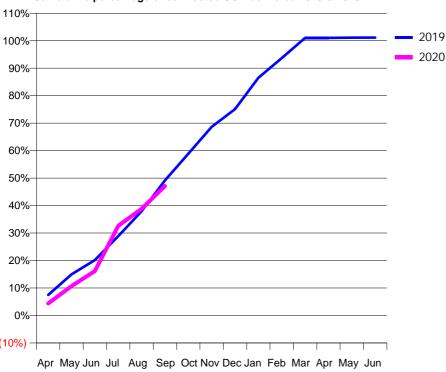
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	17,407
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-196
Baseline contract value	£1,168,438.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

11.9 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	ivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	690	1,302	763
May	2,135	2,604	1,861
June	3,523	3,513	2,814
July	5,498	5,025	5,678
August	7,157	6,603	6,758
September	9,152	8,557	8,202
October	10,265	10,244	
November	11,819	11,946	
December	13,199	13,073	
January	14,108	15,057	
February	16,044	16,299	
March	17,512	17,581	
April	17,533	17,581	
May	17,533	17,602	
June	17,533	17,603	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	781	1,474	53.0%	57.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1,474	0.0%	8.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	693	1,474	47.0%	33.3%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	781	0.3%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	79	781	10.1%	3.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	562	781	72.0%	71.9%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	138	781	17.7%	16.8%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	729	739	98.6%	73.5%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	739	0.8%	6.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	92.6%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 325708/0006 - September 2019

Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit S Bhanda
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	23,158
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	151
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	203
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	8
Baseline contract value	£568,418.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.07

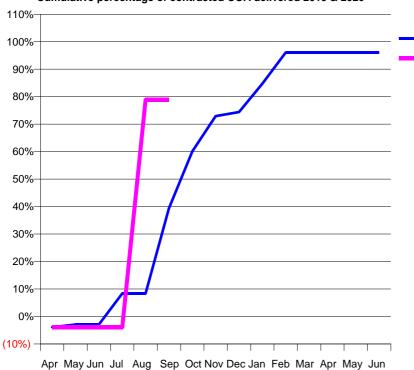
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-7	-8	-8
May	-6	-6	-8
June	-6	-6	-8
July	36	17	-8
August	164	17	160
September	187	80	160
October	192	122	·
November	193	148	
December	193	151	
January	193	172	·
February	193	195	
March	195	195	
April	195	195	
May	195	195	
June	195	195	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	13	23	56.5%	57.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	23	13.0%	8.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	23	30.4%	33.3%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	13	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	13	N/A	3.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	12	13	92.3%	71.9%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	13	7.7%	16.8%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	4	6	66.7%	73.5%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	6	33.3%	6.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.6%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574422/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr R Osman & Mr AH Osman
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,528
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,188
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	11
Baseline contract value	£213,099.11

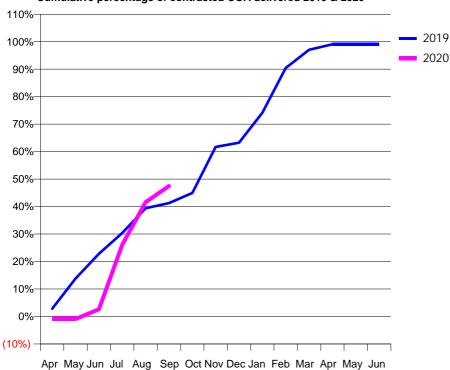
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.9 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	294	34	-11
May	529	164	-11
June	571	271	31
July	572	361	310
August	608	468	494
September	650	490	564
October	695	534	
November	763	733	
December	796	751	
January	800	881	
February	874	1,074	
March	1,090	1,153	
April	1,178	1,177	
May	1,178	1,177	
June	1,179	1,177	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	61	135	45.2%	57.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	16	135	11.9%	8.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	58	135	43.0%	33.3%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	61	1.6%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	61	4.9%	3.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	50	61	82.0%	71.9%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	61	9.8%	16.8%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	51	67	76.1%	73.5%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	67	16.4%	6.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.6%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574422/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr R Osman & Mr AH Osman
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

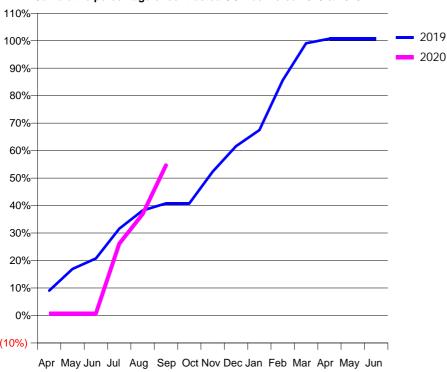
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	30,693
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,111
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,672
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-12
Baseline contract value	£919,203.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	135	151	12
May	808	283	12
June	1,039	347	12
July	1,081	528	437
August	1,132	639	616
September	1,219	682	914
October	1,240	682	
November	1,240	875	
December	1,293	1,030	
January	1,319	1,128	
February	1,387	1,431	
March	1,609	1,656	
April	1,673	1,684	
May	1,673	1,684	
June	1,673	1,684	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	87	189	46.0%	57.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	33	189	17.5%	8.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	69	189	36.5%	33.3%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	87	1.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	87	1.1%	3.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	77	87	88.5%	71.9%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	87	8.0%	16.8%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	43	66	65.2%	73.5%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	66	21.2%	6.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.6%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 619744/0006 - September 2019

Name or company name	Dehal, Williams, Kavangh and Kavanagh
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	02/07/2012
Contract end date	

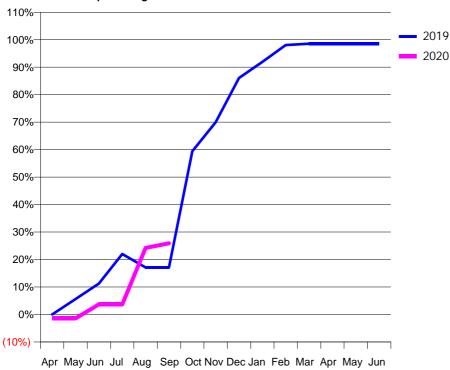
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,452
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	33
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	409
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	6
Baseline contract value	£184,880.10

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	9	0	-6	
May	9	23	-6	
June	58	46	15	
July	80	90	15	
August	132	70	99	
September	134	70	106	
October	136	243	,	
November	284	286		
December	347	352	<u> </u>	
January	347	376		
February	352	401	,	
March	360	403		
April	382	403		
May	382	403		
June	382	403		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	20	45	44.4%	57.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	45	6.7%	8.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	22	45	48.9%	33.3%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	20	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	20	10.0%	3.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	20	75.0%	71.9%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	20	15.0%	16.8%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	8	8	100.0%	73.5%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	8	0.0%	6.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.6%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 732052/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit S Bhanda
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

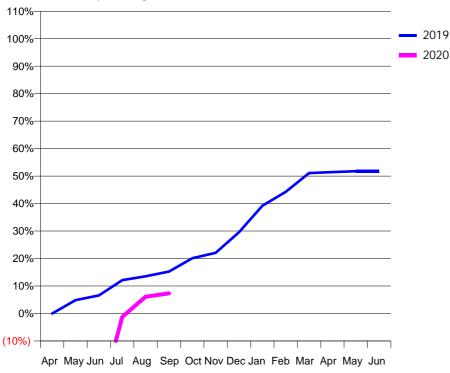
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	100,734
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	3,309
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,423
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,206
Baseline contract value	£3,018,582.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	69	-3	-2,143
May	764	318	-1,156
June	1,276	431	-1,135
July	1,584	798	-43
August	1,820	890	209
September	1,953	1,002	251
October	2,362	1,321	
November	2,585	1,450	
December	2,720	1,943	
January	2,743	2,579	
February	3,048	2,908	
March	3,310	3,359	
April	3,332	3,382	
May	3,332	3,403	
June	3,332	3,403	,

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	228	292	78.1%	57.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	27	292	9.2%	8.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	37	292	12.7%	33.3%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	228	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	228	1.8%	3.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	172	228	75.4%	71.9%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	52	228	22.8%	16.8%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	49	76	64.5%	73.5%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	26	76	34.2%	6.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.6%	94.8%	95.5%

 $^{^{\}star}$ Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 740179/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR JC ALLEN	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,247
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	382
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	645
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-11
Baseline contract value	£950,398.97

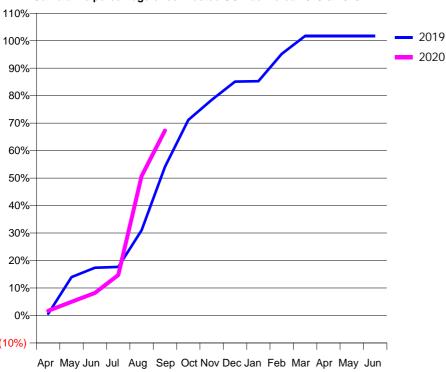
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	148	4	11
May	212	90	32
June	256	112	53
July	301	114	95
August	427	200	327
September	491	349	434
October	533	459	
November	533	506	
December	596	549	
January	600	550	
February	645	614	
March	647	656	
April	647	656	<u> </u>
May	647	656	
June	647	656	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	34	50	68.0%	57.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	50	10.0%	8.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	50	22.0%	33.3%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	34	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	34	N/A	3.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	31	34	91.2%	71.9%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	34	8.8%	16.8%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	23	25	92.0%	73.5%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	25	4.0%	6.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.6%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 794643/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR W SIDHU	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	03/01/2012	
Contract end date		

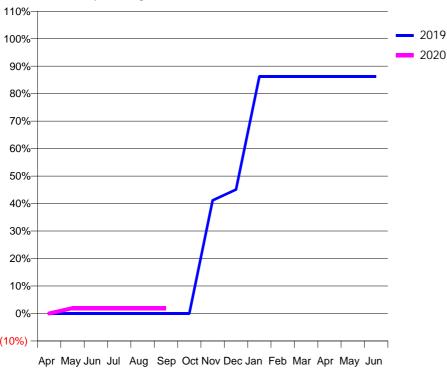
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	6,301
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	51
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£164,360.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.0 %



	Adjusted Sch	neduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	2	0	0
May	2	0	1
June	2	0	1
July	2	0	1
August	2	0	1
September	2	0	1
October	2	0	,
November	2	21	
December	2	23	-
January	2	44	
February	44	44	,
March	44	44	
April	44	44	
May	44	44	
June	44	44	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	2	5	40.0%	57.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	5	40.0%	8.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	5	20.0%	33.3%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	2	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	2	N/A	3.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	2	2	100.0%	71.9%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	2	N/A	16.8%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	73.5%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	6.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.6%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 825212/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR D DALBY	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/08/2012	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	730
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	22
Baseline contract value	£51,930.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.07

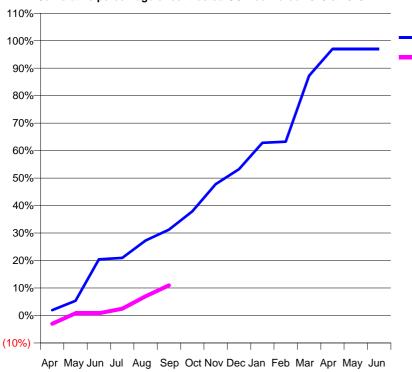
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	1	14	-22	
May	13	39	6	
June	17	149	6	
July	63	153	18	
August	86	199	51	
September	236	228	80	
October	261	277		
November	266	349		
December	506	389		
January	557	459		
February	588	462		
March	677	637		
April	722	708		
May	722	708		
June	722	708		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	25	115	21.7%	57.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	115	9.6%	8.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	79	115	68.7%	33.3%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	25	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	25	N/A	3.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	25	25	100.0%	71.9%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	25	N/A	16.8%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	23	N/A	73.5%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	23	4.3%	6.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.6%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 890936/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Leamington Spa Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	21/08/2020

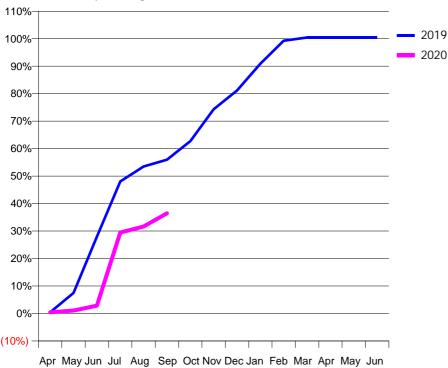
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	14,260
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-60
Baseline contract value	£957,197.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.8 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	36	64	60	
May	3,213	1,069	152	
June	6,110	3,983	406	
July	9,400	6,850	4,202	
August	10,127	7,628	4,515	
September	10,659	7,982	5,198	
October	11,583	8,944		
November	12,711	10,597		
December	13,647	11,574		
January	13,660	12,962		
February	14,247	14,155		
March	14,273	14,320		
April	14,320	14,320		
May	14,320	14,320		
June	14,320	14,320		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	512	1,242	41.2%	57.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	97	1,242	7.8%	8.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	633	1,242	51.0%	33.3%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	512	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	512	N/A	3.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	393	512	76.8%	71.9%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	110	512	21.5%	16.8%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	583	602	96.8%	73.5%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	602	2.5%	6.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.6%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 925926/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR PK MAHAPATRA	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/02/2013	
Contract end date		

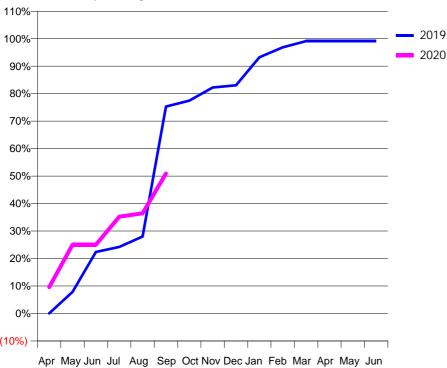
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,200
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-12
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,404
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	21
Baseline contract value	£269,124.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.3 %



	Adjusted Sch	neduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	255	1	231
May	708	189	601
June	1,158	538	601
July	1,588	582	847
August	1,588	673	876
September	1,856	1,810	1,224
October	2,007	1,862	
November	2,329	1,977	
December	2,333	1,996	
January	2,334	2,241	
February	2,335	2,328	,
March	2,404	2,383	
April	2,404	2,383	
May	2,404	2,383	
June	2,404	2,383	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	83	190	43.7%	57.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	15	190	7.9%	8.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	92	190	48.4%	33.3%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	83	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	83	2.4%	3.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	72	83	86.7%	71.9%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	83	9.6%	16.8%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	117	134	87.3%	73.5%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	134	9.0%	6.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	92.6%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 972126/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR SJ SIDDIQUI
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	24/07/2020

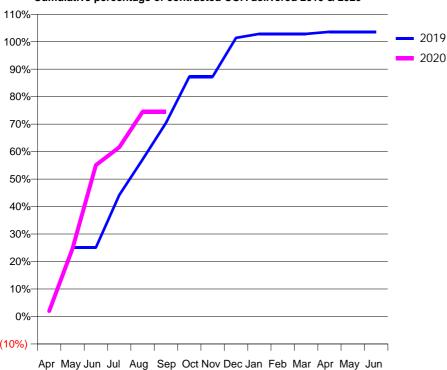
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,006
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-120
Baseline contract value	£405,637.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.5 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	112	120	120
May	112	1,506	1,485
June	2,199	1,506	3,308
July	3,490	2,655	3,698
August	3,490	3,431	4,472
September	4,183	4,231	4,472
October	4,183	5,241	
November	5,163	5,241	
December	6,090	6,089	
January	6,090	6,176	
February	6,129	6,176	
March	6,129	6,176	
April	6,129	6,220	
May	6,129	6,220	
June	6,129	6,220	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	296	421	70.3%	57.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	30	421	7.1%	8.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	95	421	22.6%	33.3%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	296	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	296	1.7%	3.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	249	296	84.1%	71.9%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	32	296	10.8%	16.8%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	243	N/A	73.5%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	243	1.2%	6.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	92.6%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100459/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Richmond House Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2017
Contract end date	

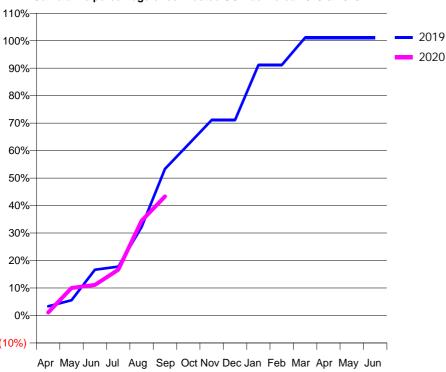
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,918
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-176
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	90
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Baseline contract value	£271,761.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.0 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	3	1
May	0	5	9
June	3	15	10
July	4	16	15
August	19	29	31
September	32	48	39
October	44	56	
November	53	64	-
December	56	64	
January	59	82	
February	82	82	
March	82	91	
April	85	91	
May	85	91	
June	85	91	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	81	0.0%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	81	16.0%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	68	81	84.0%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100622/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR SL REES	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/12/2017	
Contract end date		

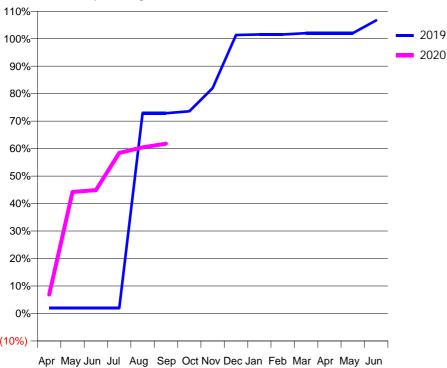
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	6,811
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	89
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	450
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-9
Baseline contract value	£256,826.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	9	31	
May	0	9	199	
June	0	9	202	
July	0	9	263	
August	0	328	272	
September	0	328	278	
October	0	331		
November	0	369		
December	0	456		
January	0	457		
February	0	457	,	
March	0	459		
April	0	459		
May	0	459		
June	0	480		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	17	82	20.7%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	18	82	22.0%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	47	82	57.3%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	17	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	17	N/A	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	14	17	82.4%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	17	17.6%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0096 - September 2019

Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2007
Contract end date	

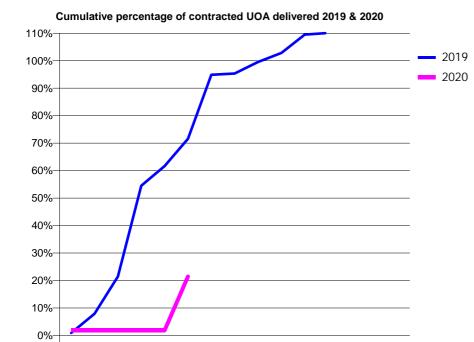
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	26,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	644
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-12
Baseline contract value	£696,573.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun

	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	-12	6	12		
May	-5	51	12		
June	18	138	12		
July	72	351	12		
August	165	397	12		
September	194	461	138		
October	386	611			
November	515	614			
December	562	641			
January	629	662			
February	803	705			
March	877	709			
April	942	709			
May	942	709			
June	942	709			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	17	36	47.2%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	36	33.3%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	36	19.4%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	17	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	17	N/A	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	17	100.0%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	17	N/A	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	30	34	88.2%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	34	5.9%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

(10%)



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 108162/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Gupta & Gupta	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

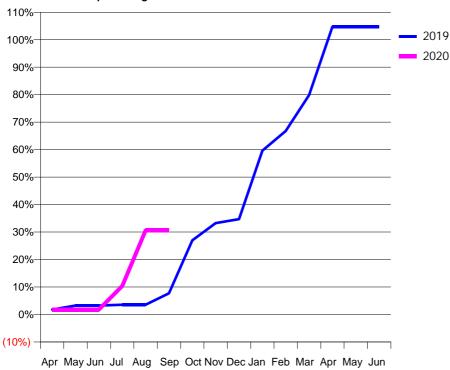
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,327
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	337
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-6
Baseline contract value	£399,966.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	6	6		
May	0	11	6		
June	0	11	6		
July	0	12	35		
August	0	12	103		
September	0	26	103		
October	0	91			
November	10	112			
December	86	117			
January	109	201			
February	134	225			
March	239	269			
April	326	353			
May	347	353			
June	347	353			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	19	44	43.2%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	44	22.7%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	15	44	34.1%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	19	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	19	N/A	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	18	19	94.7%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	19	5.3%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	4	15	26.7%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	15	0.0%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 110272/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Purity Dental Surgery	
Contract type name	Pilot Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2010	
Contract end date		

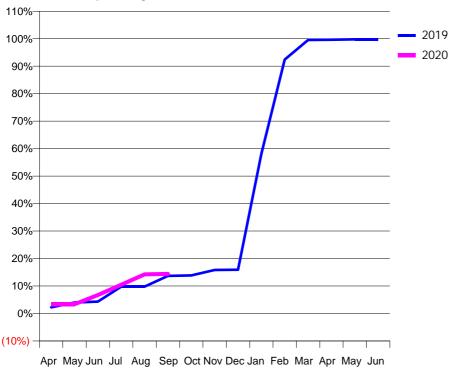
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	33,454
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,250
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£893,166.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	28	42
May	0	50	42
June	0	54	84
July	2	122	131
August	2	122	178
September	279	171	180
October	322	173	·
November	450	198	
December	871	199	·
January	1,023	727	·
February	1,108	1,155	·
March	1,237	1,244	
April	1,307	1,245	·
May	1,307	1,247	
June	1,307	1,247	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	58	113	51.3%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	30	113	26.5%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	25	113	22.1%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	58	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	58	N/A	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	54	58	93.1%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	58	6.9%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	4	25	16.0%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	25	12.0%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 110353/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Wylde Green Orthodontics LLP
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2023

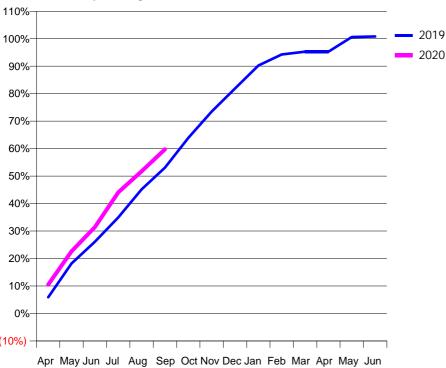
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,811
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-73
Baseline contract value	£605,796.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.5 %



	Adjusted Scl	heduled Act	ivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	996	520	924
May	2,427	1,603	1,992
June	2,892	2,301	2,771
July	3,957	3,079	3,883
August	4,496	3,978	4,557
September	4,950	4,677	5,266
October	5,814	5,630	
November	6,304	6,473	
December	6,959	7,214	
January	7,788	7,950	
February	8,624	8,305	
March	8,873	8,393	
April	8,884	8,394	<u> </u>
May	8,884	8,863	
June	8,884	8,884	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	440	673	65.4%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	188	673	27.9%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	45	673	6.7%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	440	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	440	1.6%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	299	440	68.0%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	134	440	30.5%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	335	360	93.1%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	360	3.9%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 111287/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Black Country Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2015
Contract end date	26/06/2020

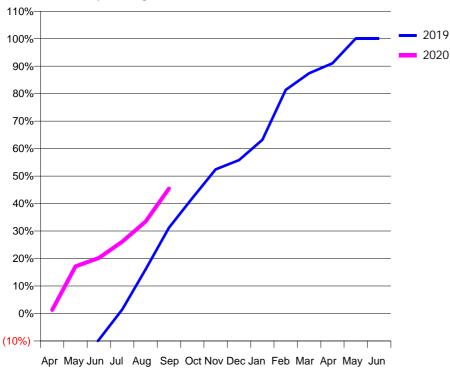
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,483
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-3
Baseline contract value	£229,851.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-635	-936	45
May	-569	-678	597
June	-400	-334	704
July	163	51	911
August	460	558	1,165
September	757	1,087	1,583
October	872	1,462	
November	1,074	1,826	
December	1,517	1,944	
January	2,297	2,201	
February	2,768	2,834	,
March	3,251	3,044	
April	3,656	3,171	
May	3,764	3,486	
June	3,807	3,486	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	186	270	68.9%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	56	270	20.7%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	28	270	10.4%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	186	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	186	0.5%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	150	186	80.6%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	35	186	18.8%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	138	210	65.7%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	210	6.2%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 122068/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Jandu, Bhambra and Payne
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	

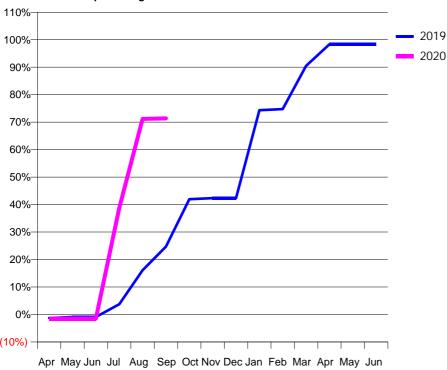
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,413
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	534
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	9
Baseline contract value	£72,917.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	-7	-8
May	43	-5	-8
June	44	-5	-8
July	108	20	207
August	217	86	380
September	259	132	381
October	262	224	
November	283	226	
December	325	226	
January	350	397	
February	373	399	
March	461	483	
April	527	525	
May	527	525	
June	527	525	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	38	61	62.3%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	61	13.1%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	15	61	24.6%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	38	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	38	N/A	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	36	38	94.7%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	38	5.3%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	16	28	57.1%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	28	14.3%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 125008/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Briars Dental Practice	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	18,492
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,763
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	22
Baseline contract value	£574,154.25

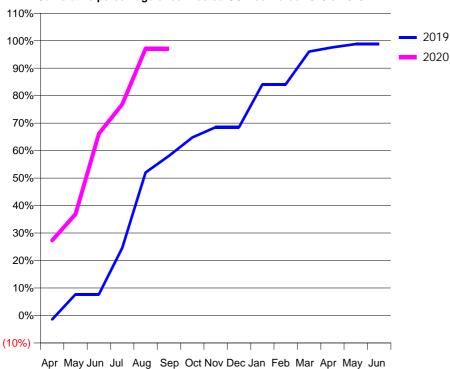
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-1,026	-25	482
May	-956	136	650
June	-723	136	1,166
July	439	434	1,355
August	460	917	1,712
September	502	1,024	1,712
October	693	1,142	
November	1,021	1,208	
December	1,378	1,208	
January	1,483	1,483	
February	1,507	1,483	
March	1,507	1,693	
April	1,738	1,720	
May	1,738	1,741	
June	1,738	1,741	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	113	188	60.1%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	25	188	13.3%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	50	188	26.6%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	113	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	113	0.9%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	96	113	85.0%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	113	14.2%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	23	55	41.8%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	32	55	58.2%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126543/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Amblecote Dental Care	
Contract type name	Pilot Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/10/2014	
Contract end date		

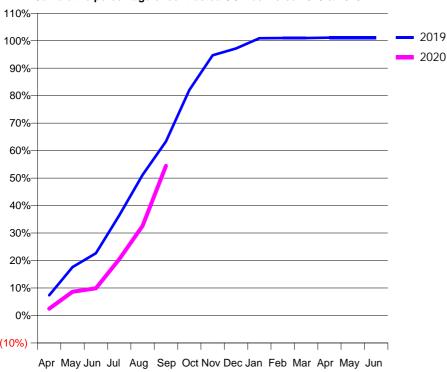
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	21,139
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,699
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£803,558.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.9 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	45	125	42		
May	204	299	147		
June	324	385	168		
July	616	619	348		
August	629	869	554		
September	752	1,076	925		
October	942	1,394	,		
November	990	1,609			
December	1,139	1,651			
January	1,381	1,714			
February	1,675	1,715	,		
March	1,708	1,715			
April	1,734	1,718			
May	1,734	1,718	,		
June	1,734	1,718			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	72	159	45.3%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	31	159	19.5%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	56	159	35.2%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	72	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	72	1.4%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	65	72	90.3%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	72	8.3%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	17	79	21.5%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	79	8.9%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 129321/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Smile By Smile Dental	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/08/2011	
Contract end date		

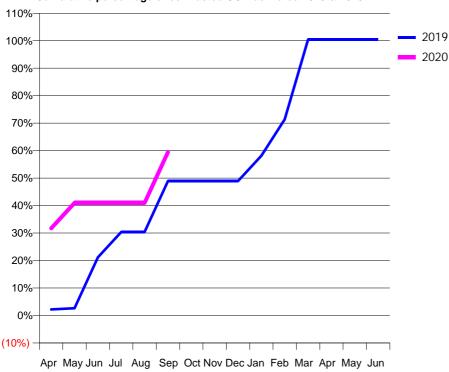
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,806
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	152
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	227
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Baseline contract value	£222,007.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	3	5	72
May	24	6	93
June	88	48	93
July	130	69	93
August	151	69	93
September	194	111	135
October	194	111	
November	215	111	
December	215	111	
January	215	132	
February	237	162	
March	237	228	
April	237	228	·
May	237	228	
June	237	228	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	14	22	63.6%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	22	0.0%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	22	36.4%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	14	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	14	N/A	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	12	14	85.7%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	14	N/A	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	6	8	75.0%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	8	0.0%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 131342/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Camila Pema Dhaya & Jatinder Kaur
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	44,254
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-801
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,091
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	14
Baseline contract value	£1,360,739.66

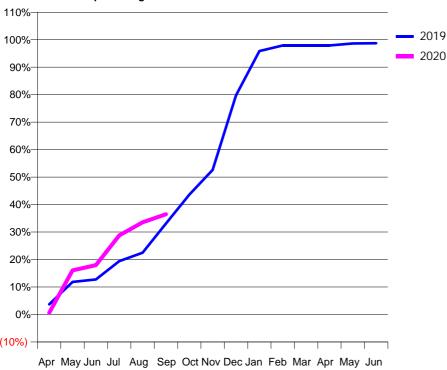
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.6 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	167	40	7
May	282	129	175
June	282	139	196
July	337	212	314
August	422	245	366
September	520	361	398
October	638	476	
November	799	574	
December	851	870	
January	962	1,046	
February	1,053	1,068	
March	1,053	1,068	
April	1,075	1,068	
May	1,075	1,076	
June	1,075	1,077	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	50	152	32.9%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	152	11.2%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	85	152	55.9%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	50	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	50	12.0%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	37	50	74.0%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	50	10.0%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	10	28	35.7%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	28	42.9%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 138657/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Coalway Road Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2011
Contract end date	

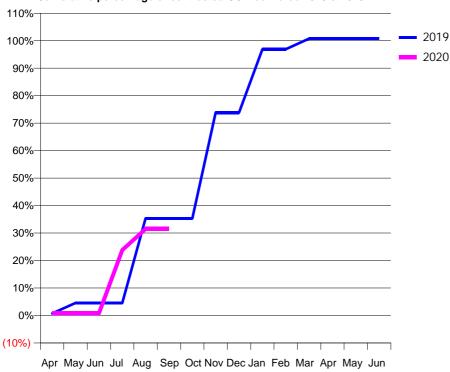
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-256
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	546
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Baseline contract value	£328,628.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	21	4	4
May	21	25	4
June	42	25	4
July	210	25	130
August	252	193	172
September	273	193	172
October	357	193	
November	422	403	
December	443	403	·
January	485	529	
February	485	529	
March	655	550	
April	928	550	
May	928	550	
June	928	550	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	25	25	100.0%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	25	0.0%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	25	0.0%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	25	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	25	4.0%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	16	25	64.0%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	25	28.0%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	19	29	65.5%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	29	34.5%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 140260/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Thornley & Thornley
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

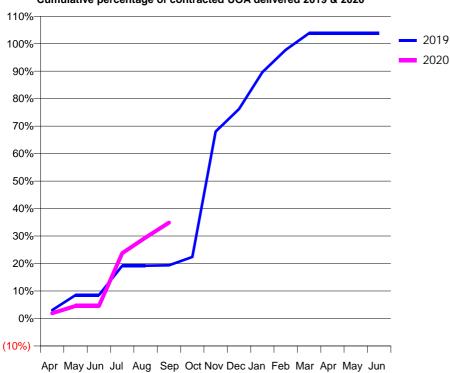
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,132
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-20
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	791
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-15
Baseline contract value	£138,530.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	37	24	15
May	82	67	36
June	231	67	36
July	357	152	188
August	422	152	233
September	634	153	276
October	739	177	
November	784	538	
December	785	603	
January	813	709	
February	857	773	
March	1,263	821	
April	1,287	821	
May	1,287	821	
June	1,266	821	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	43	67	64.2%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	67	13.4%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	15	67	22.4%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	43	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	43	7.0%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	35	43	81.4%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	43	11.6%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	28	37	75.7%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	37	16.2%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 142131/0004 - September 2019

Name or company name	New Road Dental Practice
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	13/06/2011
Contract end date	26/06/2020

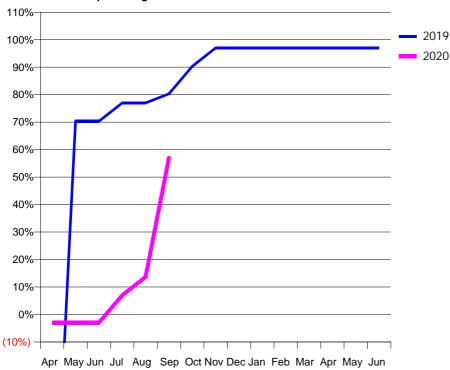
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	630
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	19
Baseline contract value	£31,035.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	2	-628	-19
May	44	443	-19
June	44	443	-19
July	149	485	44
August	212	485	86
September	296	506	359
October	506	569	
November	590	611	
December	590	611	
January	590	611	
February	611	611	
March	947	611	
April	989	611	
May	989	611	
June	989	611	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	23	23	100.0%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	23	0.0%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	23	0.0%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	23	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	23	N/A	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	21	23	91.3%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	23	8.7%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	14	25	56.0%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	25	44.0%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148733/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Morgan Dental	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/10/2013	
Contract end date		

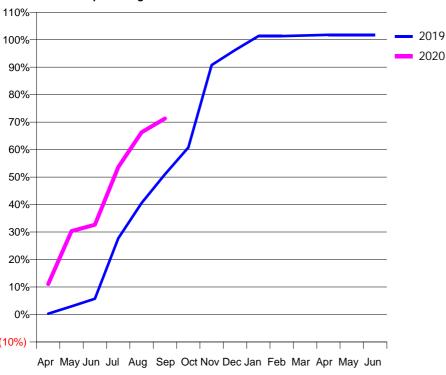
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	773
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	900
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-15
Baseline contract value	£81,160.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.6 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	14	3	100
May	121	27	273
June	145	52	294
July	189	249	483
August	189	365	597
September	257	459	642
October	260	547	,
November	306	817	
December	370	866	
January	437	912	
February	482	912	,
March	531	914	
April	724	916	
May	724	916	
June	724	916	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	49	105	46.7%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	105	8.6%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	47	105	44.8%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	49	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	49	N/A	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	47	49	95.9%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	49	4.1%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	19	20	95.0%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	20	0.0%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 150665/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Shaw & Jandu Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	

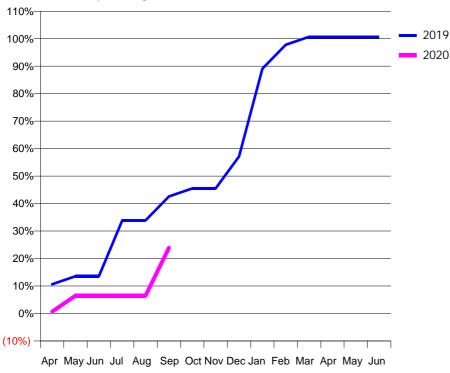
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,110
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	723
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-5
Baseline contract value	£267,377.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	21	77	5
May	44	98	47
June	44	98	47
July	86	245	47
August	86	245	47
September	86	308	173
October	191	329	
November	275	329	
December	361	413	
January	382	644	
February	447	707	,
March	657	728	
April	742	728	
May	742	728	
June	742	728	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	28	28	100.0%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	28	0.0%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	28	0.0%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	28	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	28	N/A	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	26	28	92.9%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	28	7.1%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	20	36	55.6%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	36	30.6%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 155861/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	P & A Bhandal	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	25/02/2011	
Contract end date		

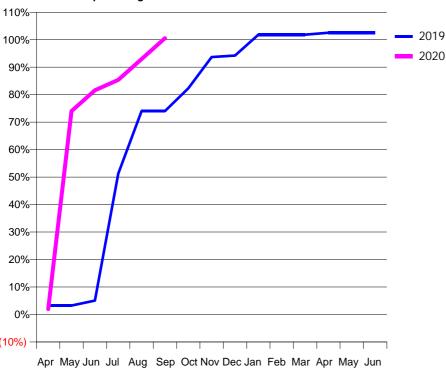
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,221
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	20
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	554
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-11
Baseline contract value	£392,447.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	12	18	11
May	162	18	410
June	162	28	452
July	162	284	473
August	162	410	515
September	162	410	557
October	479	456	
November	479	519	
December	500	522	
January	504	564	
February	618	564	
March	891	564	
April	933	568	
May	933	568	
June	933	568	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	33	45	73.3%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	45	6.7%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	45	20.0%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	33	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	33	N/A	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	31	33	93.9%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	33	6.1%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	9	14	64.3%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	14	35.7%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157422/0007 - September 2019

Name or company name	Priory Dental Practice
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	13/06/2011
Contract end date	26/06/2020

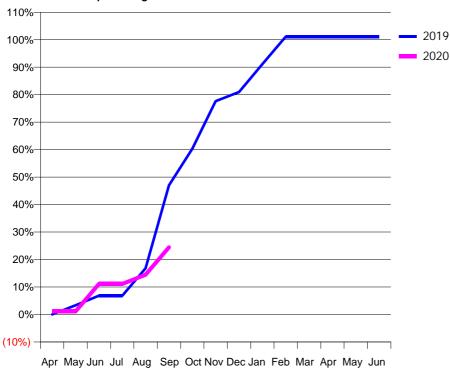
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	630
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-7
Baseline contract value	£31,035.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	75	0	7
May	138	21	7
June	180	43	70
July	201	43	70
August	264	106	91
September	369	296	154
October	369	380	
November	415	489	
December	457	510	·
January	499	574	·
February	562	637	
March	604	637	
April	604	637	·
May	604	637	
June	604	637	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	24	27	88.9%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	27	7.4%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	27	3.7%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	24	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	24	N/A	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	24	91.7%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	24	8.3%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	8	11	72.7%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	11	9.1%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171654/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Kingswinford Health Centre 2
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2014
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,155
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-85
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	820
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	16
Baseline contract value	£331,156.71

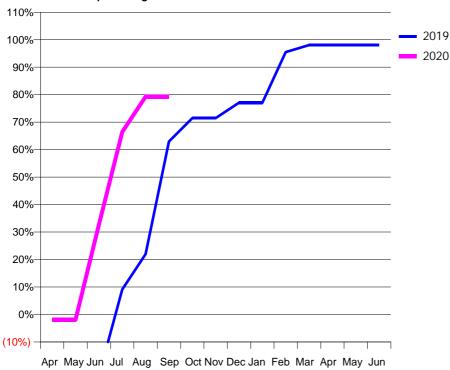
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-756	-1,215	-16
May	-641	-774	-16
June	-116	-184	268
July	-7	75	545
August	-7	180	650
September	119	516	650
October	224	586	
November	275	586	
December	296	632	
January	487	632	
February	676	783	
March	802	804	
April	865	804	'
May	865	804	
June	865	804	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	44	70	62.9%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	70	10.0%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	19	70	27.1%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	44	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	44	N/A	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	32	44	72.7%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	44	27.3%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	12	29	41.4%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	29	55.2%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176745/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Hillcrest Dental Surgery Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	

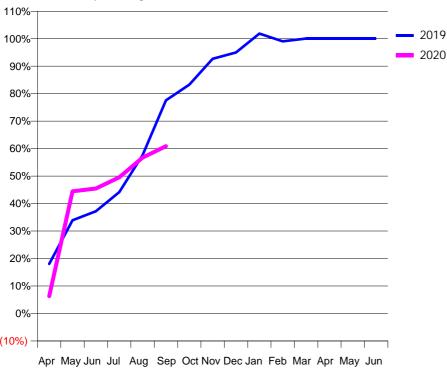
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,216
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,050
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Baseline contract value	£222,815.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.0 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	125	370	129		
May	991	695	911		
June	1,172	763	932		
July	1,405	905	1,016		
August	1,555	1,181	1,163		
September	1,619	1,590	1,248		
October	1,856	1,707			
November	1,991	1,900			
December	2,088	1,947			
January	2,320	2,088			
February	2,320	2,030	,		
March	2,413	2,051			
April	2,476	2,051			
May	2,560	2,051			
June	2,728	2,051			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	81	193	42.0%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	71	193	36.8%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	41	193	21.2%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	81	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	81	1.2%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	75	81	92.6%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	81	6.2%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	34	46	73.9%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	46	23.9%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 184926/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mrs Jaspreet Kiran Kaur Pahal
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2016
Contract end date	

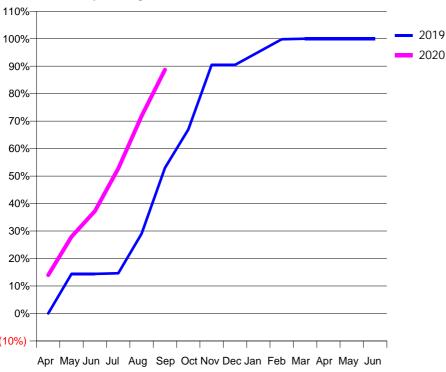
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,545
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-43
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	451
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£212,087.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	5	0	63	
May	50	65	126	
June	71	65	168	
July	113	66	238	
August	113	131	324	
September	155	239	400	
October	260	302	·	
November	281	408		
December	302	408		
January	386	429		
February	428	450	,	
March	451	451		
April	451	451		
May	451	451	·	
June	451	451		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	28	52	53.8%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	52	5.8%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	21	52	40.4%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	28	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	28	21.4%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	20	28	71.4%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	28	7.1%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	21	N/A	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	21	0.0%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190489/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Titley, Darby, Dehal and Associates
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2011
Contract end date	

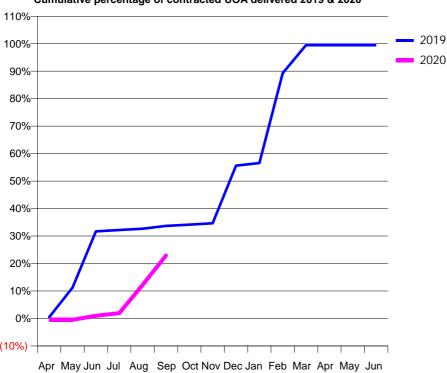
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	27,023
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	205
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Baseline contract value	£671,975.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	3	1	-1
May	4	23	-1
June	27	65	2
July	71	66	4
August	73	67	25
September	74	69	47
October	117	70	
November	140	71	
December	141	114	·
January	142	116	
February	184	183	
March	205	204	
April	205	204	·
May	205	204	
June	205	204	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	8	23	34.8%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	23	4.3%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	23	60.9%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	8	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	8	N/A	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	6	8	75.0%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	8	25.0%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	4	N/A	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	4	0.0%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 192198/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr Richard Cure & Mr Preshaan Sitlu
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	02/08/2010
Contract end date	26/06/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,643
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	40
Baseline contract value	£113,146.10

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

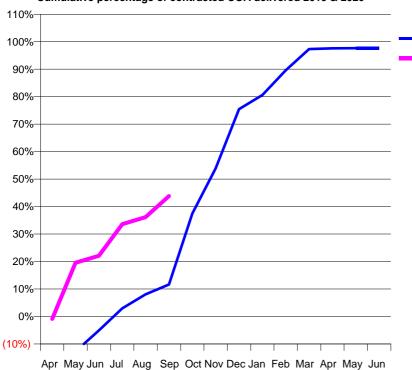
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-983	-828	-15
May	-263	-214	321
June	36	-86	363
July	247	50	552
August	269	136	594
September	294	196	720
October	444	631	
November	634	908	
December	755	1,271	
January	777	1,358	·
February	1,041	1,509	
March	1,531	1,640	
April	1,623	1,644	
May	1,624	1,645	
June	1,624	1,645	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	106	146	72.6%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	146	5.5%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	32	146	21.9%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	106	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	106	1.9%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	93	106	87.7%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	106	10.4%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	4	115	3.5%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	115	5.2%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 199001/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Orthodontics for You (Solihull) Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2011
Contract end date	01/05/2020

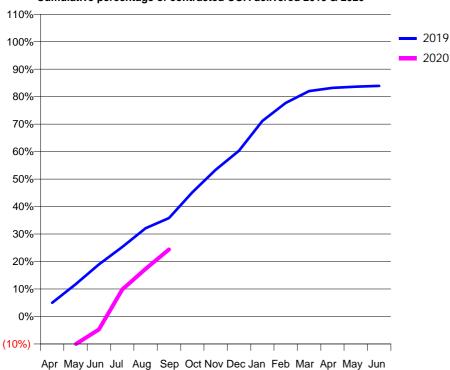
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,637
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,368
Baseline contract value	£843,883.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.9 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (L				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	565	736	-2,368		
May	1,312	1,721	-1,281		
June	2,149	2,793	-601		
July	3,700	3,729	1,243		
August	4,702	4,733	2,189		
September	5,425	5,277	3,085		
October	6,493	6,662			
November	8,335	7,866			
December	9,608	8,889			
January	10,533	10,486			
February	11,677	11,454			
March	12,852	12,089			
April	13,120	12,260			
May	13,120	12,323			
June	13,120	12,369			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	558	1,478	37.8%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	102	1,478	6.9%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	818	1,478	55.3%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	558	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	558	0.4%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	377	558	67.6%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	143	558	25.6%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	505	595	84.9%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	43	595	7.2%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 220124/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR PK PATEL	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

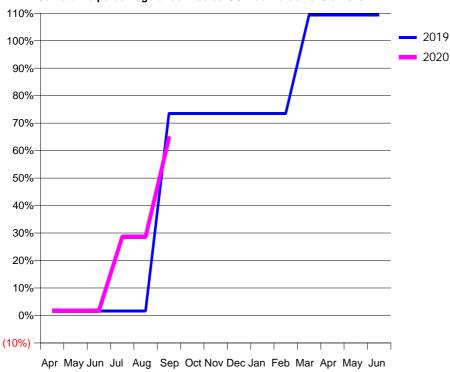
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,324
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-38
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	234
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Baseline contract value	£359,462.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	5	4	4	
May	5	4	4	
June	5	4	4	
July	5	4	67	
August	5	4	67	
September	135	172	151	
October	135	172		
November	135	172		
December	198	172		
January	219	172		
February	240	172		
March	261	256		
April	261	256		
May	261	256		
June	261	256		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	11	11	100.0%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	11	0.0%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	11	0.0%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	11	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	11	9.1%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	10	11	90.9%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	11	N/A	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	8	8	100.0%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	8	0.0%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 220922/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR JS SIDHU	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

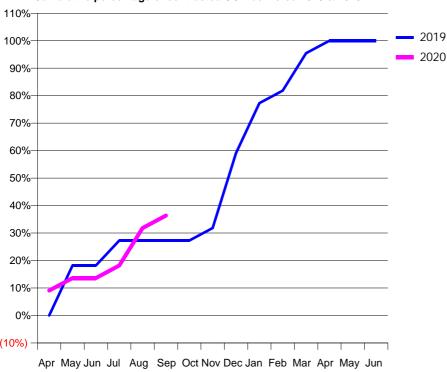
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19.884
19/20 Contracted general activity (ODA)	19,004
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	22
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£520,924.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.0 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	2
May	2	4	3
June	4	4	3
July	8	6	4
August	10	6	7
September	10	6	8
October	11	6	
November	13	7	
December	15	13	
January	16	17	
February	19	18	
March	21	21	
April	24	22	
May	25	22	
June	25	22	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	26	0.0%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	16	26	61.5%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	26	38.5%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 244228/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR JS BARDHA	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

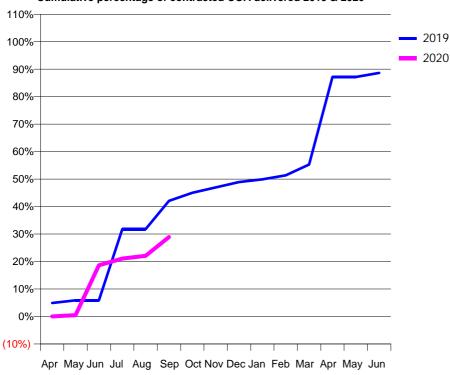
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,698
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	204
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£284,683.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.0 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	22	10	0	
May	50	12	1	
June	53	12	38	
July	60	65	43	
August	63	65	45	
September	68	86	59	
October	73	92		
November	79	96		
December	81	100		
January	83	102		
February	86	105		
March	182	113		
April	229	178		
May	229	178		
June	229	181		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	4	79	5.1%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	79	1.3%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	74	79	93.7%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	4	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	4	N/A	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	3	4	75.0%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	4	25.0%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 249432/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	C S Practice Services Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	01/05/2020

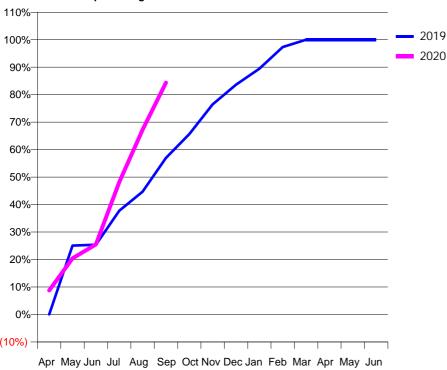
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,292
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£422,353.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.5 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	476	2	550
May	854	1,576	1,285
June	1,078	1,597	1,604
July	2,033	2,377	3,032
August	2,306	2,812	4,230
September	2,789	3,584	5,307
October	2,915	4,131	
November	3,654	4,810	
December	4,158	5,262	
January	4,750	5,627	
February	5,724	6,122	
March	6,293	6,292	
April	6,293	6,292	
May	6,293	6,292	
June	6,293	6,292	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	360	860	41.9%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	102	860	11.9%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	398	860	46.3%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	360	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	360	1.1%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	262	360	72.8%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	92	360	25.6%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	309	N/A	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	309	3.6%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 250333/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR JS JANDU	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2008	
Contract end date		

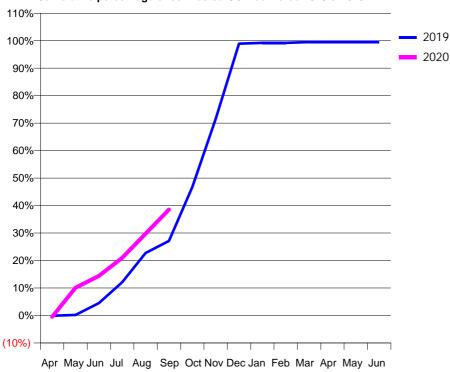
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	22,064
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	999
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	5
Baseline contract value	£659,241.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.6 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
2018	2019	2020		
43	-1	-5		
214	2	101		
403	45	144		
597	121	210		
660	227	297		
702	271	385		
807	467			
913	714			
945	988			
992	991			
995	991			
997	994			
997	994			
997	994			
997	994			
	913 945 992 995 997 997	913 714 945 988 992 991 995 991 997 994 997 994 997 994		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	52	94	55.3%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	19	94	20.2%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	23	94	24.5%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	52	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	52	1.9%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	49	52	94.2%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	52	3.8%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	20	44	45.5%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	44	15.9%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 300012/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR EE THOMPSON	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	20/09/2010	
Contract end date		

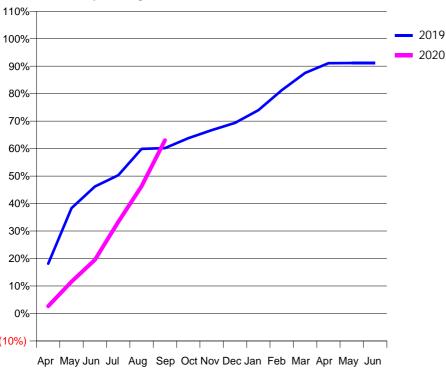
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	24,718
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,142
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	216
Baseline contract value	£804,222.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	36	442	57
May	249	934	248
June	448	1,125	418
July	947	1,226	714
August	949	1,459	992
September	1,238	1,466	1,350
October	1,651	1,554	·
November	1,760	1,625	
December	1,884	1,689	
January	1,971	1,802	·
February	2,308	1,979	
March	2,518	2,132	
April	2,519	2,219	
May	2,519	2,220	
June	2,519	2,220	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	110	188	58.5%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	41	188	21.8%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	37	188	19.7%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	110	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	110	N/A	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	91	110	82.7%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	18	110	16.4%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	118	122	96.7%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	122	3.3%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 305057/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Harborne Orthodontics LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	01/05/2020

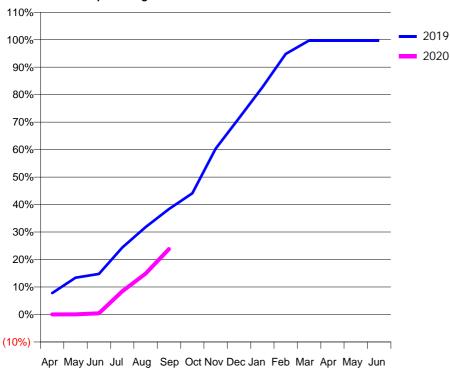
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,347
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£161,329.74

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	52	183	0
May	299	314	1
June	546	346	10
July	749	572	198
August	1,095	746	349
September	1,393	901	559
October	1,631	1,035	
November	1,864	1,416	
December	2,045	1,677	
January	2,113	1,941	
February	2,225	2,225	,
March	2,334	2,340	
April	2,355	2,340	,
May	2,355	2,340	
June	2,355	2,340	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	89	268	33.2%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	55	268	20.5%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	124	268	46.3%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	89	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	89	N/A	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	77	89	86.5%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	89	13.5%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	54	N/A	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	54	13.0%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 305057/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Ortho Exclusively Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	01/05/2020

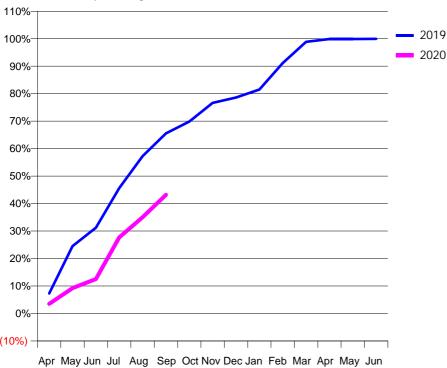
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,014
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£620,051.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.19	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.8 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	1,044	657	315
May	2,283	2,211	830
June	3,209	2,814	1,129
July	4,461	4,115	2,500
August	5,502	5,159	3,159
September	6,441	5,907	3,892
October	7,265	6,297	
November	8,086	6,908	-
December	8,602	7,085	
January	8,996	7,346	
February	9,915	8,212	
March	10,068	8,910	
April	10,115	9,002	,
May	10,137	9,003	
June	10,137	9,007	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	309	1,002	30.8%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	116	1,002	11.6%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	577	1,002	57.6%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	309	0.3%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	309	0.3%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	234	309	75.7%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	73	309	23.6%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	165	209	78.9%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	209	11.0%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 325708/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit S Bhanda
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

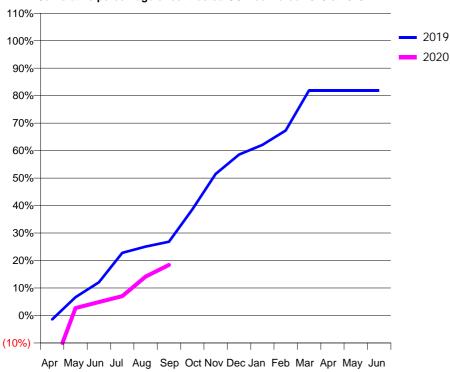
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,791
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-29
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,964
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	657
Baseline contract value	£427,300.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.9 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	46	-52	-594		
May	118	242	80		
June	191	439	145		
July	646	829	209		
August	1,091	911	419		
September	1,432	976	545		
October	1,560	1,403			
November	1,603	1,873			
December	1,856	2,129			
January	1,898	2,257			
February	2,735	2,448			
March	3,959	2,979			
April	5,747	2,979			
May	6,209	2,979			
June	6,209	2,979			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	155	167	92.8%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	167	3.6%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	167	3.6%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	155	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	155	1.3%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	131	155	84.5%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	22	155	14.2%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	59	138	42.8%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	75	138	54.3%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 325708/0016 - September 2019

Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit S Bhanda
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

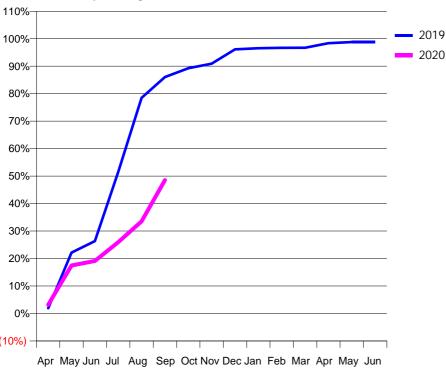
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	57,385
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-1,062
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,152
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	66
Baseline contract value	£1,912,996.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.9 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-719	102	165
May	139	1,187	900
June	1,030	1,413	984
July	2,069	2,764	1,338
August	2,199	4,207	1,729
September	2,420	4,613	2,501
October	2,894	4,785	
November	3,282	4,873	
December	3,622	5,154	
January	4,021	5,175	
February	4,692	5,183	,
March	4,988	5,184	
April	5,034	5,275	
May	5,055	5,296	
June	5,055	5,296	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	150	269	55.8%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	39	269	14.5%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	80	269	29.7%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	150	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	150	2.0%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	126	150	84.0%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	21	150	14.0%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	75	183	41.0%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	102	183	55.7%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 325708/0020 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR BS BHANDAL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	01/05/2020

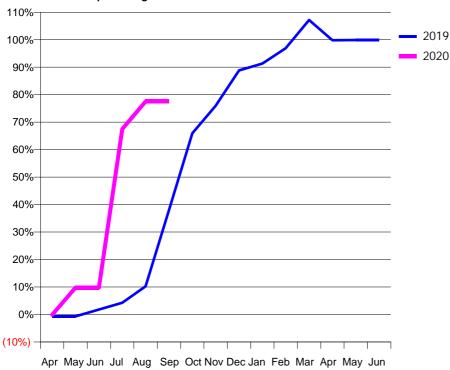
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	840
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Baseline contract value	£57,705.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA					
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	6	-6	-1			
May	122	-6	82			
June	122	15	82			
July	525	36	567			
August	651	86	651			
September	777	319	651			
October	777	554				
November	777	638				
December	777	746				
January	778	767				
February	1,216	814	,			
March	1,390	900				
April	2,913	838				
May	2,913	839				
June	2,913	839				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	57	96	59.4%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	96	14.6%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	25	96	26.0%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	57	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	57	1.8%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	50	57	87.7%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	57	10.5%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	18	36	50.0%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	36	50.0%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 325708/0031 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR BS BHANDAL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	01/05/2020

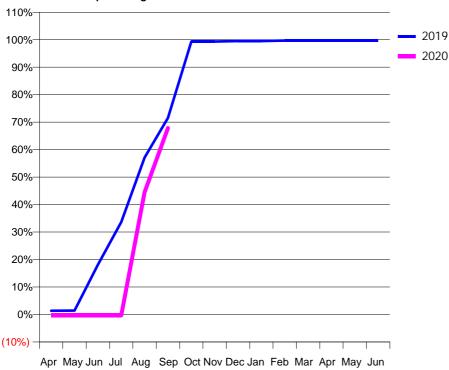
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,890
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	6
Baseline contract value	£117,786.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.1 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	56	26	-6		
May	119	27	-6		
June	161	342	-6		
July	524	636	-6		
August	778	1,079	841		
September	1,030	1,352	1,282		
October	1,116	1,877			
November	1,137	1,877			
December	1,242	1,880			
January	1,263	1,880			
February	1,727	1,884	,		
March	2,420	1,884			
April	2,420	1,884	,		
May	1,916	1,884			
June	1,916	1,884	,		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	86	100	86.0%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	100	9.0%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	100	5.0%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	86	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	86	1.2%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	73	86	84.9%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	86	14.0%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	23	62	37.1%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	37	62	59.7%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 331902/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR MA PLUMB	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

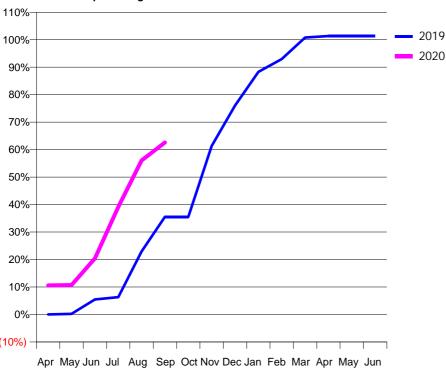
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	460
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	897
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-11
Baseline contract value	£73,531.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.6 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	-7	0	95		
May	101	2	96		
June	189	49	183		
July	213	57	351		
August	276	206	503		
September	279	319	561		
October	386	319			
November	431	550			
December	435	682			
January	501	792			
February	657	834			
March	662	904			
April	706	909			
May	706	909			
June	727	909			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	52	98	53.1%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	98	10.2%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	36	98	36.7%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	52	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	52	13.5%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	37	52	71.2%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	52	13.5%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	27	30	90.0%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	30	10.0%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 573086/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR EJ CROUCH
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	01/05/2020

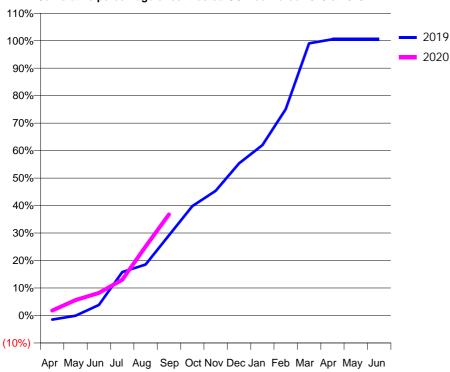
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,637
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-8
Baseline contract value	£112,613.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.0 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	127	-25	29
May	170	-2	92
June	256	63	134
July	409	259	213
August	539	304	411
September	647	478	602
October	758	652	
November	866	743	
December	951	906	
January	1,099	1,015	
February	1,227	1,229	
March	1,548	1,621	
April	1,590	1,646	'
May	1,611	1,646	
June	1,611	1,646	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	81	159	50.9%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	34	159	21.4%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	44	159	27.7%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	81	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	81	N/A	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	70	81	86.4%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	81	13.6%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	23	55	41.8%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	55	25.5%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 619744/0004 - September 2019

Name or company name	Dehal, Williams, Kavanagh and Kavanagh
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2012
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	42,273
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,974
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-36
Baseline contract value	£1,139,724.53

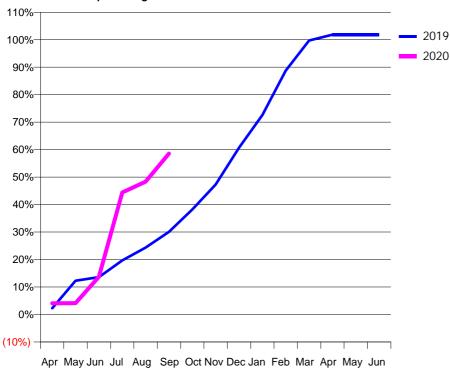
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	42	45	80
May	304	243	81
June	326	269	270
July	479	388	876
August	783	480	954
September	787	594	1,156
October	917	755	
November	1,074	933	
December	1,183	1,198	
January	1,467	1,433	
February	1,878	1,751	
March	1,924	1,968	
April	1,971	2,010	'
May	1,992	2,010	
June	1,992	2,010	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	116	254	45.7%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	22	254	8.7%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	116	254	45.7%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	116	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	116	5.2%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	82	116	70.7%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	27	116	23.3%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	66	90	73.3%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	90	3.3%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 638633/0005 - September 2019

Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit S Bhanda
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

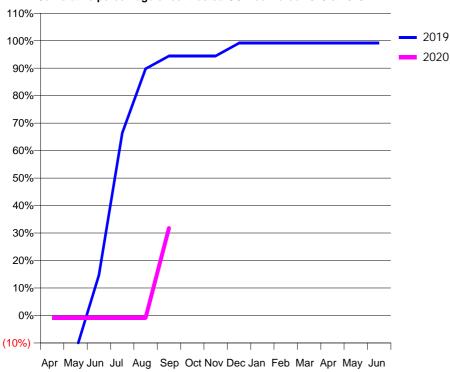
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,045
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	60
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	450
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Baseline contract value	£76,796.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	8	-1,049	-4		
May	8	-60	-4		
June	71	66	-4		
July	281	299	-4		
August	346	404	-4		
September	367	425	143		
October	367	425			
November	367	425			
December	388	446			
January	388	446	·		
February	430	446			
March	430	446			
April	451	446	·		
May	451	446			
June	451	446			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	8	8	100.0%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	8	0.0%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	8	0.0%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	8	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	8	N/A	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	8	50.0%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	8	50.0%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	2	50.0%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	2	50.0%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 638633/0011 - September 2019

Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit S Bhanda
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

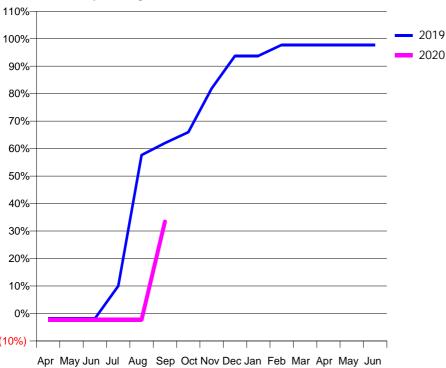
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,730
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	125
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	529
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	12
Baseline contract value	£382,454.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	-10	-12	
May	0	-10	-12	
June	0	-10	-12	
July	0	53	-12	
August	25	305	-12	
September	25	328	177	
October	25	349	,	
November	403	433		
December	424	496		
January	424	496		
February	424	517	,	
March	529	517		
April	529	517		
May	529	517		
June	529	517		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	18	18	100.0%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	18	0.0%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	18	0.0%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	18	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	18	N/A	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	14	18	77.8%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	18	22.2%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	10	30.0%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	10	70.0%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 638633/0020 - September 2019

Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit S Bhanda
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

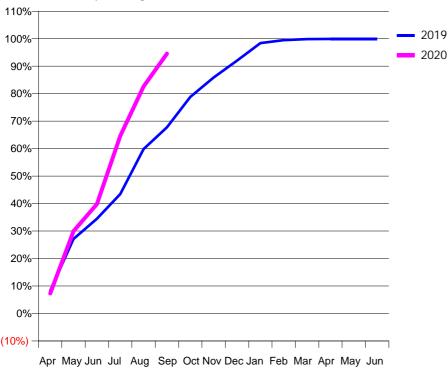
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	97,227
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-1,500
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,238
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Baseline contract value	£3,637,000.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.6 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-913	517	455
May	246	1,691	1,869
June	938	2,150	2,484
July	1,491	2,712	4,032
August	2,502	3,732	5,154
September	2,755	4,226	5,897
October	3,075	4,917	
November	3,484	5,357	
December	4,192	5,740	
January	4,581	6,137	
February	5,392	6,204	
March	5,943	6,229	
April	6,182	6,231	'
May	6,182	6,231	
June	6,182	6,231	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	373	516	72.3%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	43	516	8.3%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	100	516	19.4%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	373	0.3%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	373	0.5%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	300	373	80.4%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	69	373	18.5%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	84	154	54.5%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	65	154	42.2%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	3	66.7%	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 643572/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	DR JF ALLSOPP
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	26/06/2020

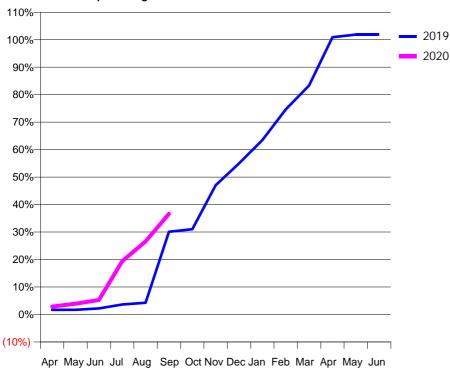
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,581
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-240
Baseline contract value	£695,026.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.0 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	233	219	304
May	327	221	414
June	454	285	556
July	777	470	2,056
August	2,220	549	2,816
September	3,494	3,887	3,876
October	3,589	4,005	
November	3,982	6,070	
December	7,273	7,099	
January	8,352	8,194	
February	8,904	9,630	
March	11,072	10,759	
April	11,072	13,026	
May	11,198	13,152	
June	11,198	13,152	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	563	1,517	37.1%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	129	1,517	8.5%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	825	1,517	54.4%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	563	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	20	563	3.6%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	482	563	85.6%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	61	563	10.8%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	372	385	96.6%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	385	2.3%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 643572/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	DR JF ALLSOPP	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

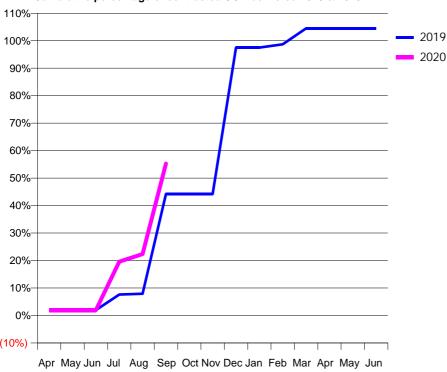
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,835
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-96
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	760
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-15
Baseline contract value	£170,524.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	16	15	15	
May	16	15	15	
June	16	15	15	
July	81	58	149	
August	351	60	170	
September	380	336	420	
October	384	336		
November	406	336		
December	406	741		
January	406	741		
February	786	750		
March	786	794		
April	786	794		
May	786	794		
June	786	794		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	37	113	32.7%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	113	6.2%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	69	113	61.1%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	37	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	37	2.7%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	33	37	89.2%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	37	8.1%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	24	25	96.0%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	25	4.0%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 643572/0007 - September 2019

Name or company name	DR JF ALLSOPP
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	13/06/2011
Contract end date	26/06/2020

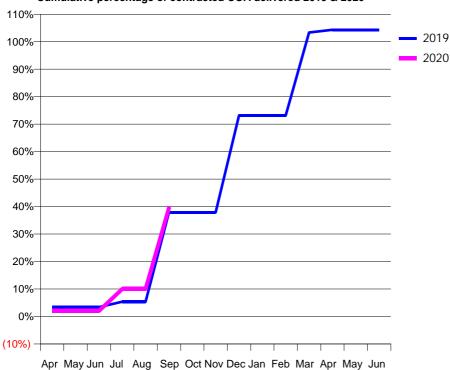
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,100
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-42
Baseline contract value	£103,452.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.3 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
2018	2019	2020		
42	71	42		
42	71	42		
42	71	42		
42	113	210		
720	113	210		
720	795	829		
720	795			
720	795			
804	1,536			
804	1,536			
2,156	1,536			
2,156	2,170			
2,156	2,191			
3,661	2,191			
3,661	2,191			
	2018 42 42 42 720 720 720 720 804 804 2,156 2,156 2,156 3,661	2018 2019 42 71 42 71 42 71 42 113 720 795 720 795 720 795 804 1,536 804 1,536 2,156 2,170 2,156 2,191 3,661 2,191		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	103	103	100.0%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	103	0.0%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	103	0.0%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	103	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	103	4.9%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	89	103	86.4%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	103	8.7%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	68	73	93.2%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	73	5.5%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 644277/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR JS NANDHRA
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	26/06/2020

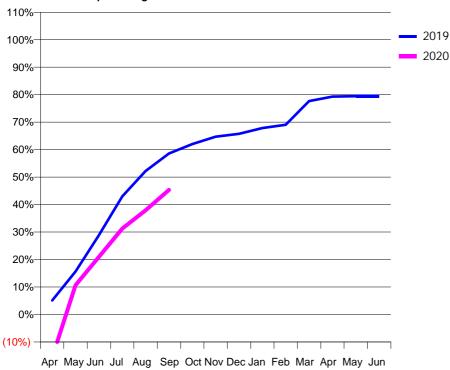
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,043
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,915
Baseline contract value	£902,080.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.6 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UC					
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	1,326	724	-1,733			
May	3,283	2,215	1,175			
June	5,492	4,087	2,313			
July	6,773	6,090	3,453			
August	7,109	7,400	4,188			
September	8,939	8,305	5,007			
October	9,632	8,790				
November	10,245	9,172				
December	10,585	9,319				
January	10,816	9,613				
February	11,075	9,781				
March	11,180	11,005				
April	11,243	11,236				
May	11,264	11,257				
June	11,285	11,257				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	533	533	100.0%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	533	0.0%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	533	0.0%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	533	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	533	1.7%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	448	533	84.1%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	73	533	13.7%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	488	522	93.5%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	27	522	5.2%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 648639/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Edgbaston Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	01/05/2020

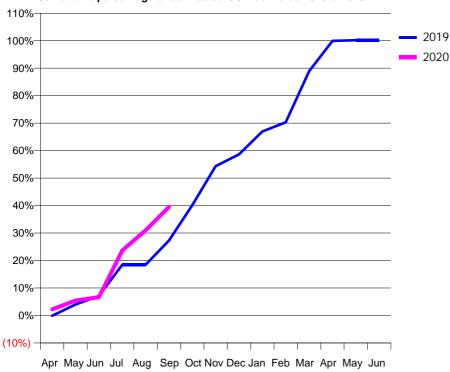
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,204
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-15
Baseline contract value	£564,580.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.6 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	166	-9	182
May	1,006	355	445
June	2,077	629	547
July	3,284	1,631	1,942
August	4,418	1,631	2,543
September	4,892	2,409	3,241
October	5,614	3,550	
November	6,622	4,798	
December	7,365	5,181	
January	7,765	5,916	
February	8,133	6,210	
March	8,179	7,850	
April	9,439	8,826	
May	9,460	8,849	
June	9,481	8,849	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	454	580	78.3%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	65	580	11.2%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	61	580	10.5%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	454	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	454	N/A	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	383	454	84.4%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	71	454	15.6%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	328	358	91.6%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	358	1.4%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 648728/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MRS EH ROBERTS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	26/06/2020

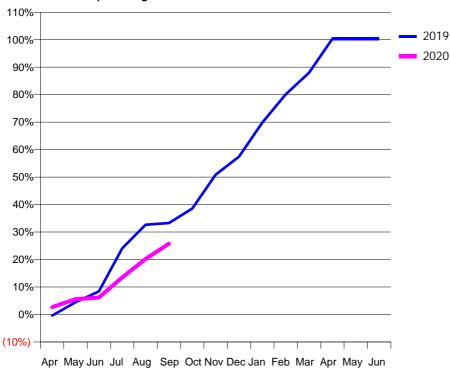
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,768
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-13
Baseline contract value	£230,663.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	141	-15	101
May	233	168	211
June	348	317	232
July	774	908	509
August	1,161	1,230	761
September	1,333	1,254	971
October	1,866	1,453	
November	2,098	1,917	
December	2,542	2,165	
January	2,817	2,633	
February	3,239	3,018	
March	3,565	3,315	
April	3,883	3,781	
May	3,921	3,781	
June	3,921	3,781	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	167	215	77.7%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	27	215	12.6%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	21	215	9.8%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	167	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	167	4.2%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	131	167	78.4%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	27	167	16.2%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	154	162	95.1%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	162	3.7%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	1	0.0%	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 650641/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MRS N SHOJA-ASSADI
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	26/06/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,862
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	24
Baseline contract value	£262,383.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-122	107	270
May	110	213	879
June	111	487	1,152
July	322	677	1,572
August	411	804	1,929
September	474	1,183	2,265
October	792	1,502	
November	1,153	2,048	
December	1,639	2,720	
January	2,229	3,310	
February	2,964	3,730	
March	3,574	3,793	
April	3,660	3,837	'
May	3,660	3,838	
June	3,660	3,838	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	247	253	97.6%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	253	1.2%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	253	1.2%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	247	0.8%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	247	2.4%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	211	247	85.4%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	23	247	9.3%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	149	N/A	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	19	149	12.8%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 658421/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Hayers Dental Surgery	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

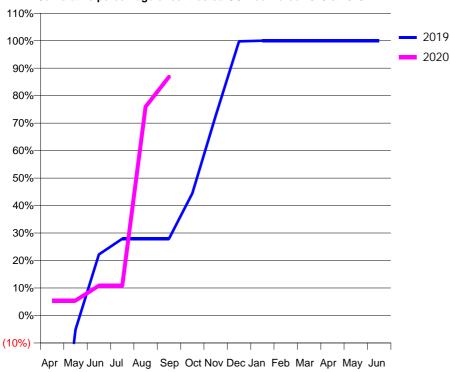
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	21,866
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-196
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	387
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£561,710.53

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	1	-294	21
May	2	-20	21
June	128	86	42
July	212	108	42
August	233	108	294
September	277	108	336
October	322	172	
November	322	281	
December	343	386	
January	385	387	
February	387	387	
March	387	387	
April	681	387	
May	723	387	
June	723	387	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	30	32	93.8%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	32	6.3%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	32	0.0%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	30	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	30	N/A	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	29	30	96.7%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	30	3.3%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	10	13	76.9%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	13	15.4%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 673749/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR R KUMAR	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

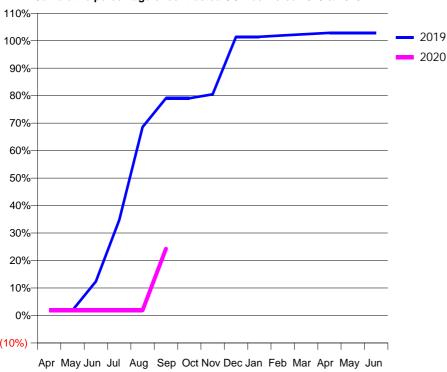
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,973
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	45
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	210
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Baseline contract value	£277,525.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	4	4	4		
May	4	4	4		
June	5	26	4		
July	7	73	4		
August	7	144	4		
September	50	166	51		
October	200	166			
November	201	169			
December	202	213			
January	204	213			
February	204	214			
March	246	215			
April	246	216			
May	246	216			
June	246	216			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	5	14	35.7%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	14	14.3%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	14	50.0%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	5	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	5	N/A	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	3	5	60.0%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	5	40.0%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	10	14	71.4%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	14	7.1%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 735213/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR PL MASON
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	22/03/2014
Contract end date	01/05/2020

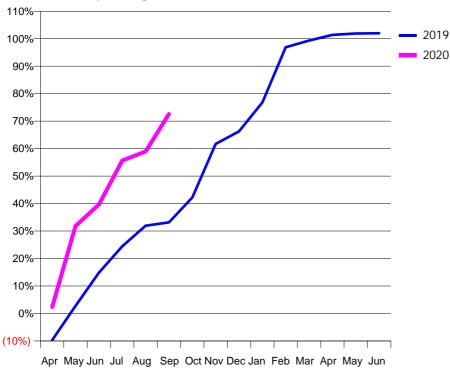
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,085
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-100
Baseline contract value	£350,657.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.2 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	-497	121		
May	176	141	1,618		
June	449	761	2,017		
July	1,093	1,254	2,829		
August	1,612	1,638	2,998		
September	1,878	1,700	3,691		
October	2,334	2,164			
November	2,811	3,163			
December	2,900	3,397			
January	3,927	3,938			
February	4,532	4,967			
March	4,905	5,092			
April	5,542	5,197	·		
May	5,568	5,224			
June	5,573	5,227			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	340	499	68.1%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	499	0.6%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	156	499	31.3%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	340	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	340	1.5%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	244	340	71.8%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	67	340	19.7%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	15	98	15.3%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	98	2.0%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 735337/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Addison Dental Practice Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	01/05/2020

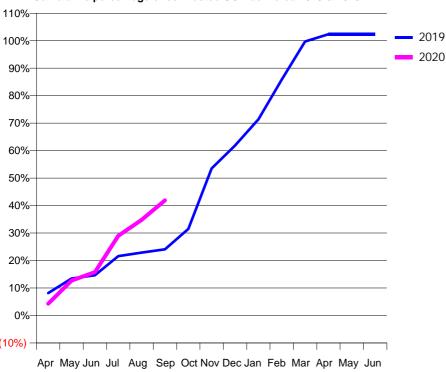
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,034
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-180
Baseline contract value	£619,782.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.2 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	611	735	390		
May	1,699	1,216	1,146		
June	3,033	1,322	1,423		
July	4,410	1,953	2,618		
August	5,438	2,067	3,143		
September	5,981	2,174	3,786		
October	6,451	2,845			
November	7,318	4,835			
December	7,793	5,588			
January	7,986	6,447			
February	8,900	7,753			
March	9,801	9,007			
April	9,804	9,245			
May	9,804	9,246			
June	9,804	9,247	,		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	498	755	66.0%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	78	755	10.3%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	179	755	23.7%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	498	0.2%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	498	1.4%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	436	498	87.6%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	29	498	5.8%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	340	N/A	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	27	340	7.9%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 761923/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR RD SLATER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	01/05/2020

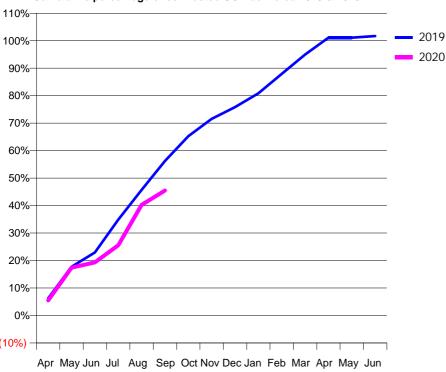
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,345
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-139
Baseline contract value	£572,030.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.0 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	243	524	459
May	2,334	1,479	1,452
June	3,012	1,915	1,612
July	5,027	2,912	2,133
August	5,368	3,813	3,356
September	6,482	4,691	3,795
October	7,192	5,444	
November	7,560	5,969	
December	7,803	6,327	
January	8,109	6,747	
February	8,346	7,335	
March	8,579	7,924	
April	8,581	8,438	
May	8,607	8,438	
June	8,607	8,484	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	325	980	33.2%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	131	980	13.4%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	524	980	53.5%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	325	0.3%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	325	N/A	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	259	325	79.7%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	62	325	19.1%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	293	384	76.3%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	21	384	5.5%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 776998/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR DL DALY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	26/06/2020

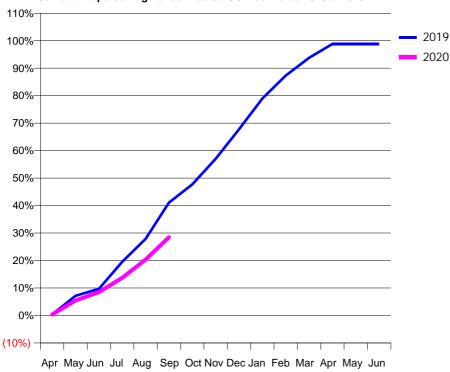
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted general activity (ODA)	
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,130
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	48
Baseline contract value	£257,667.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	53	17	15
May	809	295	225
June	964	400	351
July	1,283	807	566
August	1,348	1,150	839
September	1,496	1,696	1,176
October	2,026	1,971	
November	2,304	2,355	
December	2,538	2,798	
January	2,771	3,262	
February	3,342	3,606	
March	3,872	3,872	
April	4,147	4,082	
May	4,147	4,082	
June	4,147	4,082	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	171	207	82.6%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	18	207	8.7%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	18	207	8.7%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	171	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	171	0.6%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	151	171	88.3%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	19	171	11.1%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	117	127	92.1%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	127	7.1%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 833657/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Sutton Orthodontic Centre Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2023

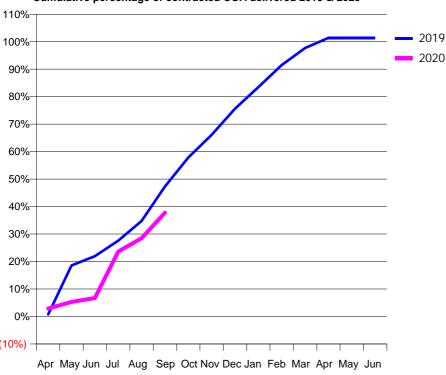
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,636
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-65
Baseline contract value	£296,854.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.3 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	25	36	134	
May	489	861	245	
June	699	1,018	311	
July	1,140	1,280	1,095	
August	1,308	1,612	1,320	
September	1,667	2,193	1,750	
October	1,881	2,681	·	
November	2,284	3,064		
December	2,479	3,506	·	
January	3,334	3,870		
February	4,342	4,242		
March	4,668	4,529		
April	4,672	4,700		
May	4,672	4,701		
June	4,672	4,701		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	186	478	38.9%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	114	478	23.8%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	178	478	37.2%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	186	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	186	1.1%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	145	186	78.0%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	39	186	21.0%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	90	112	80.4%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	112	9.8%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	2	50.0%	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 913286/0005 - September 2019

Name or company name	HC1287 Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	01/05/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,469
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	72
Baseline contract value	£237,511.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

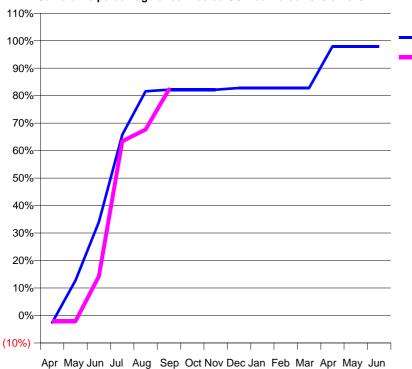
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.1 %



2018	2019	
		2020
80	-90	-72
80	443	-72
1,446	1,182	495
2,311	2,282	2,200
2,311	2,830	2,347
2,992	2,851	2,853
2,992	2,851	
3,122	2,851	
3,249	2,872	
3,333	2,872	
3,377	2,872	
3,420	2,872	
6,696	3,397	
6,697	3,397	
6,697	3,397	
	80 1,446 2,311 2,311 2,992 2,992 3,122 3,249 3,333 3,377 3,420 6,696 6,697	80 443 1,446 1,182 2,311 2,282 2,311 2,830 2,992 2,851 2,992 2,851 3,122 2,851 3,249 2,872 3,333 2,872 3,377 2,872 3,420 2,872 6,696 3,397 6,697 3,397

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	166	167	99.4%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	167	0.0%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	167	0.6%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	166	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	166	1.2%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	150	166	90.4%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	166	7.8%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	20	N/A	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	20	10.0%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 913618/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mere Green Dental	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

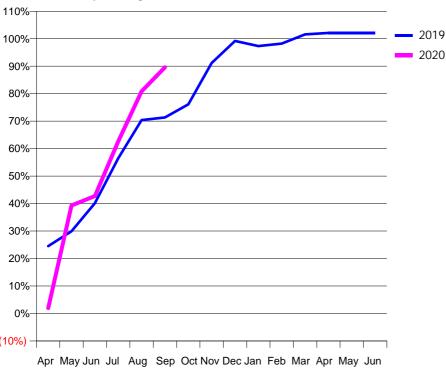
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,306
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-70
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	959
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-19
Baseline contract value	£199,359.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.6 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	156	235	19		
May	234	287	377		
June	348	385	410		
July	486	542	601		
August	682	675	775		
September	819	684	859		
October	915	730			
November	945	874			
December	950	951			
January	952	933			
February	970	942	,		
March	979	974			
April	986	979			
May	983	979			
June	982	979			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	52	159	32.7%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	30	159	18.9%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	77	159	48.4%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	52	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	52	1.9%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	42	52	80.8%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	52	17.3%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	27	3.7%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	27	33.3%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 938181/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR SS ATTHI	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

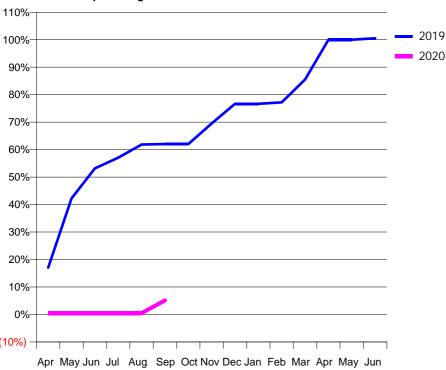
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,107
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	348
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	587
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-3
Baseline contract value	£386,245.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	37	100	3
May	303	248	3
June	559	312	3
July	560	335	3
August	581	363	3
September	602	364	30
October	623	364	
November	623	408	
December	623	450	
January	623	450	
February	623	453	
March	624	502	
April	624	587	·
May	624	587	
June	624	590	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	13	37	35.1%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	37	27.0%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	37	37.8%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	13	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	13	N/A	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	12	13	92.3%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	13	7.7%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	11	23	47.8%	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	23	52.2%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 946303/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR E ACHEAMPONG	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,810
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	642
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	20
Baseline contract value	£88,490.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

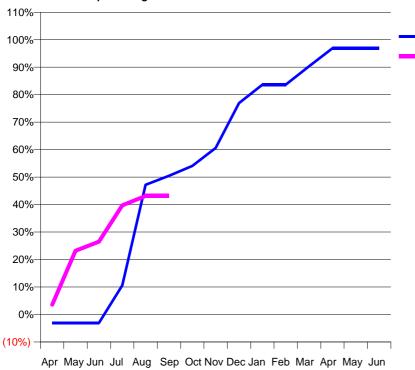
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	8	-20	23		
May	9	-20	149		
June	73	-20	170		
July	94	68	255		
August	102	303	277		
September	102	324	277		
October	102	347			
November	191	389			
December	508	494			
January	508	537			
February	529	537	,		
March	622	580			
April	622	622			
May	622	622			
June	622	622			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	28	36	77.8%	53.4%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	36	16.7%	11.8%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	36	5.6%	34.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	28	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	28	7.1%	1.6%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	23	28	82.1%	80.8%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	28	10.7%	16.1%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	27	N/A	63.4%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	27	11.1%	12.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100150/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Brimington Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2016
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,709
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	575
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£591,869.11

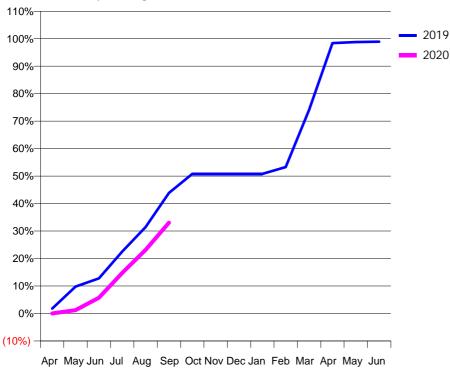
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.46	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	12	10	0
May	62	55	7
June	93	72	33
July	135	127	85
August	163	177	133
September	227	247	190
October	252	286	
November	370	286	
December	395	286	
January	431	286	·
February	516	300	·
March	592	417	
April	615	554	
May	615	556	
June	615	557	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	22	129	17.1%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	129	4.7%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	101	129	78.3%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	22	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	22	4.5%	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	22	77.3%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	22	13.6%	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100467/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Derby Raynesway Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2017
Contract end date	

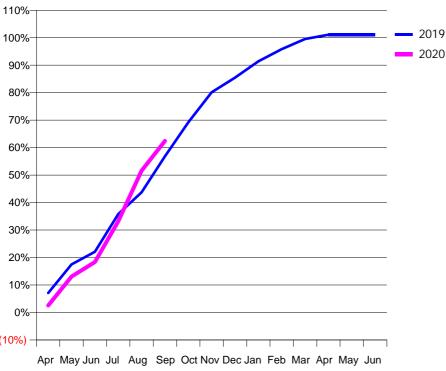
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	631
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,388
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£503,093.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.5 %



	Adjusted Sch	neduled Act	ivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	525	189
May	0	1,291	966
June	0	1,633	1,357
July	170	2,646	2,453
August	1,107	3,229	3,813
September	1,833	4,199	4,612
October	2,465	5,114	
November	3,206	5,921	
December	4,561	6,313	
January	4,888	6,752	
February	5,580	7,079	
March	5,846	7,354	
April	5,901	7,467	
May	5,900	7,467	
June	5,900	7,467	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	343	1,162	29.5%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	179	1,162	15.4%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	640	1,162	55.1%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	343	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	343	N/A	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	270	343	78.7%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	72	343	21.0%	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	72	359	20.1%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	45	359	12.5%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100943/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Kirkgate Dental Surgery (Newark) Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2018
Contract end date	

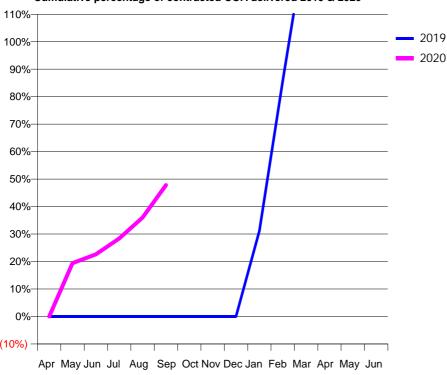
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,700
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£136,628.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.23	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	97
June	0	0	113
July	0	0	142
August	0	0	180
September	0	0	239
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	52	
February	0	143	
March	0	230	
April	0	240	
May	0	240	
June	0	240	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	10	279	3.6%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	279	0.0%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	269	279	96.4%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	10	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	10	N/A	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	10	10	100.0%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	10	N/A	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	3	N/A	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	3	0.0%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0025 - September 2019

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

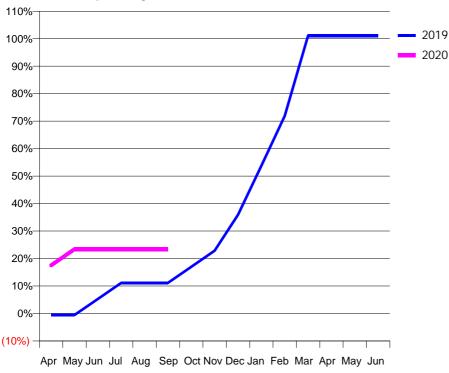
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	359
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£25,393.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	0	-2	63			
May	0	-2	84			
June	0	19	84			
July	0	40	84			
August	0	40	84			
September	0	40	84			
October	0	61				
November	21	82				
December	105	129	•			
January	126	193				
February	147	258				
March	231	363				
April	357	363				
May	357	363				
June	357	363				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	19	27	70.4%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	27	22.2%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	27	7.4%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	19	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	19	10.5%	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	12	19	63.2%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	19	26.3%	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	3	33.3%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	3	66.7%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

 $^{^{\}star}$ Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0042 - September 2019

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	·

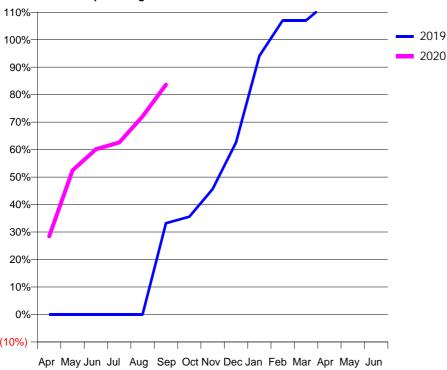
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	885
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£55,714.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	252
May	0	0	464
June	0	0	532
July	0	0	554
August	0	0	638
September	0	294	740
October	0	315	
November	0	404	
December	109	554	
January	151	833	
February	235	947	
March	319	947	
April	382	1,010	
May	382	1,010	
June	382	1,073	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	71	137	51.8%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	16	137	11.7%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	50	137	36.5%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	71	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	71	12.7%	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	53	71	74.6%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	71	11.3%	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	4	11	36.4%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	11	63.6%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0048 - September 2019

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

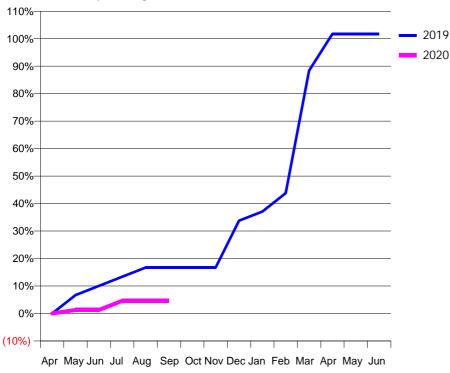
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,361
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	628
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£521,440.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	0		
May	21	42	8		
June	21	63	8		
July	21	84	29		
August	42	105	29		
September	84	105	29		
October	210	105			
November	252	105			
December	273	212			
January	441	233			
February	505	275	,		
March	526	555			
April	526	639			
May	591	639			
June	591	639			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	29	39	74.4%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	39	17.9%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	39	7.7%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	29	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	29	3.4%	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	29	75.9%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	29	20.7%	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	20	22	90.9%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	22	4.5%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0039 - September 2019

Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	29/05/2020

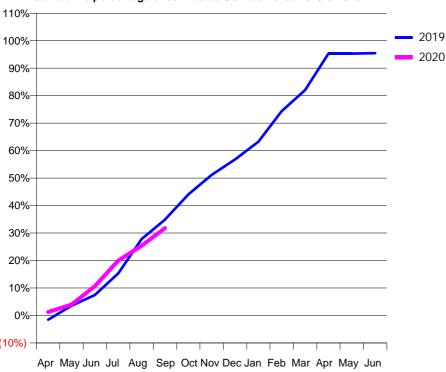
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	14,868
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,025,042.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

10.2 %



	Adjusted Sch	neduled Acti	vity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	281	-229	191
May	1,110	527	593
June	2,239	1,113	1,586
July	3,599	2,282	2,971
August	4,541	4,133	3,771
September	5,696	5,188	4,724
October	6,979	6,549	
November	8,615	7,605	
December	9,450	8,440	
January	10,209	9,400	
February	11,330	11,056	
March	13,341	12,198	
April	14,466	14,170	,
May	14,466	14,170	
June	14,487	14,191	,

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	632	1,270	49.8%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	279	1,270	22.0%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	359	1,270	28.3%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	632	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	60	632	9.5%	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	421	632	66.6%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	145	632	22.9%	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	299	512	58.4%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	37	512	7.2%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101435/0064 - September 2019

Name or company name	IDH Limited	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	21/07/2007	
Contract end date		

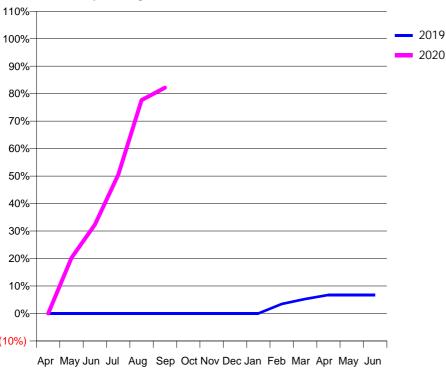
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	49,253
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,392
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,137,190.92

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.9 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	0	0	
May	0	0	282	
June	0	0	450	
July	0	0	703	
August	0	0	1,081	
September	0	0	1,144	
October	0	0		
November	0	0	-	
December	0	0		
January	0	0		
February	0	48		
March	0	73		
April	0	94		
May	0	94		
June	0	94		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	58	78	74.4%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	78	6.4%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	15	78	19.2%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	58	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	58	1.7%	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	46	58	79.3%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	58	19.0%	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 111295/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Modwena Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2014
Contract end date	21/08/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,013
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£325,909.90

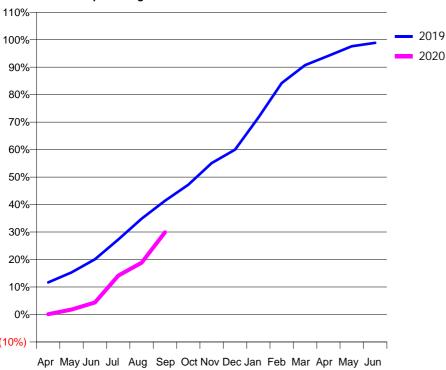
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.2 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	677	585	5		
May	1,112	767	90		
June	1,385	1,007	218		
July	2,000	1,367	709		
August	2,286	1,747	944		
September	2,547	2,074	1,498		
October	2,832	2,367			
November	3,337	2,762			
December	4,160	3,007	<u> </u>		
January	4,518	3,592			
February	4,988	4,222			
March	4,998	4,548			
April	5,031	4,719			
May	5,031	4,893			
June	5,031	4,956			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	201	360	55.8%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	38	360	10.6%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	121	360	33.6%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	201	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	201	3.5%	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	170	201	84.6%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	23	201	11.4%	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	293	352	83.2%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	352	1.7%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 111295/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	Modwena Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2014
Contract end date	21/08/2020

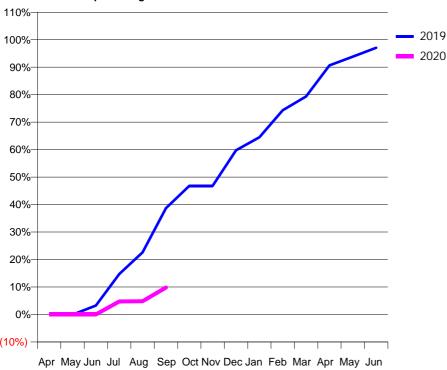
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,326
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£92,513.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



Adjusted Sc	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
2018	2019	2020
-4	-1	0
103	-1	0
232	43	0
404	195	63
446	300	64
678	513	130
828	621	
954	621	
956	792	
956	855	
1,129	985	
1,219	1,052	
1,304	1,202	
1,304	1,244	
1,304	1,287	
	2018 -4 103 232 404 446 678 828 954 956 956 1,129 1,304 1,304	2018 2019 -4 -1 103 -1 232 43 404 195 446 300 678 513 828 621 954 621 956 792 956 855 1,129 985 1,219 1,052 1,304 1,202 1,304 1,244

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	43	61	70.5%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	61	13.1%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	61	16.4%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	43	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	43	7.0%	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	30	43	69.8%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	43	20.9%	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	54	13.0%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	54	16.7%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 128198/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Regent Street Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	29/05/2020

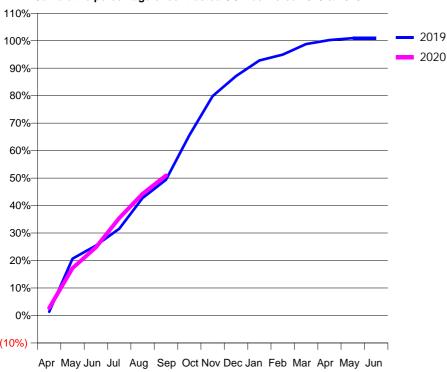
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,308
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£434,181.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.9 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	130	87	174
May	977	1,304	1,088
June	1,451	1,605	1,563
July	1,750	1,992	2,237
August	2,509	2,697	2,793
September	3,084	3,114	3,212
October	3,479	4,135	·
November	4,669	5,035	_
December	4,691	5,495	
January	5,379	5,852	
February	5,858	5,987	
March	6,127	6,229	
April	6,149	6,321	
May	6,179	6,365	
June	6,179	6,365	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	301	530	56.8%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	50	530	9.4%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	179	530	33.8%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	3	301	1.0%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	14	301	4.7%	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	201	301	66.8%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	81	301	26.9%	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	258	288	89.6%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	30	288	10.4%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 135372/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	No.1 The Orthodontic Specialists
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	14/12/2012
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	44
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,438
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£239,277.57

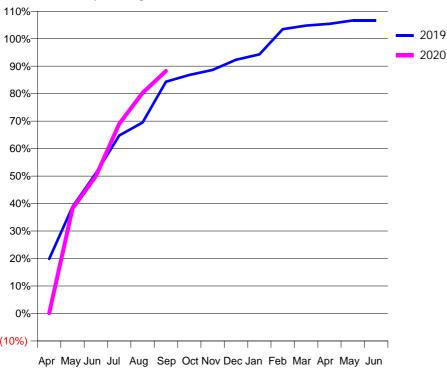
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.9 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	87	684	5
May	452	1,335	1,313
June	966	1,755	1,720
July	1,944	2,227	2,375
August	2,008	2,390	2,760
September	2,495	2,900	3,034
October	2,760	2,984	
November	2,844	3,047	
December	3,079	3,174	
January	3,269	3,242	
February	3,441	3,557	
March	3,504	3,602	
April	3,567	3,624	
May	3,588	3,666	
June	3,609	3,666	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	177	419	42.2%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	20	419	4.8%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	222	419	53.0%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	177	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	177	3.4%	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	138	177	78.0%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	30	177	16.9%	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	210	235	89.4%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	235	3.8%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148369/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	KH & GW Ltd	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2008	
Contract end date		

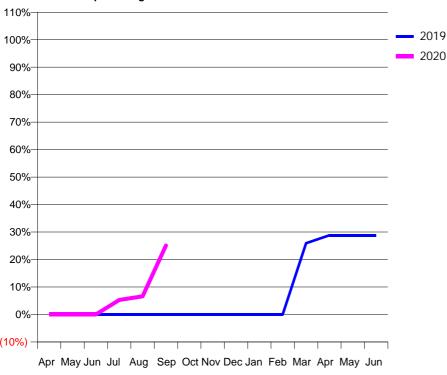
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	30,382
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,589
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,063,237.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	0		
May	0	0	0		
June	0	0	0		
July	0	0	84		
August	0	0	105		
September	0	0	399		
October	0	0			
November	0	0			
December	0	0			
January	0	0			
February	0	0			
March	0	412			
April	0	458			
May	0	458			
June	0	458			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	42	80	52.5%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	80	15.0%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	26	80	32.5%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	42	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	42	16.7%	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	29	42	69.0%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	42	14.3%	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	N/A	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	1	100.0%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169544/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	STEEPLE GRANGE SMILES LTD.,
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	15/08/2008
Contract end date	

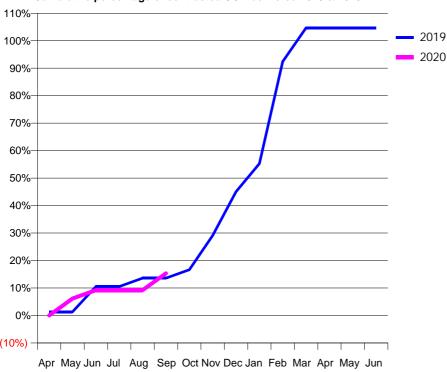
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	153
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	684
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£51,754.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.6 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	9	0	
May	189	9	42	
June	252	72	63	
July	252	72	63	
August	504	93	63	
September	525	93	105	
October	525	114		
November	693	199		
December	693	308		
January	693	378		
February	693	632		
March	693	716		
April	693	716		
May	693	716		
June	693	716		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	38	50	76.0%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	50	14.0%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	50	10.0%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	38	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	38	N/A	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	36	38	94.7%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	38	5.3%	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	6	83.3%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	6	0.0%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 170739/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Trinity Terrace Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	02/08/2011
Contract end date	

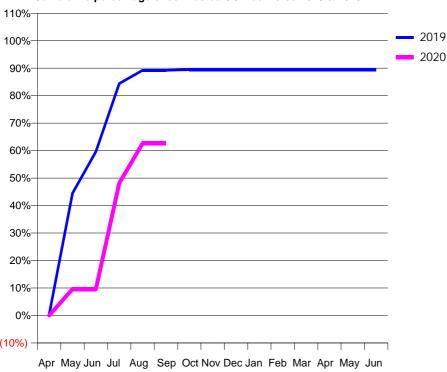
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	32,380
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	436
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£732,162.10

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	41	2	0	
May	171	194	42	
June	192	260	42	
July	258	368	210	
August	280	389	273	
September	322	389	273	
October	343	390		
November	364	390		
December	392	390		
January	403	390		
February	405	390		
March	405	390		
April	405	390		
May	405	390		
June	405	390		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	13	14	92.9%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	14	7.1%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	14	0.0%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	13	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	13	7.7%	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	11	13	84.6%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	13	7.7%	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	11	16	68.8%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	16	6.3%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 172464/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Charnwood Research Centre Limited T/A East Midla
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	28/03/2015
Contract end date	29/05/2020

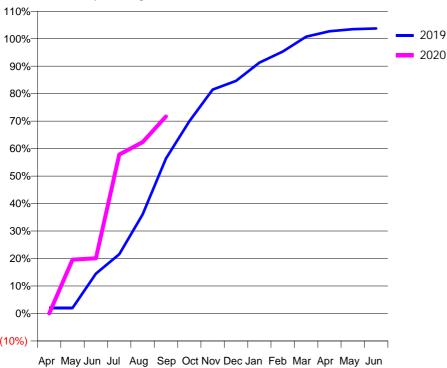
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,563
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£588,540.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	171	1
May	1,436	171	1,677
June	2,095	1,241	1,720
July	2,950	1,847	4,954
August	3,213	3,084	5,337
September	4,125	4,831	6,139
October	4,608	5,988	
November	5,015	6,977	
December	6,195	7,249	
January	6,739	7,816	·
February	7,127	8,161	
March	8,102	8,624	
April	8,151	8,794	
May	8,151	8,860	
June	8,386	8,881	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	466	996	46.8%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	109	996	10.9%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	421	996	42.3%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	466	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	466	2.4%	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	372	466	79.8%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	74	466	15.9%	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	70	387	18.1%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	20	387	5.2%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 177261/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Orthoworld
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	29/05/2020

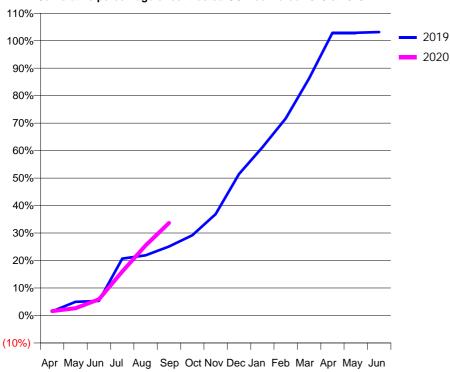
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,676
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£599,463.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.19	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	112	134	137
May	183	430	229
June	686	460	510
July	1,123	1,795	1,389
August	1,626	1,900	2,209
September	2,308	2,177	2,919
October	2,919	2,534	
November	3,772	3,202	
December	4,425	4,467	
January	4,959	5,308	
February	5,861	6,221	
March	7,415	7,484	
April	8,614	8,926	
May	8,678	8,926	
June	8,678	8,947	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	442	971	45.5%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	125	971	12.9%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	404	971	41.6%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	442	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	442	2.0%	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	334	442	75.6%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	91	442	20.6%	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	281	376	74.7%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	20	376	5.3%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 178764/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Smile by Design Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/03/2014
Contract end date	31/10/2028

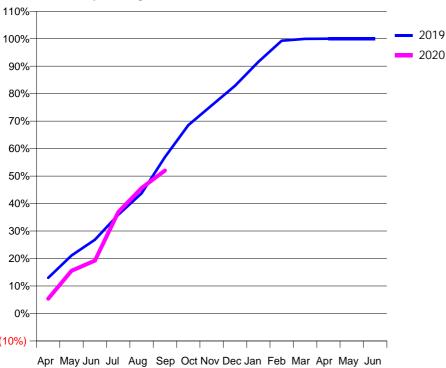
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	19,288
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,277,134.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

14.0 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	1,260	2,500	1,037
May	3,250	4,072	2,999
June	4,516	5,174	3,709
July	6,775	6,929	7,119
August	8,162	8,437	8,808
September	9,630	10,978	10,039
October	11,642	13,219	
November	13,417	14,602	
December	15,374	15,982	
January	17,031	17,665	
February	18,275	19,146	
March	18,873	19,278	
April	19,080	19,288	
May	19,080	19,288	
June	19,080	19,288	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	866	1,385	62.5%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	92	1,385	6.6%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	427	1,385	30.8%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	4	866	0.5%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	866	1.2%	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	677	866	78.2%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	173	866	20.0%	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	816	1,131	72.1%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	274	1,131	24.2%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183067/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Refine Specialist Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	21/08/2020

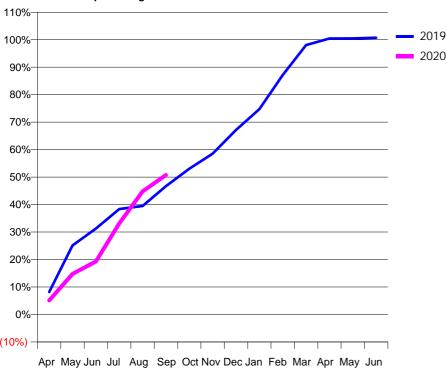
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,396
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£445,267.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.9 %



	Adjusted Sch	neduled Act	ivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	246	605	378
May	903	1,858	1,092
June	1,289	2,312	1,428
July	2,070	2,838	2,453
August	2,717	2,919	3,312
September	3,930	3,454	3,754
October	4,512	3,925	
November	4,985	4,329	
December	5,757	4,966	
January	6,372	5,528	
February	6,968	6,445	
March	7,363	7,252	
April	7,445	7,428	<u> </u>
May	7,431	7,429	
June	7,434	7,450	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	364	599	60.8%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	599	0.0%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	235	599	39.2%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	364	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	23	364	6.3%	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	287	364	78.8%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	52	364	14.3%	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	206	239	86.2%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	239	6.3%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183830/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	KH & GW Ltd	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2008	
Contract end date		

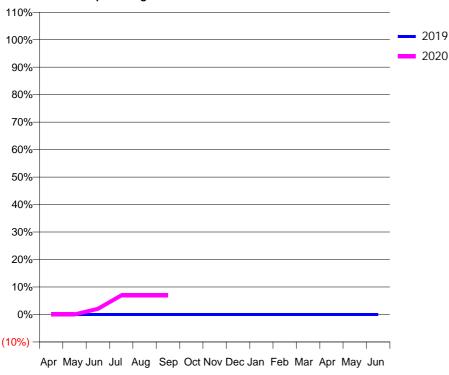
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	27,460
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,020
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£978,533.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	0		
May	0	0	0		
June	0	0	21		
July	0	0	71		
August	1	0	71		
September	1	0	71		
October	1	0	,		
November	1	0			
December	1	0			
January	1	0			
February	1	0			
March	1	0			
April	1	0			
May	1	0			
June	1	0			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	4	11	36.4%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	11	9.1%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	11	54.5%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	4	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	4	N/A	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	4	100.0%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	4	N/A	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	2	50.0%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	2	0.0%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 189081/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mansfield Orthodontic Practice Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2007
Contract end date	29/05/2020

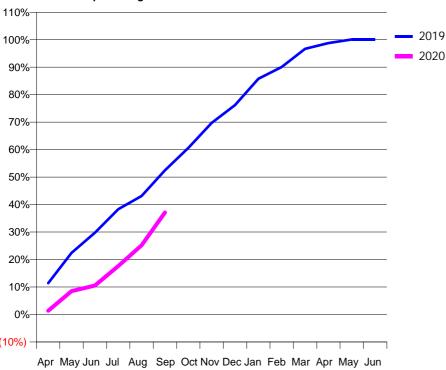
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	20,629
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,449,492.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

16.2 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	26	2,354	285		
May	3,208	4,624	1,753		
June	4,813	6,134	2,170		
July	7,172	7,901	3,636		
August	8,933	8,894	5,195		
September	10,490	10,825	7,655		
October	12,089	12,504			
November	13,819	14,378			
December	15,777	15,717			
January	17,584	17,694			
February	19,524	18,581	,		
March	20,651	19,940			
April	20,592	20,373			
May	20,593	20,646			
June	20,635	20,646			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,001	1,470	68.1%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	94	1,470	6.4%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	375	1,470	25.5%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,001	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	1,001	0.4%	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	602	1,001	60.1%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	391	1,001	39.1%	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	583	719	81.1%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	49	719	6.8%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193437/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Risley Hill Dental	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	29/09/2015	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	21,464
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,019
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£831,098.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

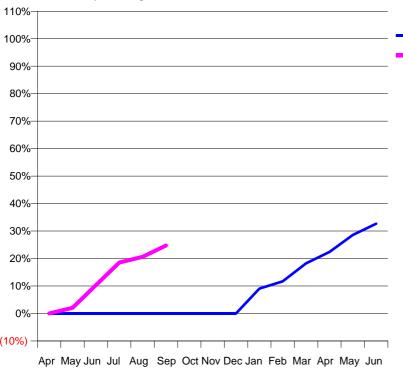
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	21
June	0	0	105
July	0	0	189
August	0	0	210
September	0	0	252
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	·
January	0	92	·
February	0	119	·
March	0	186	
April	0	228	·
May	0	291	
June	0	333	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	27	45	60.0%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	45	22.2%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	45	17.8%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	27	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	27	N/A	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	27	63.0%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	27	37.0%	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	5	100.0%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	5	0.0%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 269891/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Westdale Dental	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2008	
Contract end date		

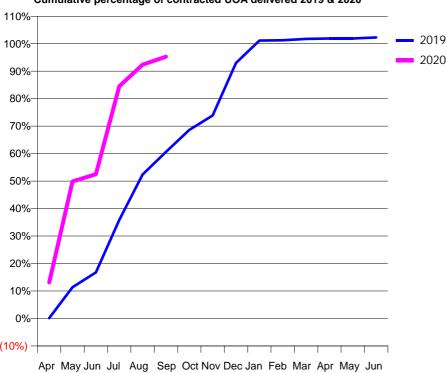
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	24,872
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	800
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£674,461.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.9 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-212	1	105
May	-42	91	399
June	42	134	420
July	152	287	676
August	282	419	739
September	305	485	762
October	392	549	
November	519	591	
December	561	744	
January	562	809	
February	648	810	
March	756	814	
April	801	815	
May	801	815	
June	801	818	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	53	73	72.6%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	73	0.0%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	20	73	27.4%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	53	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	53	N/A	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	41	53	77.4%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	53	18.9%	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	42	50	84.0%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	50	8.0%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 331864/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MISS L KO	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,035
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,062
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£739,971.95

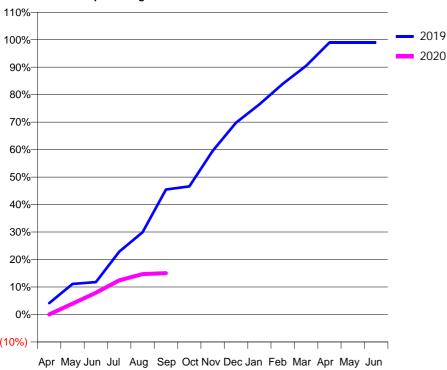
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.22	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	20	44	0
May	48	118	42
June	135	125	84
July	271	243	132
August	302	318	156
September	412	483	160
October	457	495	
November	558	632	
December	628	741	
January	697	812	
February	807	891	
March	949	961	
April	1,039	1,051	
May	1,039	1,051	
June	1,039	1,051	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	30	128	23.4%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	128	2.3%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	95	128	74.2%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	30	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	30	N/A	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	27	30	90.0%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	30	10.0%	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	41	17.1%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	41	24.4%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 638900/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR RM SKEGGS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	06/10/2007
Contract end date	29/05/2020

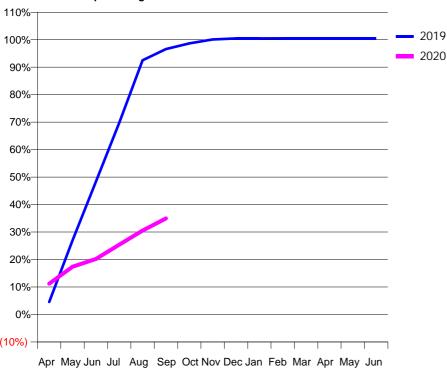
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,746
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£602,158.74

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	2,784	398	980
May	4,242	2,357	1,519
June	5,451	4,226	1,766
July	6,438	6,104	2,224
August	7,105	8,092	2,672
September	7,359	8,445	3,058
October	8,247	8,629	
November	8,399	8,754	
December	8,462	8,786	
January	8,504	8,786	
February	8,630	8,788	
March	8,735	8,788	
April	8,735	8,788	
May	8,735	8,788	
June	8,735	8,788	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	157	312	50.3%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	84	312	26.9%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	71	312	22.8%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	157	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	157	7.6%	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	112	157	71.3%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	33	157	21.0%	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	284	356	79.8%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	61	356	17.1%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	1	0.0%	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 653861/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR AF CHALMERS	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	590
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£441,491.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.07

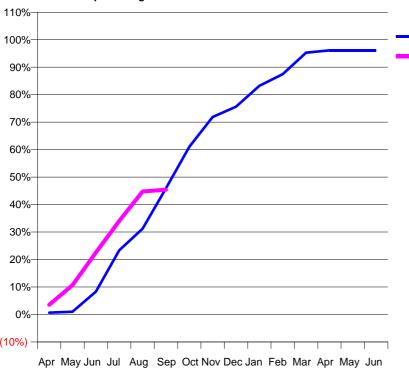
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	9	4	21
May	75	6	63
June	139	49	133
July	265	138	201
August	290	184	264
September	358	271	268
October	361	360	·
November	367	424	
December	454	446	·
January	479	491	·
February	486	516	·
March	531	562	
April	554	567	·
May	554	567	
June	554	567	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	26	66	39.4%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	66	12.1%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	32	66	48.5%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	26	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	26	N/A	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	24	26	92.3%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	26	7.7%	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	31	N/A	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	31	12.9%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 657247/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR RV PATEL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	21/08/2020

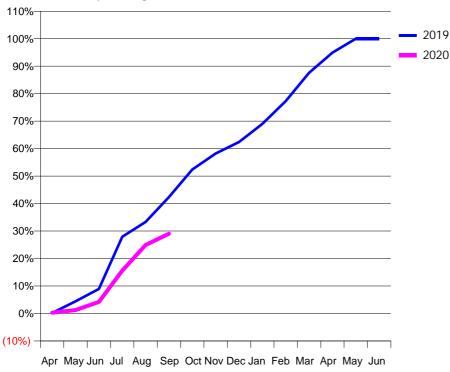
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,920
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£439,941.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.2 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	333	14	19		
May	1,220	306	86		
June	2,176	617	291		
July	2,715	1,932	1,079		
August	3,141	2,304	1,724		
September	3,504	2,931	2,008		
October	4,085	3,626			
November	4,569	4,027			
December	5,281	4,318			
January	5,584	4,775			
February	6,583	5,347			
March	6,829	6,061			
April	6,877	6,568	<u> </u>		
May	6,919	6,920			
June	6,920	6,920			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	261	811	32.2%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	25	811	3.1%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	525	811	64.7%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	261	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	20	261	7.7%	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	206	261	78.9%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	35	261	13.4%	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	280	290	96.6%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	290	1.4%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 729388/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Jonathan P Ward and Associares
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

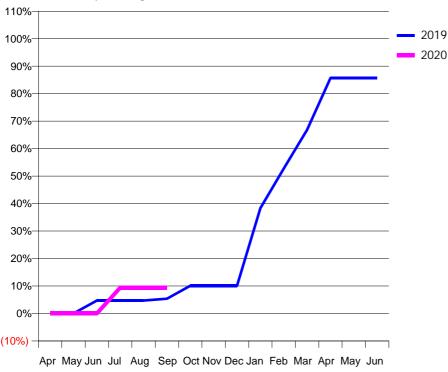
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,628
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	446
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£74,302.93

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	1	0	0		
May	22	0	0		
June	64	21	0		
July	64	21	42		
August	169	21	42		
September	169	24	42		
October	169	45			
November	211	45			
December	274	45			
January	295	171			
February	379	235	,		
March	442	298			
April	442	382	,		
May	442	382			
June	442	382			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	19	20	95.0%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	20	5.0%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	20	0.0%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	19	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	19	N/A	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	14	19	73.7%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	19	26.3%	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	31	35	88.6%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	35	11.4%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 813842/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR DA DUNNING	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

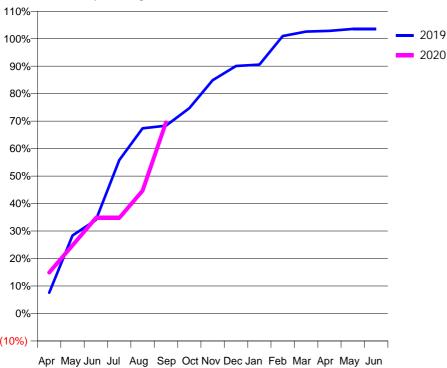
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,012
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	423
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£73,723.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.36	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	8	32	63	
May	76	120	105	
June	99	144	147	
July	122	236	147	
August	151	285	189	
September	154	289	294	
October	157	316	·	
November	250	359		
December	313	381		
January	338	383	·	
February	380	427		
March	426	434		
April	430	435		
May	431	438		
June	431	438		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	20	43	46.5%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	43	0.0%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	23	43	53.5%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	20	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	20	5.0%	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	16	20	80.0%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	20	15.0%	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	15	18	83.3%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	18	0.0%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 825050/0001 - September 2019

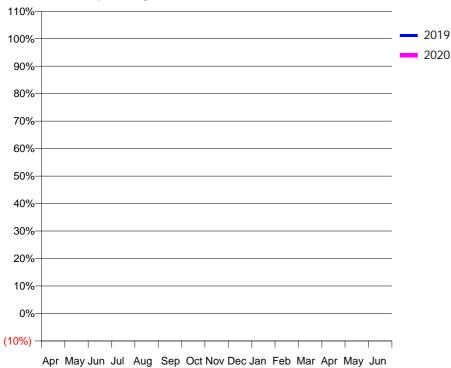
Name or company name	MR LS MASTERSON	19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	18,209	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0	
Purpose of contract	General	19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0	
Contract start date 01/04/2006		Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0	
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£446,061.26	

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	0	0	0			
May	1	0	0			
June	1	0	0			
July	1	0	0			
August	1	0	0			
September	1	0	63			
October	1	0				
November	1	2				
December	22	2				
January	23	3				
February	48	129				
March	69	24				
April	69	24				
May	69	24				
June	69	24	,			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	11	14	78.6%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	14	0.0%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	14	21.4%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	11	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	11	N/A	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	11	11	100.0%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	11	N/A	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	4	75.0%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	4	25.0%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 825050/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR LS MASTERSON	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

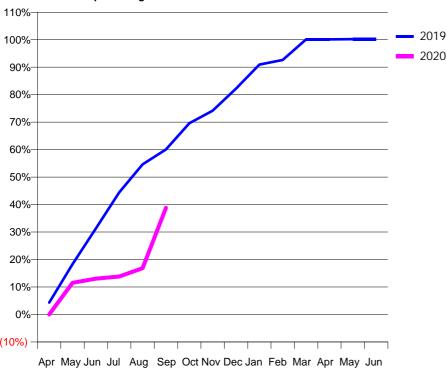
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,752
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£178,476.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.9 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	55	119	0		
May	427	504	317		
June	653	862	359		
July	1,237	1,223	380		
August	1,321	1,503	464		
September	1,699	1,653	1,068		
October	1,825	1,915			
November	1,932	2,041			
December	2,524	2,262	-		
January	2,548	2,503			
February	2,575	2,549			
March	2,810	2,755			
April	2,812	2,755			
May	2,833	2,757			
June	2,833	2,757			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	117	213	54.9%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	213	1.4%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	93	213	43.7%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	117	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	117	N/A	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	98	117	83.8%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	19	117	16.2%	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	55	63	87.3%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	63	6.3%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 833517/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MISS NS FRY
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	

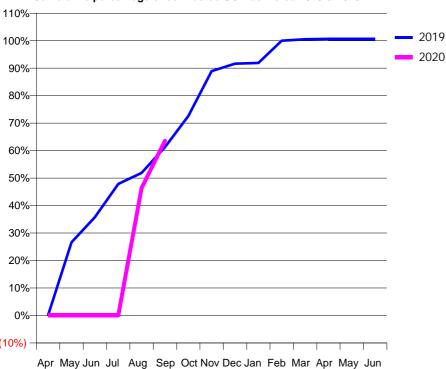
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	777
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£52,095.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.26	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.6 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	-3	2	0	
May	-1	207	0	
June	0	278	0	
July	1	372	0	
August	1	403	360	
September	509	476	494	
October	509	564		
November	523	691		
December	710	712	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
January	715	714		
February	760	777		
March	787	781		
April	790	782		
May	790	782		
June	811	782		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	37	81	45.7%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	20	81	24.7%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	24	81	29.6%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	37	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	37	N/A	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	37	37	100.0%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	37	N/A	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	37	N/A	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	37	5.4%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 959901/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Peak Smiles Studio Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

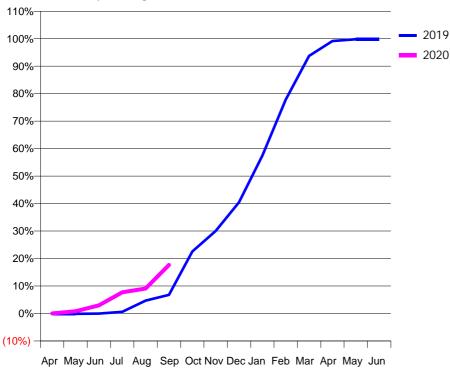
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	369
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,233
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£236,454.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.7 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	6	-5	0	
May	8	-5	26	
June	51	-2	96	
July	350	19	249	
August	518	151	294	
September	710	219	571	
October	858	729		
November	1,156	970		
December	1,997	1,308		
January	2,274	1,858		
February	2,443	2,515	,	
March	2,720	3,030		
April	3,207	3,205		
May	3,207	3,226		
June	3,207	3,226		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	167	239	69.9%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	62	239	25.9%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	239	4.2%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	167	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	167	N/A	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	134	167	80.2%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	33	167	19.8%	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	35	38	92.1%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	38	2.6%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 997277/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Cunnington and Associates
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

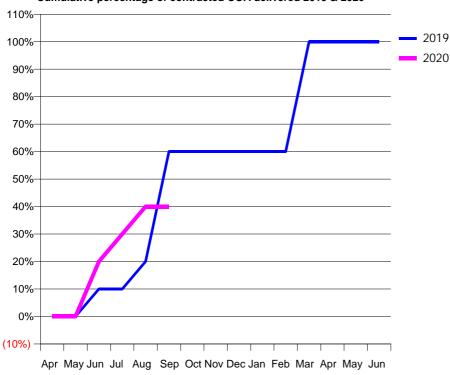
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,740
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	210
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£256,273.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	21	42
July	0	21	63
August	0	42	84
September	63	126	84
October	84	126	
November	84	126	
December	126	126	
January	126	126	
February	189	126	
March	189	210	
April	193	210	
May	210	210	
June	211	210	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	8	8	100.0%	49.9%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	8	0.0%	10.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	8	0.0%	39.6%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	8	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	8	12.5%	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	7	8	87.5%	74.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	8	N/A	21.7%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	9	11.1%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	9	11.1%	10.9%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.8%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101193/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR TI DAVIES
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2020

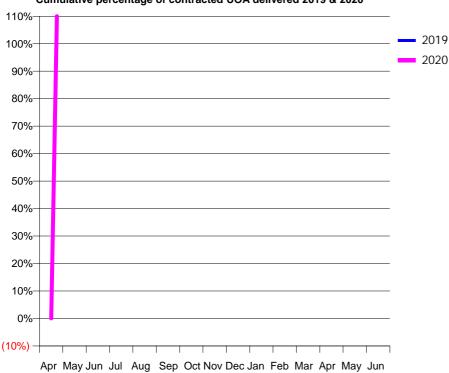
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	58
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£28,841.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	259
June	0	0	259
July	0	0	259
August	0	0	259
September	0	0	259
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	12	13	92.3%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	13	0.0%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	13	7.7%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	12	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	12	N/A	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	11	12	91.7%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	12	N/A	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101194/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR TI DAVIES
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2020

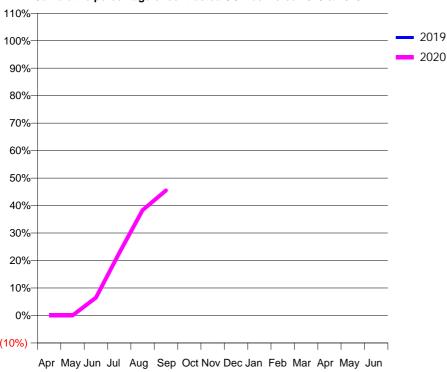
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,230
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£200,000.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.8 %



	Adjusted Sched	duled Activ	ity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	210
July	0	0	735
August	0	0	1,239
September	0	0	1,470
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	70	70	100.0%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	70	0.0%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	70	0.0%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	70	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	70	N/A	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	69	70	98.6%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	70	1.4%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0058 - September 2019

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

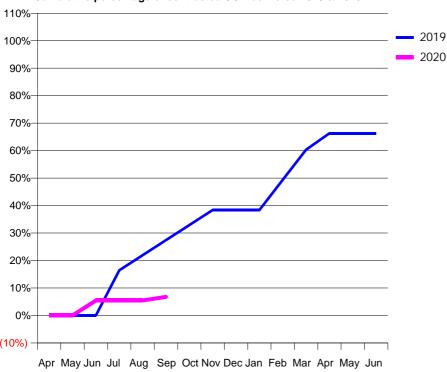
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	17,430
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	383
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£434,356.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



	Adjusted S	cheduled Ac	tivity (LIOA)
	Aujusteu St	cheduled Ac	tivity (OOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	8	0	0
May	113	0	0
June	223	0	21
July	265	63	21
August	265	84	21
September	265	105	26
October	370	126	
November	370	147	_
December	391	147	
January	412	147	
February	412	189	
March	412	231	
April	412	254	<u>. </u>
May	412	254	
June	412	254	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	9	16	56.3%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	16	12.5%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	16	31.3%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	9	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	9	11.1%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	5	9	55.6%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	9	33.3%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

 $^{^{\}star}$ Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101435/0114 - September 2019

Name or company name	IDH Limited	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/09/2008	
Contract end date		

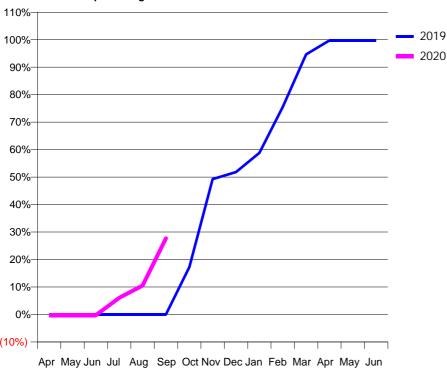
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	41,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,300
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	9
Baseline contract value	£1,319,843.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	-9
May	0	0	-9
June	0	0	-9
July	0	0	201
August	0	0	348
September	0	0	915
October	0	569	
November	0	1,626	_
December	0	1,710	
January	0	1,941	
February	0	2,491	
March	0	3,123	
April	0	3,291	<u>. </u>
May	0	3,291	
June	0	3,291	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	201	223	90.1%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	223	0.0%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	22	223	9.9%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	201	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	32	201	15.9%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	143	201	71.1%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	26	201	12.9%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 103748/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Zain Shamoon	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	07/12/2015	
Contract end date		

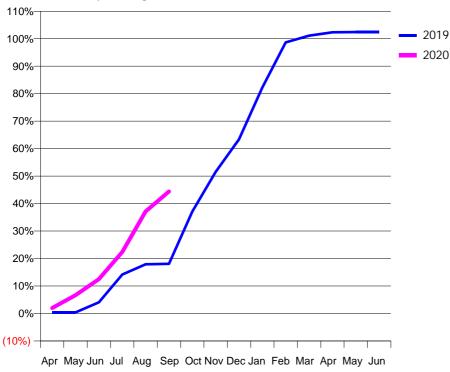
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,783
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-76
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,800
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-36
Baseline contract value	£227,105.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.2 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	1	7	36			
May	113	7	120			
June	256	73	225			
July	523	255	403			
August	590	322	668			
September	883	325	799			
October	1,039	668				
November	1,246	927				
December	1,422	1,141				
January	1,723	1,481				
February	1,786	1,776				
March	1,807	1,820				
April	1,807	1,842				
May	1,807	1,843				
June	1,807	1,843				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	105	182	57.7%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	23	182	12.6%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	54	182	29.7%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	105	1.0%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	105	1.9%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	94	105	89.5%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	105	7.6%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	14	40	35.0%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	40	27.5%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 105171/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Gentle Dental Practices Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2010
Contract end date	

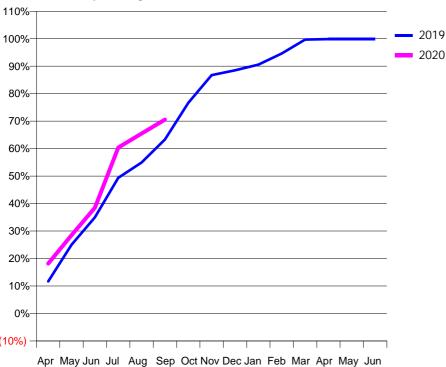
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,759
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,358
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,260
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2
Baseline contract value	£419,409.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	116	147	229			
May	347	315	359			
June	497	441	485			
July	709	622	761			
August	793	692	825			
September	920	798	889			
October	1,047	966				
November	1,154	1,093				
December	1,238	1,115				
January	1,238	1,141				
February	1,238	1,192	,			
March	1,259	1,256				
April	1,259	1,258				
May	1,259	1,258				
June	1,259	1,258				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	63	91	69.2%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	18	91	19.8%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	91	11.0%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	63	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	63	1.6%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	52	63	82.5%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	63	15.9%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	47	70	67.1%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	70	18.6%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 116483/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr Wadhwani & Mr Hirani
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	03/04/2020

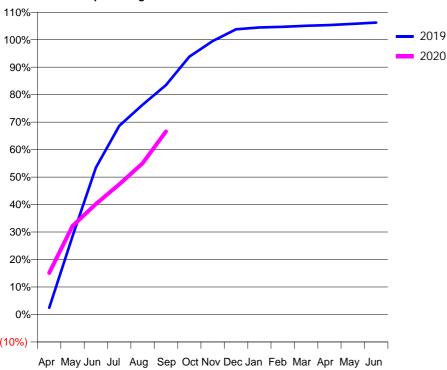
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,800
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-96
Baseline contract value	£308,486.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	454	117	726
May	1,201	1,365	1,545
June	1,631	2,566	1,930
July	2,532	3,296	2,274
August	3,100	3,663	2,641
September	3,338	4,006	3,196
October	3,645	4,503	
November	4,119	4,775	
December	4,774	4,981	
January	4,899	5,014	
February	4,909	5,025	
March	4,926	5,043	
April	4,928	5,055	
May	4,950	5,077	
June	4,931	5,099	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	195	367	53.1%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	52	367	14.2%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	120	367	32.7%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	195	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	34	195	17.4%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	119	195	61.0%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	42	195	21.5%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	58	272	21.3%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	27	272	9.9%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 116483/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr Wadhwani & Mr Hirani
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	03/04/2020

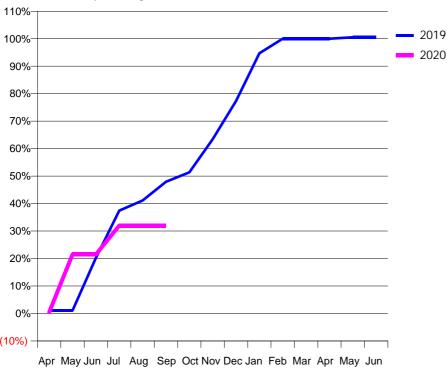
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,200
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-6
Baseline contract value	£77,121.53

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.6 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-17	13	6
May	25	13	258
June	48	247	258
July	91	457	384
August	117	502	384
September	117	585	384
October	206	627	
November	270	774	
December	358	944	·
January	529	1,156	
February	529	1,221	
March	809	1,221	
April	1,213	1,221	·
May	1,213	1,227	
June	1,213	1,227	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	51	64	79.7%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	64	6.3%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	64	14.1%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	51	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	51	11.8%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	32	51	62.7%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	51	25.5%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	34	N/A	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	34	14.7%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117994/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Wensleydale Dental Practice
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2011
Contract end date	03/04/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,365
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	34
Baseline contract value	£87,712.92

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

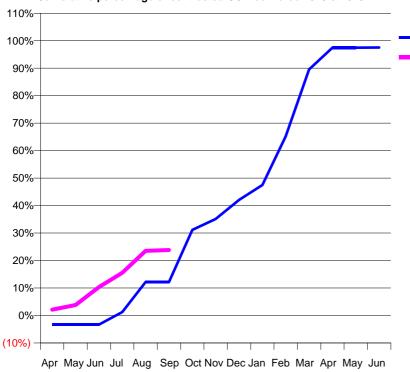
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.8 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-34	-46	29
May	59	-46	52
June	103	-46	141
July	294	17	212
August	341	166	321
September	341	166	325
October	341	425	
November	362	479	
December	1,012	574	
January	1,310	648	
February	1,319	890	
March	1,319	1,222	
April	1,319	1,330	
May	1,319	1,330	
June	1,319	1,331	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	67	185	36.2%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	76	185	41.1%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	42	185	22.7%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	67	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	67	3.0%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	58	67	86.6%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	67	10.4%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	55	N/A	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	55	27.3%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 118036/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	DU TOIT & BURGER PARTNERSHIP (IPSWICH) L1
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2007
Contract end date	

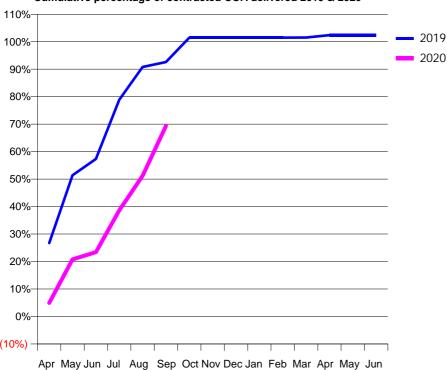
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	42,501
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,184
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-144
Baseline contract value	£1,489,680.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.0 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	944	1,920	354
May	1,922	3,692	1,493
June	2,996	4,119	1,682
July	3,972	5,667	2,774
August	4,761	6,522	3,677
September	5,843	6,651	4,979
October	6,606	7,289	
November	6,992	7,290	
December	7,298	7,290	
January	7,302	7,290	
February	7,308	7,290	
March	7,312	7,292	
April	7,317	7,355	
May	7,319	7,355	
June	7,319	7,355	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	263	280	93.9%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	280	2.9%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	280	3.2%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	263	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	263	2.3%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	235	263	89.4%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	22	263	8.4%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	311	421	73.9%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	21	421	5.0%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 122521/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Portman Healthcare
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	03/04/2020

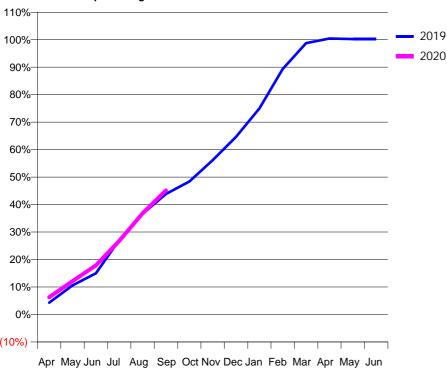
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,474
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-28
Baseline contract value	£715,971.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.25	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.9 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	390	495	721		
May	1,861	1,216	1,393		
June	2,377	1,720	2,051		
July	3,834	3,110	3,073		
August	4,508	4,198	4,226		
September	5,025	5,031	5,179		
October	5,471	5,554			
November	6,460	6,442			
December	8,048	7,416	<u> </u>		
January	8,843	8,602			
February	10,399	10,251			
March	11,243	11,327			
April	11,499	11,523	-		
May	11,499	11,502			
June	11,499	11,502			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	519	1,321	39.3%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	151	1,321	11.4%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	651	1,321	49.3%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	519	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	29	519	5.6%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	377	519	72.6%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	112	519	21.6%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	334	450	74.2%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	450	3.1%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 123889/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Graham Best Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2011
Contract end date	03/04/2020

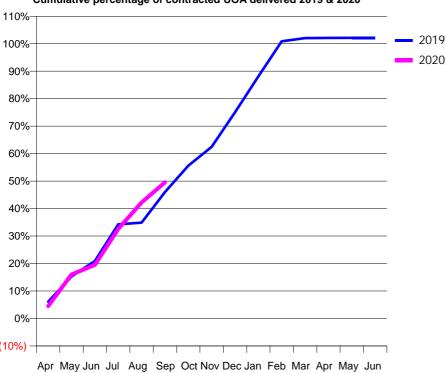
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,200
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-84
Baseline contract value	£261,297.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.4 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	203	256	189
May	592	642	672
June	950	879	819
July	1,481	1,439	1,369
August	1,652	1,465	1,773
September	2,265	1,932	2,081
October	2,646	2,336	
November	3,009	2,623	
December	3,413	3,152	
January	3,754	3,700	
February	3,931	4,236	
March	4,104	4,285	
April	4,296	4,287	'
May	4,297	4,288	
June	4,299	4,288	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	209	259	80.7%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	42	259	16.2%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	259	3.1%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	209	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	209	1.9%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	142	209	67.9%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	60	209	28.7%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	117	143	81.8%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	143	5.6%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 124230/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Kenneth Ng Surgery Ltd	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/08/2008	
Contract end date		

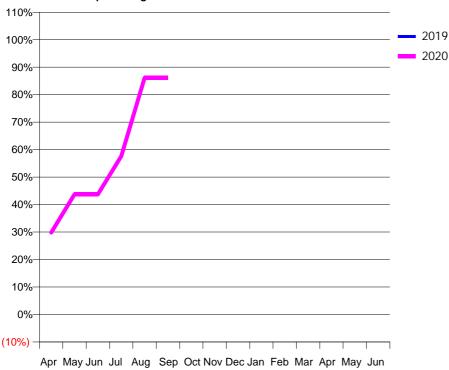
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,367
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-15
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	151
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-3
Baseline contract value	£251,607.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	1	1	45
May	24	1	66
June	46	2	66
July	50	3	87
August	98	7	130
September	99	7	130
October	120	7	
November	130	7	
December	175	7	
January	200	10	
February	203	10	
March	204	155	
April	207	155	
May	207	155	
June	207	155	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	13	17	76.5%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	17	0.0%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	17	23.5%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	13	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	13	N/A	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	11	13	84.6%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	13	15.4%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	3	33.3%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	3	33.3%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 132306/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Anglia Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2007
Contract end date	03/04/2020

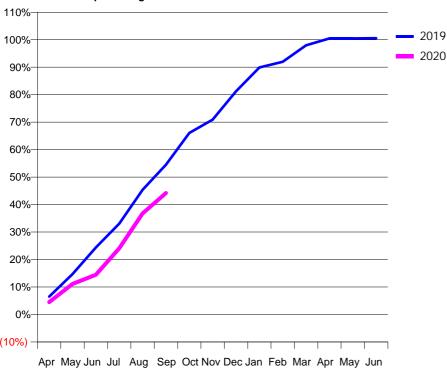
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	20,512
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-113
Baseline contract value	£1,318,264.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

10.0 %



	Adjusted Sch	neduled Acti	vity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	1,265	1,337	922
May	3,437	3,012	2,275
June	4,604	5,003	2,963
July	7,750	6,781	4,947
August	9,734	9,307	7,546
September	12,564	11,183	9,069
October	13,721	13,552	
November	15,438	14,543	
December	17,399	16,656	·
January	19,181	18,436	
February	19,907	18,865	
March	20,479	20,090	
April	20,618	20,604	
May	20,618	20,604	
June	20,639	20,625	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	888	1,196	74.2%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	281	1,196	23.5%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	27	1,196	2.3%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	888	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	16	888	1.8%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	772	888	86.9%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	100	888	11.3%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	696	776	89.7%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	57	776	7.3%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 132306/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	Anglia Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	03/04/2020

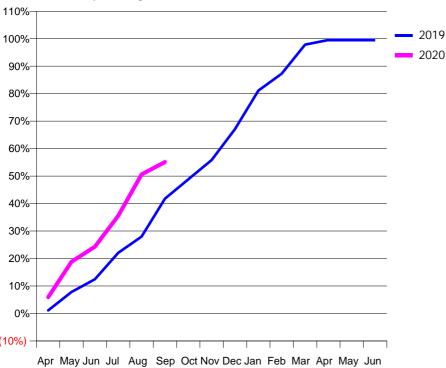
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,128
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-72
Baseline contract value	£329,566.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.1 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	86	58	304
May	595	401	965
June	1,065	639	1,246
July	1,809	1,133	1,824
August	2,146	1,434	2,595
September	2,448	2,142	2,827
October	2,786	2,503	,
November	3,082	2,864	
December	3,255	3,441	
January	3,899	4,159	
February	4,280	4,476	,
March	4,786	5,017	
April	5,106	5,104	
May	5,106	5,104	
June	5,106	5,104	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	273	363	75.2%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	54	363	14.9%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	36	363	9.9%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	273	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	273	1.8%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	238	273	87.2%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	29	273	10.6%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	167	185	90.3%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	185	6.5%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 133582/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Dr Horan & Dr Simkiene	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/05/2013	
Contract end date		

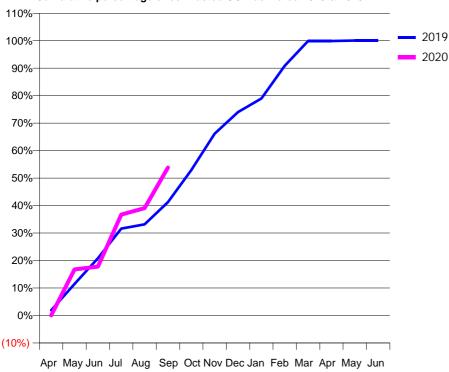
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,998
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	567
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,054
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-2
Baseline contract value	£617,501.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.67	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-37	77	2
May	374	465	679
June	667	844	721
July	1,189	1,281	1,488
August	1,624	1,344	1,583
September	1,951	1,673	2,183
October	2,124	2,146	
November	2,343	2,682	
December	2,846	3,001	
January	2,846	3,201	
February	3,375	3,683	
March	3,988	4,049	
April	4,042	4,049	
May	4,300	4,056	
June	4,131	4,056	,

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	201	583	34.5%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	583	1.7%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	372	583	63.8%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	201	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	201	0.5%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	151	201	75.1%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	49	201	24.4%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	112	163	68.7%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	47	163	28.8%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157635/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Friars Street Dental Ltd	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/11/2015	
Contract end date		

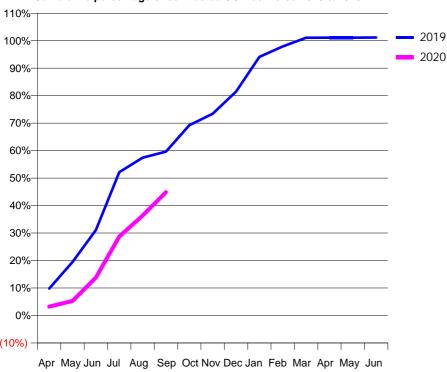
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,022
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-23
Baseline contract value	£190,463.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.9 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	85	198	65
May	427	394	107
June	617	629	279
July	960	1,054	581
August	1,476	1,161	735
September	1,733	1,206	907
October	1,775	1,400	
November	1,926	1,484	
December	1,947	1,647	
January	1,949	1,903	
February	1,959	1,979	
March	1,959	2,043	
April	2,029	2,044	
May	2,029	2,044	
June	2,029	2,045	,

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	82	137	59.9%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	24	137	17.5%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	31	137	22.6%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	82	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	82	N/A	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	49	82	59.8%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	82	20.7%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	61	N/A	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	61	1.6%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157872/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	St Marks Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	19/08/2013
Contract end date	03/04/2020

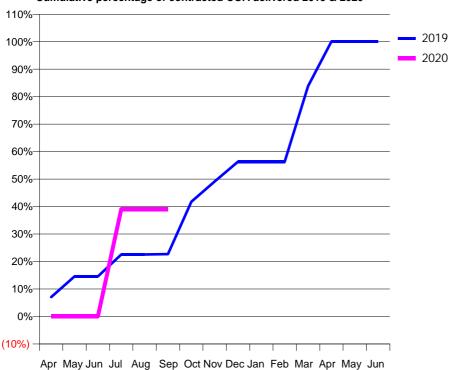
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,454
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Baseline contract value	£90,991.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.9 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-30	103	1
May	-30	212	1
June	-30	212	1
July	-30	328	568
August	62	328	568
September	62	330	568
October	62	607	·
November	62	714	
December	62	819	
January	314	819	
February	314	819	
March	314	1,219	
April	1,359	1,455	·
May	1,380	1,455	
June	1,380	1,455	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	80	93	86.0%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	93	5.4%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	93	8.6%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	80	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	80	11.3%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	59	80	73.8%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	80	15.0%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	43	N/A	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	43	53.5%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 163325/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Campbell Huber Orthodontists
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	03/04/2020

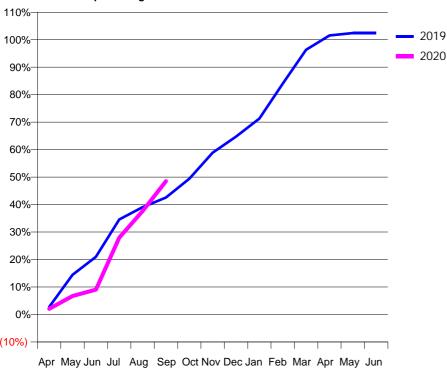
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,222
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-97
Baseline contract value	£329,384.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.24	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	75	132	107
May	312	690	350
June	504	1,003	472
July	724	1,654	1,460
August	1,022	1,866	1,965
September	1,468	2,036	2,532
October	1,897	2,362	
November	2,307	2,815	
December	3,070	3,095	
January	3,587	3,409	
February	4,119	4,015	
March	4,639	4,606	
April	4,828	4,855	·
May	4,828	4,897	
June	4,828	4,897	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	237	613	38.7%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	127	613	20.7%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	249	613	40.6%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	237	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	49	237	20.7%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	145	237	61.2%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	43	237	18.1%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	309	355	87.0%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	19	355	5.4%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 163325/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Campbell Huber Orthodontists
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2009
Contract end date	03/04/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,075
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£271,421.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.07

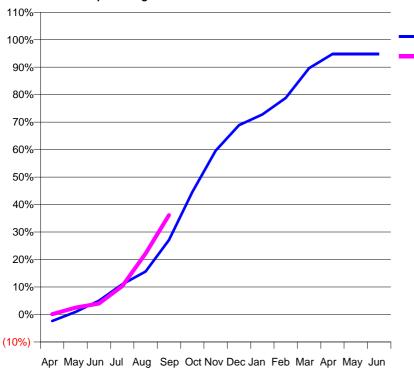
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	23	-97	4
May	116	38	101
June	347	204	163
July	695	448	421
August	935	637	904
September	1,238	1,104	1,474
October	1,598	1,816	
November	2,089	2,429	
December	2,447	2,807	
January	2,705	2,966	
February	3,208	3,210	·
March	3,759	3,652	
April	3,966	3,862	
May	3,966	3,862	
June	3,966	3,862	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	188	493	38.1%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	86	493	17.4%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	219	493	44.4%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	188	0.5%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	50	188	26.6%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	110	188	58.5%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	26	188	13.8%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	80	94	85.1%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	94	10.6%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 168289/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr Wolkenstein & Ms L Lucchesi
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	03/04/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	780
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£50,128.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.07

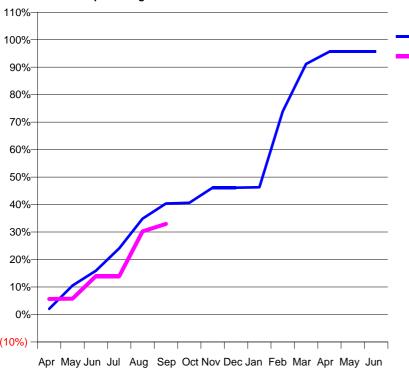
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	19	16	44		
May	61	82	45		
June	145	124	109		
July	210	188	109		
August	274	272	236		
September	296	315	257		
October	381	317			
November	448	360			
December	553	360			
January	637	361			
February	658	576			
March	805	711			
April	805	746	'		
May	805	746			
June	805	746			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	31	68	45.6%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	68	1.5%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	36	68	52.9%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	31	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	31	N/A	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	25	31	80.6%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	31	19.4%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	12	13	92.3%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	13	0.0%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169501/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Orthoactive Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	03/04/2020

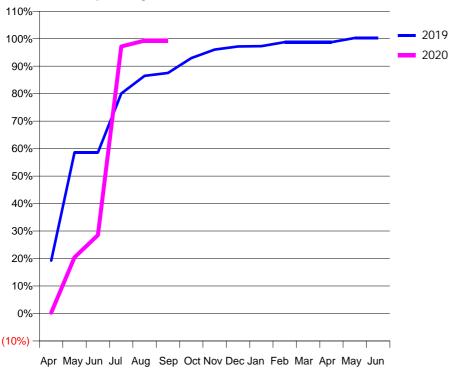
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,954
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-8
Baseline contract value	£180,495.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.7 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	576	8	
May	1,068	1,755	604	
June	1,133	1,755	843	
July	1,627	2,398	2,870	
August	1,718	2,591	2,933	
September	1,911	2,622	2,933	
October	2,490	2,784		
November	2,651	2,877		
December	2,741	2,911		
January	2,741	2,914		
February	2,805	2,958		
March	2,957	2,958		
April	2,957	2,958		
May	2,957	3,004		
June	2,957	3,004	,	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	152	283	53.7%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	75	283	26.5%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	56	283	19.8%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	152	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	152	1.3%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	82	152	53.9%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	67	152	44.1%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	114	6.1%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	114	8.8%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171239/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	The Loddon Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	13/10/2007
Contract end date	

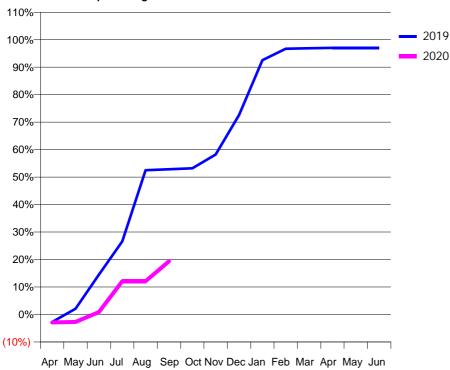
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,264
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	579
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	17
Baseline contract value	£441,321.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	12	-16	-17		
May	85	12	-16		
June	107	84	5		
July	152	154	70		
August	182	304	70		
September	208	306	112		
October	262	308			
November	380	337			
December	516	420			
January	519	536			
February	541	560	,		
March	562	561			
April	562	562			
May	562	562			
June	562	562			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	16	65	24.6%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	65	16.9%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	38	65	58.5%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	16	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	16	6.3%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	14	16	87.5%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	16	6.3%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	13	14	92.9%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	14	0.0%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171239/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	The Loddon Dental Practice
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	04/01/2015
Contract end date	03/04/2020

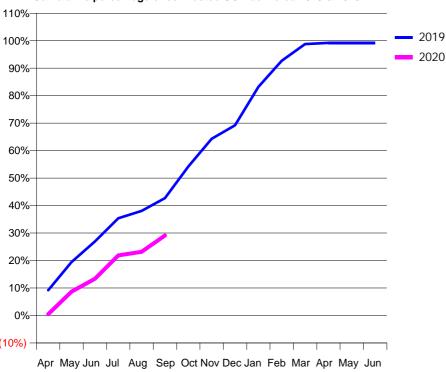
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,936
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	39
Baseline contract value	£310,810.92

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.3 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	345	453	24	
May	763	960	428	
June	826	1,329	659	
July	1,068	1,746	1,079	
August	1,559	1,878	1,143	
September	1,650	2,108	1,437	
October	2,400	2,677		
November	3,303	3,174		
December	3,842	3,417		
January	4,211	4,107		
February	4,884	4,575		
March	4,908	4,874		
April	4,908	4,897		
May	4,929	4,897		
June	4,929	4,897		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	203	303	67.0%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	303	3.0%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	91	303	30.0%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	203	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	203	1.5%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	162	203	79.8%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	37	203	18.2%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	63	68	92.6%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	68	5.9%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176702/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Jeffrey Sherer and Larry Levin
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	

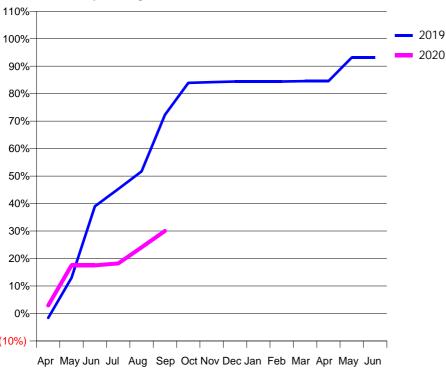
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	47,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	494
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	719
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,417,272.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	127	-12	21		
May	191	95	126		
June	443	286	126		
July	443	332	131		
August	548	379	173		
September	572	530	216		
October	636	615			
November	701	617			
December	703	619			
January	703	619			
February	703	619	,		
March	707	620			
April	707	620			
May	707	683			
June	707	683			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	21	32	65.6%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	32	15.6%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	32	18.8%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	21	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	21	N/A	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	20	21	95.2%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	21	4.8%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	12	14	85.7%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	14	7.1%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 178861/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Smile Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2008
Contract end date	03/04/2020

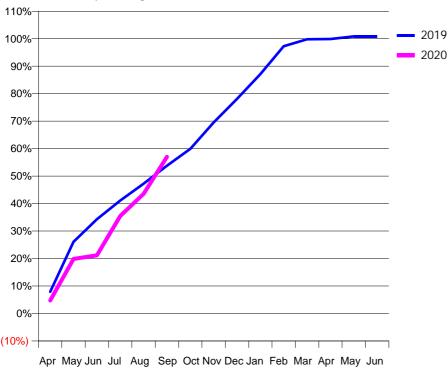
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,571
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£807,682.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.3 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Activ	ity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	1,046	1,065	644
May	4,293	3,514	2,695
June	6,104	4,624	2,874
July	7,915	5,544	4,815
August	9,531	6,367	5,906
September	10,193	7,249	7,739
October	10,806	8,076	
November	11,501	9,368	
December	12,382	10,528	
January	13,049	11,743	
February	13,491	13,109	
March	13,507	13,450	
April	13,529	13,461	
May	13,531	13,594	
June	13,531	13,594	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	650	1,206	53.9%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	130	1,206	10.8%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	426	1,206	35.3%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	650	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	650	1.5%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	563	650	86.6%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	77	650	11.8%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	245	327	74.9%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	79	327	24.2%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 182397/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Bank Bulidings Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	

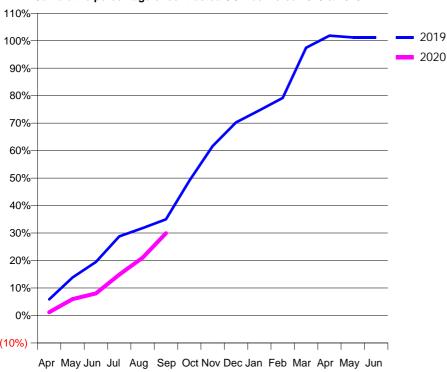
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	40,973
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,067
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-36
Baseline contract value	£1,166,205.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.6 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	88	180	36		
May	277	424	183		
June	622	597	246		
July	1,116	883	456		
August	1,358	975	645		
September	1,515	1,073	918		
October	1,777	1,504			
November	2,190	1,891			
December	2,300	2,155			
January	2,554	2,290			
February	3,041	2,428	,		
March	3,064	2,988			
April	3,069	3,123			
May	3,069	3,103			
June	3,069	3,103			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	138	209	66.0%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	23	209	11.0%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	48	209	23.0%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	138	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	138	4.3%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	98	138	71.0%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	34	138	24.6%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	132	2.3%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	28	132	21.2%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2020

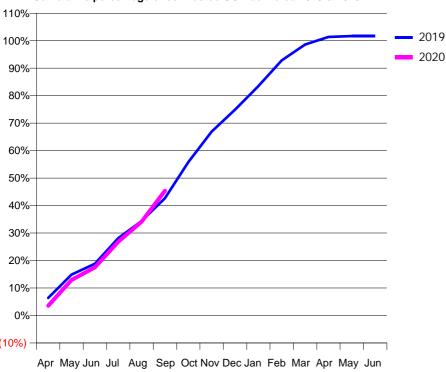
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,779
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£729,246.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.0 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	387	690	380		
May	2,013	1,604	1,392		
June	2,290	2,031	1,889		
July	3,228	3,040	2,892		
August	3,904	3,709	3,680		
September	4,543	4,606	4,894		
October	5,759	6,028			
November	6,834	7,225			
December	7,614	8,085	·		
January	8,430	9,014			
February	9,435	10,021			
March	10,634	10,642			
April	10,981	10,941			
May	11,002	10,977			
June	11,003	10,977			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	532	1,028	51.8%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	226	1,028	22.0%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	270	1,028	26.3%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	532	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	41	532	7.7%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	379	532	71.2%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	109	532	20.5%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	301	325	92.6%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	325	4.9%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 198390/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Stewart House Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2011
Contract end date	03/04/2020

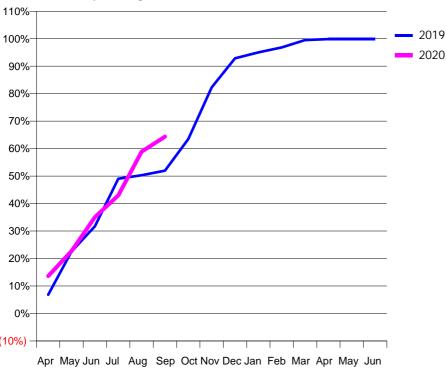
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,847
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	9
Baseline contract value	£377,602.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.3 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	45	399	797
May	282	1,318	1,328
June	522	1,856	2,050
July	1,119	2,866	2,512
August	1,761	2,942	3,443
September	2,356	3,039	3,762
October	3,331	3,713	
November	4,412	4,809	
December	5,157	5,429	
January	5,236	5,556	
February	5,576	5,660	
March	5,810	5,818	
April	5,810	5,838	
May	5,810	5,838	
June	5,810	5,838	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	292	825	35.4%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	160	825	19.4%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	373	825	45.2%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	3	292	1.0%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	14	292	4.8%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	198	292	67.8%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	74	292	25.3%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	194	267	72.7%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	24	267	9.0%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 209325/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Shiamiela Hussain	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

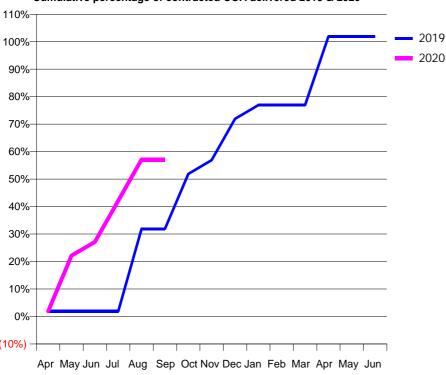
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,640
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-4
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	420
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-8
Baseline contract value	£178,167.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
2018	2019	2020		
0	8	8		
0	8	93		
0	8	114		
0	8	177		
0	134	240		
0	134	240		
0	218			
0	239			
0	302			
133	323			
133	323			
369	323			
432	428			
432	428			
432	428			
	2018 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 133 133	2018 2019 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 134 0 134 0 218 0 239 0 302 133 323 133 323 369 323 432 428 432 428		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	25	26	96.2%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	26	3.8%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	26	0.0%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	25	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	25	N/A	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	20	25	80.0%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	25	8.0%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 222224/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR DA STOTT	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

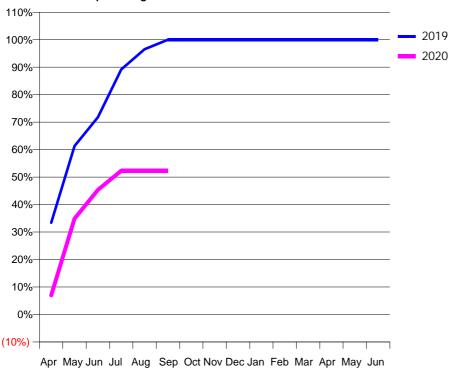
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	12,808
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	188
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	602
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£351,551.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	54	201	42		
May	222	369	210		
June	285	432	273		
July	348	537	315		
August	558	581	315		
September	600	602	315		
October	602	602			
November	602	602			
December	602	602			
January	602	602			
February	602	602			
March	602	602			
April	602	602			
May	602	602			
June	623	602			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	16	16	100.0%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	16	0.0%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	16	0.0%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	16	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	16	18.8%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	10	16	62.5%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	16	18.8%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	11	N/A	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	11	36.4%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 232246/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR TI DAVIES
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	03/04/2020

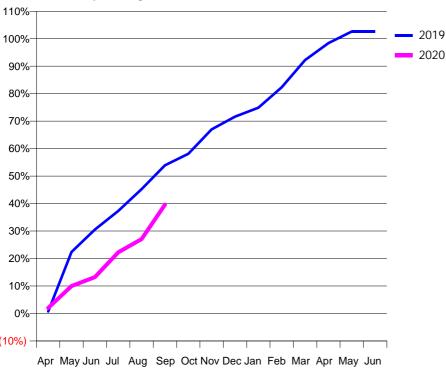
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,476
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-90
Baseline contract value	£290,547.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.7 %



	Adjusted Sci	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-3	33	91
May	1,328	1,005	447
June	2,094	1,372	592
July	2,486	1,676	997
August	2,847	2,032	1,212
September	3,125	2,421	1,772
October	3,318	2,610	,
November	3,701	3,008	
December	3,884	3,217	
January	3,966	3,364	
February	4,234	3,696	,
March	4,339	4,142	
April	4,379	4,419	
May	4,442	4,608	
June	4,484	4,608	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	151	974	15.5%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	243	974	24.9%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	580	974	59.5%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	151	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	151	N/A	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	150	151	99.3%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	151	N/A	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	151	164	92.1%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	164	1.2%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 299022/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR G KARATZOPOULOS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2012
Contract end date	

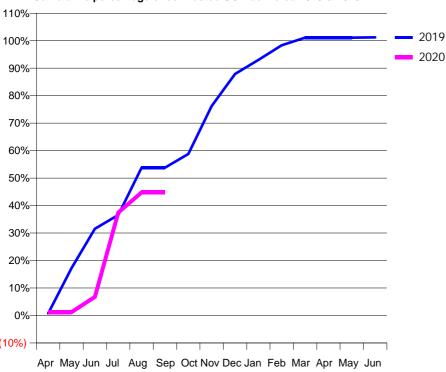
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	551
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-6
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	900
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-11
Baseline contract value	£73,246.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-16	7	11
May	31	155	11
June	180	284	61
July	266	329	337
August	378	484	403
September	378	484	403
October	511	529	
November	616	686	
December	810	791	
January	831	837	
February	853	885	
March	879	910	
April	882	910	
May	907	910	
June	907	911	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	37	83	44.6%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	24	83	28.9%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	22	83	26.5%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	37	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	37	2.7%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	25	37	67.6%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	37	29.7%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	31	3.2%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	31	22.6%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 329185/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR HS SKOYLES	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

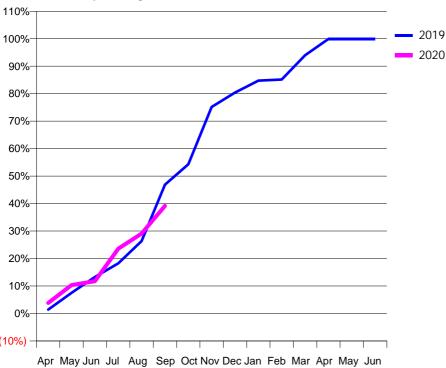
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	42,279
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,474
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,200
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Baseline contract value	£1,181,429.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.32	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	7	17	46	
May	21	90	124	
June	46	159	141	
July	142	219	283	
August	212	316	349	
September	261	563	470	
October	396	652		
November	515	902		
December	560	965		
January	660	1,017		
February	799	1,022		
March	987	1,128		
April	1,124	1,199		
May	1,188	1,199		
June	1,188	1,199		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	39	373	10.5%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	373	2.7%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	324	373	86.9%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	39	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	39	5.1%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	39	56.4%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	39	38.5%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	24	40	60.0%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	40	7.5%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 636444/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MRS LD POULTER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	03/04/2020

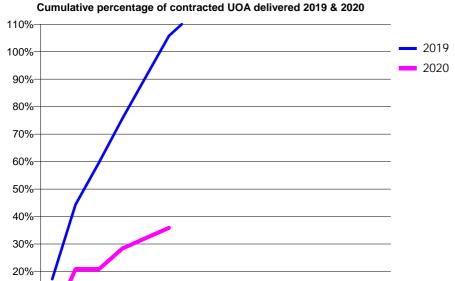
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	557
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-11
Baseline contract value	£36,460.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	96	96	11
May	140	247	116
June	161	332	116
July	164	421	158
August	209	505	179
September	297	589	200
October	361	632	
November	469	656	
December	534	656	
January	556	656	
February	591	656	
March	593	656	
April	593	656	
May	593	656	
June	593	656	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	12	16	75.0%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	16	0.0%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	16	25.0%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	12	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	12	16.7%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	7	12	58.3%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	12	25.0%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	28	51	54.9%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	51	31.4%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

10%



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 729159/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MRS AM RAE	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

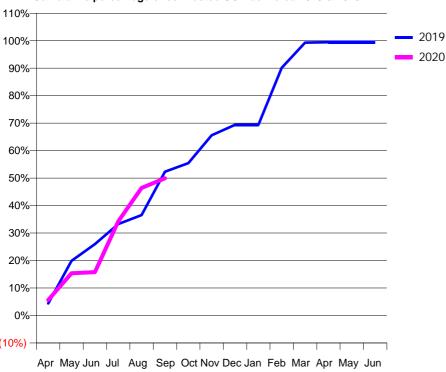
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	612
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	19
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	709
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Baseline contract value	£62,631.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	20	31	40
May	149	141	109
June	278	184	112
July	306	236	243
August	330	259	329
September	426	371	354
October	469	393	
November	515	465	
December	544	492	
January	567	492	
February	633	639	
March	675	704	
April	717	705	
May	717	705	
June	717	705	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	31	72	43.1%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	18	72	25.0%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	23	72	31.9%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	31	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	31	N/A	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	24	31	77.4%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	31	16.1%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	32	38	84.2%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	38	10.5%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 736619/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR DB BUCHANAN	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/08/2010	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,628
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	57
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,257
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£117,094.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.07

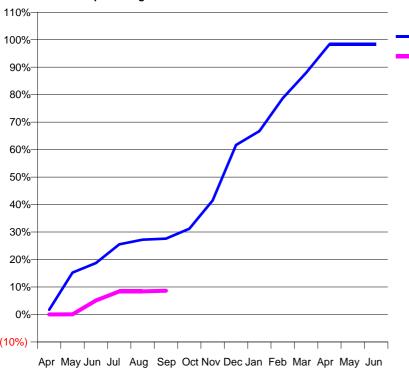
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-2	22	0
May	22	192	1
June	45	235	64
July	89	321	106
August	175	342	106
September	266	347	109
October	293	392	
November	427	521	
December	619	775	
January	705	839	
February	1,086	989	
March	1,279	1,105	
April	1,279	1,236	
May	1,278	1,236	
June	1,278	1,236	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	46	69	66.7%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	69	7.2%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	18	69	26.1%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	46	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	46	N/A	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	42	46	91.3%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	46	8.7%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	17	22	77.3%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	22	0.0%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 817899/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	MRS AM BRANCH
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	05/01/2015
Contract end date	03/04/2020

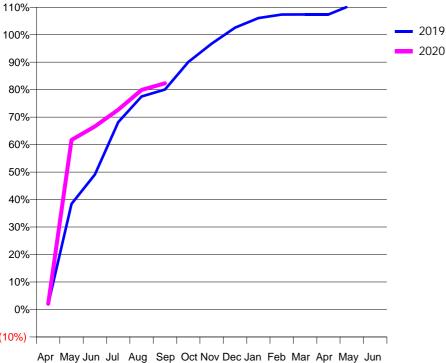
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,762
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-36
Baseline contract value	£115,422.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.29	1.07

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.0 %



	Adjusted Se	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	211	35	36
May	997	693	1,087
June	1,173	886	1,174
July	1,450	1,230	1,281
August	1,502	1,398	1,408
September	1,604	1,444	1,450
October	1,680	1,625	
November	1,683	1,745	
December	1,693	1,850	
January	1,766	1,913	
February	1,838	1,936	
March	1,841	1,937	
April	1,845	1,937	
May	1,846	1,999	
June	1,846	1,999	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	92	132	69.7%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	132	3.0%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	36	132	27.3%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	92	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	92	1.1%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	73	92	79.3%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	92	18.5%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	52	58	89.7%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	58	3.4%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 822493/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR AR HARE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	03/04/2020

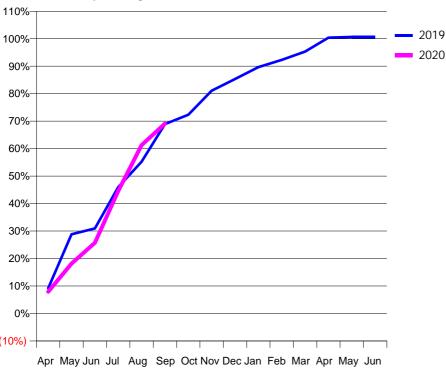
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,244
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-65
Baseline contract value	£653,690.36

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.3 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	885	948	808
May	3,019	2,977	1,860
June	4,417	3,197	2,636
July	5,772	4,750	4,568
August	6,601	5,703	6,276
September	7,751	7,116	7,079
October	8,193	7,469	
November	8,955	8,372	
December	9,382	8,812	
January	9,545	9,260	
February	9,795	9,531	
March	10,190	9,843	
April	10,257	10,365	
May	10,259	10,392	
June	10,259	10,393	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	470	943	49.8%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	204	943	21.6%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	269	943	28.5%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	470	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	25	470	5.3%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	362	470	77.0%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	80	470	17.0%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	396	434	91.2%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	27	434	6.2%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 822493/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR AR HARE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	03/04/2020

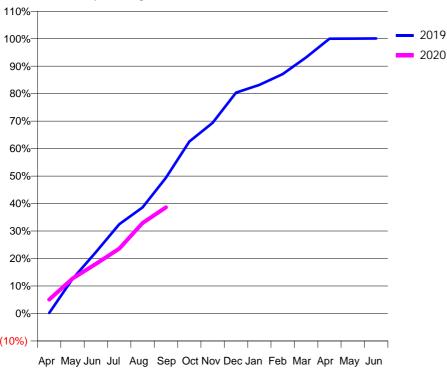
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,593
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Baseline contract value	£484,594.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.6 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	14	384
May	520	953	967
June	639	1,697	1,370
July	1,425	2,467	1,793
August	1,857	2,931	2,499
September	3,110	3,751	2,935
October	3,110	4,751	
November	4,143	5,268	
December	5,035	6,102	
January	5,908	6,316	
February	6,790	6,615	
March	7,454	7,075	
April	7,584	7,593	
May	7,586	7,595	
June	7,607	7,597	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	316	493	64.1%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	85	493	17.2%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	92	493	18.7%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	316	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	18	316	5.7%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	246	316	77.8%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	48	316	15.2%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	235	287	81.9%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	39	287	13.6%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0006 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

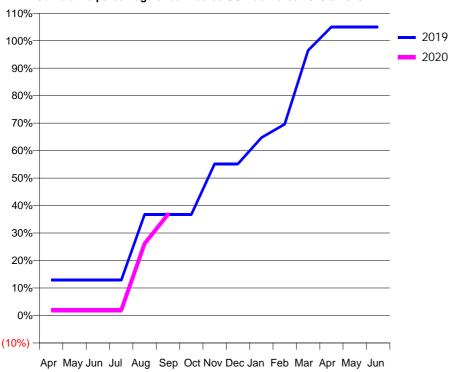
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,778
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-276
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,408
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-28
Baseline contract value	£574,086.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.8 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-41	181	28
May	-41	181	28
June	-41	181	28
July	175	181	28
August	175	517	368
September	412	517	518
October	476	517	
November	560	777	
December	791	777	
January	791	911	
February	1,268	980	
March	1,331	1,358	
April	1,394	1,479	
May	1,394	1,479	
June	1,394	1,479	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	70	132	53.0%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	132	0.0%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	62	132	47.0%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	70	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	70	1.4%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	60	70	85.7%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	70	12.9%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	1	100.0%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	0.0%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0007 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

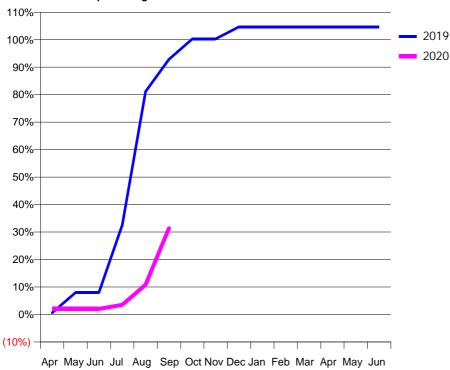
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	17,482
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-83
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,430
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-29
Baseline contract value	£722,295.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	-5	9	29		
May	46	114	29		
June	46	114	29		
July	310	466	50		
August	310	1,160	155		
September	373	1,328	449		
October	457	1,434			
November	499	1,434	-		
December	694	1,497			
January	694	1,497			
February	837	1,497			
March	1,180	1,497			
April	1,439	1,497			
May	1,439	1,497			
June	1,439	1,497			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	28	29	96.6%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	29	0.0%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	29	3.4%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	28	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	28	N/A	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	25	28	89.3%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	28	10.7%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	50	56	89.3%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	56	10.7%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0008 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

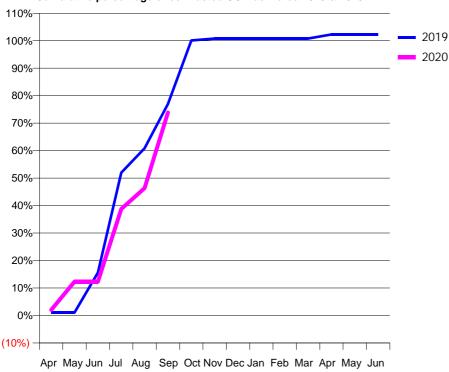
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	25,930
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	175
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,430
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-29
Baseline contract value	£871,987.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.23	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	5	15	29
May	26	15	176
June	192	223	176
July	305	743	554
August	825	870	663
September	990	1,101	1,056
October	1,140	1,431	
November	1,325	1,441	
December	1,465	1,441	
January	1,465	1,441	
February	1,445	1,441	
March	1,445	1,441	
April	1,445	1,462	
May	1,445	1,462	
June	1,445	1,462	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	66	215	30.7%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	23	215	10.7%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	126	215	58.6%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	66	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	66	N/A	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	51	66	77.3%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	66	22.7%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	23	27	85.2%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	27	14.8%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0009 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

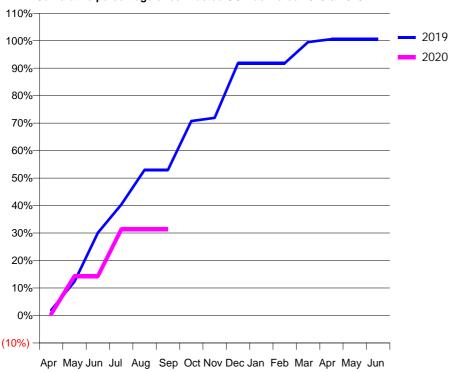
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	35,162
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,393
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,980
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-11
Baseline contract value	£1,189,190.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.8 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	26	39	11
May	26	245	284
June	26	596	284
July	589	799	620
August	589	1,049	620
September	770	1,049	620
October	770	1,401	
November	1,388	1,424	
December	1,749	1,818	
January	1,749	1,818	
February	1,908	1,818	
March	2,031	1,970	
April	2,019	1,991	
May	2,019	1,991	
June	2,019	1,991	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	71	131	54.2%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	131	0.0%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	60	131	45.8%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	71	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	71	1.4%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	50	71	70.4%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	20	71	28.2%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	55	62	88.7%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	62	9.7%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0010 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER	
Contract type name	Pilot Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

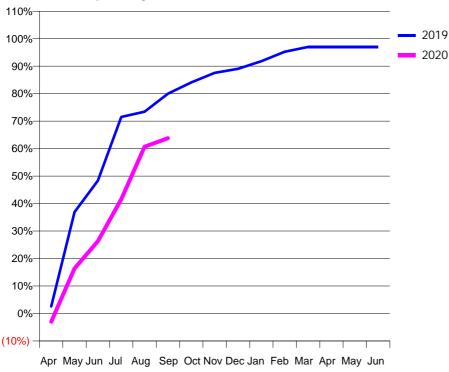
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	51,443
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,750
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	83
Baseline contract value	£1,702,755.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.21	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.2 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	1	71	-83
May	86	1,015	451
June	344	1,330	724
July	504	1,966	1,144
August	661	2,020	1,669
September	925	2,199	1,754
October	1,104	2,313	
November	1,249	2,408	
December	1,456	2,449	
January	1,467	2,525	
February	1,977	2,619	
March	2,191	2,667	
April	2,686	2,667	
May	2,686	2,667	
June	2,686	2,667	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	105	205	51.2%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	205	1.0%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	98	205	47.8%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	105	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	105	N/A	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	86	105	81.9%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	19	105	18.1%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	53	65	81.5%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	65	13.8%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0012 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

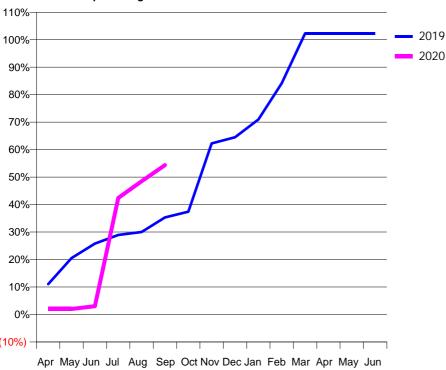
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	22,126
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	251
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,090
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-42
Baseline contract value	£846,255.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.3 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-79	231	42
May	-36	429	42
June	-15	539	63
July	295	605	887
August	571	627	1,013
September	721	738	1,136
October	1,085	782	
November	1,444	1,301	
December	1,614	1,348	
January	1,784	1,483	
February	1,974	1,758	
March	2,100	2,137	
April	2,100	2,137	
May	2,100	2,137	
June	2,100	2,137	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	119	172	69.2%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	172	1.2%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	51	172	29.7%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	119	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	119	0.8%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	98	119	82.4%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	20	119	16.8%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	43	59	72.9%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	59	22.0%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0013 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

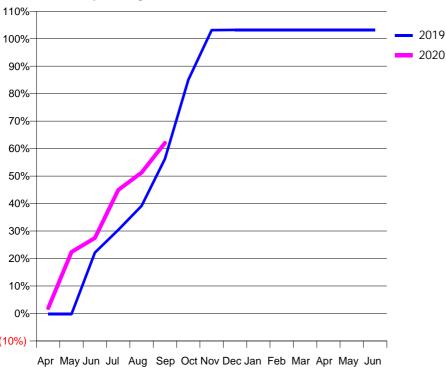
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	24,945
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	936
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,064
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-41
Baseline contract value	£908,085.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.2 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	-68	-5	41		
May	394	-5	462		
June	550	457	567		
July	707	628	928		
August	859	808	1,058		
September	956	1,162	1,281		
October	1,179	1,755			
November	1,380	2,128			
December	1,582	2,130			
January	1,646	2,130			
February	2,040	2,130			
March	2,059	2,130			
April	2,059	2,130	'		
May	2,059	2,130			
June	2,059	2,130			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	103	225	45.8%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	25	225	11.1%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	97	225	43.1%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	103	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	103	1.0%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	91	103	88.3%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	103	9.7%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	60	71	84.5%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	71	12.7%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0014 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

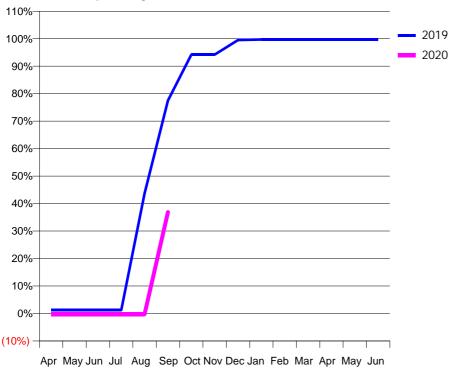
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,368
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	550
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	396
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Baseline contract value	£529,523.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-10	5	-1
May	-10	5	-1
June	-10	5	-1
July	-10	5	-1
August	-10	173	-1
September	65	307	146
October	123	373	
November	338	373	
December	401	394	
January	401	395	
February	401	395	
March	401	395	
April	401	395	
May	401	395	
June	401	395	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	12	15	80.0%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	15	0.0%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	15	20.0%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	12	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	12	N/A	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	11	12	91.7%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	12	8.3%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	17	17	100.0%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	17	0.0%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0015 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	51,722
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	2,015
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,341
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-23
Baseline contract value	£1,455,973.98

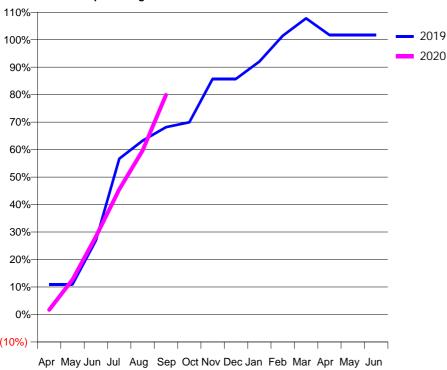
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.9 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	1	147	23
May	43	147	170
June	43	361	380
July	135	760	611
August	306	848	800
September	546	914	1,071
October	853	938	·
November	1,129	1,150	
December	1,278	1,150	·
January	1,341	1,234	
February	1,341	1,360	·
March	1,362	1,445	
April	1,404	1,364	·
May	1,404	1,364	
June	1,404	1,364	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	79	108	73.1%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	108	0.0%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	29	108	26.9%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	79	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	79	N/A	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	69	79	87.3%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	79	12.7%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	22	28	78.6%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	28	10.7%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0016 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

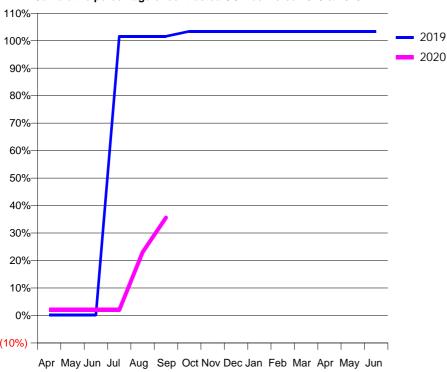
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	20,424
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	386
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-10
Baseline contract value	£646,653.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



	Adjusted Sci	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-18	1	10
May	-18	1	10
June	-18	1	10
July	171	508	10
August	171	508	115
September	171	508	178
October	171	517	
November	255	517	
December	339	517	
January	339	517	
February	501	517	
March	501	517	
April	501	517	
May	501	517	
June	501	517	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	8	17	47.1%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	17	0.0%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	17	52.9%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	8	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	8	N/A	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	6	8	75.0%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	8	25.0%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	2	100.0%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	2	0.0%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0019 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	03/04/2020

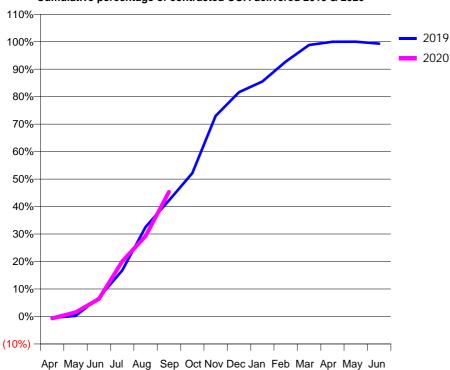
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,900
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	49
Baseline contract value	£444,265.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.6 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	8	-38	-49		
May	478	16	103		
June	1,083	469	439		
July	1,606	1,160	1,385		
August	2,090	2,248	2,019		
September	2,662	2,912	3,128		
October	3,386	3,599			
November	3,760	5,036			
December	4,257	5,632			
January	4,368	5,902			
February	4,837	6,399	,		
March	5,226	6,818			
April	6,787	6,898	,		
May	6,787	6,899			
June	6,787	6,851	,		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	318	839	37.9%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	43	839	5.1%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	478	839	57.0%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	318	0.3%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	318	0.3%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	260	318	81.8%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	56	318	17.6%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	181	210	86.2%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	210	10.5%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 830240/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR WA BOTHA
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	03/04/2020

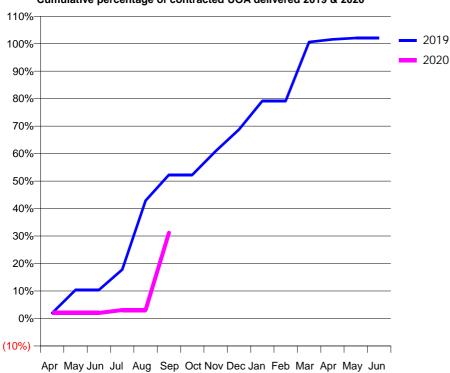
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,595
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-172
Baseline contract value	£552,395.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.9 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	169	172	172		
May	169	891	172		
June	1,130	891	172		
July	2,402	1,529	264		
August	2,402	3,686	264		
September	4,156	4,493	2,679		
October	4,413	4,493			
November	4,417	5,232			
December	5,401	5,912	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
January	5,569	6,806			
February	6,119	6,806			
March	7,981	8,646			
April	8,213	8,730			
May	8,819	8,772			
June	8,819	8,772			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	348	353	98.6%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	353	0.3%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	353	1.1%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	348	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	57	348	16.4%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	222	348	63.8%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	69	348	19.8%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	332	363	91.5%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	363	1.7%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 866377/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR F SAYME
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	04/05/2010
Contract end date	03/04/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,059
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	135
Baseline contract value	£514,276.16

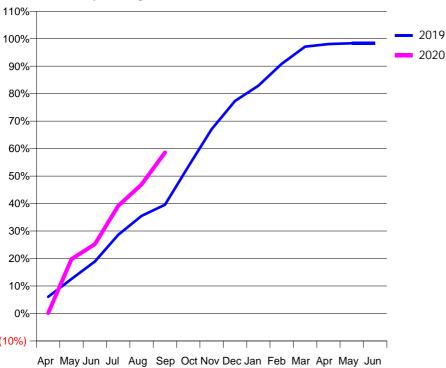
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	229	490	14
May	881	1,015	1,595
June	1,365	1,526	2,036
July	1,966	2,312	3,157
August	2,349	2,865	3,785
September	2,925	3,194	4,720
October	3,772	4,316	
November	4,441	5,413	-
December	5,415	6,241	
January	5,992	6,692	
February	6,987	7,332	
March	7,662	7,836	
April	7,897	7,912	
May	7,900	7,935	
June	7,903	7,935	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	458	748	61.2%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	148	748	19.8%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	142	748	19.0%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	458	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	458	1.1%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	361	458	78.8%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	92	458	20.1%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	260	284	91.5%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	284	1.8%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 905941/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Dental Surgery	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

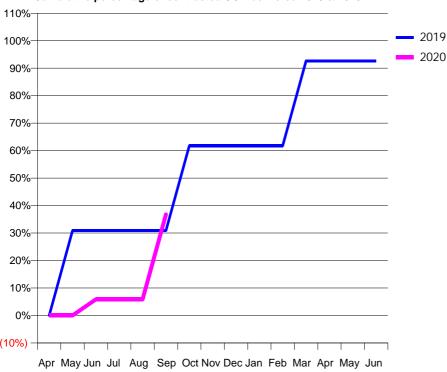
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,609
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	302
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	68
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£349,184.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.0 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	21	0
June	0	21	4
July	0	21	4
August	0	21	4
September	0	21	25
October	0	42	
November	0	42	
December	21	42	
January	42	42	
February	42	42	
March	42	63	
April	63	63	
May	63	63	
June	63	63	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	4	4	100.0%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	4	0.0%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	4	0.0%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	4	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	4	25.0%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	2	4	50.0%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	4	N/A	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 919470/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR SC WARDLE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	03/04/2020

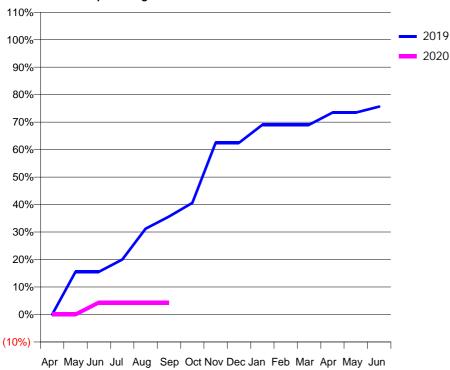
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	965
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£62,640.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	150	0
June	150	150	42
July	150	193	42
August	278	301	42
September	404	344	42
October	530	392	
November	595	603	
December	595	603	
January	722	666	
February	743	666	
March	743	666	
April	829	709	
May	830	709	
June	830	730	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	20	28	71.4%	51.8%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	28	7.1%	14.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	28	21.4%	33.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	20	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	20	5.0%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	20	75.0%	77.3%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	20	15.0%	17.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	9	77.8%	75.1%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	9	0.0%	9.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0098 - September 2019

Name or company name	Du Toit and BurgerPartnership Ltd (Harwich)
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2007
Contract end date	

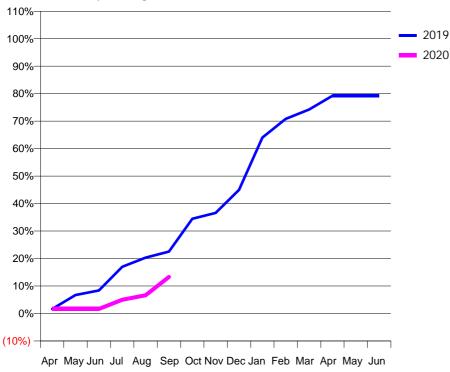
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,884
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,265
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£681,908.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	21	21	21
May	63	85	21
June	106	106	21
July	107	215	63
August	107	257	84
September	150	285	168
October	194	436	·
November	478	463	
December	520	569	
January	590	810	
February	849	896	,
March	913	939	
April	913	1,002	
May	1,062	1,002	
June	1,125	1,002	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	45	63	71.4%	57.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	63	19.0%	12.4%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	63	9.5%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	45	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	45	22.2%	4.5%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	32	45	71.1%	79.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	45	6.7%	15.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	21	28	75.0%	71.6%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	28	7.1%	8.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0114 - September 2019

Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	

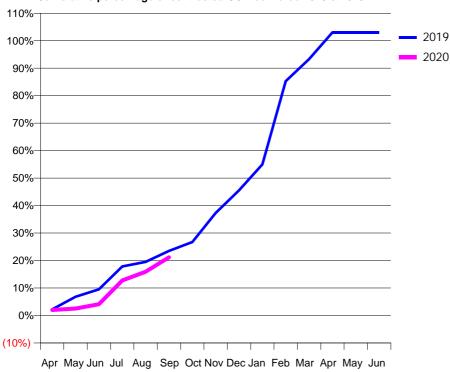
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-80
Baseline contract value	£256,270.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.9 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	117	89	80
May	274	272	101
June	432	381	164
July	1,140	714	510
August	1,203	780	636
September	1,278	940	846
October	1,679	1,069	
November	1,746	1,491	_
December	1,810	1,821	
January	1,909	2,200	
February	3,315	3,410	
March	4,023	3,732	
April	4,624	4,121	
May	4,667	4,121	
June	4,667	4,121	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	187	301	62.1%	57.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	48	301	15.9%	12.4%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	66	301	21.9%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	187	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	24	187	12.8%	4.5%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	130	187	69.5%	79.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	33	187	17.6%	15.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	117	206	56.8%	71.6%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	206	8.7%	8.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101559/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	R Patel & Associates
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2011
Contract end date	24/07/2020

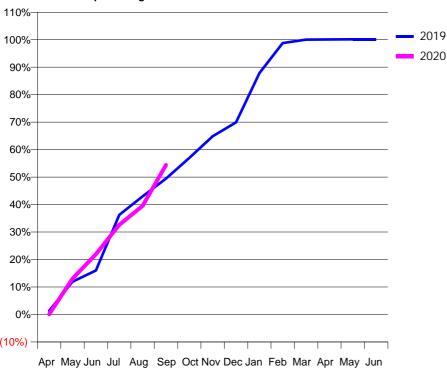
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,200
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-6
Baseline contract value	£329,236.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.6 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	64	57	6	
May	64	501	678	
June	368	672	1,140	
July	681	1,522	1,697	
August	1,210	1,805	2,054	
September	1,385	2,077	2,829	
October	1,538	2,393		
November	2,332	2,723		
December	2,808	2,936		
January	3,343	3,688	·	
February	4,008	4,149		
March	4,129	4,201		
April	4,236	4,203		
May	4,257	4,206		
June	4,257	4,206		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	230	404	56.9%	57.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	53	404	13.1%	12.4%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	121	404	30.0%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	230	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	230	N/A	4.5%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	191	230	83.0%	79.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	39	230	17.0%	15.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	56	5.4%	71.6%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	56	21.4%	8.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 115347/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr H.S. Kehlar and Mr S. Kumar
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	24/07/2020

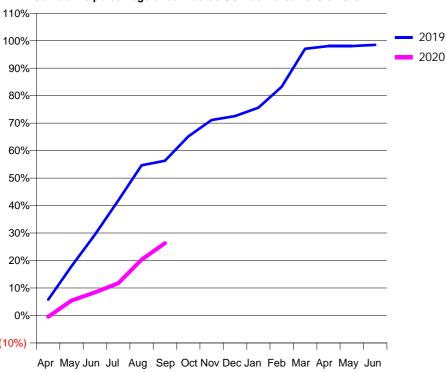
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	18
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,404
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	98
Baseline contract value	£382,488.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.3 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	573	370	-31		
May	1,337	1,147	347		
June	1,828	1,882	538		
July	2,664	2,681	751		
August	3,253	3,501	1,301		
September	3,827	3,606	1,686		
October	4,820	4,173			
November	5,686	4,556			
December	5,897	4,646			
January	5,948	4,842			
February	6,142	5,331			
March	6,269	6,215			
April	6,395	6,279			
May	6,396	6,279			
June	6,396	6,306	,		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	211	283	74.6%	57.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	24	283	8.5%	12.4%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	48	283	17.0%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	211	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	14	211	6.6%	4.5%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	162	211	76.8%	79.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	34	211	16.1%	15.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	289	302	95.7%	71.6%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	302	2.0%	8.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 119261/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Tiptree Dental Surgery	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/05/2014	
Contract end date		

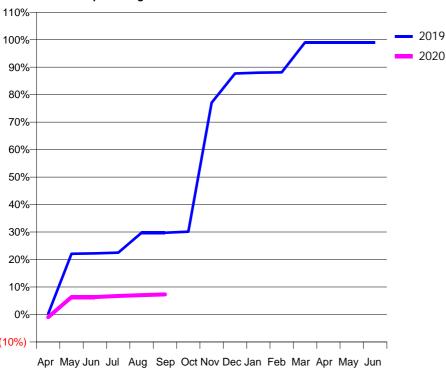
10/00 0	47.400
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	17,496
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
10/00 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	592
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	6
Baseline contract value	£827,746.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	10	2	-6		
May	94	131	38		
June	115	132	38		
July	157	133	40		
August	178	176	42		
September	178	176	43		
October	179	178			
November	180	456			
December	184	519			
January	184	521			
February	415	522	,		
March	520	586			
April	520	586			
May	520	586			
June	541	586			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	23	23	100.0%	57.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	23	0.0%	12.4%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	23	0.0%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	23	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	23	N/A	4.5%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	23	73.9%	79.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	23	26.1%	15.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	17	17.6%	71.6%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	17	5.9%	8.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 130788/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Byles & Sebastian Orthodontic Practice
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2015
Contract end date	24/07/2020

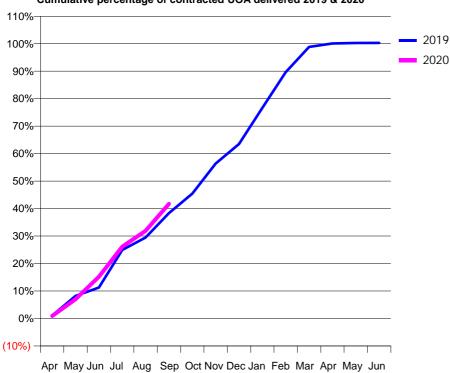
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	20,795
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-60
Baseline contract value	£1,223,214.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

16.0 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	178	222	189			
May	2,200	1,704	1,454			
June	4,238	2,338	3,163			
July	6,107	5,187	5,437			
August	7,310	6,121	6,632			
September	9,099	7,969	8,677			
October	10,889	9,449				
November	12,304	11,717				
December	13,795	13,203				
January	15,277	15,939				
February	17,979	18,637				
March	20,451	20,548				
April	20,763	20,806				
May	20,973	20,848				
June	20,973	20,852				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,028	1,327	77.5%	57.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	1,327	0.9%	12.4%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	287	1,327	21.6%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,028	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	1,028	1.0%	4.5%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	888	1,028	86.4%	79.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	114	1,028	11.1%	15.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	629	742	84.8%	71.6%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	81	742	10.9%	8.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 131903/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name Penhaligon Witham Partnership	
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2015
Contract end date	24/07/2020

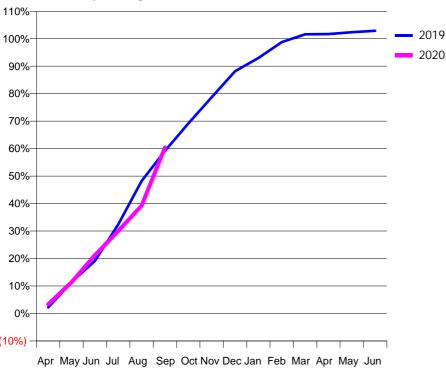
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,253
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-85
Baseline contract value	£332,602.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.41	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.1 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UO					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	81	93	177		
May	481	487	597		
June	689	814	1,115		
July	1,115	1,379	1,577		
August	1,335	2,049	2,060		
September	1,745	2,516	3,174		
October	2,127	2,941			
November	2,344	3,347			
December	3,118	3,749			
January	3,527	3,954			
February	4,076	4,199			
March	4,263	4,321			
April	4,263	4,324			
May	4,263	4,353			
June	4,263	4,375			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	200	948	21.1%	57.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	174	948	18.4%	12.4%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	574	948	60.5%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	200	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	200	2.5%	4.5%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	171	200	85.5%	79.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	23	200	11.5%	15.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	58	77	75.3%	71.6%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	77	14.3%	8.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 145394/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Ongar Road Dental Practice
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	24/07/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,299
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-85
Baseline contract value	£255,708.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

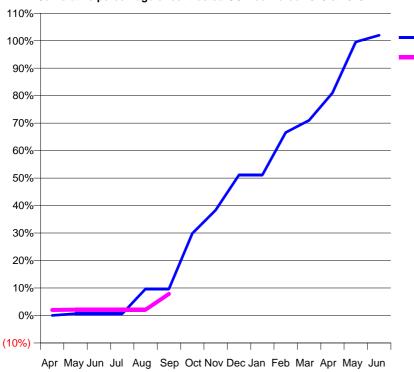
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-96	1	86
May	37	29	91
June	81	29	91
July	81	29	91
August	356	417	91
September	634	417	337
October	928	1,284	
November	1,205	1,648	
December	1,565	2,199	·
January	1,565	2,199	·
February	1,986	2,862	·
March	2,746	3,053	
April	3,540	3,482	·
May	4,191	4,280	
June	4,191	4,384	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	204	261	78.2%	57.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	29	261	11.1%	12.4%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	28	261	10.7%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	204	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	16	204	7.8%	4.5%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	144	204	70.6%	79.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	40	204	19.6%	15.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	137	145	94.5%	71.6%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	145	0.7%	8.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148695/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr C Wallis
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	02/06/2013
Contract end date	24/07/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,145
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-243
Baseline contract value	£808,104.20

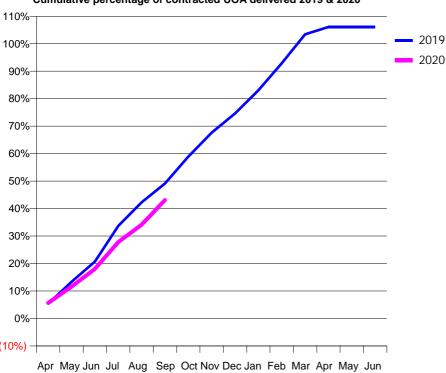
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

8.6 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Activ	rity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	632	655	687
May	1,404	1,619	1,407
June	2,109	2,513	2,192
July	3,189	4,090	3,375
August	3,993	5,131	4,145
September	4,944	5,967	5,234
October	6,431	7,155	
November	7,286	8,211	
December	7,859	9,057	
January	8,539	10,086	
February	10,321	11,278	,
March	11,960	12,557	
April	12,602	12,883	
May	12,603	12,883	
June	12,603	12,883	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	555	827	67.1%	57.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	204	827	24.7%	12.4%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	68	827	8.2%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	555	0.2%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	57	555	10.3%	4.5%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	411	555	74.1%	79.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	85	555	15.3%	15.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	494	564	87.6%	71.6%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	59	564	10.5%	8.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 153885/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr M. Kazemi and Dr S Dhillon
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	24/07/2020

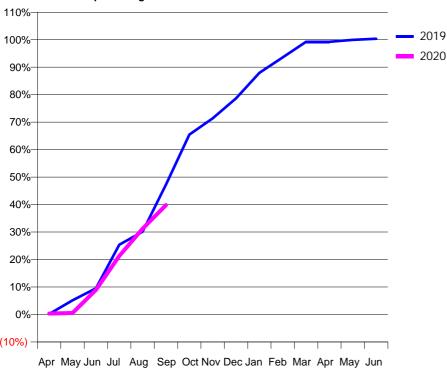
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,280
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-33
Baseline contract value	£591,335.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.0 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	-1	19	33			
May	-1	528	56			
June	819	977	916			
July	1,756	2,607	2,191			
August	3,315	3,096	3,211			
September	3,876	4,859	4,093			
October	4,811	6,730				
November	5,691	7,335				
December	6,683	8,083				
January	7,880	9,039				
February	8,640	9,618				
March	9,763	10,202				
April	10,247	10,202				
May	10,252	10,271				
June	10,297	10,313				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	450	606	74.3%	57.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	56	606	9.2%	12.4%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	100	606	16.5%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	450	0.2%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	450	1.1%	4.5%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	350	450	77.8%	79.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	90	450	20.0%	15.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	255	375	68.0%	71.6%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	375	4.0%	8.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0007 - September 2019

Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	24/07/2020

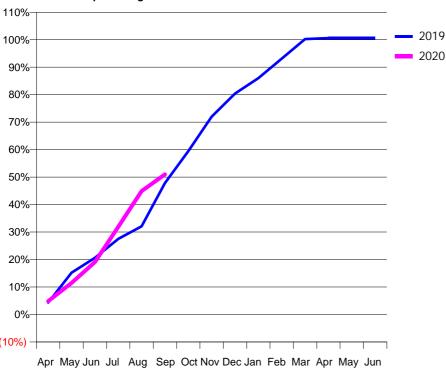
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,700
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-51
Baseline contract value	£578,872.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.8 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	5	380	421
May	280	1,320	998
June	1,217	1,793	1,658
July	1,814	2,394	2,776
August	2,513	2,791	3,907
September	3,178	4,163	4,434
October	3,915	5,174	
November	4,732	6,264	
December	5,692	6,994	
January	6,544	7,483	
February	7,917	8,099	
March	8,630	8,721	
April	8,729	8,751	
May	8,729	8,751	
June	8,729	8,751	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	439	757	58.0%	57.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	117	757	15.5%	12.4%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	201	757	26.6%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	439	0.5%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	38	439	8.7%	4.5%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	323	439	73.6%	79.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	76	439	17.3%	15.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	267	310	86.1%	71.6%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	310	5.2%	8.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0014 - September 2019

Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	24/07/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,039
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	346
Baseline contract value	£534,901.14

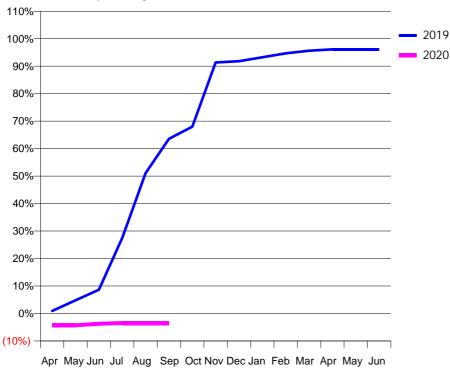
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.3 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-7	80	-346
May	281	426	-346
June	282	766	-304
July	1,823	2,444	-282
August	4,036	4,534	-282
September	5,541	5,645	-282
October	6,434	6,037	
November	7,374	8,111	
December	7,699	8,153	
January	9,163	8,279	
February	9,334	8,405	
March	10,172	8,491	
April	10,424	8,533	
May	10,425	8,533	
June	10,425	8,533	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	145	173	83.8%	57.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	19	173	11.0%	12.4%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	173	5.2%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	145	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	145	N/A	4.5%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	113	145	77.9%	79.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	27	145	18.6%	15.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	191	229	83.4%	71.6%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	229	2.2%	8.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188018/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Messrs. Lee & Perera
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	

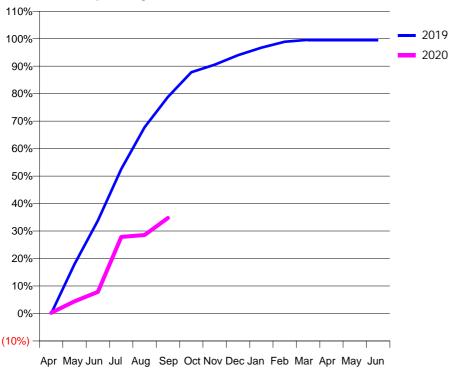
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,044
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	13
Baseline contract value	£199,297.10

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.3 %



	Adjusted Scl	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-34	0	8
May	659	546	134
June	1,436	1,029	239
July	2,234	1,600	848
August	2,234	2,063	869
September	2,318	2,399	1,058
October	2,550	2,672	
November	2,592	2,756	
December	2,656	2,861	<u> </u>
January	2,720	2,945	
February	2,765	3,010	
March	2,786	3,031	
April	2,786	3,031	
May	2,851	3,031	
June	2,851	3,031	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	81	88	92.0%	57.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	88	0.0%	12.4%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	88	8.0%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	81	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	81	11.1%	4.5%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	64	81	79.0%	79.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	81	8.6%	15.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	72	112	64.3%	71.6%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	112	8.0%	8.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188190/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	J & S Essex
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	28/11/2008
Contract end date	24/07/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,470
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-53
Baseline contract value	£409,687.75

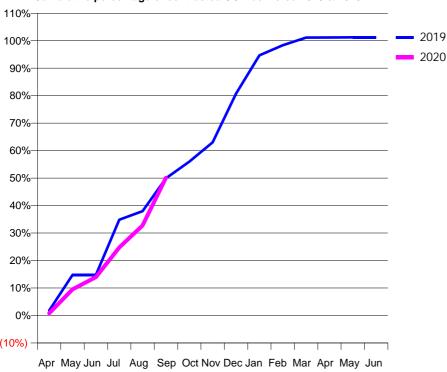
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.0 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	80	53
May	0	647	616
June	0	647	903
July	98	1,530	1,601
August	377	1,667	2,120
September	761	2,192	3,241
October	1,695	2,459	
November	2,652	2,767	
December	3,257	3,543	·
January	3,784	4,156	
February	4,188	4,317	
March	4,471	4,441	
April	4,471	4,442	
May	4,471	4,444	
June	4,471	4,444	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	254	549	46.3%	57.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	67	549	12.2%	12.4%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	228	549	41.5%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	254	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	254	0.4%	4.5%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	224	254	88.2%	79.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	26	254	10.2%	15.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	11	96	11.5%	71.6%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	25	96	26.0%	8.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 199559/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	Parmar Dental
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	24/08/2011
Contract end date	

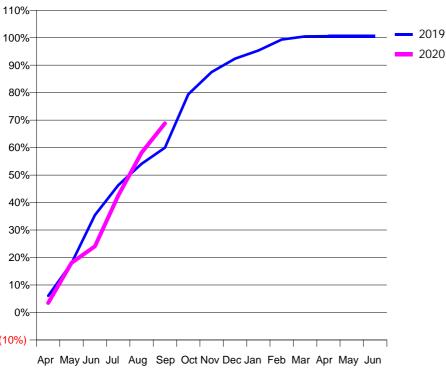
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,159
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-12
Baseline contract value	£136,713.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.7 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	177	131	75	
May	456	387	390	
June	604	765	520	
July	1,027	1,000	919	
August	1,326	1,168	1,255	
September	1,476	1,295	1,486	
October	1,751	1,715		
November	2,048	1,889		
December	2,092	1,994		
January	2,114	2,058		
February	2,156	2,144		
March	2,159	2,169		
April	2,161	2,171		
May	2,161	2,171		
June	2,161	2,171		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	112	127	88.2%	57.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	127	7.9%	12.4%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	127	3.9%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	112	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	112	N/A	4.5%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	102	112	91.1%	79.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	112	8.0%	15.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	90	N/A	71.6%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	90	5.6%	8.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 246190/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR NM SHAH
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	24/07/2020

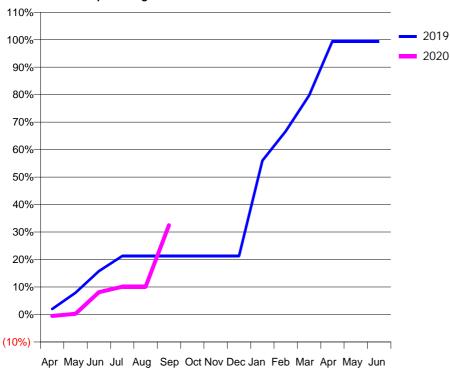
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,340
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	29
Baseline contract value	£314,508.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.5 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	107	107	-29
May	548	422	13
June	1,010	842	433
July	1,199	1,136	538
August	1,262	1,136	538
September	1,556	1,136	1,735
October	1,808	1,136	
November	2,354	1,136	
December	2,879	1,136	
January	3,929	2,990	
February	4,265	3,561	,
March	5,023	4,256	
April	5,212	5,311	
May	5,632	5,311	
June	5,695	5,311	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	291	292	99.7%	57.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	292	0.0%	12.4%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	292	0.3%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	291	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	291	N/A	4.5%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	206	291	70.8%	79.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	80	291	27.5%	15.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	207	226	91.6%	71.6%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	226	1.8%	8.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 271187/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Harlow Dental Surgery
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	

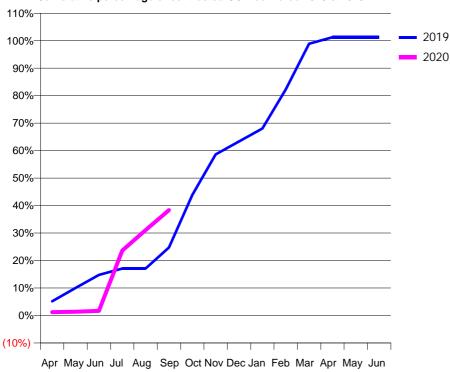
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	889
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-11
Baseline contract value	£56,385.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	10	46	11
May	75	89	12
June	76	131	15
July	182	152	210
August	344	152	276
September	472	220	341
October	598	390	
November	662	521	
December	767	563	
January	809	605	
February	851	731	
March	893	879	
April	893	900	
May	893	900	
June	893	900	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	47	70	67.1%	57.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	70	7.1%	12.4%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	18	70	25.7%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	47	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	47	2.1%	4.5%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	44	47	93.6%	79.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	47	4.3%	15.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	28	10.7%	71.6%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	28	21.4%	8.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 326275/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Colchester Orthdontic Centre
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	24/07/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,396
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	63
Baseline contract value	£421,483.81

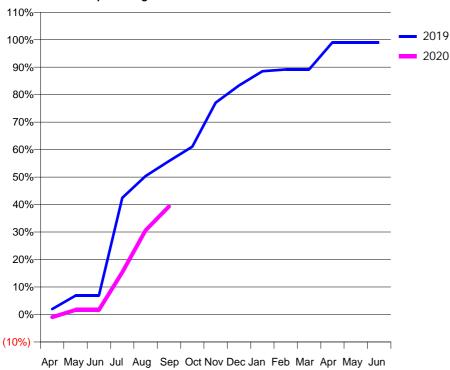
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.8 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	243	127	-63			
May	898	438	107			
June	1,408	438	107			
July	2,391	2,716	983			
August	2,818	3,222	1,958			
September	3,330	3,571	2,514			
October	4,122	3,908				
November	4,509	4,930				
December	5,094	5,329				
January	5,311	5,661				
February	5,352	5,701				
March	5,962	5,701				
April	6,418	6,333				
May	6,439	6,333				
June	6,439	6,333				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	244	498	49.0%	57.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	43	498	8.6%	12.4%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	211	498	42.4%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	244	0.8%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	244	N/A	4.5%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	174	244	71.3%	79.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	63	244	25.8%	15.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	179	194	92.3%	71.6%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	194	6.7%	8.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 336084/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR CA VAN DER MERWE
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

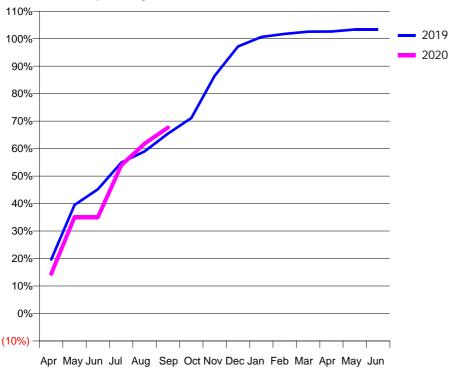
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	17,359
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-347
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,870
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-57
Baseline contract value	£956,551.74

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.30	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.0 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	564	414
May	0	1,133	1,006
June	0	1,298	1,006
July	0	1,576	1,547
August	0	1,693	1,774
September	0	1,879	1,942
October	0	2,042	
November	518	2,482	
December	908	2,789	
January	1,222	2,888	
February	1,500	2,920	
March	1,530	2,943	
April	1,553	2,945	
May	1,553	2,966	
June	1,553	2,966	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	131	380	34.5%	57.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	49	380	12.9%	12.4%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	200	380	52.6%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	131	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	131	0.8%	4.5%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	128	131	97.7%	79.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	131	1.5%	15.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	62	95	65.3%	71.6%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	30	95	31.6%	8.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 567140/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR SA NAJEFI
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	24/07/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	662
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-13
Baseline contract value	£38,990.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

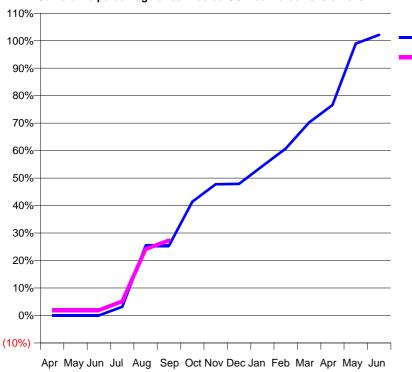
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	-10	0	13		
May	-10	0	13		
June	-10	0	13		
July	11	21	34		
August	53	168	160		
September	53	168	181		
October	242	274			
November	263	316			
December	263	317			
January	389	360			
February	452	402			
March	515	465			
April	621	507			
May	662	655			
June	662	676			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	33	37	89.2%	57.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	37	2.7%	12.4%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	37	8.1%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	33	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	33	15.2%	4.5%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	27	33	81.8%	79.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	33	N/A	15.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	30	3.3%	71.6%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	30	6.7%	8.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 649694/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR SB DENNY	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	
Contract start date	02/11/2006	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,962
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-74
Baseline contract value	£250,875.31

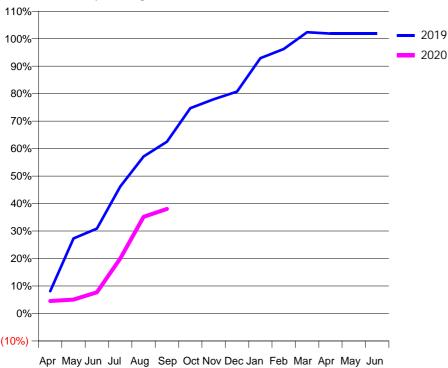
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.2 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	1,194	322	179
May	1,406	1,082	200
June	1,443	1,223	305
July	2,527	1,830	794
August	2,660	2,264	1,394
September	2,776	2,476	1,508
October	2,898	2,960	
November	3,411	3,089	
December	3,755	3,199	
January	3,823	3,681	
February	3,944	3,813	
March	3,979	4,055	
April	3,979	4,036	
May	3,979	4,036	
June	4,000	4,036	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	144	372	38.7%	57.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	116	372	31.2%	12.4%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	112	372	30.1%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	144	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	144	0.7%	4.5%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	115	144	79.9%	79.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	26	144	18.1%	15.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	44	N/A	71.6%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	44	11.4%	8.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 651184/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR SJ JACKSON
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	24/07/2020

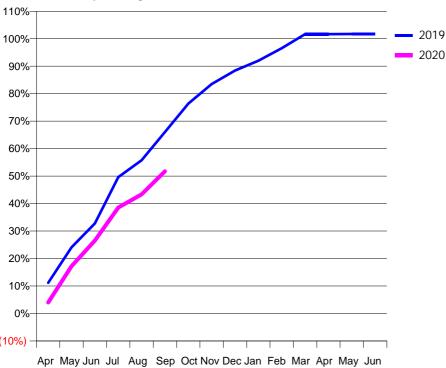
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,562
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-113
Baseline contract value	£429,798.16

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.1 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	364	734	263	
May	1,314	1,579	1,128	
June	2,144	2,151	1,742	
July	2,914	3,255	2,529	
August	3,364	3,659	2,845	
September	3,961	4,333	3,395	
October	4,726	5,012		
November	5,066	5,478		
December	5,297	5,800		
January	5,697	6,036		
February	6,340	6,333		
March	6,595	6,669		
April	6,663	6,669		
May	6,684	6,675		
June	6,684	6,675		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	265	324	81.8%	57.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	36	324	11.1%	12.4%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	23	324	7.1%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	265	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	265	0.8%	4.5%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	217	265	81.9%	79.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	46	265	17.4%	15.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	282	301	93.7%	71.6%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	301	4.3%	8.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 737968/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Evergreen Dentistry
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	24/07/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,766
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	80
Baseline contract value	£184,065.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.35	1.07

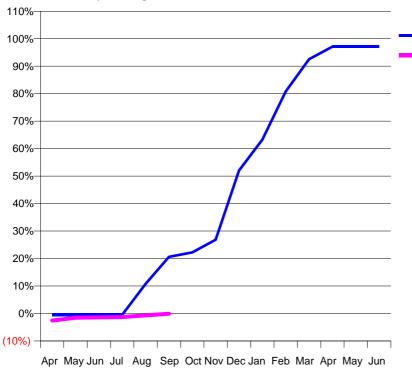
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	32	-13	-72
May	173	-13	-44
June	300	-13	-40
July	822	-13	-37
August	1,001	298	-20
September	1,403	570	-4
October	1,747	615	•
November	2,072	743	
December	2,437	1,439	·
January	2,445	1,751	
February	2,753	2,234	
March	2,753	2,560	
April	2,753	2,686	·
May	2,753	2,686	
June	2,753	2,686	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	91	394	23.1%	57.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	18	394	4.6%	12.4%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	285	394	72.3%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	91	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	91	1.1%	4.5%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	77	91	84.6%	79.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	91	14.3%	15.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	71.6%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	8.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 739553/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Evergreen Dentistry
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	24/07/2020

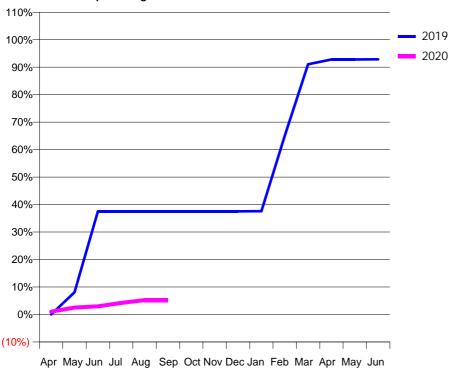
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,616
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£174,120.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.30	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.0 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	-26	0	27	
May	120	212	66	
June	286	982	77	
July	439	982	110	
August	667	982	137	
September	978	982	137	
October	1,104	982		
November	1,446	982		
December	1,809	982		
January	1,872	983		
February	2,574	1,699		
March	2,616	2,382		
April	2,616	2,427		
May	2,616	2,428		
June	2,616	2,429		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	67	244	27.5%	57.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	244	2.9%	12.4%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	170	244	69.7%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	67	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	67	N/A	4.5%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	59	67	88.1%	79.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	67	11.9%	15.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	3	N/A	71.6%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	3	100.0%	8.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 825948/0008 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR JK KOTECHA
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	24/07/2020

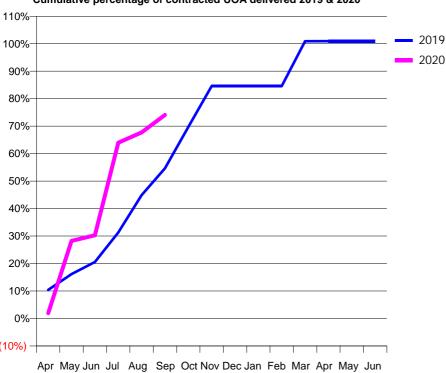
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,239
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-57
Baseline contract value	£390,479.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.5 %



	Adjusted Scl	neduled Act	ivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	423	651	120
May	1,331	1,008	1,762
June	1,795	1,281	1,888
July	2,575	1,953	3,992
August	2,848	2,798	4,223
September	3,549	3,411	4,622
October	4,053	4,349	
November	4,452	5,276	
December	5,062	5,276	<u> </u>
January	5,441	5,276	
February	6,134	5,276	
March	6,285	6,295	
April	6,370	6,296	
May	6,412	6,296	
June	6,412	6,296	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	355	481	73.8%	57.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	53	481	11.0%	12.4%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	73	481	15.2%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	355	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	43	355	12.1%	4.5%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	248	355	69.9%	79.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	63	355	17.7%	15.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	199	255	78.0%	71.6%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	255	8.6%	8.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 890944/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR AF CLOUGH
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2006
Contract end date	24/07/2020

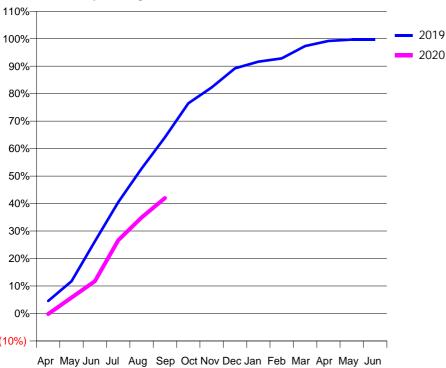
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,405
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	16
Baseline contract value	£489,437.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.7 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	24	223	-16
May	464	574	429
June	900	1,285	870
July	1,345	1,984	1,974
August	1,766	2,581	2,587
September	2,186	3,140	3,112
October	2,918	3,745	,
November	3,207	4,027	
December	3,660	4,368	
January	4,058	4,486	
February	4,499	4,545	,
March	4,853	4,764	
April	4,873	4,856	
May	4,874	4,880	
June	4,875	4,880	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	238	319	74.6%	57.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	60	319	18.8%	12.4%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	21	319	6.6%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	238	0.4%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	238	1.3%	4.5%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	187	238	78.6%	79.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	47	238	19.7%	15.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	203	N/A	71.6%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	203	3.9%	8.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 913324/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	Dr C Bentley & Dr S Sedani
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	

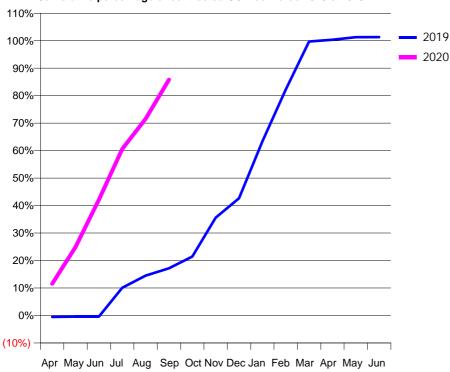
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,669
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-35
Baseline contract value	£173,918.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.23	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.9 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	436	-15	308
May	778	-12	665
June	827	-12	1,125
July	965	269	1,618
August	1,085	387	1,909
September	1,344	458	2,290
October	1,450	573	
November	1,715	949	
December	1,758	1,138	
January	2,063	1,691	
February	2,291	2,193	,
March	2,524	2,661	
April	2,630	2,678	
May	2,630	2,703	
June	2,630	2,704	,

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	186	799	23.3%	57.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	164	799	20.5%	12.4%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	449	799	56.2%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	186	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	40	186	21.5%	4.5%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	146	186	78.5%	79.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	186	N/A	15.0%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	87	N/A	71.6%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	87	11.5%	8.2%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100041/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	2:30 Ltd	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2016	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	31,550
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-583
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	785
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-15
Baseline contract value	£965,110.81

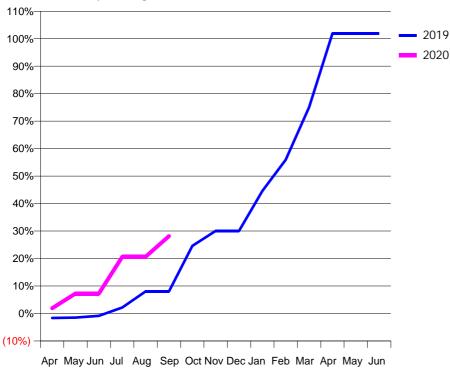
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-3	-13	15
May	-3	-12	57
June	62	-7	57
July	85	17	162
August	85	63	162
September	85	63	221
October	85	193	
November	107	236	
December	153	236	
January	197	350	
February	325	439	
March	499	589	
April	751	800	
May	772	800	
June	772	800	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	43	83	51.8%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	83	7.2%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	34	83	41.0%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	43	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	43	N/A	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	42	43	97.7%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	43	2.3%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100339/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Oradi Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2017
Contract end date	31/03/2026

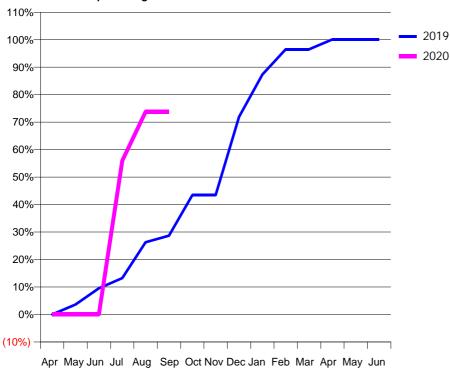
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,768
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-2
Baseline contract value	£119,886.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.8 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	0	0	2			
May	0	64	2			
June	0	169	2			
July	0	234	989			
August	504	465	1,304			
September	504	507	1,304			
October	819	768				
November	819	768				
December	1,008	1,271	·			
January	1,201	1,544				
February	1,370	1,706				
March	1,579	1,706				
April	1,768	1,770				
May	1,768	1,770				
June	1,768	1,770				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	118	205	57.6%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	28	205	13.7%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	59	205	28.8%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	118	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	118	7.6%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	95	118	80.5%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	118	11.9%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	86	3.5%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	86	16.3%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101435/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	IDH Limited	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

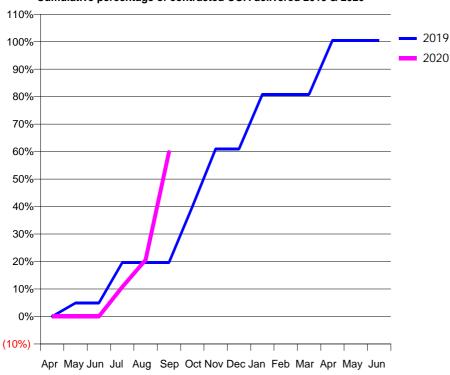
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,825
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	428
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£444,034.93

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	86	21	0
June	86	21	0
July	129	84	46
August	130	84	88
September	174	84	256
October	174	171	
November	258	261	
December	258	261	
January	258	346	·
February	365	346	·
March	365	346	
April	449	430	·
May	449	430	
June	449	430	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	30	41	73.2%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	41	4.9%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	41	22.0%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	30	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	30	N/A	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	28	30	93.3%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	30	6.7%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	20	20	100.0%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	20	0.0%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 106194/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	Weston Favell Dental Surgery
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

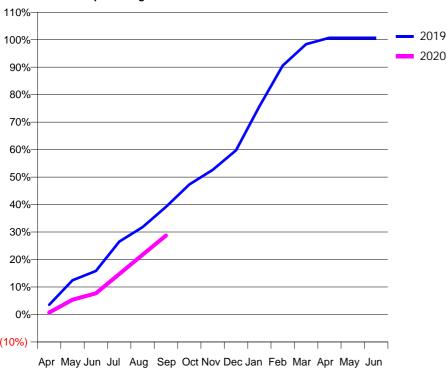
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,697
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-19
Baseline contract value	£181,016.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.8 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	96	19
May	13	336	145
June	88	427	208
July	644	715	397
August	1,079	857	586
September	1,655	1,056	775
October	1,932	1,276	
November	2,250	1,419	
December	2,407	1,611	
January	2,537	2,042	
February	2,791	2,442	
March	2,792	2,653	
April	2,792	2,716	
May	2,792	2,716	
June	2,792	2,716	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	113	155	72.9%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	24	155	15.5%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	18	155	11.6%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	113	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	113	11.5%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	81	113	71.7%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	113	15.0%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	7	N/A	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	7	42.9%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 107581/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr R Naidoo and Mrs S Naidoo
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

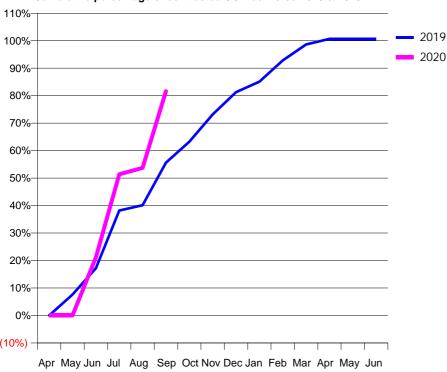
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	903
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£60,606.89

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	42	84	0
June	147	189	191
July	379	420	464
August	463	441	485
September	568	611	737
October	758	695	
November	779	804	
December	905	893	
January	926	935	
February	927	1,020	
March	928	1,084	
April	929	1,106	
May	929	1,106	
June	929	1,106	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	59	69	85.5%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	69	11.6%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	69	2.9%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	59	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	59	5.1%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	42	59	71.2%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	59	23.7%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	38	N/A	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	38	0.0%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 119202/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Orthostyle Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2007
Contract end date	01/05/2020

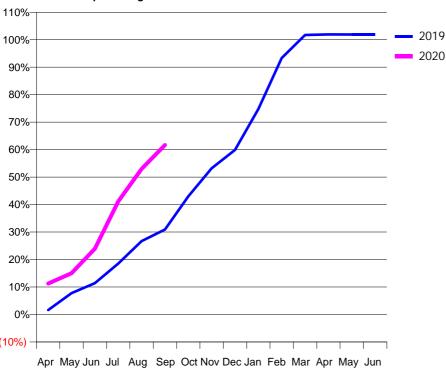
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,103
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-248
Baseline contract value	£879,444.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.5 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	210	1,476		
May	550	1,018	1,967		
June	1,951	1,493	3,141		
July	3,287	2,432	5,394		
August	4,693	3,499	6,940		
September	5,390	4,050	8,080		
October	6,401	5,633	,		
November	7,392	6,969			
December	8,485	7,850			
January	9,231	9,800			
February	11,075	12,226	,		
March	12,369	13,328			
April	13,172	13,352			
May	13,172	13,351			
June	13,172	13,351			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	787	1,591	49.5%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	168	1,591	10.6%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	636	1,591	40.0%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	787	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	34	787	4.3%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	606	787	77.0%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	142	787	18.0%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	312	420	74.3%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	84	420	20.0%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126047/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Conation Partners Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2012
Contract end date	29/05/2020

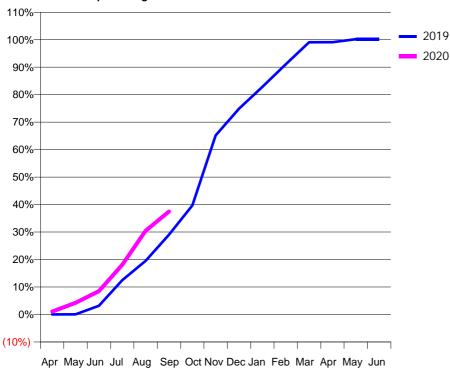
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,960
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£236,448.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	22	0	42
May	348	2	168
June	648	125	336
July	891	494	716
August	1,254	772	1,206
September	1,612	1,150	1,483
October	1,911	1,572	
November	2,398	2,581	
December	2,567	2,965	
January	2,759	3,280	
February	3,228	3,604	
March	3,822	3,923	
April	3,931	3,924	
May	3,973	3,966	
June	3,973	3,966	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	209	262	79.8%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	51	262	19.5%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	262	0.8%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	209	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	209	1.9%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	165	209	78.9%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	40	209	19.1%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	61	118	51.7%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	118	5.9%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126462/0001 - September 2019

Name of community	Litabia Outhandoutia Olinia Lisaita d	
Name or company name	Hitchin Orthodontic Clinic Limited	
Contract type name	PDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	
Contract start date	18/06/2010	
Contract end date	03/04/2020	

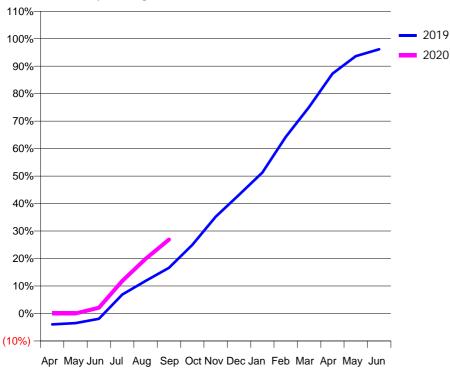
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	18,983
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,211,336.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.6 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Activ	ity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-586	-757	0
May	39	-670	0
June	446	-372	400
July	2,438	1,312	2,248
August	3,004	2,249	3,773
September	4,063	3,152	5,105
October	5,292	4,744	
November	6,421	6,681	
December	7,737	8,198	-
January	10,169	9,734	
February	12,228	12,190	
March	14,832	14,262	
April	17,108	16,565	
May	18,226	17,773	
June	18,226	18,249	-

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	956	1,360	70.3%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	376	1,360	27.6%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	28	1,360	2.1%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	5	956	0.5%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	55	956	5.8%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	700	956	73.2%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	192	956	20.1%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	644	729	88.3%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	31	729	4.3%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 138134/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Smile Creations Innovations Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	02/12/2013
Contract end date	29/05/2020

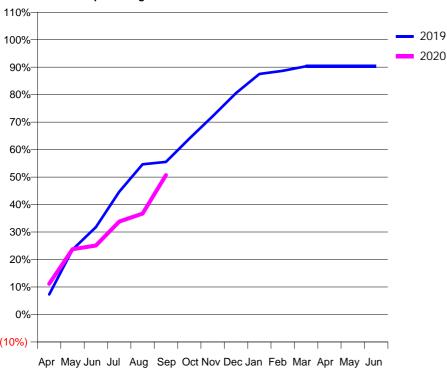
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,694
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£293,889.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.3 %



Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
2018	2019	2020
0	387	525
976	1,252	1,115
1,369	1,687	1,178
2,385	2,371	1,588
3,008	2,901	1,723
3,557	2,946	2,381
4,346	3,397	
4,745	3,827	
4,749	4,275	
4,758	4,644	
4,808	4,705	,
4,808	4,793	
4,821	4,794	
4,821	4,794	
4,821	4,794	
	2018 0 976 1,369 2,385 3,008 3,557 4,346 4,745 4,749 4,758 4,808 4,808 4,808 4,821 4,821	0 387 976 1,252 1,369 1,687 2,385 2,371 3,008 2,901 3,557 2,946 4,346 3,397 4,745 3,827 4,749 4,275 4,758 4,644 4,808 4,705 4,808 4,793 4,821 4,794

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	189	579	32.6%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	93	579	16.1%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	297	579	51.3%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	189	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	29	189	15.3%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	105	189	55.6%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	55	189	29.1%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	201	229	87.8%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	229	7.4%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 139149/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Harpenden Orthodontic Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	03/04/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,956
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£380,069.33

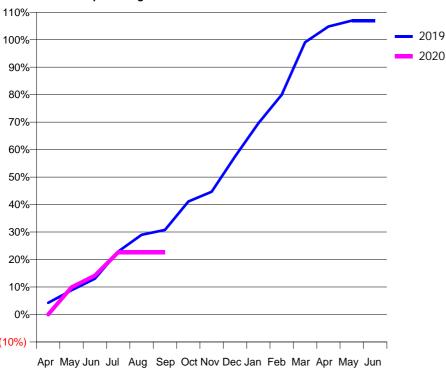
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.1 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	252	0
May	295	525	589
June	444	777	845
July	787	1,366	1,351
August	1,218	1,727	1,351
September	2,431	1,832	1,351
October	2,908	2,447	
November	3,244	2,660	
December	3,412	3,424	
January	3,475	4,144	
February	3,727	4,762	
March	5,436	5,901	
April	5,982	6,241	
May	5,982	6,367	
June	5,982	6,368	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	296	334	88.6%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	334	2.1%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	31	334	9.3%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	296	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	296	4.4%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	213	296	72.0%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	68	296	23.0%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	246	293	84.0%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	30	293	10.2%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 147419/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Rickmansworth Orthodontic Practice Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	03/04/2020

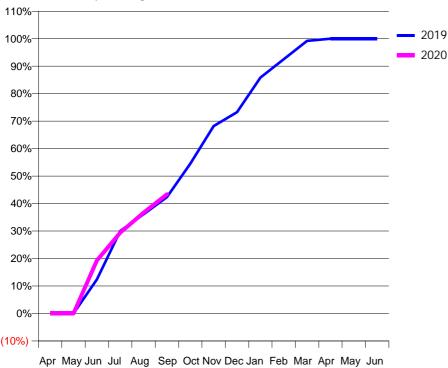
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,376
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£662,126.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.4 %



		tivity (UOA)
2018	2019	2020
0	0	0
570	0	0
1,519	1,285	2,003
2,464	3,115	3,052
3,437	3,745	3,805
4,499	4,396	4,502
5,847	5,660	
6,632	7,076	
7,493	7,601	
8,417	8,907	
9,367	9,599	
10,194	10,292	
10,376	10,376	
10,376	10,376	
10,376	10,376	
	0 570 1,519 2,464 3,437 4,499 5,847 6,632 7,493 8,417 9,367 10,194 10,376	0 0 570 0 1,519 1,285 2,464 3,115 3,437 3,745 4,499 4,396 5,847 5,660 6,632 7,076 7,493 7,601 8,417 8,907 9,367 9,599 10,194 10,292 10,376 10,376 10,376

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	494	738	66.9%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	70	738	9.5%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	174	738	23.6%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	494	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	494	0.8%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	371	494	75.1%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	119	494	24.1%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	435	455	95.6%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	455	2.6%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148407/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Harpenden Orthodontics LLP
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	03/04/2020

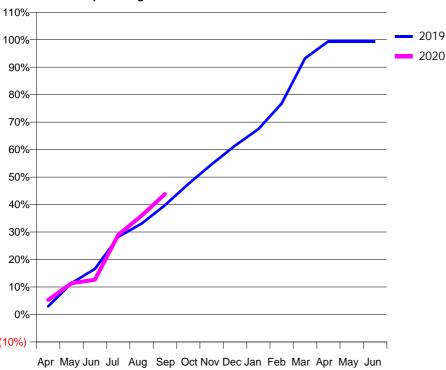
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	27,721
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,748,424.72

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

9.5 %



	Adjusted Sch	neduled Act	ivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-371	823	1,465
May	1,922	3,158	3,154
June	3,385	4,598	3,506
July	5,952	7,829	8,038
August	7,552	9,167	9,966
September	10,025	11,023	12,148
October	12,776	13,164	
November	15,025	15,152	
December	17,184	17,028	
January	19,036	18,702	
February	22,578	21,295	
March	26,759	25,840	
April	27,669	27,566	
May	27,669	27,566	
June	27,669	27,566	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,371	2,014	68.1%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	197	2,014	9.8%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	446	2,014	22.1%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	4	1,371	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	71	1,371	5.2%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1,043	1,371	76.1%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	248	1,371	18.1%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1,230	1,420	86.6%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	88	1,420	6.2%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

 $^{^{\}star}$ Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 153559/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Borehamwood Ortho Clinic Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	03/04/2020

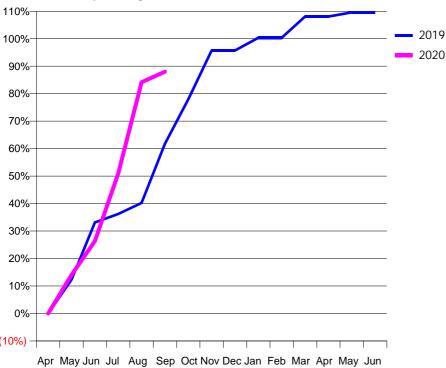
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,725
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£173,879.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.2 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	483	336	382
June	588	903	718
July	1,517	987	1,390
August	2,194	1,096	2,293
September	2,404	1,684	2,398
October	2,719	2,125	
November	2,803	2,608	
December	2,803	2,608	
January	2,803	2,734	
February	2,803	2,734	,
March	2,803	2,944	
April	2,803	2,944	
May	2,803	2,986	
June	2,803	2,986	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	177	177	100.0%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	177	0.0%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	177	0.0%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	177	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	177	5.6%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	140	177	79.1%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	26	177	14.7%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	354	N/A	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	38	354	10.7%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 155438/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	Syteldent Ltd	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/08/2008	
Contract end date		

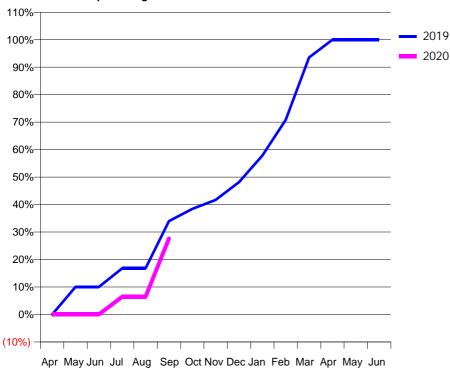
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	23,050
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	648
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£637,912.95

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	-6	0	0			
May	57	65	0			
June	100	65	0			
July	167	109	42			
August	167	109	42			
September	279	220	179			
October	321	249				
November	329	270				
December	456	312				
January	477	375				
February	566	459	,			
March	629	606				
April	650	648				
May	650	648				
June	650	648				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	29	45	64.4%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	45	20.0%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	45	15.6%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	29	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	29	3.4%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	25	29	86.2%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	29	10.3%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	16	28	57.1%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	28	21.4%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 166901/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Purely Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	08/08/2007
Contract end date	01/05/2020

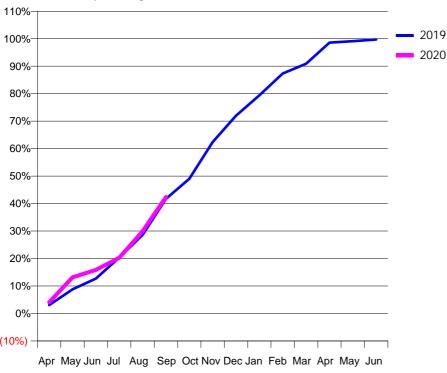
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,707
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	33
Baseline contract value	£677,977.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.6 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	9	328	438			
May	840	938	1,410			
June	1,482	1,359	1,697			
July	2,405	2,179	2,173			
August	3,647	3,061	3,206			
September	4,456	4,469	4,536			
October	5,132	5,251				
November	6,048	6,679				
December	6,613	7,708				
January	7,269	8,500				
February	8,824	9,349				
March	10,298	9,728				
April	10,571	10,553	<u> </u>			
May	10,635	10,610				
June	10,636	10,674				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	514	827	62.2%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	88	827	10.6%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	225	827	27.2%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	514	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	14	514	2.7%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	392	514	76.3%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	107	514	20.8%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	364	407	89.4%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	34	407	8.4%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 167045/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	QUALITY DENTAL CARE LIMITED
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	05/02/2008
Contract end date	

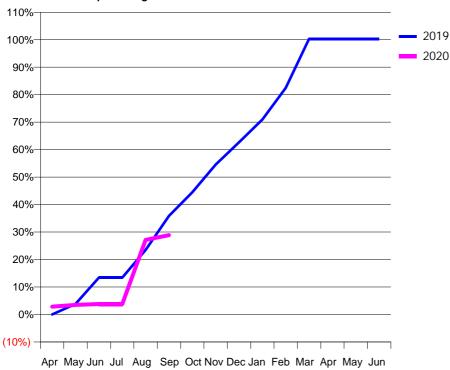
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	18,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,389
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-14
Baseline contract value	£725,499.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	125
May	319	168	153
June	319	588	167
July	1,453	588	167
August	1,747	1,029	1,190
September	2,188	1,575	1,268
October	2,461	1,953	
November	3,028	2,394	
December	3,364	2,751	
January	3,616	3,115	
February	3,889	3,618	
March	4,057	4,403	
April	4,389	4,403	
May	4,389	4,403	
June	4,389	4,403	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	176	562	31.3%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	50	562	8.9%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	336	562	59.8%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	176	0.6%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	176	N/A	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	115	176	65.3%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	56	176	31.8%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	113	135	83.7%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	135	12.6%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 168513/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MHT Solutions Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2011
Contract end date	29/05/2020

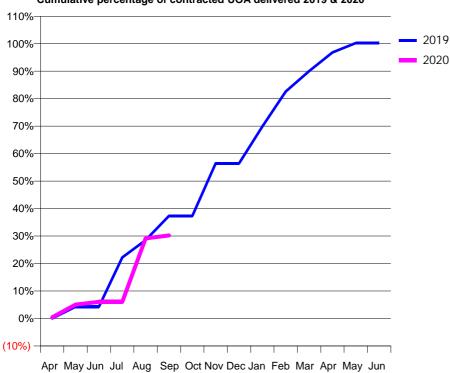
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,915
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£676,330.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.0 %



	Adjusted Scl	neduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-395	0	43
May	-395	424	502
June	152	424	600
July	1,099	2,203	600
August	2,466	2,827	2,888
September	3,209	3,701	2,997
October	3,630	3,701	
November	4,378	5,595	
December	6,084	5,595	<u> </u>
January	6,842	6,928	
February	8,366	8,187	
March	8,366	8,923	
April	9,918	9,598	
May	9,918	9,938	
June	9,918	9,938	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	429	757	56.7%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	194	757	25.6%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	134	757	17.7%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	429	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	22	429	5.1%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	310	429	72.3%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	90	429	21.0%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	429	494	86.8%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	34	494	6.9%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171247/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Sharing Smiles Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2010
Contract end date	29/05/2020

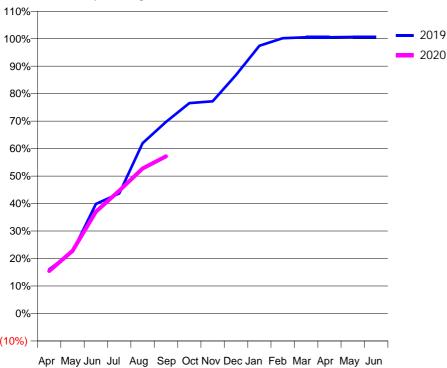
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	18,907
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,167,762.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.5 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Activ	vity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	924	3,034	2,919
May	5,811	4,247	4,309
June	7,438	7,535	7,003
July	9,870	8,261	8,448
August	11,607	11,717	9,974
September	12,990	13,178	10,811
October	15,269	14,473	•
November	18,371	14,602	
December	19,782	16,409	
January	19,824	18,418	
February	19,824	18,939	
March	19,824	19,000	
April	19,845	19,000	
May	19,845	19,024	
June	19,845	19,024	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	794	1,087	73.0%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	291	1,087	26.8%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	1,087	0.2%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	5	794	0.6%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	71	794	8.9%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	559	794	70.4%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	158	794	19.9%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1,241	1,558	79.7%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	305	1,558	19.6%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 178187/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Oradi Ltd.
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2029

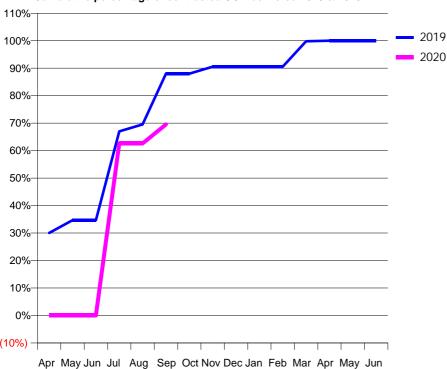
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	909
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£61,015.72

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	273	0	
May	63	315	0	
June	147	315	0	
July	147	609	569	
August	798	632	569	
September	840	800	632	
October	882	800		
November	882	823		
December	882	823		
January	882	823		
February	904	823		
March	907	907		
April	910	909		
May	910	909		
June	910	909		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	36	40	90.0%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	40	2.5%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	40	7.5%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	36	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	36	8.3%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	30	36	83.3%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	36	8.3%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	48	4.2%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	48	6.3%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 181080/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Watford Orthodontic Practice
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	03/04/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,633
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£487,093.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.07

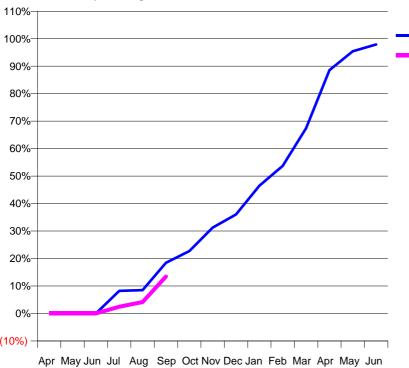
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-65	0	0
May	-65	0	0
June	128	0	0
July	520	628	188
August	771	650	318
September	1,125	1,408	1,027
October	1,359	1,733	
November	1,617	2,385	
December	1,709	2,751	
January	1,866	3,548	
February	1,959	4,101	
March	3,055	5,145	
April	5,664	6,759	
May	5,919	7,284	
June	7,005	7,473	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	337	499	67.5%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	40	499	8.0%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	122	499	24.4%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	337	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	16	337	4.7%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	233	337	69.1%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	88	337	26.1%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	290	324	89.5%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	324	3.1%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0005 - September 2019

Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	01/05/2020

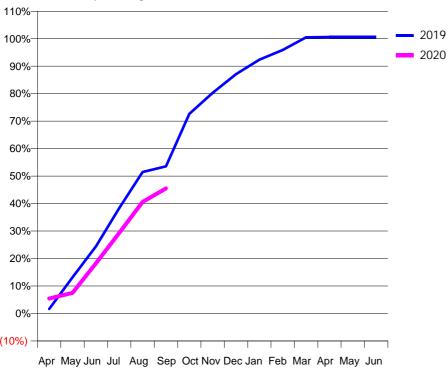
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,225
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-44
Baseline contract value	£501,201.16

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.2 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	119	391
May	566	952	543
June	1,142	1,763	1,317
July	1,657	2,772	2,121
August	2,542	3,720	2,933
September	2,958	3,868	3,288
October	3,389	5,249	
November	4,610	5,799	
December	5,213	6,291	
January	5,792	6,672	
February	6,811	6,928	,
March	6,964	7,260	
April	7,215	7,268	
May	7,215	7,268	
June	7,215	7,269	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	310	496	62.5%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	83	496	16.7%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	103	496	20.8%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	310	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	55	310	17.7%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	215	310	69.4%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	39	310	12.6%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	276	370	74.6%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	79	370	21.4%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 187402/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	Moopen Dental Care	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/02/2015	
Contract end date		

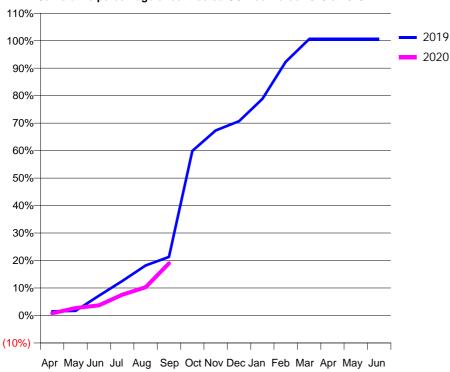
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	44,871
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,290
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,926
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-16
Baseline contract value	£1,447,630.36

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.9 %



	Adjusted Se	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	217	44	24
May	427	49	79
June	1,245	210	108
July	1,728	367	221
August	1,945	532	301
September	2,328	624	555
October	2,454	1,753	
November	2,584	1,969	
December	2,605	2,069	
January	2,725	2,306	
February	2,890	2,701	
March	2,923	2,942	
April	2,948	2,942	
May	2,948	2,942	
June	2,948	2,942	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	135	267	50.6%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	35	267	13.1%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	97	267	36.3%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	135	0.7%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	135	N/A	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	101	135	74.8%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	33	135	24.4%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 187801/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Cheyne Walk
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	08/08/2007
Contract end date	01/05/2020

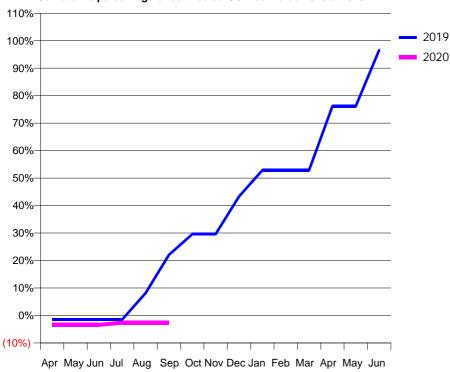
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,135
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	280
Baseline contract value	£550,019.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	-119	-280
May	63	-119	-280
June	63	-119	-280
July	63	-119	-217
August	1,850	662	-217
September	1,872	1,796	-217
October	2,964	2,409	
November	2,964	2,409	
December	2,964	3,522	
January	2,964	4,300	
February	2,964	4,300	
March	2,964	4,300	
April	6,477	6,196	
May	7,911	6,196	
June	8,016	7,855	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	302	307	98.4%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	307	0.0%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	307	1.6%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	302	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	302	N/A	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	301	302	99.7%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	302	N/A	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	59	3.4%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	59	1.7%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188093/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Inline Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2014
Contract end date	03/04/2020

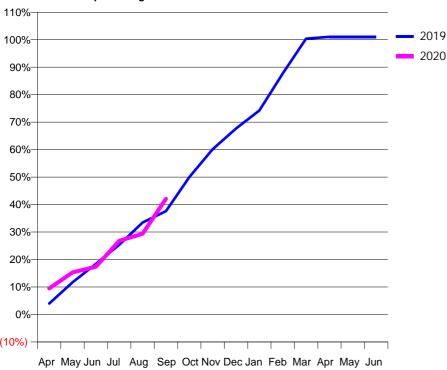
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,238
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£821,387.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.3 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	45	487	1,159
May	87	1,432	1,873
June	234	2,251	2,125
July	1,893	3,107	3,281
August	2,061	4,094	3,596
September	2,061	4,602	5,150
October	4,354	6,115	
November	6,307	7,358	
December	8,029	8,282	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
January	9,100	9,085	
February	10,990	10,727	
March	12,254	12,281	
April	12,254	12,365	
May	12,254	12,365	
June	12,254	12,365	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	617	624	98.9%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	624	1.1%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	624	0.0%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	617	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	15	617	2.4%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	467	617	75.7%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	134	617	21.7%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	286	347	82.4%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	50	347	14.4%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 192961/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr Roderick P Ingham, Mr Jose F Angelo and Mr Ste
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2014
Contract end date	

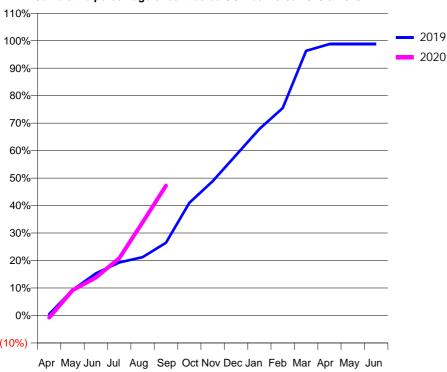
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	55
Baseline contract value	£280,102.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.8 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-20	23	-34
May	220	417	412
June	330	690	622
July	649	869	937
August	1,080	955	1,525
September	1,487	1,191	2,125
October	2,140	1,845	
November	2,623	2,199	
December	3,133	2,626	
January	3,325	3,054	
February	3,710	3,397	
March	4,159	4,334	
April	4,414	4,445	
May	4,414	4,445	
June	4,414	4,445	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	254	352	72.2%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	16	352	4.5%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	82	352	23.3%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	254	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	254	2.0%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	210	254	82.7%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	37	254	14.6%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	N/A	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	0.0%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 196355/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Ortho-Tek Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	03/04/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,911
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£120,989.74

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

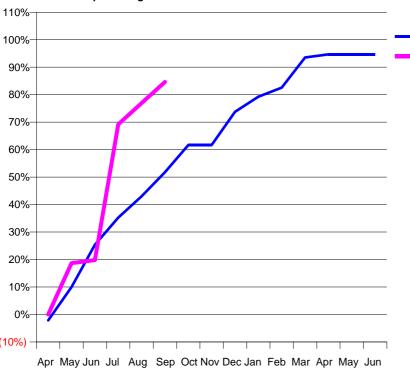
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.8 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-49	-41	0
May	35	191	357
June	203	485	378
July	396	674	1,323
August	564	822	1,470
September	564	990	1,617
October	984	1,179	
November	1,215	1,179	
December	1,429	1,410	
January	1,702	1,515	
February	1,765	1,578	
March	1,828	1,788	
April	1,828	1,809	
May	1,870	1,809	
June	1,870	1,809	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	116	116	100.0%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	116	0.0%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	116	0.0%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	116	0.9%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	116	N/A	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	80	116	69.0%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	35	116	30.2%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	142	174	81.6%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	30	174	17.2%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197726/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	The Tomlinson Avenue Orthodontic Centre Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	15/12/2010
Contract end date	29/05/2020

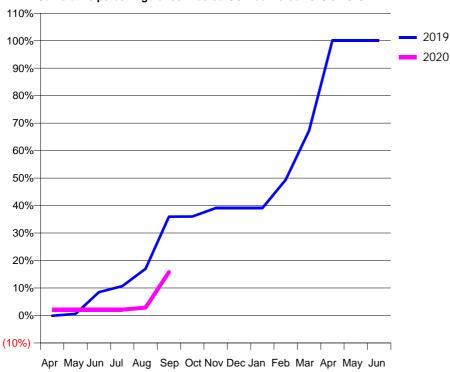
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,937
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£170,394.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.8 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	-4	63
May	0	17	63
June	191	250	63
July	548	314	63
August	656	499	84
September	953	1,056	463
October	1,293	1,057	
November	1,610	1,148	
December	1,610	1,148	
January	1,758	1,148	
February	1,972	1,450	
March	2,799	1,975	
April	2,862	2,941	
May	2,932	2,941	
June	2,933	2,941	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	111	128	86.7%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	128	0.0%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	17	128	13.3%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	111	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	111	N/A	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	99	111	89.2%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	111	10.8%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	16	16	100.0%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	16	0.0%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

 $^{^{\}star}$ Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 199761/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Watford Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	03/04/2020

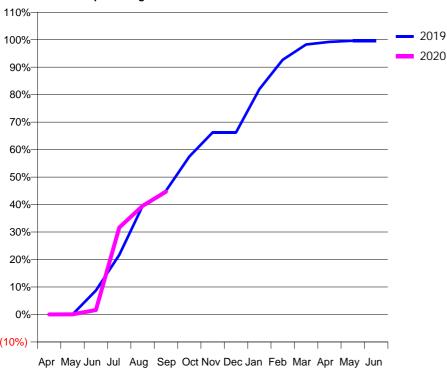
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,015
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£704,210.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.6 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UO						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	124	0	0			
May	2,119	0	6			
June	2,833	960	178			
July	3,975	2,388	3,484			
August	4,080	4,349	4,351			
September	5,624	4,958	4,922			
October	5,624	6,331				
November	7,614	7,297				
December	8,580	7,297				
January	9,338	9,031				
February	10,325	10,211	,			
March	11,081	10,821				
April	11,060	10,930				
May	11,081	10,972				
June	11,081	10,972				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	522	631	82.7%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	63	631	10.0%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	46	631	7.3%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	522	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	21	522	4.0%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	422	522	80.8%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	79	522	15.1%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	77	961	8.0%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	201	961	20.9%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	10	100.0%	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 232718/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR A RUMBAK
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	03/04/2020

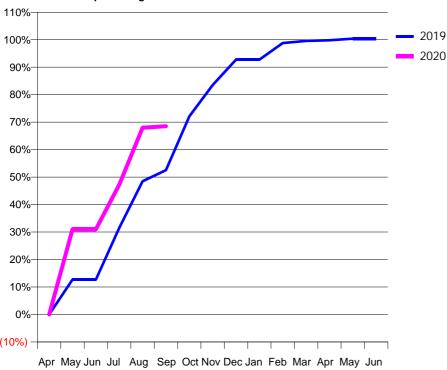
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,747
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£237,251.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.42	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.4 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	0		
May	506	477	1,162		
June	741	477	1,162		
July	1,154	1,182	1,771		
August	1,808	1,816	2,546		
September	2,283	1,968	2,567		
October	2,547	2,701			
November	3,192	3,128	-		
December	3,530	3,475			
January	3,575	3,475			
February	3,747	3,700			
March	3,747	3,730			
April	3,747	3,739			
May	3,747	3,761			
June	3,747	3,761			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	200	591	33.8%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	591	0.2%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	390	591	66.0%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	200	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	200	N/A	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	146	200	73.0%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	53	200	26.5%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	108	N/A	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	108	7.4%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 263605/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR MD VERNON
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/02/2010
Contract end date	03/04/2020

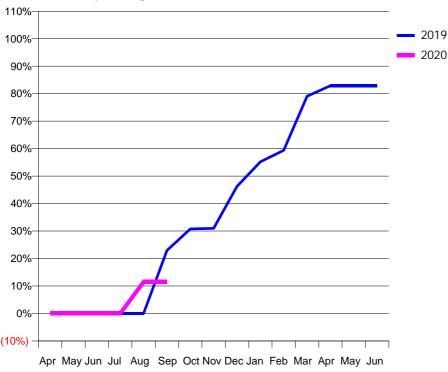
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	549
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£34,764.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	0		
May	63	0	0		
June	84	0	0		
July	148	0	0		
August	316	0	63		
September	337	126	63		
October	337	169			
November	379	170			
December	400	254			
January	400	303			
February	464	326			
March	549	434			
April	549	455			
May	549	455			
June	549	455			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	20	34	58.8%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	34	8.8%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	34	32.4%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	20	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	20	5.0%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	20	75.0%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	20	20.0%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	13	20	65.0%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	20	30.0%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 333441/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MRS AA SOYOMBO
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	29/05/2020

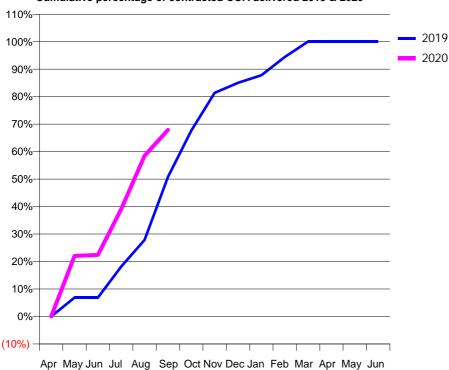
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,028
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£538,792.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.33	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.9 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	194	0	0
May	194	550	1,768
June	664	550	1,800
July	2,058	1,461	3,142
August	3,865	2,237	4,696
September	4,461	4,077	5,451
October	5,430	5,432	
November	5,749	6,534	
December	6,723	6,826	
January	7,159	7,047	
February	7,586	7,579	
March	7,586	8,032	
April	7,959	8,032	
May	7,986	8,032	
June	7,986	8,032	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	425	925	45.9%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	58	925	6.3%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	442	925	47.8%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	425	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	425	0.2%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	408	425	96.0%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	425	2.8%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	293	330	88.8%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	30	330	9.1%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 335460/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR SF ISMAIL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	03/04/2020

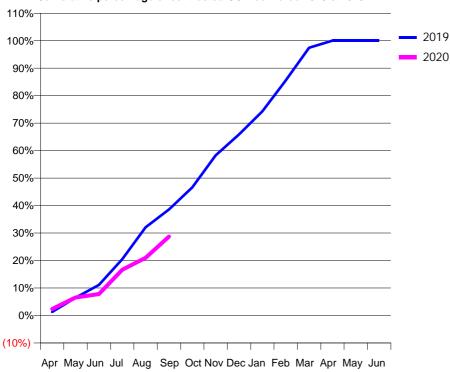
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,302
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£472,619.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.1 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	106	94	172		
May	496	473	478		
June	916	813	570		
July	1,431	1,497	1,215		
August	2,012	2,341	1,532		
September	2,712	2,816	2,095		
October	3,310	3,405			
November	4,226	4,253			
December	4,881	4,811			
January	5,427	5,427			
February	6,443	6,246			
March	7,178	7,114			
April	7,304	7,303			
May	7,304	7,303			
June	7,304	7,303			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	307	613	50.1%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	104	613	17.0%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	202	613	33.0%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	3	307	1.0%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	307	2.3%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	227	307	73.9%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	61	307	19.9%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	341	384	88.8%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	384	4.7%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 363456/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Ballard & Tucker
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

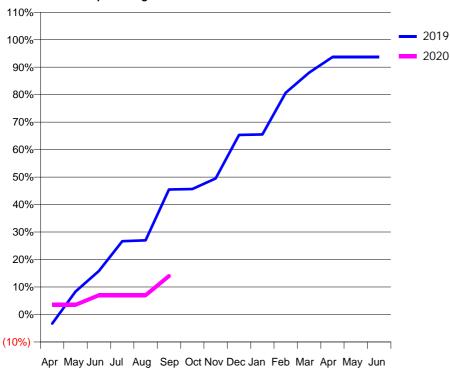
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	600
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£40,938.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	-21	-20	21	
May	-19	50	21	
June	-13	95	42	
July	34	160	42	
August	90	162	42	
September	104	273	84	
October	220	274		
November	293	297		
December	341	392		
January	396	393		
February	555	484	,	
March	580	528		
April	580	562		
May	580	562		
June	580	562	,	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	18	56	32.1%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	56	7.1%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	34	56	60.7%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	18	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	18	5.6%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	13	18	72.2%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	18	22.2%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	13	7.7%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	13	0.0%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 573949/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR IJ DIBBLE	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

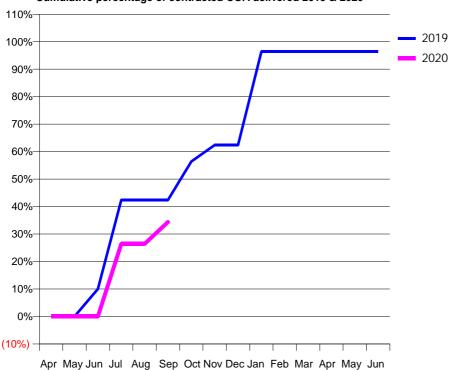
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,281
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	38
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,050
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£192,233.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	168	105	0
July	168	445	277
August	294	445	277
September	295	445	361
October	421	592	
November	421	655	
December	463	655	
January	694	1,012	
February	927	1,012	
March	1,053	1,012	
April	1,053	1,012	
May	1,057	1,012	
June	1,057	1,012	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	45	45	100.0%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	45	0.0%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	45	0.0%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	45	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	45	N/A	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	38	45	84.4%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	45	15.6%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	17	N/A	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	17	0.0%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 577987/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR K SHETH
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	03/04/2020

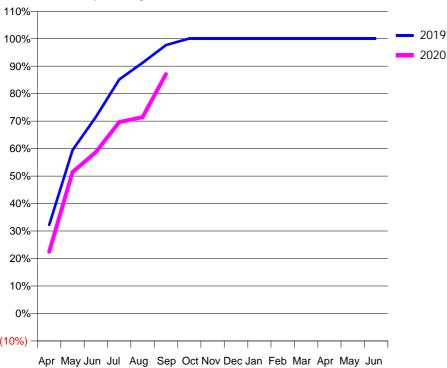
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,153
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£73,407.36

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	195	372	259
May	595	685	593
June	784	825	677
July	870	982	803
August	933	1,052	824
September	1,045	1,126	1,004
October	1,113	1,154	
November	1,128	1,154	
December	1,142	1,154	
January	1,150	1,154	
February	1,166	1,154	
March	1,181	1,154	
April	1,183	1,154	
May	1,204	1,154	
June	1,204	1,154	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	43	173	24.9%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	24	173	13.9%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	106	173	61.3%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	4	43	9.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	43	25.6%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	23	43	53.5%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	43	11.6%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	48	95	50.5%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	19	95	20.0%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 623628/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR J PANDYA
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2013
Contract end date	03/04/2020

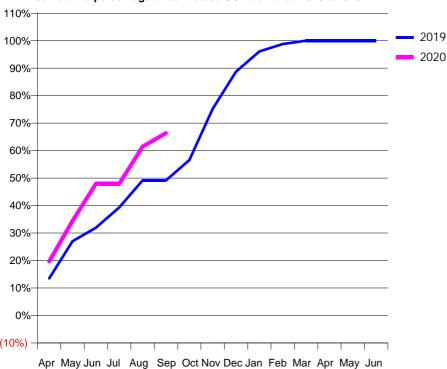
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,709
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£109,120.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	147	231	336
May	462	462	588
June	651	546	819
July	840	672	819
August	945	840	1,050
September	1,029	840	1,134
October	1,386	966	
November	1,575	1,285	
December	1,604	1,516	
January	1,667	1,642	
February	1,709	1,688	
March	1,709	1,709	
April	1,709	1,709	
May	1,709	1,709	
June	1,709	1,709	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	96	104	92.3%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	104	2.9%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	104	4.8%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	96	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	96	7.3%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	75	96	78.1%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	96	14.6%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	83	89	93.3%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	89	2.2%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 631256/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Smiles Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2026

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,755
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£721,615.29

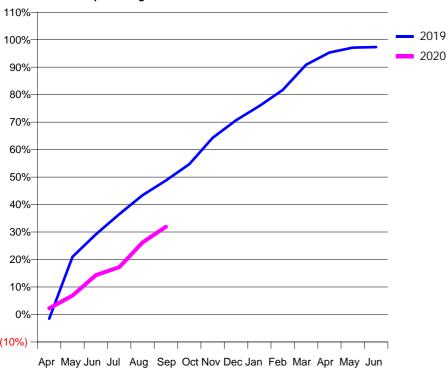
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.19	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.7 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
2018	2019	2020			
391	-166	240			
1,810	2,255	740			
2,775	3,136	1,542			
4,157	3,927	1,851			
4,797	4,668	2,821			
5,304	5,245	3,437			
6,366	5,883				
7,771	6,914				
8,610	7,602				
9,146	8,159				
9,869	8,786				
10,443	9,774				
10,449	10,252				
10,589	10,443				
10,589	10,464				
	2018 391 1,810 2,775 4,157 4,797 5,304 6,366 7,771 8,610 9,146 9,869 10,443 10,449 10,589	2018 2019 391 -166 1,810 2,255 2,775 3,136 4,157 3,927 4,797 4,668 5,304 5,245 6,366 5,883 7,771 6,914 8,610 7,602 9,146 8,159 9,869 8,786 10,443 9,774 10,449 10,252 10,589 10,443			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	389	1,043	37.3%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	105	1,043	10.1%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	549	1,043	52.6%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	389	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	389	3.1%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	270	389	69.4%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	103	389	26.5%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	349	393	88.8%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	393	4.3%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	5	80.0%	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 674591/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR S POPAT
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	03/04/2020

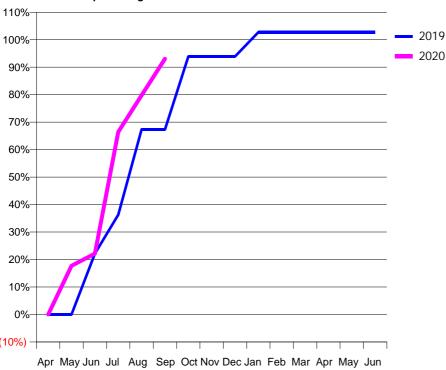
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	474
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£30,265.10

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-8	0	0
May	-8	0	84
June	181	105	105
July	370	172	315
August	391	319	378
September	412	319	441
October	454	445	
November	454	445	
December	454	445	
January	454	487	
February	454	487	
March	454	487	
April	475	487	
May	475	487	
June	475	487	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	29	29	100.0%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	29	0.0%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	29	0.0%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	29	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	29	N/A	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	26	29	89.7%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	29	10.3%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	20	26	76.9%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	26	19.2%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 736155/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Marsh Road Dental Practice Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

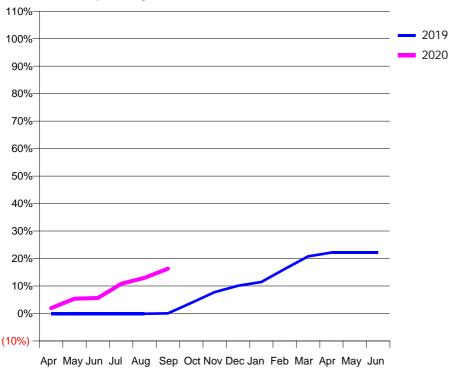
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	22,556
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,071,452.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.6 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	168	-7	118			
May	210	-7	322			
June	399	-7	338			
July	567	-7	648			
August	840	-7	778			
September	1,260	2	977			
October	1,470	231				
November	1,957	464				
December	2,608	603				
January	3,511	685				
February	3,973	967	,			
March	5,531	1,243				
April	5,993	1,325				
May	5,993	1,325				
June	5,993	1,325				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	93	484	19.2%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	191	484	39.5%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	200	484	41.3%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	93	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	93	N/A	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	76	93	81.7%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	93	18.3%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	42	2.4%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	42	2.4%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 748897/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR RM TOBIN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	29/05/2020

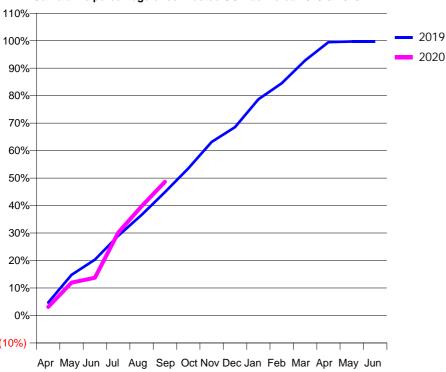
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,736
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£587,468.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.8 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	110	411	270
May	530	1,293	1,045
June	1,160	1,776	1,201
July	2,065	2,534	2,639
August	2,695	3,197	3,472
September	3,266	3,921	4,249
October	3,797	4,677	·
November	4,595	5,518	
December	5,483	5,988	
January	6,285	6,871	·
February	7,043	7,383	
March	8,051	8,106	
April	8,704	8,689	
May	8,704	8,710	
June	8,704	8,710	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	399	1,177	33.9%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	103	1,177	8.8%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	675	1,177	57.3%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	399	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	27	399	6.8%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	331	399	83.0%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	41	399	10.3%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	340	433	78.5%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	57	433	13.2%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 748897/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR RM TOBIN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2008
Contract end date	29/05/2020

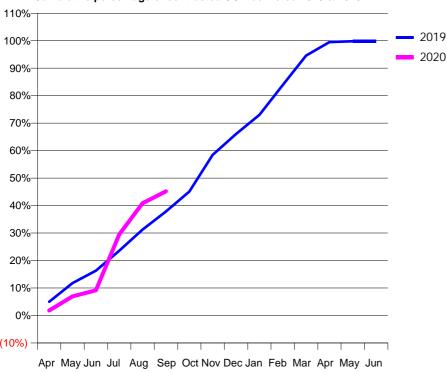
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,276
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£587,400.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.3 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	185	462	171		
May	1,073	1,092	645		
June	1,942	1,512	850		
July	2,746	2,186	2,738		
August	3,124	2,901	3,790		
September	4,100	3,511	4,190		
October	4,606	4,184			
November	5,620	5,420			
December	6,546	6,127			
January	6,758	6,771			
February	8,209	7,775			
March	9,009	8,773			
April	9,284	9,229			
May	9,284	9,256			
June	9,284	9,256			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	475	1,440	33.0%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	209	1,440	14.5%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	756	1,440	52.5%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	475	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	18	475	3.8%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	406	475	85.5%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	49	475	10.3%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	284	427	66.5%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	427	5.2%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 750344/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MISS LH PIETERSEN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	03/04/2020

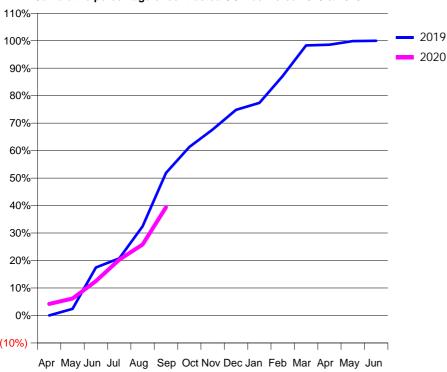
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	15,976
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,019,428.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-101	0	672
May	1,310	386	987
June	2,557	2,792	1,999
July	4,590	3,322	3,246
August	5,010	5,183	4,123
September	7,626	8,285	6,288
October	9,198	9,797	
November	10,240	10,816	
December	10,987	11,959	
January	12,112	12,362	
February	13,828	13,927	
March	14,730	15,704	
April	15,669	15,746	
May	15,984	15,956	
June	15,984	15,977	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	735	766	96.0%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	766	1.3%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	21	766	2.7%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	735	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	110	735	15.0%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	482	735	65.6%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	143	735	19.5%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	313	856	36.6%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	59	856	6.9%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 763950/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Ortho Hemel Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	03/04/2020

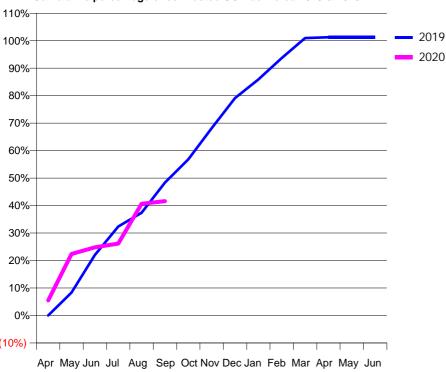
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,984
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£445,666.36

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	384
May	1,384	582	1,564
June	1,766	1,540	1,733
July	2,489	2,261	1,827
August	3,550	2,611	2,838
September	4,081	3,377	2,906
October	4,748	3,969	
November	4,884	4,759	
December	5,290	5,526	
January	5,756	5,998	·
February	5,849	6,541	
March	6,857	7,050	
April	7,007	7,071	·
May	7,007	7,071	
June	7,007	7,071	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	312	434	71.9%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	434	3.2%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	108	434	24.9%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	312	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	312	0.3%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	269	312	86.2%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	41	312	13.1%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	270	291	92.8%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	291	4.5%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 819107/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR JS EVANS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2025

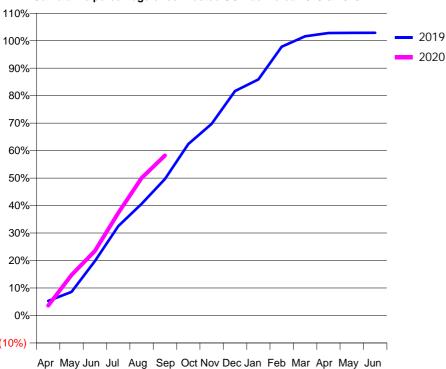
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,600
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£449,986.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.4 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	ivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	505	350	238
May	1,353	566	972
June	2,288	1,307	1,550
July	2,960	2,146	2,462
August	3,513	2,681	3,302
September	3,768	3,278	3,843
October	4,269	4,119	
November	5,014	4,603	
December	5,709	5,390	
January	6,119	5,670	
February	6,395	6,455	
March	6,522	6,705	
April	6,530	6,783	
May	6,530	6,787	
June	6,531	6,790	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	344	577	59.6%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	183	577	31.7%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	50	577	8.7%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	344	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	17	344	4.9%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	220	344	64.0%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	105	344	30.5%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	275	289	95.2%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	289	2.1%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 853038/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR S WAGNER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/02/2013
Contract end date	03/04/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,800
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£306,297.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

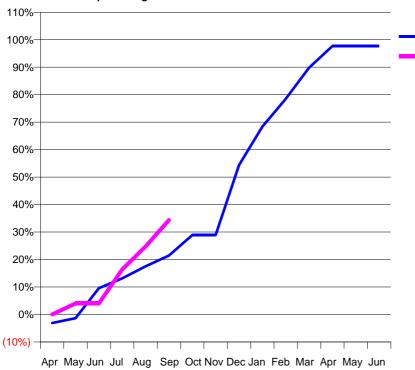
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.8 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	-17	-150	0		
May	361	-66	193		
June	907	459	193		
July	1,391	631	788		
August	1,664	842	1,187		
September	1,664	1,031	1,649		
October	2,231	1,388			
November	2,630	1,388			
December	2,945	2,610			
January	3,096	3,282			
February	3,327	3,765			
March	3,327	4,311			
April	4,650	4,689			
May	4,650	4,689			
June	4,650	4,689			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	256	256	100.0%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	256	0.0%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	256	0.0%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	256	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	256	1.6%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	198	256	77.3%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	54	256	21.1%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	311	381	81.6%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	58	381	15.2%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 869732/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	The Specialist Orthodontic Centre, Hertfordshire
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	30/03/2010
Contract end date	03/04/2020

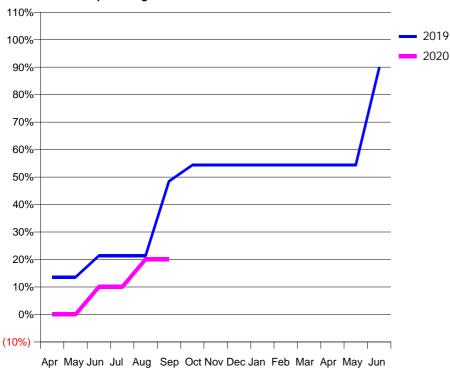
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,085
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£66,576.93

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	147	0
May	85	147	0
June	85	232	109
July	85	232	109
August	85	232	218
September	169	526	218
October	358	590	
November	463	590	
December	526	590	
January	778	590	·
February	841	590	·
March	989	590	
April	1,064	590	·
May	1,064	590	
June	1,064	973	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	31	65	47.7%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	31	65	47.7%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	65	4.6%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	31	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	31	12.9%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	20	31	64.5%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	31	22.6%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	15	6.7%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	15	0.0%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 908312/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR CW LEWIS	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

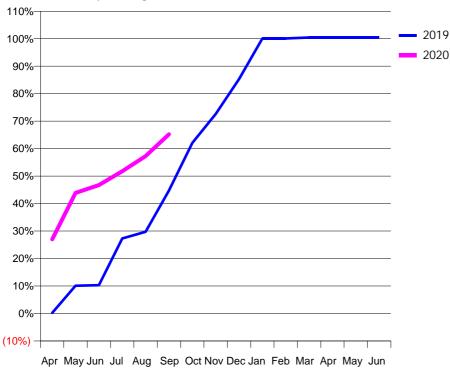
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	450
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-9
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	871
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-3
Baseline contract value	£74,421.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	298	2	235
May	529	88	382
June	592	90	407
July	636	238	451
August	659	259	499
September	682	390	568
October	683	541	
November	727	632	
December	728	743	
January	709	872	
February	796	872	,
March	841	875	
April	884	875	
May	863	875	
June	821	875	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	49	88	55.7%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	16	88	18.2%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	23	88	26.1%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	49	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	49	10.2%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	28	49	57.1%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	49	32.7%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	33	N/A	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	33	21.2%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 917125/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Facial Aesthetic (UK) Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	693
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£46,512.45

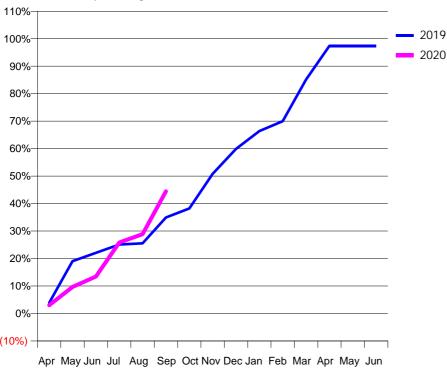
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-14	27	21
May	70	132	67
June	154	153	93
July	301	174	179
August	364	177	200
September	390	242	308
October	434	265	
November	459	352	
December	565	415	
January	565	460	
February	631	485	,
March	676	590	
April	676	675	
May	676	675	
June	675	675	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	34	61	55.7%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	15	61	24.6%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	12	61	19.7%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	34	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	34	2.9%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	28	34	82.4%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	34	11.8%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	20	23	87.0%	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	23	4.3%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 951277/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MS M REINACH
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	03/04/2020

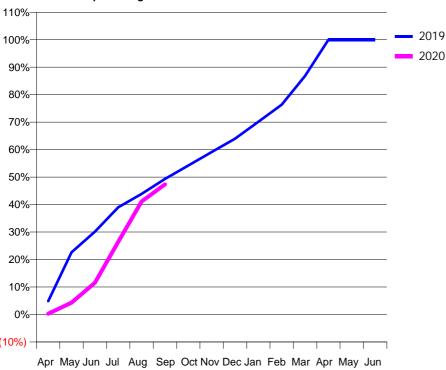
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,807
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£498,185.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.6 %



	Adjusted Sci	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	802	378	21
May	999	1,764	336
June	1,948	2,352	903
July	2,838	3,045	2,066
August	3,577	3,427	3,208
September	4,274	3,851	3,695
October	4,513	4,233	
November	5,848	4,615	
December	6,268	4,993	
January	7,444	5,476	
February	8,095	5,959	
March	8,095	6,778	
April	8,095	7,807	
May	8,116	7,807	
June	8,116	7,807	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	370	370	100.0%	59.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	370	0.0%	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	370	0.0%	27.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	370	N/A	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	37	370	10.0%	5.1%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	274	370	74.1%	76.0%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	58	370	15.7%	18.3%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	446	N/A	68.0%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	42	446	9.4%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0034 - September 2019

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,246
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,134
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£255,746.98

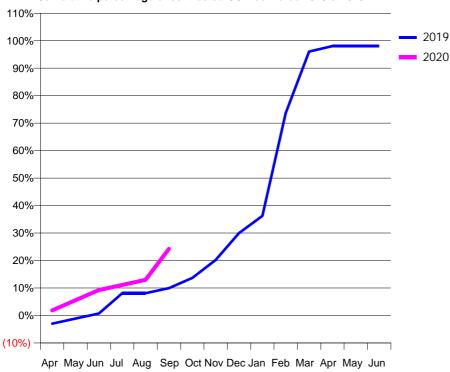
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	-34	21
May	21	-13	63
June	147	8	105
July	189	92	126
August	231	92	147
September	231	113	275
October	231	155	
November	361	229	
December	428	340	
January	512	411	
February	743	835	
March	932	1,089	
April	1,100	1,112	
May	1,100	1,112	
June	1,100	1,112	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	59	92	64.1%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	26	92	28.3%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	92	7.6%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	59	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	59	N/A	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	52	59	88.1%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	59	8.5%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	37	45	82.2%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	45	8.9%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0077 - September 2019

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

10/20 Contracted general activity (LIDA)	22 200
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	33,200
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,163
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£974,775.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

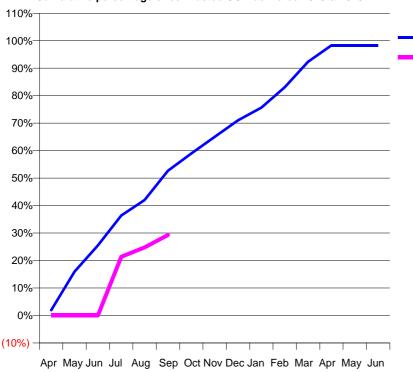
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-23	61	0
May	180	505	0
June	465	806	0
July	592	1,151	676
August	1,285	1,329	783
September	1,349	1,666	926
October	1,775	1,865	·
November	2,195	2,056	
December	2,405	2,246	
January	2,594	2,393	·
February	2,888	2,626	
March	2,972	2,920	
April	3,119	3,109	·
May	3,119	3,109	
June	3,119	3,109	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	110	190	57.9%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	190	5.8%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	69	190	36.3%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	110	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	110	N/A	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	81	110	73.6%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	110	4.5%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	137	163	84.0%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	163	13.5%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0033 - September 2019

Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

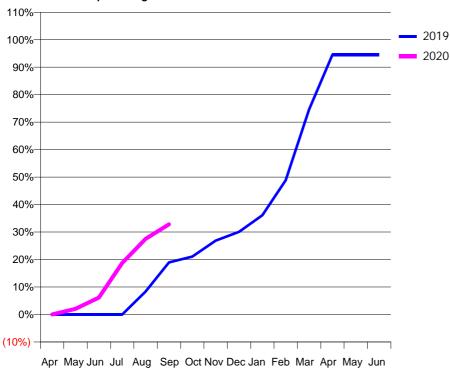
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,510
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£372,074.95

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-41	0	1
May	-20	0	92
June	-20	0	279
July	-20	0	847
August	-20	376	1,240
September	-20	854	1,480
October	-20	951	
November	-20	1,212	
December	2	1,357	
January	2	1,629	
February	2	2,204	
March	2	3,364	
April	2	4,263	
May	2	4,263	
June	2	4,263	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	219	509	43.0%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	509	1.8%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	281	509	55.2%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	7	219	3.2%	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	67	219	30.6%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	121	219	55.3%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	219	4.6%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	24	40	60.0%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	40	2.5%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 104213/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Clearly Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2015
Contract end date	26/06/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	838
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£51,364.78

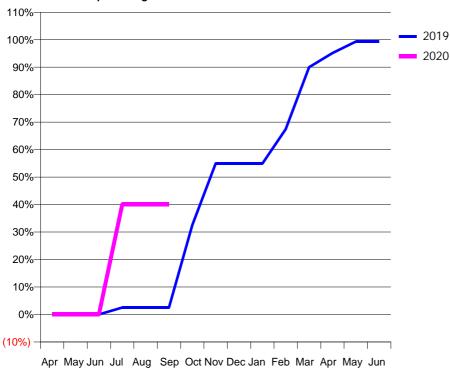
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.0 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	0	0	
May	0	0	0	
June	0	0	0	
July	130	21	336	
August	130	21	336	
September	409	21	336	
October	409	273		
November	599	460		
December	743	460		
January	828	460		
February	828	565		
March	839	754		
April	839	797	<u>. </u>	
May	839	832		
June	839	832		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	53	90	58.9%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	90	3.3%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	34	90	37.8%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	53	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	53	3.8%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	49	53	92.5%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	53	3.8%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 104213/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Clearly Orthodontics Limited	19/20 Contracted genera
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general ac
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	19/20 Contracted orthodo
Contract start date	01/07/2015	Carry forward orthodontic
Contract end date	26/06/2020	Baseline contract value

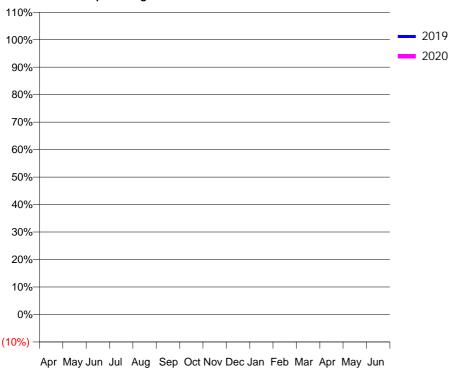
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£218,500.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	21	21	0
May	128	263	567
June	128	462	819
July	451	527	1,323
August	451	527	1,743
September	833	572	2,118
October	833	1,109	
November	1,066	1,556	
December	1,299	2,018	
January	1,558	2,018	
February	1,712	2,897	
March	1,977	3,190	
April	2,418	3,671	
May	2,433	3,692	
June	2,434	3,692	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	241	422	57.1%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	422	1.7%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	174	422	41.2%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	241	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	241	0.4%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	28	241	11.6%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	212	241	88.0%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	N/A	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	1	100.0%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117250/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Hallcross Dental Practices Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	26/06/2020

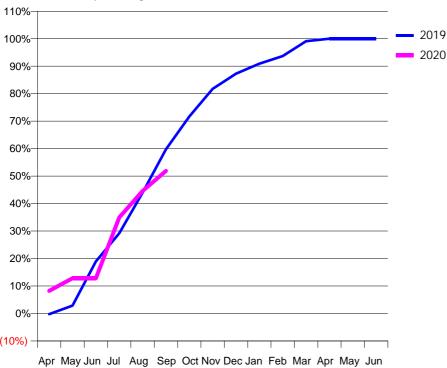
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,291
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£157,950.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.8 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	-11	-6	189			
May	-10	66	294			
June	174	434	294			
July	410	669	801			
August	934	1,007	1,021			
September	1,235	1,369	1,189			
October	1,487	1,642				
November	1,634	1,873				
December	1,697	1,999				
January	1,802	2,083				
February	2,035	2,146				
March	2,203	2,270				
April	2,290	2,291	'			
May	2,291	2,291				
June	2,291	2,291				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	93	252	36.9%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	41	252	16.3%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	118	252	46.8%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	93	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	93	3.2%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	89	93	95.7%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	93	1.1%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	47	56	83.9%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	56	10.7%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117250/0005 - September 2019

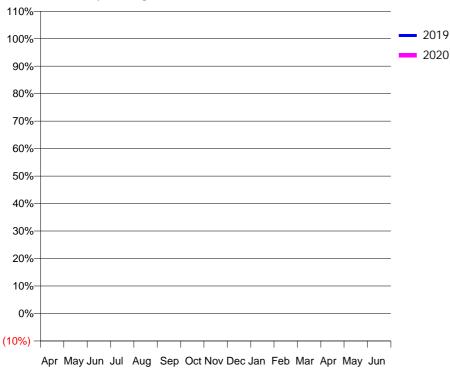
Name or company name	Hallcross Dental Practices Limited	19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)		
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)		
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)		
Contract start date	01/01/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)		
Contract end date	26/06/2020	Baseline contract value		£137,503.0

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.7 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	0	66	105			
May	190	326	252			
June	481	414	252			
July	502	744	862			
August	614	958	947			
September	769	1,106	1,175			
October	876	1,392				
November	1,157	1,608				
December	1,308	1,903				
January	1,418	2,118				
February	1,652	2,317				
March	1,895	2,705				
April	2,042	2,902				
May	2,042	2,902				
June	2,042	2,902				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	141	248	56.9%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	248	3.6%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	98	248	39.5%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	141	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	141	N/A	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	141	2.8%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	137	141	97.2%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	59	73	80.8%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	73	4.1%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117412/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	HS Virdee Ltd	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/11/2007	
Contract end date		

40/00 O to to - to - to - to - (LIDA)	40.077
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,377
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	293
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£298,804.99

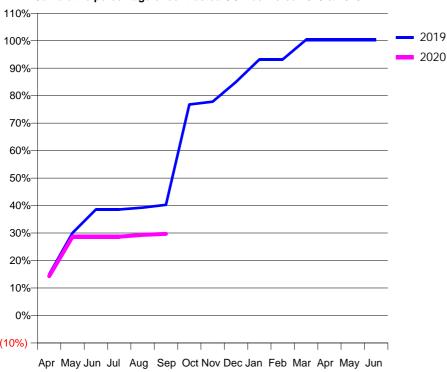
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	44	42
May	85	88	84
June	154	113	84
July	198	113	84
August	223	115	86
September	225	118	87
October	247	225	
November	290	228	
December	291	249	
January	293	273	
February	293	273	
March	293	294	
April	293	294	<u>. </u>
May	293	294	
June	293	294	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	12	23	52.2%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	23	13.0%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	23	34.8%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	12	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	12	8.3%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	11	12	91.7%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	12	N/A	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	9	10	90.0%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	10	0.0%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 118680/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr P Sitlu & Mr I Bhyat	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	09/12/2008	
Contract end date		

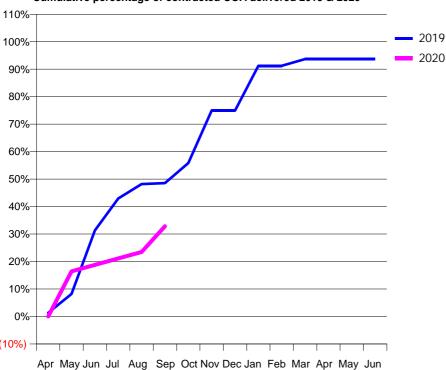
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	30,774
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	895
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£701,105.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.6 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	118	12	0
May	374	75	147
June	397	286	168
July	580	392	189
August	672	440	210
September	719	443	294
October	746	510	
November	770	684	
December	775	684	
January	797	833	
February	799	833	
March	863	855	
April	865	855	
May	865	855	
June	865	855	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	33	46	71.7%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	46	8.7%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	46	19.6%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	33	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	33	N/A	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	33	33	100.0%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	33	N/A	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	36	2.8%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	36	11.1%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 121789/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr M Hamburger and Mrs R Sadler
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	

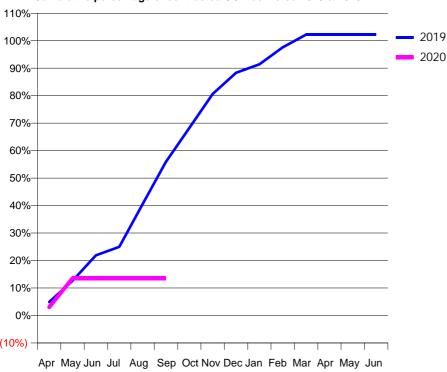
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,345
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,394
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£217,317.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.8 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	82	67	42
May	89	172	189
June	306	298	189
July	466	340	189
August	531	551	189
September	735	761	189
October	882	929	
November	966	1,097	
December	1,071	1,202	
January	1,239	1,244	·
February	1,344	1,328	
March	1,348	1,391	
April	1,369	1,391	·
May	1,369	1,391	
June	1,369	1,391	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	39	39	100.0%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	39	0.0%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	39	0.0%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	39	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	39	23.1%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	39	56.4%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	39	20.5%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	32	37	86.5%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	37	13.5%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 123218/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Dayadent Limited	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2008	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,952
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,657
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£296,512.45

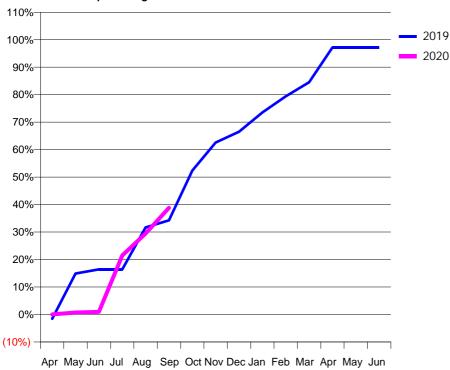
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-22	-26	0
May	9	247	12
June	149	272	16
July	341	272	356
August	581	525	488
September	630	568	643
October	793	868	
November	889	1,037	
December	1,067	1,102	
January	1,113	1,218	
February	1,271	1,315	
March	1,569	1,400	
April	1,632	1,610	
May	1,632	1,610	
June	1,632	1,610	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	77	183	42.1%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	26	183	14.2%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	80	183	43.7%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	77	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	77	N/A	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	75	77	97.4%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	77	2.6%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	14	23	60.9%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	23	4.3%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126071/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Wilson, Edwards & Sanghi
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

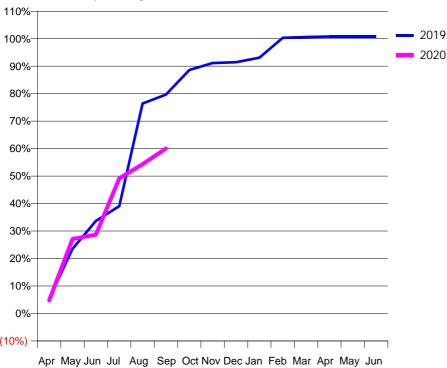
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	37,524
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,318
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£998,932.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.31	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.9 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	32	72	63		
May	235	310	357		
June	303	444	378		
July	447	515	648		
August	565	1,007	716		
September	621	1,050	791		
October	740	1,168			
November	929	1,201			
December	981	1,205			
January	1,073	1,227			
February	1,151	1,322	,		
March	1,369	1,326			
April	1,370	1,328			
May	1,370	1,328			
June	1,370	1,328			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	48	128	37.5%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	128	5.5%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	73	128	57.0%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	48	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	48	N/A	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	41	48	85.4%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	48	14.6%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	53	61	86.9%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	61	9.8%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 127078/0004 - September 2019

Name or company name	The Whitehouse Surgery Ltd	19/20 Contracted general a
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activ
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	19/20 Contracted orthodon
Contract start date	01/01/2012	Carry forward orthodontic a
Contract end date	26/06/2020	Baseline contract value

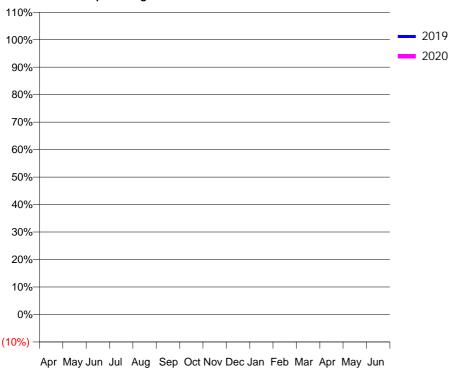
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£92.199.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.2 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	0		
May	53	149	4		
June	211	296	341		
July	410	714	641		
August	674	869	893		
September	763	1,275	943		
October	876	1,513			
November	1,196	1,850			
December	1,413	2,013			
January	1,567	2,290			
February	1,779	2,311	,		
March	1,993	2,772			
April	2,232	2,774	<u> </u>		
May	2,253	2,779			
June	2,253	2,844			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	116	232	50.0%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	58	232	25.0%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	58	232	25.0%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	116	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	116	N/A	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	116	N/A	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	95	116	81.9%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	11	54	20.4%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	24	54	44.4%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 130796/0004 - September 2019

Name or company name	JDRM Dental Care Ltd	1
Contract type name	PDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/01/2012	
Contract end date	26/06/2020	

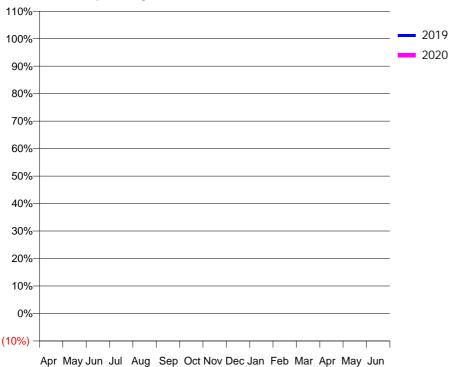
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£39,498.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	266	143	0
June	375	234	105
July	443	432	105
August	701	564	231
September	886	634	231
October	1,086	679	
November	1,263	854	
December	1,542	945	
January	1,802	1,022	
February	1,899	1,069	
March	2,052	1,069	
April	2,052	1,069	
May	2,190	1,069	
June	2,190	1,200	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	36	77	46.8%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	30	77	39.0%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	77	14.3%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	36	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	36	N/A	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	5	36	13.9%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	31	36	86.1%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	46	70	65.7%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	70	17.1%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 134503/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr Haren and Mrs Sonal Patel
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	01/05/2020

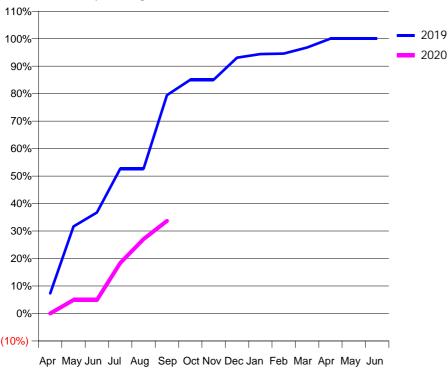
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,894
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£246,560.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.9 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	150	286	0
May	1,015	1,234	191
June	1,354	1,431	191
July	1,849	2,052	716
August	2,138	2,052	1,054
September	2,730	3,094	1,312
October	3,111	3,312	
November	3,355	3,312	
December	3,747	3,625	
January	3,806	3,676	
February	3,911	3,683	
March	3,911	3,769	
April	3,930	3,895	
May	3,930	3,895	
June	3,930	3,895	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	96	187	51.3%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	187	0.5%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	90	187	48.1%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	96	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	96	1.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	76	96	79.2%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	96	17.7%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	172	210	81.9%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	35	210	16.7%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 134503/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr Haren and Mrs Sonal Patel
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	01/05/2020

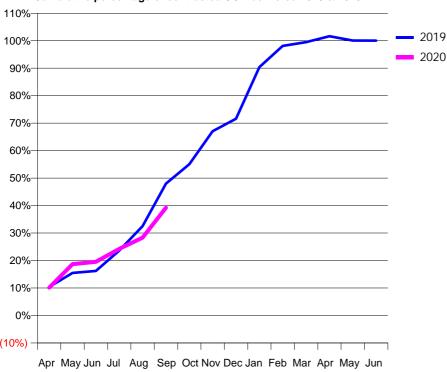
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,885
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£225,673.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.3 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	85	403	394
May	717	602	725
June	1,289	629	758
July	1,541	918	942
August	2,009	1,264	1,101
September	2,169	1,864	1,524
October	2,809	2,139	
November	3,136	2,605	
December	3,391	2,782	
January	3,542	3,511	
February	3,711	3,811	,
March	3,798	3,864	
April	3,882	3,948	
May	3,883	3,887	
June	3,883	3,886	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	170	299	56.9%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	24	299	8.0%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	105	299	35.1%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	170	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	170	1.2%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	140	170	82.4%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	28	170	16.5%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	175	248	70.6%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	66	248	26.6%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 136336/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Gosal Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/02/2015
Contract end date	26/06/2020

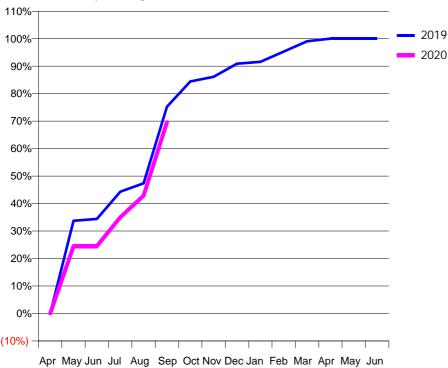
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,173
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£390,873.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	567	2,083	1,512
June	823	2,125	1,512
July	1,810	2,734	2,163
August	2,776	2,923	2,647
September	3,931	4,645	4,296
October	4,183	5,212	
November	4,729	5,317	-
December	5,863	5,611	
January	5,905	5,653	
February	6,058	5,884	
March	6,173	6,116	
April	6,173	6,174	
May	6,215	6,174	
June	6,215	6,174	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	272	385	70.6%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	35	385	9.1%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	78	385	20.3%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	272	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	272	2.6%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	209	272	76.8%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	56	272	20.6%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	297	314	94.6%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	314	3.2%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 137766/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr B Patel & Mr R Jansari
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	

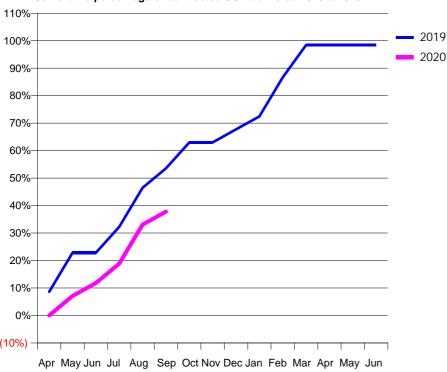
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	41,661
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	889
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,327,970.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	42	77	0
May	105	203	63
June	147	203	105
July	273	287	168
August	294	413	294
September	399	476	336
October	504	560	
November	651	560	
December	714	602	
January	714	644	
February	861	770	
March	882	875	
April	882	875	
May	882	875	
June	882	875	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	35	35	100.0%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	35	0.0%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	35	0.0%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	35	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	35	5.7%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	33	35	94.3%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	35	N/A	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	20	28	71.4%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	28	14.3%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 139874/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	C M Desai Limited	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/03/2008	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,313
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	272
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£245,791.57

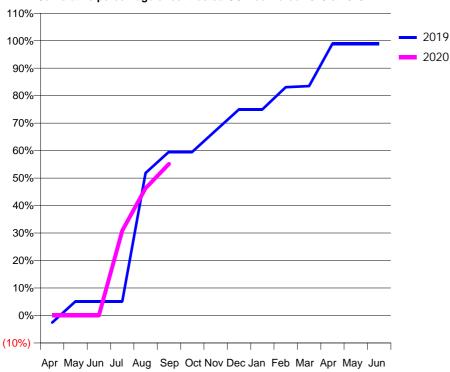
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	-7	0
May	2	14	0
June	2	14	0
July	2	14	84
August	3	141	126
September	24	162	150
October	24	162	
November	24	183	
December	45	204	
January	47	204	
February	48	226	
March	112	227	
April	265	269	<u>. </u>
May	265	269	
June	265	269	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	12	17	70.6%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	17	0.0%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	17	29.4%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	12	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	12	N/A	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	12	12	100.0%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	12	N/A	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	3	66.7%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	3	33.3%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 143448/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Dr D J Duplessis & Ms Lieze Duplessis
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	

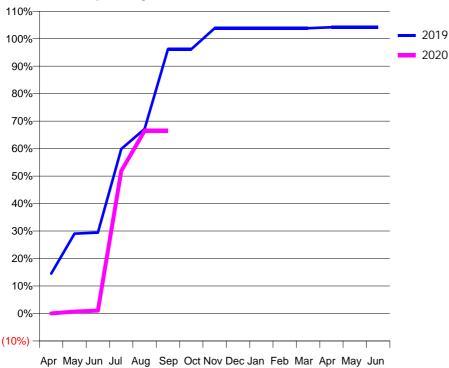
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,098
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	289
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£273,090.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



018	2019	2020
0		
	42	0
0	84	2
0	85	3
0	173	150
0	194	192
84	278	192
273	278	
274	300	
276	300	
276	300	
276	300	
297	300	
297	301	
297	301	
	274 276 276 276 276 297	274 300 276 300 276 300 276 300 276 300 297 300 297 301

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	11	16	68.8%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	16	6.3%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	16	25.0%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	11	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	11	N/A	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	9	11	81.8%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	11	9.1%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 144746/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr A Parmar & Mrs R Parmar
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	

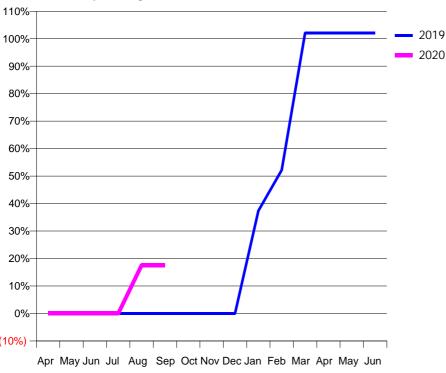
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,915
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	297
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£342,658.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted Sch	neduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	52
September	0	0	52
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	111	
February	0	155	,
March	0	303	
April	0	303	
May	0	303	
June	0	303	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	16	35	45.7%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	35	20.0%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	12	35	34.3%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	16	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	16	6.3%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	11	16	68.8%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	16	25.0%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 151653/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	The Forum Practice Ltd	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/10/2011	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,195
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£90,856.27

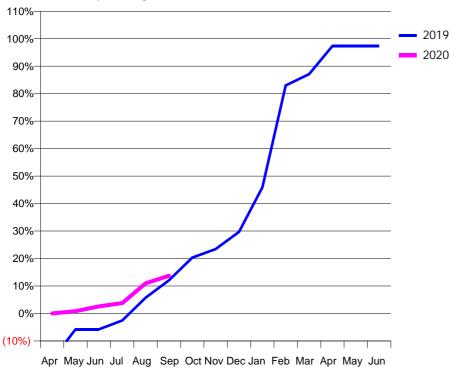
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.0 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-6	-197	0
May	36	-68	10
June	47	-68	31
July	147	-30	45
August	296	67	131
September	344	141	164
October	522	238	
November	569	274	
December	643	347	
January	744	537	
February	996	970	,
March	1,083	1,018	
April	1,256	1,138	
May	1,256	1,138	
June	1,256	1,138	,

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	51	175	29.1%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	175	8.0%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	110	175	62.9%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	51	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	51	N/A	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	44	51	86.3%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	51	13.7%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	37	51	72.5%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	51	17.6%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 153931/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Wong, Wallbutton, Eastwood, Ashraf & Butcher.
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

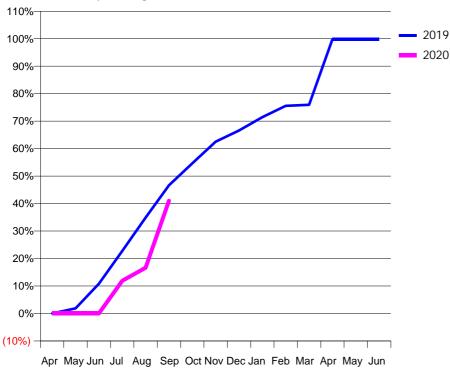
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	31,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	529
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£743,652.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	-3	0	0	
May	-3	10	0	
June	22	58	0	
July	107	122	63	
August	213	187	88	
September	300	250	217	
October	410	293		
November	452	335		
December	478	357		
January	483	383		
February	484	405	,	
March	491	407		
April	535	535		
May	535	535		
June	535	535		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	23	42	54.8%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	42	14.3%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	42	31.0%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	23	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	23	8.7%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	20	23	87.0%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	23	4.3%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	11	22	50.0%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	22	0.0%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 163139/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	C O (Leicester) Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2010
Contract end date	26/06/2020

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,746
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£870,407.05

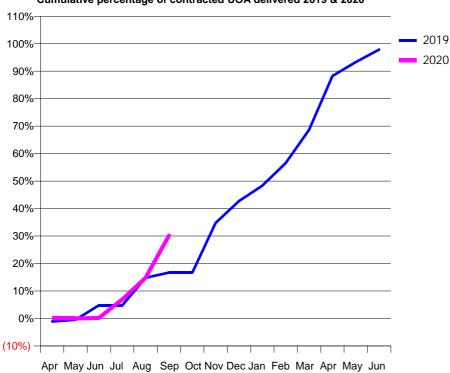
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

14.0 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Acti	vity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-313	-153	0
May	-288	-69	3
June	1,233	658	27
July	2,892	658	956
August	3,844	2,040	2,036
September	5,134	2,300	4,150
October	6,255	2,300	
November	7,744	4,789	
December	8,466	5,882	
January	9,441	6,653	
February	11,140	7,787	,
March	12,092	9,451	
April	12,092	12,144	
May	13,653	12,839	
June	13,675	13,469	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	723	887	81.5%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	887	0.2%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	162	887	18.3%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	14	723	1.9%	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	16	723	2.2%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	590	723	81.6%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	101	723	14.0%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	214	218	98.2%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	218	0.0%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 166189/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr R Kidy & Ms P Sarna	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2011	
Contract end date		

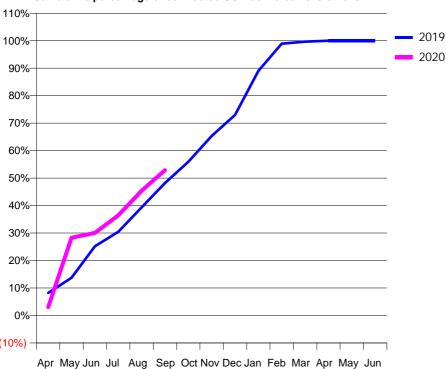
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,050
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,137
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£449,294.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.7 %



	Adjusted Scl	neduled Act	ivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	474	340	126
May	1,008	568	1,170
June	1,360	1,042	1,242
July	1,666	1,259	1,508
August	2,265	1,627	1,878
September	2,559	1,993	2,187
October	2,881	2,314	
November	3,241	2,702	
December	3,728	3,018	
January	3,728	3,682	
February	3,909	4,091	
March	4,138	4,122	
April	4,138	4,137	
May	4,138	4,137	
June	4,138	4,137	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	193	465	41.5%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	49	465	10.5%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	223	465	48.0%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	193	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	193	N/A	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	190	193	98.4%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	193	1.6%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	101	105	96.2%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	105	2.9%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 166316/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr K Bergens & Ms K Plumb	19/20 Contracted gene
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general a
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	19/20 Contracted ortho
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodon
Contract end date	01/05/2020	Baseline contract value

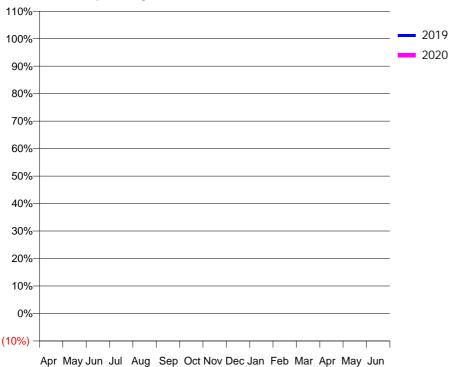
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.5 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	0		
May	119	106	130		
June	190	129	152		
July	366	201	306		
August	601	224	413		
September	749	313	543		
October	923	505			
November	1,009	644			
December	1,178	749			
January	1,199	960			
February	1,412	1,194			
March	1,412	1,448			
April	1,433	1,497			
May	1,433	1,497			
June	1,433	1,497			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	80	127	63.0%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	127	9.4%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	35	127	27.6%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	80	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	80	1.3%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	69	80	86.3%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	80	12.5%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 166316/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr K Bergens & Ms K Plumb
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	01/05/2020

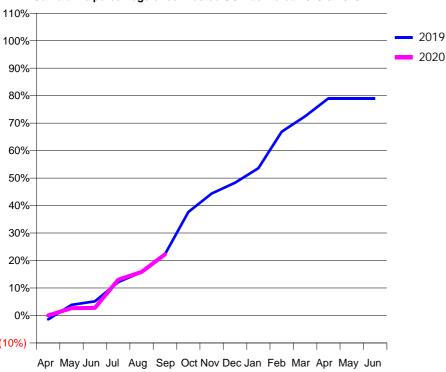
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,272
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£488,127.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-5	-105	0
May	507	285	193
June	640	377	201
July	1,720	895	948
August	2,173	1,159	1,152
September	2,978	1,636	1,617
October	3,865	2,768	
November	4,530	3,261	
December	4,912	3,550	
January	4,975	3,940	
February	5,461	4,916	
March	5,736	5,326	
April	5,946	5,809	
May	5,967	5,809	
June	5,967	5,809	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	267	471	56.7%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	48	471	10.2%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	156	471	33.1%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	267	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	267	1.1%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	236	267	88.4%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	28	267	10.5%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	396	427	92.7%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	25	427	5.9%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171751/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	E Gayton & K Gayton	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/11/2013	
Contract end date		

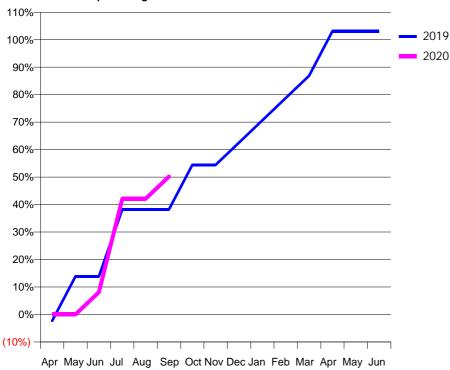
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,900
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	259
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£113,132.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted Sch	neduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	-6	0
May	21	36	0
June	42	36	21
July	63	99	109
August	105	99	109
September	105	99	130
October	147	141	
November	147	141	
December	189	162	
January	189	183	
February	231	204	
March	252	225	
April	253	267	
May	253	267	
June	253	267	,

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	15	15	100.0%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	15	0.0%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	15	0.0%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	15	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	15	6.7%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	12	15	80.0%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	15	13.3%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	11	12	91.7%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	12	0.0%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176591/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	James Cooil and Associates Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2010
Contract end date	

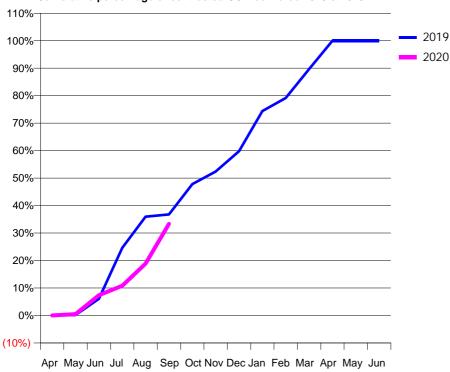
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,056
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	609
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£146,557.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	22	1	3
June	152	37	45
July	175	150	66
August	241	219	115
September	263	224	203
October	311	291	
November	338	319	
December	451	364	
January	451	453	
February	525	482	
March	610	546	
April	610	609	<u>. </u>
May	610	609	
June	610	609	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	26	68	38.2%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	68	7.4%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	37	68	54.4%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	26	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	26	N/A	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	25	26	96.2%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	26	3.8%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 178055/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Sloss, Sloss & Bentley	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,800
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	430
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£298,762.73

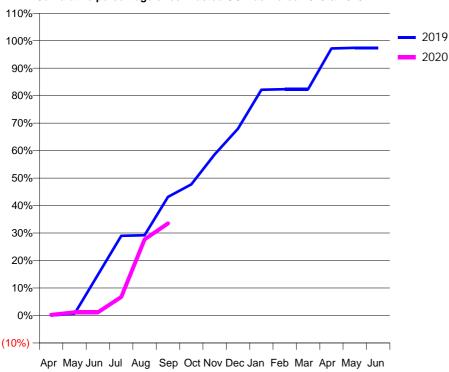
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	1
May	1	3	5
June	9	68	5
July	138	133	29
August	180	134	119
September	291	198	144
October	312	219	
November	362	269	
December	387	312	
January	409	377	
February	410	378	
March	432	378	
April	464	446	
May	464	447	
June	464	447	,

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	20	48	41.7%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	48	16.7%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	20	48	41.7%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	20	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	20	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	20	75.0%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	20	20.0%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 187208/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr N Maxey & Mr W Welch
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

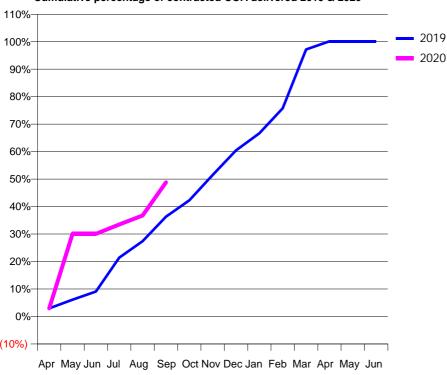
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	63,070
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	705
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,585,413.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	4	21	21
May	51	43	212
June	184	64	212
July	276	151	236
August	319	193	259
September	320	256	344
October	514	298	
November	556	363	
December	577	426	·
January	662	470	
February	683	534	
March	683	685	
April	704	706	
May	704	706	
June	704	706	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	37	46	80.4%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	46	0.0%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	46	19.6%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	37	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	37	N/A	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	33	37	89.2%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	37	10.8%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	16	20	80.0%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	20	0.0%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

 $^{^{\}star}$ Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 192171/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Harborough Orthodontics	19/20 Cont
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forwa
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	19/20 Cont
Contract start date	01/01/2012	Carry forwa
Contract end date	26/06/2020	Baseline co

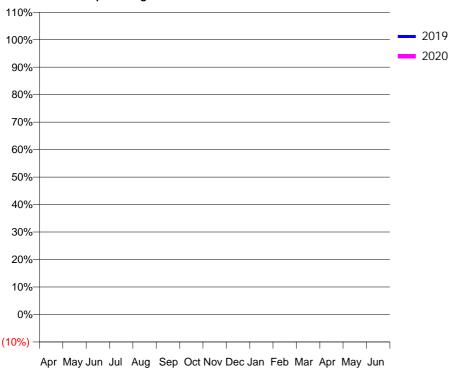
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£90 724 05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.4 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	22	68	42		
May	171	170	168		
June	171	285	294		
July	325	394	403		
August	347	459	571		
September	498	461	571		
October	850	589			
November	1,148	720			
December	1,470	762			
January	1,691	972			
February	1,830	1,103	,		
March	1,981	1,275			
April	2,027	1,380			
May	2,028	1,380			
June	2,029	1,380			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	72	84	85.7%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	84	11.9%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	84	2.4%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	72	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	72	N/A	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	14	72	19.4%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	58	72	80.6%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	39	50	78.0%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	50	16.0%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 243868/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Holywell House Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	26/06/2020

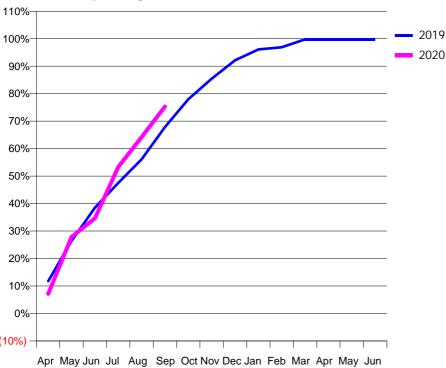
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,238
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£838,205.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

13.3 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	336	1,558	945			
May	2,415	3,496	3,683			
June	3,066	5,092	4,586			
July	3,885	6,291	7,064			
August	4,666	7,425	8,496			
September	5,405	8,979	9,967			
October	6,712	10,323				
November	8,014	11,310				
December	9,316	12,196				
January	10,619	12,721				
February	12,134	12,826	,			
March	13,336	13,204				
April	13,378	13,204				
May	13,379	13,204				
June	13,378	13,204				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	691	693	99.7%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	693	0.0%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	693	0.3%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	691	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	691	1.4%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	605	691	87.6%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	76	691	11.0%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	28	475	5.9%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	32	475	6.7%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	2	50.0%	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 243868/0011 - September 2019

Name or company name	Holywell House Orthodontics Limited	19/20 Contra
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	19/20 Contra
Contract start date	01/12/2008	Carry forward
Contract end date	26/06/2020	Baseline conf

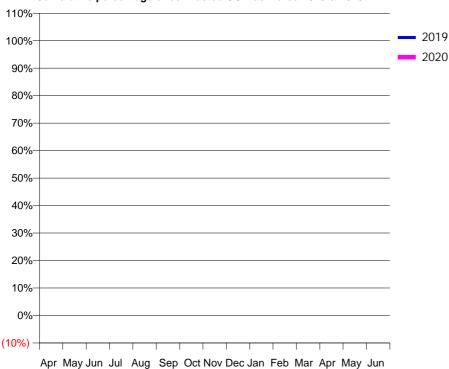
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£150.943.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.5 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	42	192	191		
May	323	590	390		
June	515	766	476		
July	896	1,153	1,060		
August	1,110	1,505	1,385		
September	1,282	1,775	1,668		
October	1,496	2,117			
November	1,669	2,716			
December	1,862	2,943			
January	1,949	3,208			
February	2,119	3,552			
March	2,267	3,849			
April	2,352	4,005			
May	2,352	4,005			
June	2,352	4,005			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	179	336	53.3%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	336	0.9%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	154	336	45.8%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	179	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	179	N/A	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	2	179	1.1%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	177	179	98.9%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	65	N/A	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	65	0.0%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 321389/0004 - September 2019

Name or company name	Oakham Dental Studio Limited	19/20 Contracted gener
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general a
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	19/20 Contracted orthoo
Contract start date	16/03/2014	Carry forward orthodont
Contract end date	26/06/2020	Baseline contract value

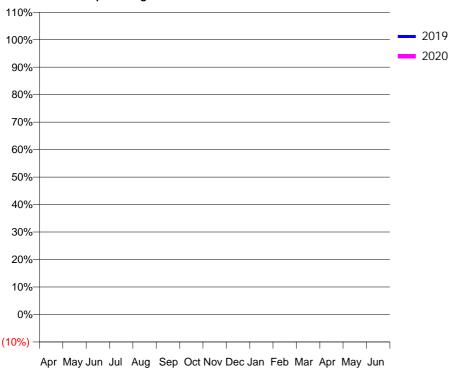
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£44.892.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	84	106	0
June	233	128	67
July	422	171	155
August	486	171	228
September	594	362	337
October	705	408	
November	752	538	
December	862	667	
January	884	765	
February	1,054	957	
March	1,308	1,042	
April	1,519	1,236	
May	1,520	1,236	
June	1,520	1,236	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	56	113	49.6%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	113	2.7%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	54	113	47.8%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	56	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	56	N/A	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	12	56	21.4%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	44	56	78.6%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	57	N/A	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	57	29.8%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 564249/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Melton Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	26/06/2020

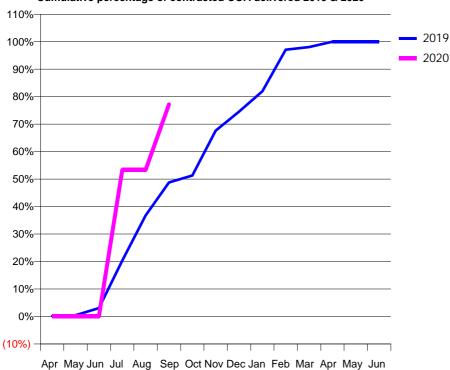
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,967
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£413,708.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

8.2 %



	Adjusted Sci	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	215	9	0
May	720	30	0
June	1,226	206	0
July	2,183	1,375	3,714
August	2,595	2,484	3,714
September	3,461	3,296	5,377
October	3,923	3,467	
November	3,923	4,569	
December	4,662	5,038	
January	5,174	5,540	
February	5,308	6,562	
March	5,574	6,627	
April	6,118	6,758	
May	6,118	6,758	
June	6,118	6,758	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	423	481	87.9%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	53	481	11.0%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	481	1.0%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	423	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	49	423	11.6%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	342	423	80.9%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	31	423	7.3%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	234	292	80.1%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	36	292	12.3%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 570230/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR RM ALLEN	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

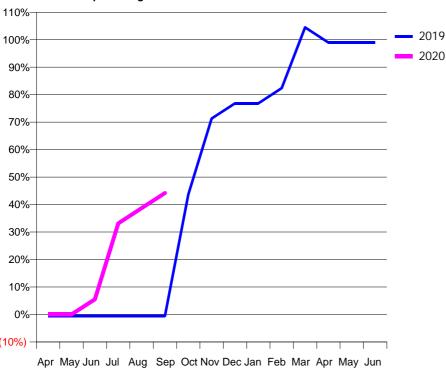
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,599
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	380
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£282,630.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	-2	0
May	0	-2	0
June	0	-2	21
July	21	-2	126
August	84	-2	147
September	126	-2	168
October	126	166	
November	168	271	
December	210	292	
January	231	292	
February	294	313	
March	315	397	
April	378	376	
May	378	376	
June	378	376	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	28	28	100.0%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	28	0.0%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	28	0.0%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	28	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	28	N/A	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	20	28	71.4%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	28	25.0%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	11	N/A	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	11	9.1%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 573477/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR TW POWELL	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

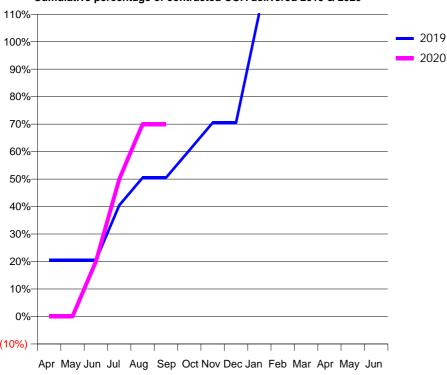
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	20,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	210
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£516,935.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	21	43	0
May	42	43	0
June	43	43	42
July	85	85	105
August	85	106	147
September	149	106	147
October	191	127	
November	212	148	
December	233	148	
January	233	232	
February	233	233	
March	233	233	
April	233	233	
May	233	233	
June	233	254	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	14	15	93.3%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	15	0.0%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	15	6.7%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	14	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	14	71.4%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	14	28.6%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	14	N/A	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	9	33.3%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	9	11.1%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 796964/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR A SMITH	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/08/2014	
Contract end date		

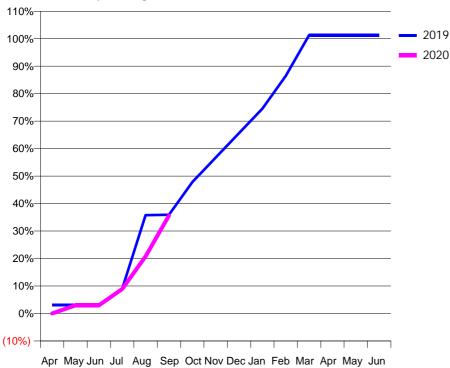
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	33,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	707
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£967,583.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



Adjusted Sch	neduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
2018	2019	2020
-10	22	0
-10	22	21
-10	22	21
221	64	63
284	253	147
284	254	252
478	338	
542	401	
542	464	
543	527	
606	611	,
627	716	
670	716	
670	716	
670	716	
	2018 -10 -10 -10 -221 -284 -284 -478 -542 -542 -543 -606 -627 -670 -670 -670	-10 22 -10 22 -10 22 -10 22 -10 22 -10 44

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	34	34	100.0%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	34	0.0%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	34	0.0%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	34	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	34	N/A	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	34	34	100.0%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	34	N/A	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	2	N/A	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	2	100.0%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 812692/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR RD KIDY	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	18,737
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	467
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£424,108.73

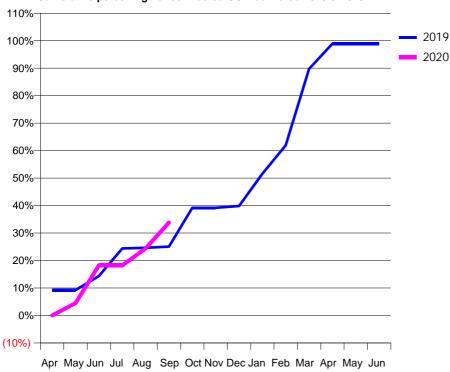
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.23	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-14	43	0
May	101	43	21
June	102	67	85
July	171	114	85
August	171	115	114
September	172	117	158
October	218	183	
November	219	183	
December	242	186	
January	242	241	
February	331	289	
March	467	419	
April	467	462	
May	467	462	
June	467	462	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	24	61	39.3%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	61	9.8%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	31	61	50.8%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	24	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	24	N/A	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	23	24	95.8%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	24	4.2%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	9	9	100.0%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	9	0.0%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 840386/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Ms P Kaur	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/08/2009	
Contract end date		

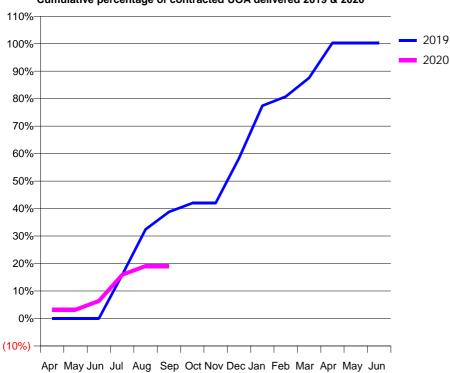
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	21,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	660
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£535,835.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-3	0	21
May	-3	0	21
June	-3	0	42
July	291	105	105
August	312	214	126
September	312	256	126
October	312	277	
November	418	277	
December	418	385	
January	418	511	
February	439	533	
March	439	578	
April	653	662	
May	674	662	
June	674	662	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	25	34	73.5%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	34	5.9%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	34	20.6%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	25	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	25	N/A	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	25	25	100.0%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	25	N/A	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

 $^{^{\}star}$ Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 888761/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR JF HAWKINS	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

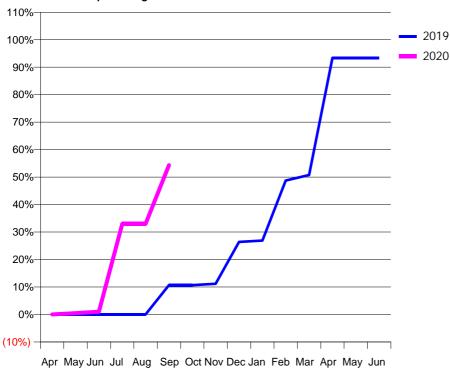
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,400
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	197
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£68,268.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-23	0	0
May	-23	0	1
June	-23	0	2
July	40	0	65
August	40	0	65
September	82	21	107
October	83	21	
November	104	22	
December	104	52	
January	104	53	
February	167	96	
March	167	100	
April	167	184	•
May	167	184	
June	168	184	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	12	30	40.0%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	30	40.0%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	30	20.0%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	12	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	12	16.7%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	10	12	83.3%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	12	N/A	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	9	N/A	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	9	0.0%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 914541/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Melton Orthodontics No2 Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	26/06/2020

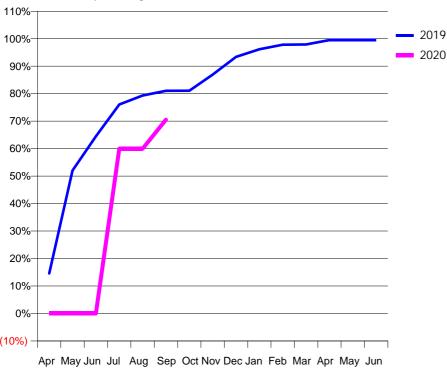
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,165
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£247,323.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.4 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	875	589	0		
May	1,475	2,104	0		
June	2,195	2,608	0		
July	2,800	3,076	2,497		
August	2,895	3,208	2,497		
September	3,116	3,278	2,938		
October	3,272	3,279			
November	3,272	3,516			
December	3,503	3,778			
January	3,561	3,890			
February	3,624	3,956			
March	3,666	3,959			
April	3,687	4,025	<u> </u>		
May	3,708	4,025			
June	3,708	4,025	,		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	175	245	71.4%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	61	245	24.9%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	245	3.7%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	175	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	175	6.9%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	148	175	84.6%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	175	8.0%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	154	188	81.9%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	26	188	13.8%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 914975/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr C Sutton and Mr B Koors Lanesman
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

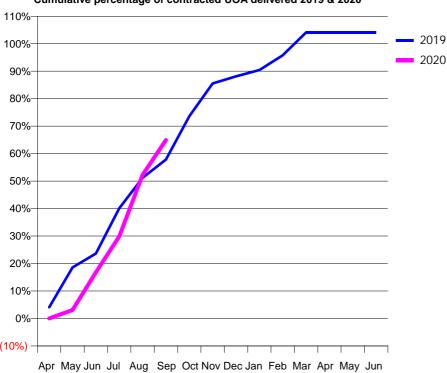
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,350
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,363
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£129,740.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.31	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-8	55	0
May	63	250	42
June	257	318	229
July	602	540	407
August	781	689	712
September	857	779	885
October	1,027	991	
November	1,142	1,151	
December	1,213	1,186	
January	1,226	1,217	
February	1,276	1,289	
March	1,312	1,401	
April	1,312	1,401	
May	1,312	1,401	
June	1,313	1,401	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	65	208	31.3%	62.6%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	208	3.4%	7.3%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	136	208	65.4%	30.1%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	65	N/A	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	65	4.6%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	54	65	83.1%	71.1%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	65	12.3%	23.2%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	55	12.7%	66.9%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	55	7.3%	10.6%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	90.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100486/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	New Park House Dental Centre
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2017
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,750
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	839
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£162,646.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

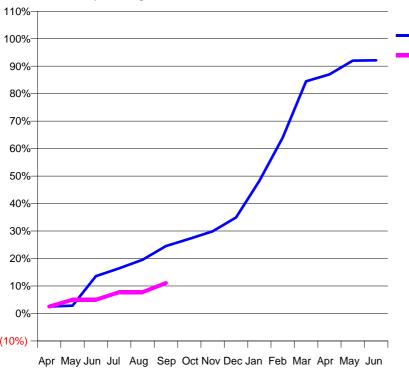
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	21	21
May	0	24	42
June	0	114	42
July	0	138	65
August	23	164	65
September	108	206	93
October	172	228	
November	195	251	
December	238	293	·
January	261	405	
February	288	537	
March	309	709	
April	309	730	·
May	310	772	
June	311	773	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	30	60	50.0%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	60	23.3%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	16	60	26.7%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	30	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	30	N/A	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	25	30	83.3%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	30	16.7%	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	18	27.8%	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	18	22.2%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0063 - September 2019

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

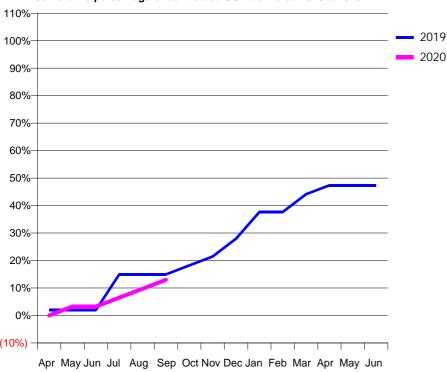
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	63,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	648
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,649,360.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	29	13	0
May	29	13	21
June	50	13	21
July	71	97	42
August	71	97	63
September	180	97	84
October	201	118	
November	222	139	
December	222	181	
January	306	244	·
February	537	244	
March	537	286	
April	663	307	
May	663	307	
June	663	307	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	14	15	93.3%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	15	6.7%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	15	0.0%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	14	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	14	N/A	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	13	14	92.9%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	14	7.1%	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	9	11	81.8%	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	11	9.1%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 106313/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Butler and Finnigan Dental Practice (BC) Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	249
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Baseline contract value	£272,211.31

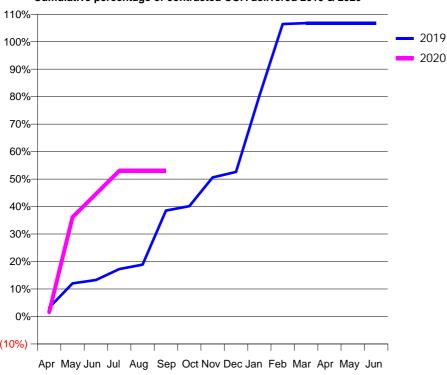
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.25	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	8	4		
May	21	30	90		
June	42	33	111		
July	42	43	132		
August	42	47	132		
September	63	96	132		
October	85	100			
November	127	126			
December	128	131	·		
January	129	200	·		
February	176	265	·		
March	242	266			
April	264	266	·		
May	264	266			
June	264	266			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	13	37	35.1%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	37	2.7%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	23	37	62.2%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	13	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	13	N/A	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	8	13	61.5%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	13	38.5%	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	5	N/A	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	5	20.0%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 107220/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Castle View House Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	

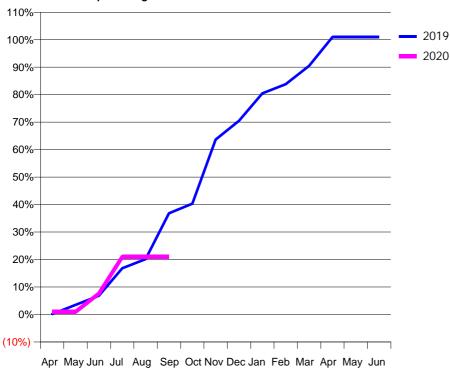
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	25,580
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	630
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-6
Baseline contract value	£836,092.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	21	1	6		
May	105	22	6		
June	210	43	48		
July	442	106	132		
August	484	127	132		
September	484	232	132		
October	484	254			
November	505	401			
December	526	444			
January	547	507			
February	568	528			
March	589	570			
April	589	636			
May	610	636			
June	631	636			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	27	32	84.4%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	32	0.0%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	32	15.6%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	27	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	27	N/A	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	27	27	100.0%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	27	N/A	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	11	13	84.6%	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	13	15.4%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 111295/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Modwena Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2014
Contract end date	21/08/2020

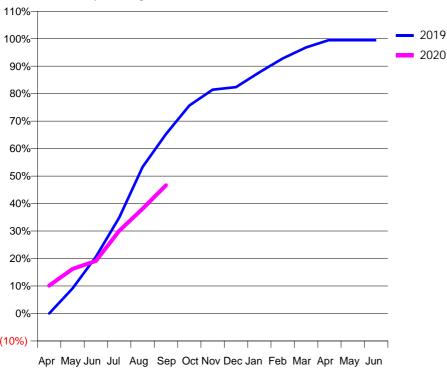
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,106
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	45
Baseline contract value	£554,685.36

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

9.2 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UC					
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	968	0	1,026			
May	1,768	922	1,638			
June	2,235	2,087	1,933			
July	3,101	3,531	3,042			
August	3,748	5,386	3,852			
September	4,297	6,599	4,715			
October	4,692	7,648				
November	5,447	8,230				
December	6,208	8,325	-			
January	6,819	8,868				
February	8,111	9,378				
March	9,912	9,785				
April	10,944	10,061				
May	11,406	10,061				
June	11,406	10,061				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	380	699	54.4%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	33	699	4.7%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	286	699	40.9%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	380	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	380	2.4%	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	335	380	88.2%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	31	380	8.2%	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	415	487	85.2%	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	487	4.5%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 121495/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	The Smileworks Ltd	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	_
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/12/2009	
Contract end date		

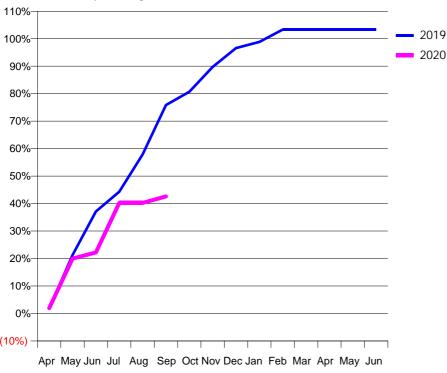
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	217
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	932
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-18
Baseline contract value	£324,288.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	12	17	18
May	14	198	186
June	15	346	207
July	15	413	375
August	15	539	375
September	382	707	397
October	488	752	
November	552	836	
December	638	900	
January	664	921	
February	754	963	
March	926	963	
April	926	963	'
May	926	963	
June	926	963	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	31	36	86.1%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	36	2.8%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	36	11.1%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	31	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	31	N/A	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	30	31	96.8%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	31	3.2%	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	47	52	90.4%	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	52	3.8%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 134864/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	ARC Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2014
Contract end date	21/08/2020

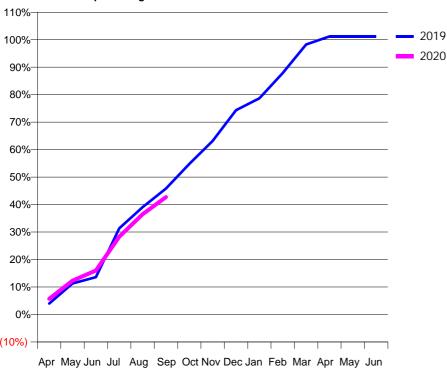
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-76
Baseline contract value	£451,707.89

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.1 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UO					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	90	258	370		
May	238	734	801		
June	759	885	1,040		
July	1,624	2,038	1,840		
August	2,500	2,538	2,372		
September	3,137	2,979	2,775		
October	3,685	3,562			
November	4,268	4,104			
December	4,639	4,832	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
January	5,127	5,112			
February	5,704	5,711			
March	6,116	6,386			
April	6,636	6,576			
May	6,636	6,576			
June	6,636	6,576			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	294	601	48.9%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	239	601	39.8%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	68	601	11.3%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	294	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	294	4.4%	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	240	294	81.6%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	40	294	13.6%	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	257	315	81.6%	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	21	315	6.7%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 139920/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Shelton Dental Centre	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2012	
Contract end date		

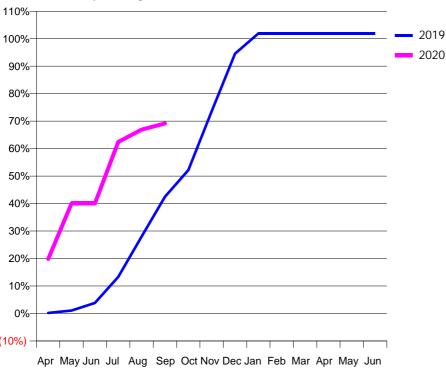
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	47,905
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-226
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	937
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-18
Baseline contract value	£1,179,176.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.3 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	-31	2	186	
May	34	10	375	
June	57	36	375	
July	226	125	585	
August	229	262	627	
September	335	398	648	
October	423	489		
November	489	689		
December	574	886		
January	637	955		
February	704	955		
March	751	955		
April	816	955		
May	879	955		
June	879	955		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	55	87	63.2%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	87	4.6%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	28	87	32.2%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	55	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	55	N/A	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	55	40.0%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	55	N/A	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	27	30	90.0%	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	30	10.0%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 140015/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Shropshire Dental Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2014
Contract end date	

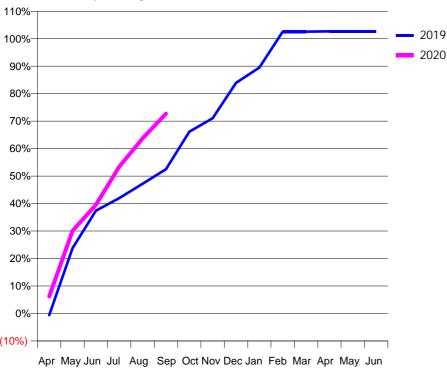
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,278
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-325
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	981
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-19
Baseline contract value	£476,480.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-11	-6	61
May	102	233	295
June	167	367	388
July	277	412	524
August	433	463	625
September	528	515	713
October	642	649	
November	712	697	
December	712	823	
January	969	878	
February	969	1,006	
March	974	1,006	
April	974	1,007	'
May	975	1,007	
June	975	1,007	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	53	162	32.7%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	35	162	21.6%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	74	162	45.7%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	53	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	53	1.9%	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	45	53	84.9%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	53	11.3%	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	47	58	81.0%	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	58	12.1%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 140392/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Regency House Dental Practice Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	

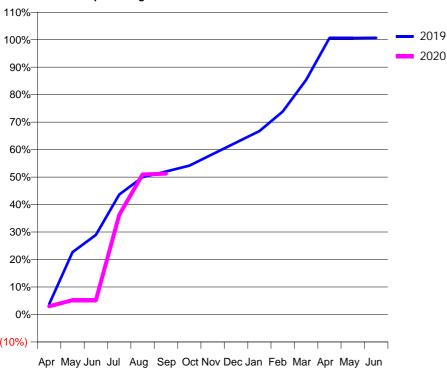
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,694
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,001
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-7
Baseline contract value	£491,737.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-410	38	30
May	-32	227	52
June	31	290	52
July	304	437	363
August	472	500	510
September	514	521	513
October	661	542	
November	703	584	
December	850	626	·
January	850	668	·
February	892	739	·
March	976	854	
April	997	1,007	·
May	997	1,007	
June	997	1,008	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	47	91	51.6%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	91	4.4%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	40	91	44.0%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	47	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	47	N/A	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	47	47	100.0%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	47	N/A	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	32	45	71.1%	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	45	24.4%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 141585/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Shifnal Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2008
Contract end date	

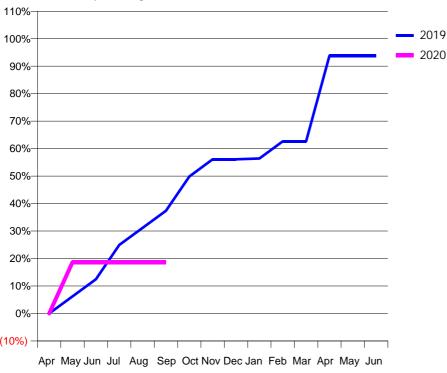
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	337
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£23,314.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	-8	0	0	
May	-8	21	63	
June	-8	42	63	
July	-8	84	63	
August	55	105	63	
September	55	126	63	
October	76	168		
November	76	189		
December	139	189		
January	139	190		
February	202	211	,	
March	227	211		
April	307	316		
May	307	316		
June	307	316		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	12	13	92.3%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	13	7.7%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	13	0.0%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	12	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	12	N/A	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	11	12	91.7%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	12	8.3%	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	11	N/A	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	11	18.2%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148423/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Kinver Dental and Implant Surgery
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	05/01/2015
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,076
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	10
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	506
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£192,376.00

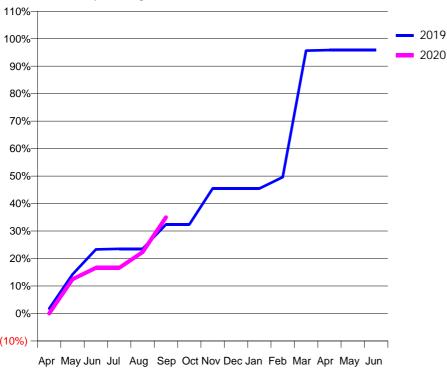
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.26	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.6 %



	Adjusted Scl	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-382	9	0
May	-357	72	63
June	-357	118	84
July	-206	119	84
August	33	119	113
September	34	164	177
October	34	164	
November	187	230	
December	193	230	
January	260	230	
February	364	251	,
March	388	484	
April	514	485	
May	514	485	
June	514	485	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	25	41	61.0%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	41	14.6%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	41	24.4%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	25	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	25	4.0%	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	18	25	72.0%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	25	24.0%	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	18	21	85.7%	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	21	4.8%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 152455/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Stoke Orthodontic Services Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	17/03/2010
Contract end date	21/08/2020

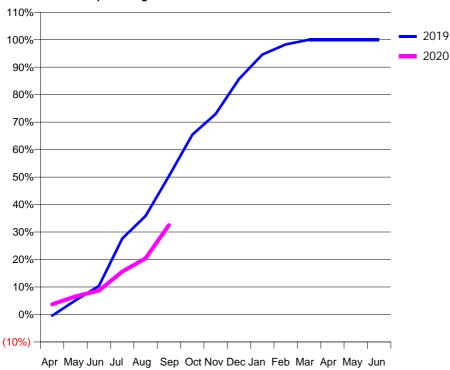
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	17,205
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,076,282.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

15.8 %



	Adjusted Scl	neduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	150	-78	635
May	2,852	887	1,131
June	5,393	1,780	1,497
July	8,703	4,753	2,683
August	10,564	6,173	3,517
September	12,078	8,664	5,591
October	15,121	11,257	
November	18,201	12,553	
December	19,534	14,746	
January	21,419	16,275	
February	22,368	16,908	
March	27,542	17,205	
April	28,362	17,205	
May	28,362	17,205	
June	28,362	17,205	,

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	654	1,122	58.3%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	218	1,122	19.4%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	250	1,122	22.3%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	654	0.3%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	48	654	7.3%	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	455	654	69.6%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	148	654	22.6%	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	628	760	82.6%	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	108	760	14.2%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 181110/0004 - September 2019

Name or company name	IDH Limited	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/08/2008	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	25,040
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,792
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-55
Baseline contract value	£806,070.26

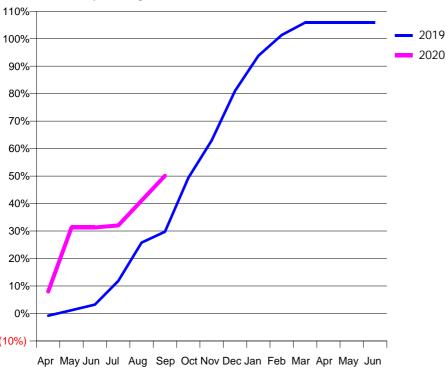
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.0 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	97	-23	223
May	185	33	874
June	311	90	874
July	389	330	895
August	594	720	1,147
September	774	830	1,399
October	1,055	1,378	
November	1,351	1,757	
December	1,555	2,261	
January	1,628	2,618	
February	1,983	2,829	
March	2,535	2,955	
April	2,689	2,955	
May	2,710	2,955	
June	2,710	2,955	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	165	169	97.6%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	169	0.6%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	169	1.8%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	165	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	165	3.0%	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	145	165	87.9%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	165	9.1%	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	79	85	92.9%	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	85	3.5%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188239/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Dr J S Jandu and Ms K K Bhambra
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2009
Contract end date	

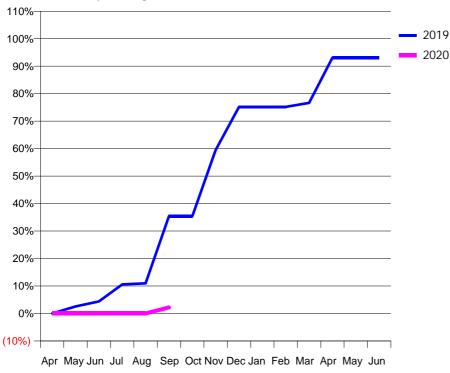
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,309
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	274
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£228,746.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	0	0	
May	0	7	0	
June	0	12	0	
July	1	29	0	
August	22	30	0	
September	22	97	6	
October	22	97		
November	50	163		
December	138	206		
January	139	206		
February	163	206	,	
March	172	210		
April	201	255		
May	201	255		
June	201	255		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	8	25	32.0%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	25	28.0%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	25	40.0%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	8	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	8	N/A	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	8	8	100.0%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	8	N/A	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	2	100.0%	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	2	0.0%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193968/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Madeley Practice Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2014
Contract end date	21/08/2020

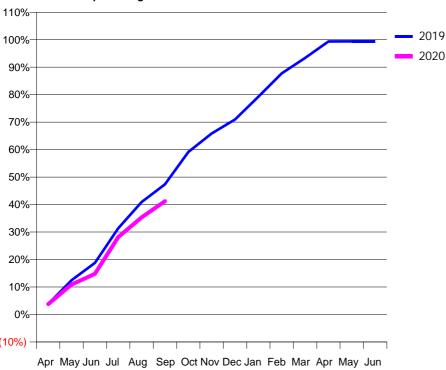
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,508
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	70
Baseline contract value	£736,518.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

12.2 %



	Adjusted Sch	neduled Acti	vity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	546	439	434
May	1,714	1,433	1,253
June	2,812	2,160	1,701
July	3,784	3,611	3,244
August	4,630	4,706	4,066
September	5,474	5,449	4,742
October	6,373	6,803	
November	7,367	7,581	
December	8,221	8,164	
January	8,705	9,120	
February	9,971	10,097	
March	11,083	10,743	
April	11,498	11,434	
May	11,501	11,436	
June	11,505	11,438	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	505	805	62.7%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	46	805	5.7%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	254	805	31.6%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	505	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	505	1.0%	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	404	505	80.0%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	96	505	19.0%	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	303	375	80.8%	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	47	375	12.5%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195170/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Station House Dental Practice (Telford) Ltd.
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2009
Contract end date	

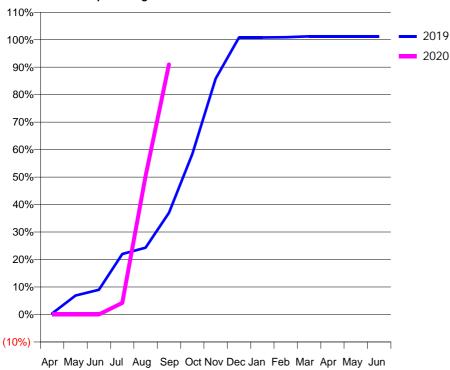
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	39,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,157,217.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.8 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	7	4	0
May	49	69	0
June	49	90	0
July	70	220	42
August	71	243	504
September	71	370	910
October	72	584	
November	72	858	
December	94	1,008	
January	94	1,008	
February	600	1,009	
March	1,002	1,012	
April	1,002	1,012	
May	1,002	1,012	
June	1,002	1,012	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	73	92	79.3%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	92	13.0%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	92	7.6%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	73	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	73	N/A	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	58	73	79.5%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	73	20.5%	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	43	48	89.6%	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	48	10.4%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197351/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Exclusive Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2020

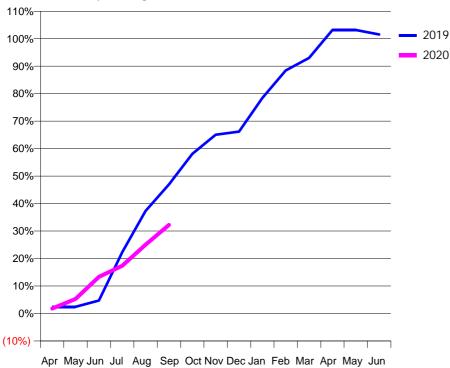
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,497
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-114
Baseline contract value	£517,985.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.5 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Acti	vity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-1,658	183	135
May	-922	183	395
June	237	354	999
July	1,982	1,674	1,304
August	3,150	2,799	1,876
September	4,392	3,522	2,415
October	4,802	4,355	
November	5,782	4,876	
December	5,848	4,962	·
January	6,695	5,881	
February	7,121	6,628	
March	7,122	6,973	
April	7,379	7,734	
May	7,697	7,735	
June	7,676	7,611	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	310	449	69.0%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	94	449	20.9%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	45	449	10.0%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	310	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	310	1.0%	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	238	310	76.8%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	67	310	21.6%	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	298	316	94.3%	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	316	2.8%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	6	66.7%	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 198595/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Khanna Dental Limited	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/07/2014	
Contract end date		

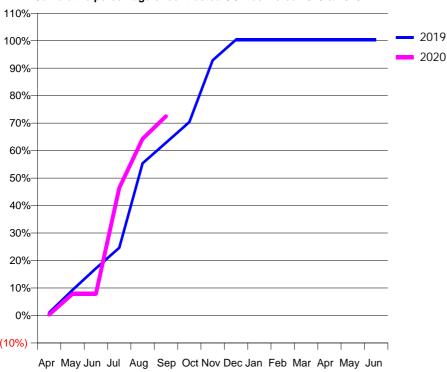
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	12,412
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	70
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	280
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Baseline contract value	£371,826.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	1	3	1
May	43	26	22
June	85	48	22
July	127	69	130
August	127	155	180
September	151	176	203
October	174	197	·
November	217	260	
December	218	281	
January	260	281	
February	281	281	
March	281	281	
April	281	281	
May	281	281	
June	281	281	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	14	28	50.0%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	28	14.3%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	28	35.7%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	14	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	14	N/A	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	11	14	78.6%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	14	21.4%	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	6	7	85.7%	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	7	0.0%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 215708/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Asquith House Dental Practice Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

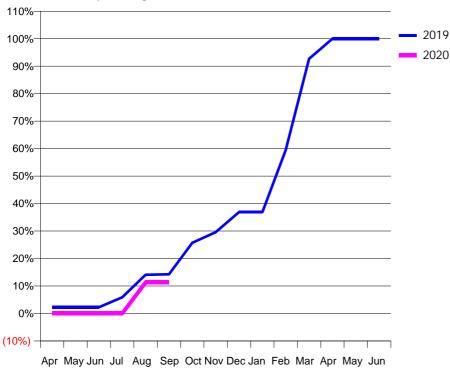
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,628
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-116
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	575
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£340,727.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	7	13	0
May	12	13	0
June	12	13	0
July	17	34	0
August	40	81	65
September	73	82	65
October	73	148	
November	73	170	
December	211	212	·
January	226	212	
February	268	342	
March	590	533	
April	590	575	·
May	590	575	
June	590	575	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	31	76	40.8%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	24	76	31.6%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	21	76	27.6%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	31	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	31	N/A	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	26	31	83.9%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	31	16.1%	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 238120/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	DR AS SADHRA	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

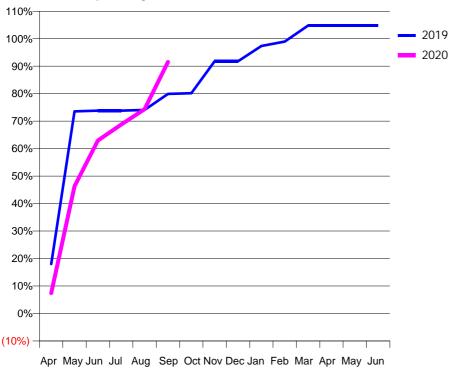
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	600
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	378
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-7
Baseline contract value	£33,516.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	31	68	28
May	101	278	175
June	208	279	238
July	237	279	260
August	282	280	281
September	327	302	346
October	374	303	
November	378	347	
December	379	347	
January	380	368	·
February	380	374	
March	380	396	
April	383	396	
May	383	396	
June	383	396	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	20	33	60.6%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	33	12.1%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	33	27.3%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	20	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	20	N/A	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	20	20	100.0%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	20	N/A	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	8	14	57.1%	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	14	21.4%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 303496/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR AR FEE	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	13/09/2010	
Contract end date		

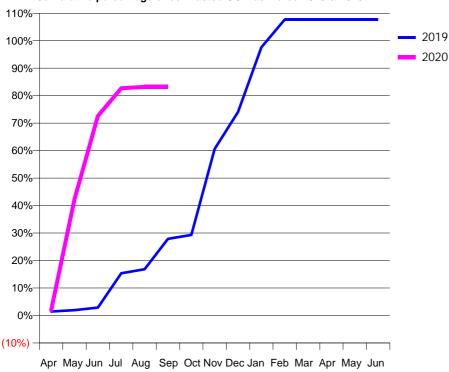
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,774
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-17
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	208
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Baseline contract value	£62,081.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	8	3	4
May	12	4	88
June	13	6	151
July	16	32	172
August	22	35	173
September	29	58	173
October	32	61	·
November	42	126	
December	67	154	·
January	76	203	·
February	103	224	·
March	139	224	
April	207	224	·
May	207	224	
June	207	224	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	15	35	42.9%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	15	35	42.9%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	35	14.3%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	15	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	15	N/A	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	15	100.0%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	15	N/A	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	3	66.7%	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	3	33.3%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 361747/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MRS NK SUNNER	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/06/2015	
Contract end date		

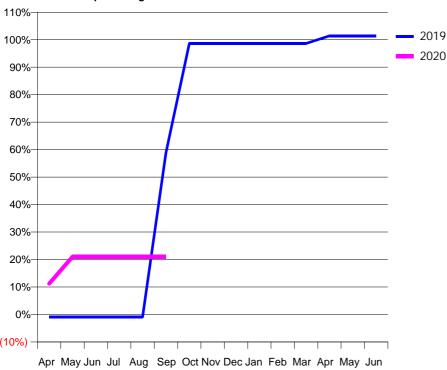
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	6,987
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	267
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	214
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-3
Baseline contract value	£190,865.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	-1	-2	24		
May	0	-2	45		
June	0	-2	45		
July	1	-2	45		
August	1	-2	45		
September	1	126	45		
October	1	211			
November	1	211			
December	1	211			
January	1	211			
February	211	211			
March	211	211			
April	211	217			
May	211	217			
June	211	217			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	6	13	46.2%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	13	30.8%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	13	23.1%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	6	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	6	N/A	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	6	66.7%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	6	33.3%	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	7	N/A	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	7	0.0%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 551333/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Ashlow Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2006
Contract end date	21/08/2020

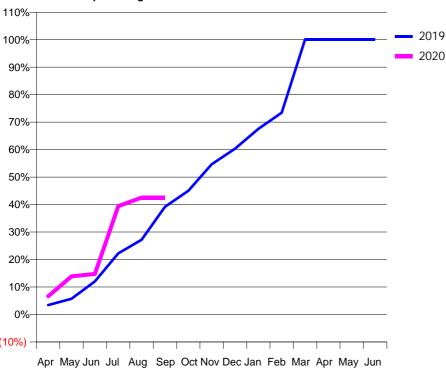
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,357
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-6
Baseline contract value	£437,516.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

8.7 %



	Adjusted Scl	heduled Act	ivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	92	253	489
May	1,282	423	1,021
June	1,854	887	1,084
July	2,530	1,636	2,901
August	3,099	2,000	3,128
September	3,614	2,883	3,128
October	4,122	3,310	
November	4,865	4,021	
December	5,137	4,437	
January	6,041	4,970	
February	6,574	5,403	
March	7,393	7,362	
April	7,415	7,362	<u> </u>
May	7,480	7,363	
June	7,480	7,363	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	360	490	73.5%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	56	490	11.4%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	74	490	15.1%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	360	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	360	3.6%	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	290	360	80.6%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	56	360	15.6%	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	184	197	93.4%	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	197	4.6%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574880/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	St Mary's Dental Practice Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

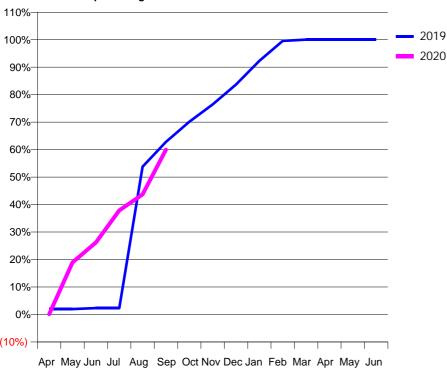
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	6,462
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,462
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£216,321.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.6 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-271	29	2
May	-81	29	277
June	-79	34	383
July	-77	34	554
August	-67	786	639
September	710	918	877
October	928	1,025	·
November	1,175	1,117	
December	1,175	1,223	·
January	1,175	1,349	·
February	1,406	1,455	
March	1,472	1,462	
April	1,481	1,462	
May	1,481	1,462	
June	1,498	1,462	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	66	98	67.3%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	98	8.2%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	24	98	24.5%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	66	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	66	1.5%	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	59	66	89.4%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	66	9.1%	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	31	31	100.0%	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	31	0.0%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 636053/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR SS NANDHRA
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	21/08/2020

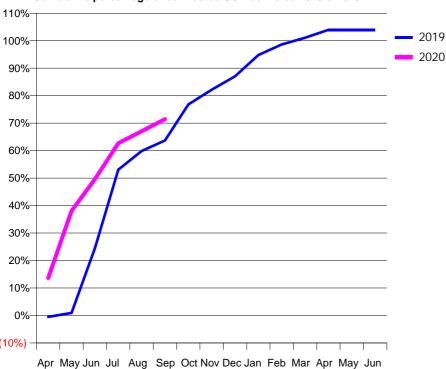
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,341
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-86
Baseline contract value	£261,691.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.5 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Acti	vity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-2,360	-23	592
May	-2,338	41	1,650
June	-1,637	1,061	2,154
July	-1,205	2,303	2,721
August	-590	2,597	2,910
September	489	2,765	3,101
October	2,155	3,334	
November	2,535	3,566	
December	3,086	3,778	
January	3,661	4,114	
February	3,892	4,282	
March	4,189	4,387	
April	4,252	4,513	
May	4,253	4,513	
June	4,276	4,513	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	228	228	100.0%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	228	0.0%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	228	0.0%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	228	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	228	N/A	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	178	228	78.1%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	49	228	21.5%	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	227	257	88.3%	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	26	257	10.1%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 643203/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR GP MANZIE	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,646
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	61
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	492
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-9
Baseline contract value	£82,494.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

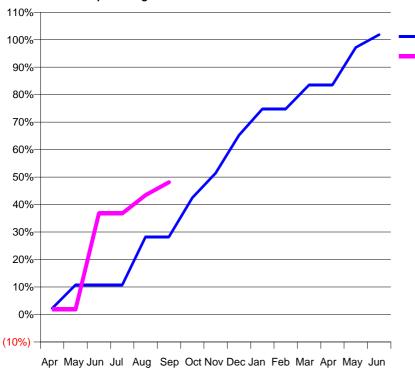
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	2	11	9
May	152	53	9
June	215	53	181
July	278	53	181
August	301	139	214
September	370	139	237
October	435	209	·
November	459	253	
December	501	321	
January	523	368	
February	524	368	·
March	524	411	
April	524	411	
May	524	478	
June	524	501	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	27	66	40.9%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	66	13.6%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	30	66	45.5%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	27	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	27	7.4%	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	27	81.5%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	27	11.1%	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	18	21	85.7%	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	21	9.5%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 651230/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	PKD Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2012
Contract end date	21/08/2020

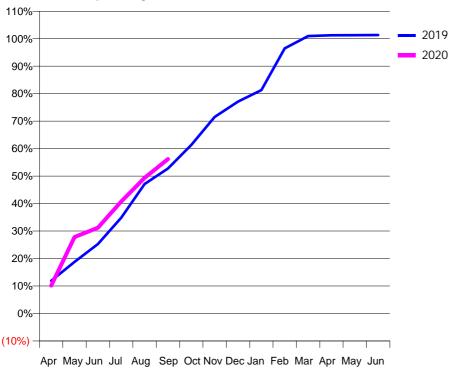
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,363
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-111
Baseline contract value	£578,322.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

9.7 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	572	995	849		
May	1,087	1,570	2,324		
June	1,796	2,114	2,609		
July	2,631	2,917	3,409		
August	3,331	3,941	4,127		
September	3,956	4,412	4,700		
October	4,581	5,130			
November	5,365	5,979			
December	6,246	6,449	<u> </u>		
January	7,009	6,798			
February	8,042	8,069			
March	8,372	8,442			
April	8,402	8,465			
May	8,406	8,469			
June	8,406	8,474			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	403	675	59.7%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	99	675	14.7%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	173	675	25.6%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	403	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	403	2.0%	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	316	403	78.4%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	79	403	19.6%	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	370	389	95.1%	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	389	1.8%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 772992/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MISS C BANKS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	21/08/2020

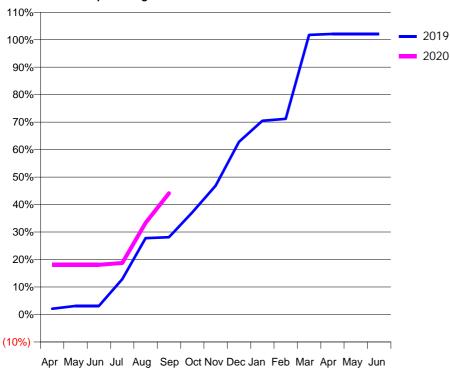
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	288
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-5
Baseline contract value	£17,621.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	6	52
May	1	9	52
June	1	9	52
July	43	37	54
August	45	80	96
September	90	81	127
October	113	107	
November	157	135	
December	224	181	
January	224	203	
February	249	205	
March	278	293	
April	299	294	
May	299	294	
June	299	294	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	14	55	25.5%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	55	12.7%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	34	55	61.8%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	14	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	14	N/A	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	13	14	92.9%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	14	7.1%	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 822167/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	MISS CD HOLLINS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	06/02/2007
Contract end date	21/08/2020

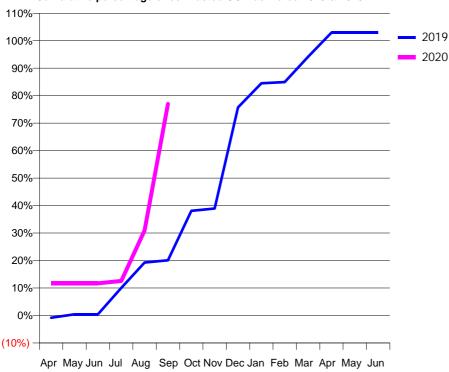
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	239
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Baseline contract value	£16,353.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	-2	28
May	0	1	28
June	0	1	28
July	24	24	30
August	48	46	74
September	51	48	184
October	72	91	
November	115	93	
December	140	181	•
January	162	202	
February	205	203	•
March	209	225	
April	237	246	
May	237	246	
June	237	246	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	18	38	47.4%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	38	7.9%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	17	38	44.7%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	18	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	18	N/A	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	13	18	72.2%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	18	22.2%	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	2	N/A	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	2	50.0%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 840610/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR RK NAHAR	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	17,203
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	339
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	656
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-10
Baseline contract value	£464,978.34

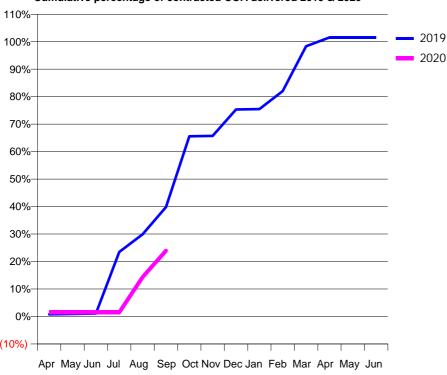
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-391	5	10
May	-367	6	10
June	-346	7	10
July	-217	154	10
August	-111	196	94
September	78	261	157
October	227	430	
November	290	431	-
December	311	494	
January	441	495	
February	487	538	
March	619	645	
April	661	666	
May	661	666	
June	661	666	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	27	33	81.8%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	33	6.1%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	33	12.1%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	27	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	27	N/A	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	27	81.5%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	27	18.5%	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	15	18	83.3%	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	18	11.1%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 910066/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	DR AJ FAGG	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	777
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,378
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-27
Baseline contract value	£91,690.74

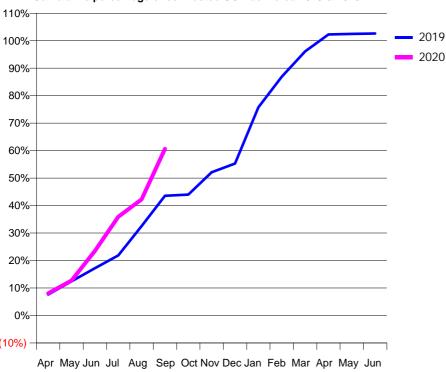
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.8 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	183	105	111
May	294	171	175
June	444	237	324
July	511	301	495
August	660	448	582
September	750	600	835
October	795	606	·
November	1,010	718	
December	1,054	762	·
January	1,118	1,044	·
February	1,413	1,197	·
March	1,416	1,324	
April	1,420	1,409	
May	1,420	1,412	
June	1,420	1,414	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	75	123	61.0%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	19	123	15.4%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	29	123	23.6%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	75	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	75	N/A	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	71	75	94.7%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	75	5.3%	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	47	50	94.0%	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	50	6.0%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 927201/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR N AHMED	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

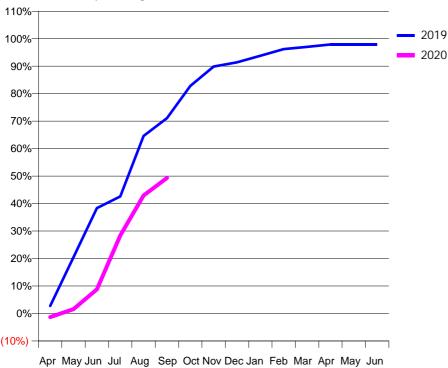
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	17,708
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	7
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,688
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	57
Baseline contract value	£615,887.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.3 %



	Adjusted Sch	neduled Acti	vity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-2,078	74	-36
May	-1,482	551	43
June	-753	1,031	236
July	-514	1,145	763
August	-360	1,737	1,154
September	-140	1,910	1,326
October	166	2,226	
November	797	2,415	
December	1,364	2,457	
January	1,497	2,521	
February	1,778	2,586	,
March	2,315	2,608	
April	2,614	2,631	
May	2,677	2,631	
June	2,677	2,631	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	97	162	59.9%	61.2%	56.3%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	162	8.0%	14.9%	11.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	52	162	32.1%	23.9%	31.9%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	97	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	97	7.2%	2.9%	4.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	71	97	73.2%	79.5%	76.4%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	19	97	19.6%	16.4%	17.9%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	151	171	88.3%	85.8%	70.6%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	171	9.9%	8.4%	9.8%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	88.9%	94.8%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0143 - September 2019

Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	

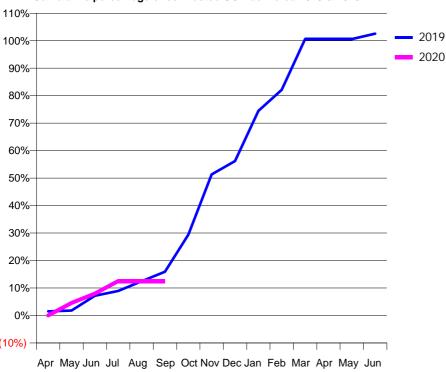
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	18,993
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,381
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£578,646.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	21	21	0
May	64	25	63
June	154	99	110
July	256	123	173
August	256	172	173
September	325	220	173
October	415	406	
November	497	709	
December	557	776	
January	854	1,028	
February	1,009	1,134	
March	1,243	1,389	
April	1,286	1,389	
May	1,286	1,389	
June	1,286	1,416	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	65	111	58.6%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	111	15.3%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	29	111	26.1%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	65	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	18	65	27.7%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	40	65	61.5%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	65	10.8%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	2	N/A	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	2	50.0%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 109061/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Davidoff Dental Practice	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	_
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	23/11/2012	
Contract end date		

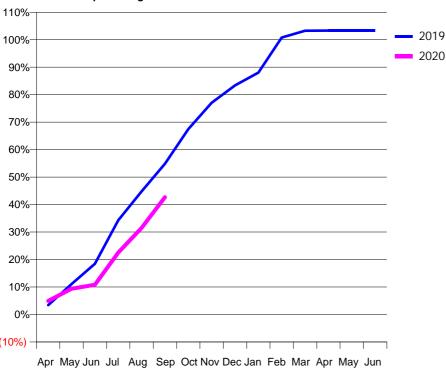
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,478
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-276
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,420
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-28
Baseline contract value	£532,073.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	36	48	70		
May	120	157	133		
June	141	262	154		
July	281	487	320		
August	381	636	447		
September	712	779	606		
October	764	958			
November	1,150	1,094			
December	1,254	1,184			
January	1,379	1,250			
February	1,434	1,431			
March	1,436	1,466			
April	1,436	1,467			
May	1,436	1,467			
June	1,436	1,467			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	50	288	17.4%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	59	288	20.5%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	179	288	62.2%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	50	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	50	N/A	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	46	50	92.0%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	50	8.0%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	53	60	88.3%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	60	10.0%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 109177/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	The Orthodontic Gallery
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2007
Contract end date	30/09/2019

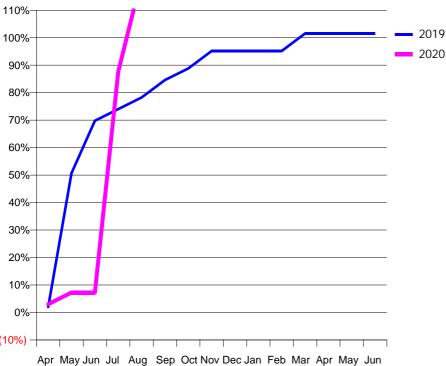
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	496
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-15
Baseline contract value	£34,483.16

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	20	20	15		
May	20	503	36		
June	20	692	36		
July	671	734	435		
August	713	776	603		
September	818	839	876		
October	986	881			
November	1,028	944			
December	1,091	944	·		
January	1,091	944			
February	1,091	944			
March	1,091	1,007			
April	1,091	1,007			
May	1,091	1,007			
June	1,112	1,007			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	51	51	100.0%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	51	0.0%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	51	0.0%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	51	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	51	5.9%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	43	51	84.3%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	51	9.8%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	43	N/A	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	43	0.0%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 109665/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Woodford Dental Care	
Contract type name	Pilot Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/11/2006	
Contract end date	-	

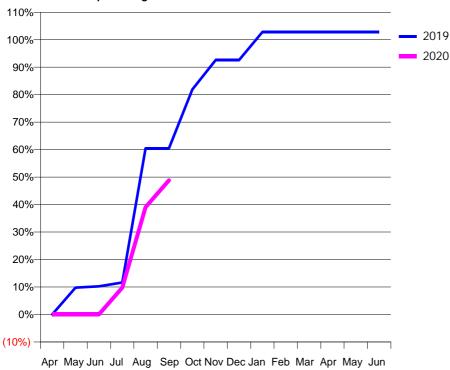
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,510
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	215
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£549,361.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.25	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	21	0
June	0	22	0
July	0	25	21
August	0	130	84
September	1	130	105
October	86	176	
November	113	199	
December	134	199	
January	135	221	
February	198	221	
March	198	221	
April	198	221	
May	198	221	
June	198	221	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	9	16	56.3%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	16	25.0%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	16	18.8%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	9	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	9	11.1%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	8	9	88.9%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	9	N/A	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	10	N/A	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	10	0.0%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 114200/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Share a Smile Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	30/09/2019

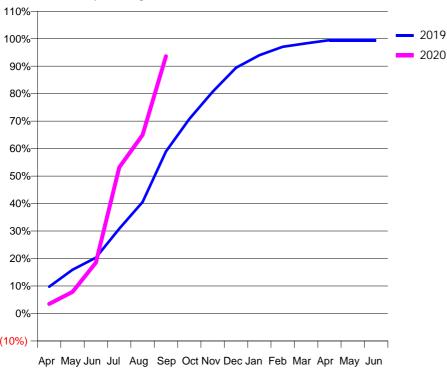
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,190
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	65
Baseline contract value	£818,161.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	862	1,148	425
May	2,362	1,875	958
June	3,216	2,395	2,257
July	4,197	3,634	6,486
August	4,769	4,777	7,919
September	5,404	6,945	11,411
October	6,386	8,337	·
November	7,724	9,504	
December	8,788	10,531	
January	9,268	11,073	·
February	10,525	11,431	
March	11,752	11,579	
April	11,773	11,714	
May	11,775	11,714	
June	11,775	11,714	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	760	1,241	61.2%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	255	1,241	20.5%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	226	1,241	18.2%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	760	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	24	760	3.2%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	664	760	87.4%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	72	760	9.5%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	434	477	91.0%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	20	477	4.2%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 136263/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Barnet Orthodontic Practice Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2012
Contract end date	30/09/2019

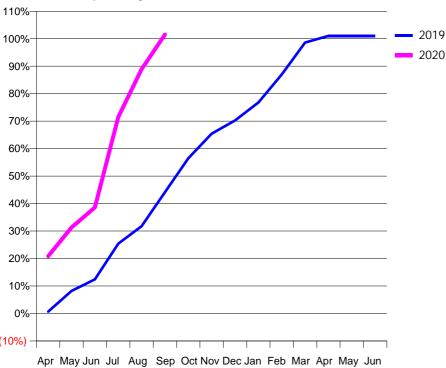
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,611
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-52
Baseline contract value	£180,077.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.8 %



	Adjusted Sch	neduled Act	ivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	131	36	545
May	508	428	817
June	794	648	1,008
July	1,438	1,328	1,866
August	1,727	1,659	2,321
September	2,021	2,305	2,650
October	2,411	2,949	
November	2,940	3,415	
December	3,297	3,668	<u> </u>
January	3,759	4,010	
February	4,243	4,539	
March	5,023	5,148	
April	5,258	5,274	
May	5,258	5,274	
June	5,258	5,274	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	263	426	61.7%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	82	426	19.2%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	81	426	19.0%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	263	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	263	0.4%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	256	263	97.3%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	263	2.3%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	154	209	73.7%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	28	209	13.4%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 140252/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mrs S Talwar & Dr R Khera
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	10/01/2009
Contract end date	

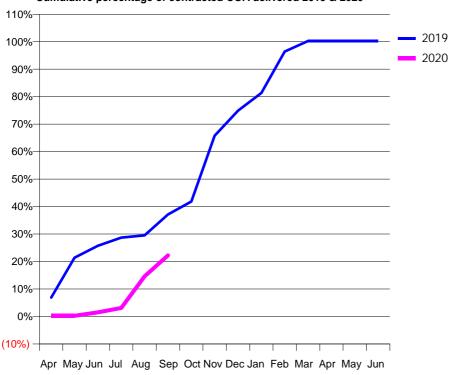
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,745
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-74
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,645
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-7
Baseline contract value	£279,305.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
2018	2019	2020
-4	182	7
20	566	7
592	681	40
775	759	82
860	781	387
1,028	982	588
1,175	1,106	
1,494	1,740	
1,950	1,981	
2,375	2,152	
2,602	2,550	
2,648	2,652	
2,648	2,652	
2,648	2,652	
2,648	2,652	
	2018 -4 20 592 775 860 1,028 1,175 1,494 1,950 2,375 2,602 2,648 2,648 2,648	-4 182 20 566 592 681 775 759 860 781 1,028 982 1,175 1,106 1,494 1,740 1,950 1,981 2,375 2,152 2,602 2,550 2,648 2,652 2,648 2,652 2,648 2,652

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	99	342	28.9%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	126	342	36.8%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	117	342	34.2%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	99	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	99	N/A	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	93	99	93.9%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	99	6.1%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	56	62	90.3%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	62	3.2%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 143693/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Newham Family Dental Care Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	12/03/2008
Contract end date	

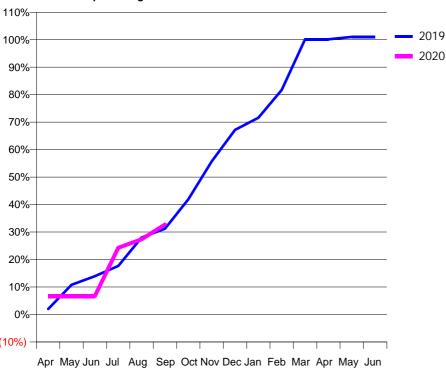
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	34,786
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-384
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,781
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-48
Baseline contract value	£1,970,176.95

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	96	96	321
May	734	516	321
June	906	666	321
July	1,282	844	1,161
August	1,460	1,340	1,308
September	1,945	1,493	1,564
October	2,146	2,004	·
November	3,295	2,661	
December	3,604	3,211	
January	4,243	3,423	
February	4,693	3,906	·
March	4,867	4,787	
April	4,877	4,787	
May	4,877	4,829	
June	4,878	4,829	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	229	357	64.1%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	81	357	22.7%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	47	357	13.2%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	229	0.4%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	229	2.2%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	171	229	74.7%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	51	229	22.3%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	138	N/A	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	41	138	29.7%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 149578/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Dentasmile Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	11/11/2012
Contract end date	

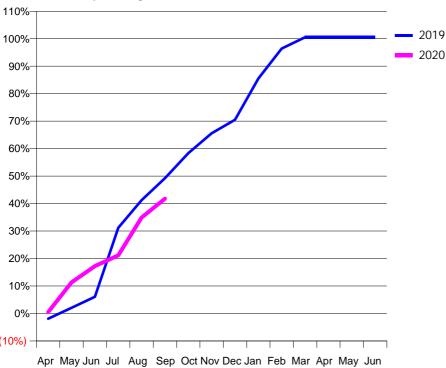
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,137
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-11
Baseline contract value	£143,462.72

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.6 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UO					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	-68	-41	11		
May	17	44	242		
June	149	130	368		
July	383	666	452		
August	832	881	746		
September	941	1,052	893		
October	1,185	1,247			
November	1,315	1,401			
December	1,616	1,506			
January	1,792	1,827			
February	2,052	2,060	,		
March	2,095	2,148			
April	2,095	2,148			
May	2,096	2,148			
June	2,096	2,148			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	94	115	81.7%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	115	7.0%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	115	11.3%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	94	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	94	10.6%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	49	94	52.1%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	34	94	36.2%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	63	89	70.8%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	89	12.4%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 150525/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	The Nightingale Clinic
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	05/09/2014
Contract end date	

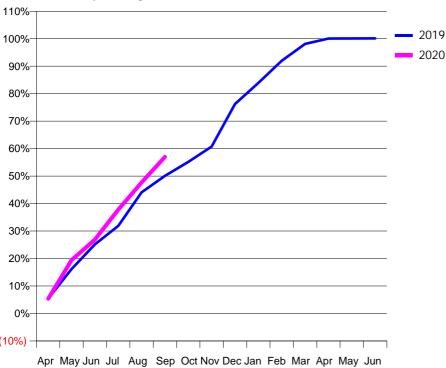
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	20,714
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-23
Baseline contract value	£1,422,792.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.0 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Activ	ity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	1,425	1,120	1,115
May	3,136	3,345	4,021
June	3,718	5,209	5,571
July	5,351	6,601	7,827
August	8,160	9,133	9,872
September	9,498	10,371	11,798
October	12,075	11,427	
November	13,678	12,580	
December	16,251	15,789	
January	17,140	17,380	
February	19,435	19,048	
March	20,654	20,319	
April	20,710	20,722	
May	20,735	20,727	
June	20,737	20,737	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,030	1,676	61.5%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	243	1,676	14.5%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	403	1,676	24.0%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	1,030	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	19	1,030	1.8%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	861	1,030	83.6%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	147	1,030	14.3%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	669	755	88.6%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	77	755	10.2%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 153710/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Inspire Dental Dagenham Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2007
Contract end date	

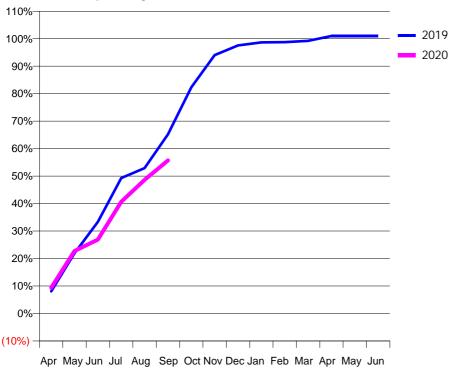
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,268
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-565
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,513
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-25
Baseline contract value	£952,750.97

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	139	203	235
May	336	551	571
June	453	838	676
July	861	1,239	1,022
August	1,172	1,329	1,222
September	1,276	1,638	1,400
October	1,761	2,069	
November	2,092	2,363	
December	2,236	2,451	
January	2,355	2,479	
February	2,479	2,481	
March	2,522	2,493	
April	2,528	2,538	
May	2,528	2,538	
June	2,528	2,538	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	104	231	45.0%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	32	231	13.9%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	95	231	41.1%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	104	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	104	4.8%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	69	104	66.3%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	30	104	28.8%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	14	50.0%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	14	28.6%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157597/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Gaurav Madhok Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/02/2007
Contract end date	30/09/2019

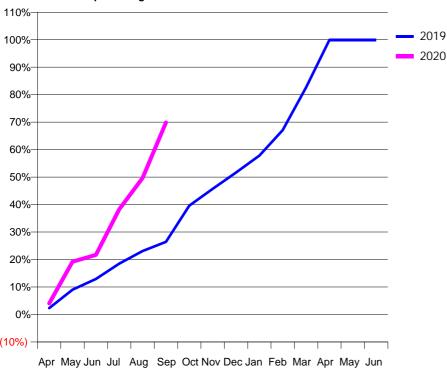
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,907
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Baseline contract value	£401,310.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	177	201	239
May	655	781	1,135
June	1,186	1,120	1,281
July	1,756	1,604	2,263
August	2,388	2,001	2,933
September	2,937	2,290	4,126
October	3,661	3,433	
November	4,032	3,959	
December	5,338	4,476	
January	5,767	5,010	
February	6,605	5,812	
March	7,670	7,160	
April	8,659	8,660	
May	8,659	8,660	
June	8,659	8,660	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	471	1,116	42.2%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	227	1,116	20.3%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	418	1,116	37.5%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	471	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	23	471	4.9%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	400	471	84.9%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	48	471	10.2%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	243	252	96.4%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	252	1.6%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	1	0.0%	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 174122/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr Matthew Power, Mrs Nicola Powerand Mr Jayesh
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2010
Contract end date	

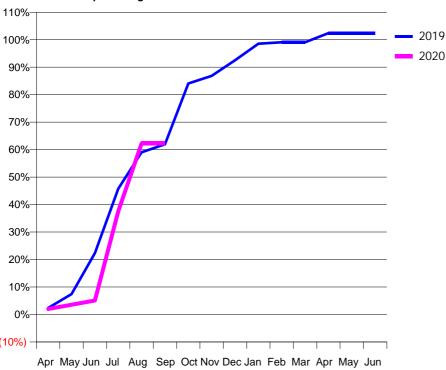
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	529
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-10
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,864
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-217
Baseline contract value	£779,915.16

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.5 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	238	259	217		
May	1,564	806	385		
June	2,770	2,425	553		
July	6,183	4,974	4,083		
August	6,540	6,410	6,762		
September	6,771	6,728	6,762		
October	8,137	9,130			
November	8,685	9,433			
December	8,790	10,051			
January	9,252	10,704			
February	10,493	10,762			
March	10,998	10,762			
April	11,166	11,122			
May	11,166	11,122			
June	11,166	11,122			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	521	570	91.4%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	23	570	4.0%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	26	570	4.6%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	521	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	25	521	4.8%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	417	521	80.0%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	79	521	15.2%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	220	229	96.1%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	229	2.2%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 184837/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Chadwell Heath Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	14/09/2007
Contract end date	30/09/2019

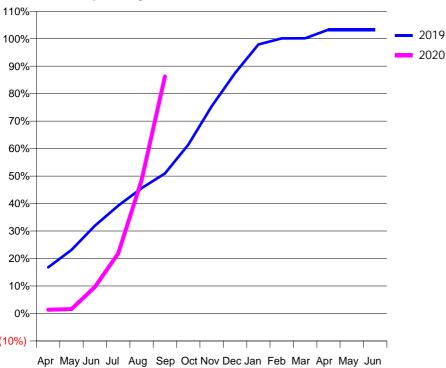
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,638
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-133
Baseline contract value	£664,565.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.8 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	134	1,121	133		
May	134	1,544	154		
June	134	2,133	931		
July	134	2,620	2,111		
August	1,307	3,043	4,673		
September	1,307	3,401	8,310		
October	1,880	4,100			
November	1,880	5,032			
December	3,429	5,839			
January	3,918	6,535			
February	5,958	6,682			
March	6,887	6,684			
April	6,887	6,894			
May	6,887	6,894			
June	6,887	6,894			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	559	576	97.0%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	576	1.0%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	576	1.9%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	559	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	36	559	6.4%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	429	559	76.7%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	93	559	16.6%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	152	172	88.4%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	172	5.2%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190799/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	P J Dental Surgery
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/02/2015
Contract end date	

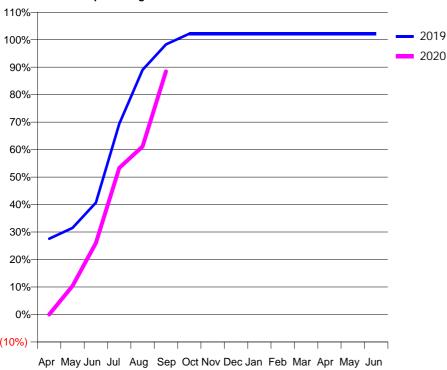
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	29,693
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,614
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,057,726.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	-15	445	0		
May	95	508	168		
June	242	657	420		
July	569	1,120	861		
August	764	1,437	987		
September	998	1,586	1,428		
October	1,190	1,649			
November	1,298	1,649			
December	1,445	1,649			
January	1,533	1,649			
February	1,617	1,649			
March	1,617	1,649			
April	1,617	1,649	'		
May	1,617	1,649			
June	1,617	1,649			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	71	71	100.0%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	71	0.0%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	71	0.0%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	71	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	71	N/A	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	70	71	98.6%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	71	1.4%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 194042/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Romford Orthodontics Centre Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	30/09/2019

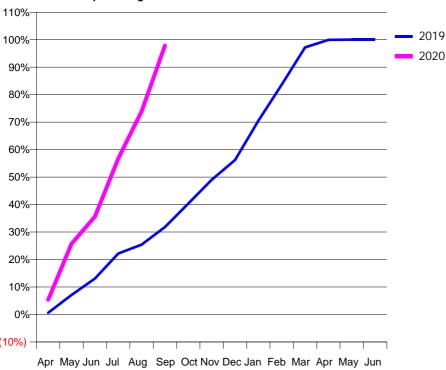
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,263
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-7
Baseline contract value	£868,104.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

9.9 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	431	163	712
May	2,500	1,885	3,412
June	3,989	3,464	4,724
July	5,520	5,882	7,527
August	8,114	6,744	9,801
September	9,488	8,445	12,976
October	12,276	10,706	·
November	15,847	12,999	
December	18,002	14,904	
January	19,999	18,705	
February	22,584	22,184	
March	25,294	25,785	
April	25,940	26,508	
May	26,110	26,530	
June	26,174	26,532	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,461	2,338	62.5%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	290	2,338	12.4%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	587	2,338	25.1%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,461	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	55	1,461	3.8%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1,217	1,461	83.3%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	182	1,461	12.5%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	685	848	80.8%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	114	848	13.4%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195960/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Southover Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2008
Contract end date	30/09/2019

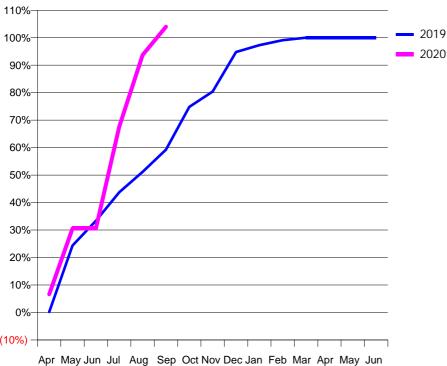
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,479
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£309,447.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.1 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	321	11	298
May	1,280	1,415	1,369
June	1,962	1,937	1,369
July	2,594	2,542	3,031
August	3,221	2,972	4,195
September	3,847	3,441	4,657
October	4,921	4,347	
November	5,304	4,670	,
December	5,412	5,506	
January	5,586	5,651	
February	5,741	5,757	
March	5,800	5,809	
April	5,820	5,809	
May	5,820	5,809	
June	5,820	5,809	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	308	967	31.9%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	130	967	13.4%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	529	967	54.7%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	308	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	308	2.3%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	272	308	88.3%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	29	308	9.4%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	151	175	86.3%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	175	3.4%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	3	66.7%	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 199850/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	The Brace Orthodontic Centre
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	30/09/2019

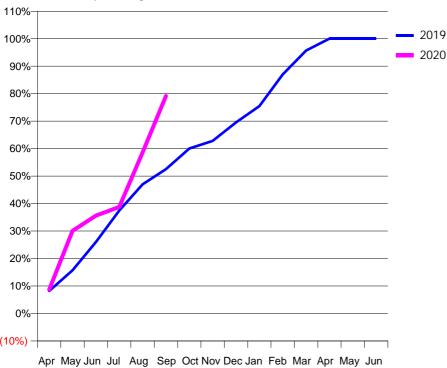
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,653
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£186,838.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.5 %



	Adjusted Sch	neduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	134	435	231
May	1,079	834	798
June	1,730	1,380	945
July	2,108	1,989	1,029
August	2,465	2,493	1,554
September	2,591	2,787	2,100
October	3,893	3,186	
November	4,292	3,333	
December	4,880	3,690	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
January	5,153	4,005	
February	5,363	4,614	
March	5,405	5,076	
April	5,405	5,307	
May	5,405	5,307	
June	5,405	5,307	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	220	220	100.0%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	220	0.0%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	220	0.0%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	220	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	220	2.7%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	202	220	91.8%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	220	4.5%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	224	229	97.8%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	229	0.9%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 221651/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR MM PATEL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2019

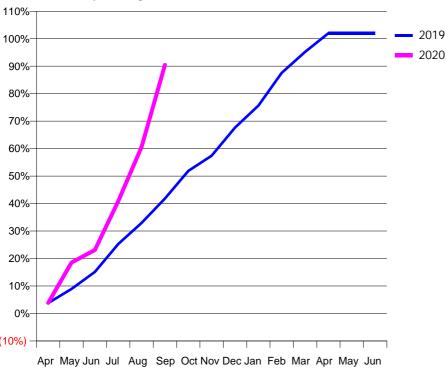
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,408
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-326
Baseline contract value	£921,610.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.9 %



	Adjusted Sch	neduled Acti	vity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	326	618	519
May	1,972	1,458	2,487
June	3,106	2,467	3,100
July	4,660	4,127	5,485
August	5,651	5,374	8,131
September	7,045	6,827	12,133
October	9,044	8,465	
November	11,664	9,368	
December	13,030	11,035	
January	14,249	12,342	
February	15,710	14,282	
March	16,261	15,530	
April	16,639	16,642	
May	16,639	16,642	
June	16,639	16,642	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,021	1,429	71.4%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	64	1,429	4.5%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	344	1,429	24.1%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,021	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	214	1,021	21.0%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	737	1,021	72.2%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	70	1,021	6.9%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	579	624	92.8%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	32	624	5.1%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 230308/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR S HADJ-BAGHERI
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2019

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,492
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-59
Baseline contract value	£100,163.72

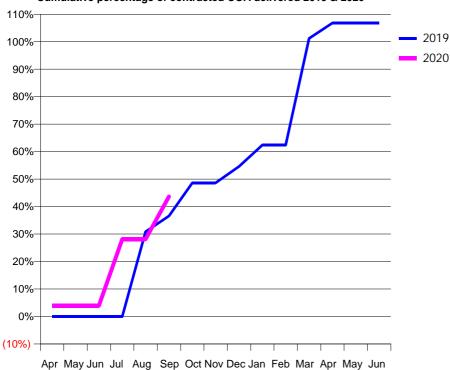
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.9 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-31	0	59
May	-31	0	59
June	-31	0	59
July	927	0	420
August	927	921	420
September	1,266	1,091	651
October	1,266	1,451	,
November	2,116	1,451	
December	2,116	1,629	-
January	2,116	1,862	
February	2,438	1,862	
March	2,755	3,019	
April	2,786	3,187	
May	2,786	3,187	
June	2,786	3,187	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	127	138	92.0%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	138	0.0%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	138	8.0%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	127	0.8%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	24	127	18.9%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	63	127	49.6%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	38	127	29.9%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	36	37	97.3%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	37	0.0%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 234125/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR NI AMIN	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

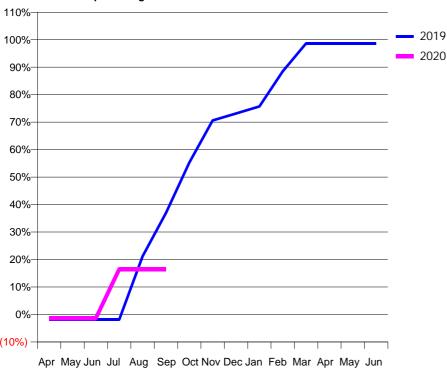
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,536
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	58
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	823
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	11
Baseline contract value	£555,637.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	9	-15	-11
May	9	-15	-11
June	9	-15	-11
July	9	-15	136
August	51	174	136
September	156	304	136
October	156	455	
November	219	581	
December	345	602	
January	345	623	
February	626	728	
March	756	812	
April	782	812	·
May	782	812	
June	782	812	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	32	32	100.0%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	32	0.0%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	32	0.0%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	32	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	32	N/A	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	27	32	84.4%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	32	15.6%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 250643/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MISS SY BHUIYAN	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/06/2015	
Contract end date		

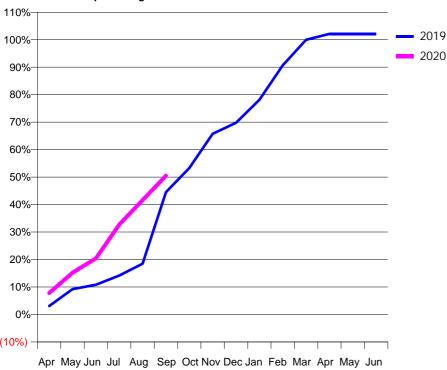
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,300
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-106
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,850
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-137
Baseline contract value	£738,448.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-57	211	536
May	153	631	1,042
June	468	740	1,399
July	617	971	2,241
August	934	1,265	2,850
September	1,881	3,049	3,459
October	2,847	3,651	
November	3,376	4,504	
December	3,840	4,778	·
January	4,724	5,351	
February	4,724	6,209	
March	6,595	6,848	
April	6,910	6,995	·
May	6,910	6,995	
June	6,910	6,995	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	340	469	72.5%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	49	469	10.4%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	80	469	17.1%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	340	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	340	0.9%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	306	340	90.0%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	31	340	9.1%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	144	N/A	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	144	0.0%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 272825/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR MN TALATI
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2008
Contract end date	30/09/2019

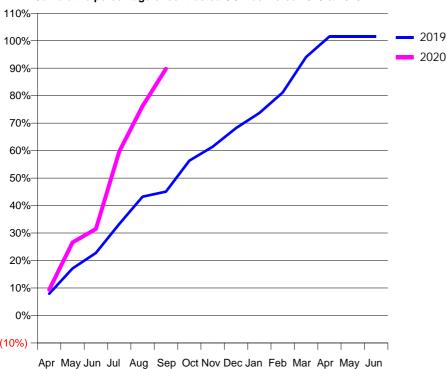
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,712
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-52
Baseline contract value	£123,083.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	320	271	161
May	656	586	455
June	975	779	539
July	1,315	1,140	1,022
August	1,697	1,480	1,305
September	1,869	1,543	1,537
October	2,356	1,929	
November	2,755	2,103	
December	3,015	2,334	·
January	3,246	2,523	
February	3,288	2,779	
March	3,372	3,220	
April	3,477	3,476	
May	3,477	3,476	
June	3,477	3,476	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	168	175	96.0%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	175	3.4%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	175	0.6%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	168	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	25	168	14.9%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	120	168	71.4%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	23	168	13.7%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	89	151	58.9%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	151	6.0%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 330884/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR SJ HARIA
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2019

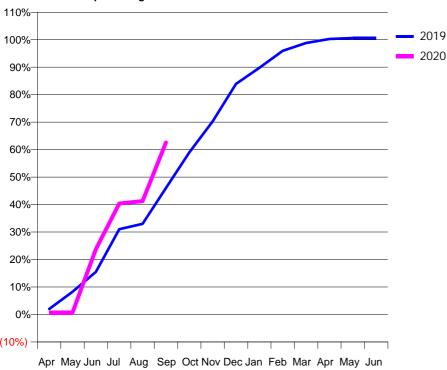
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,058
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-81
Baseline contract value	£809,273.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.6 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	200	272	85
May	200	1,124	85
June	3,291	2,112	2,865
July	5,488	4,223	4,870
August	6,376	4,491	4,972
September	6,691	6,265	7,544
October	8,396	8,029	
November	9,639	9,566	
December	11,092	11,422	
January	11,092	12,224	
February	12,171	13,063	
March	13,335	13,453	
April	13,944	13,651	
May	13,932	13,696	
June	13,934	13,696	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	687	1,373	50.0%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	389	1,373	28.3%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	297	1,373	21.6%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	687	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	26	687	3.8%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	544	687	79.2%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	117	687	17.0%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	682	844	80.8%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	130	844	15.4%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 388904/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	DR AM COHEN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2019

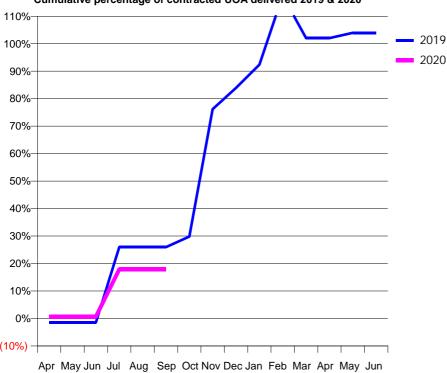
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,169
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-21
Baseline contract value	£222,626.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	22	-16	21
May	22	-16	21
June	22	-16	21
July	215	282	567
August	215	282	567
September	215	282	567
October	215	324	
November	236	828	
December	257	912	·
January	744	1,004	
February	1,071	1,277	
March	1,071	1,109	
April	1,071	1,109	
May	1,071	1,130	
June	1,071	1,130	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	77	77	100.0%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	77	0.0%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	77	0.0%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	77	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	77	2.6%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	70	77	90.9%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	77	6.5%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	22	26	84.6%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	26	0.0%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 555770/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR GI GILBERT
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	04/11/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2019

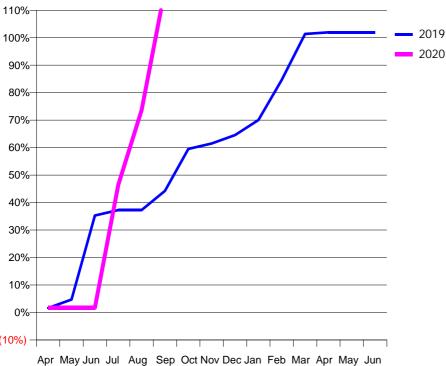
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,742
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-82
Baseline contract value	£326,805.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.7 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	67	70	82		
May	1,120	200	82		
June	1,615	1,493	82		
July	1,913	1,577	2,202		
August	1,913	1,577	3,491		
September	2,765	1,873	5,574		
October	2,765	2,519	·		
November	2,937	2,603			
December	3,422	2,733			
January	3,741	2,964			
February	3,816	3,581			
March	3,904	4,290			
April	4,302	4,315			
May	4,302	4,315			
June	4,303	4,315			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	399	400	99.8%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	400	0.0%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	400	0.3%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	399	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	43	399	10.8%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	325	399	81.5%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	27	399	6.8%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	121	153	79.1%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	153	3.3%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 556459/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR GP DINDOL	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	19/07/2008	
Contract end date		

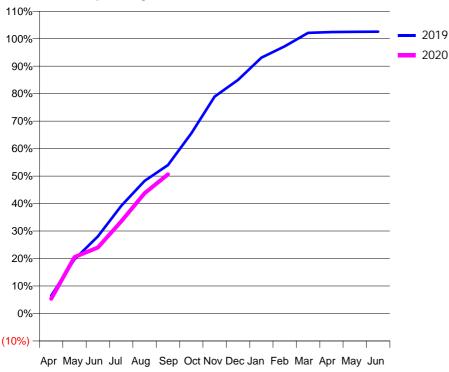
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,459
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-59
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,491
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-49
Baseline contract value	£536,411.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	138	162	133
May	406	491	511
June	630	699	598
July	841	976	836
August	1,152	1,202	1,090
September	1,294	1,345	1,261
October	1,480	1,633	
November	1,739	1,966	
December	1,957	2,117	
January	2,116	2,319	
February	2,465	2,422	,
March	2,508	2,544	
April	2,520	2,551	
May	2,521	2,553	
June	2,521	2,554	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	99	529	18.7%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	101	529	19.1%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	329	529	62.2%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	99	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	99	N/A	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	88	99	88.9%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	99	11.1%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	106	N/A	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	106	10.4%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574732/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR B LILADHAR	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

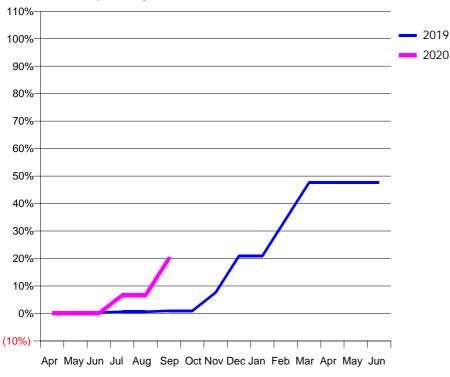
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,503
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	315
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£131,899.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Acti	vity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	42	1	0
July	42	2	21
August	42	2	21
September	42	3	63
October	43	3	
November	44	24	
December	44	66	
January	44	66	
February	44	108	
March	65	150	
April	65	150	<u> </u>
May	65	150	
June	65	150	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	10	10	100.0%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	10	0.0%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	10	0.0%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	10	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	10	10.0%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	9	10	90.0%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	10	N/A	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	4	75.0%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	4	0.0%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 575135/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MRS LC LYONS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2019

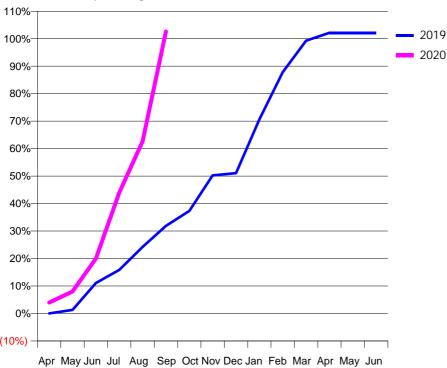
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,576
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-63
Baseline contract value	£108,587.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.2 %



	Adjusted Sci	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-126	0	63
May	43	41	126
June	530	349	315
July	681	500	693
August	1,018	763	987
September	1,099	1,005	1,617
October	1,455	1,176	
November	1,783	1,584	
December	1,887	1,610	
January	2,353	2,226	
February	2,605	2,767	
March	2,884	3,129	
April	2,989	3,220	
May	2,989	3,220	
June	2,989	3,220	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	172	329	52.3%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	55	329	16.7%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	102	329	31.0%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	172	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	22	172	12.8%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	102	172	59.3%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	48	172	27.9%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	68	87	78.2%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	87	13.8%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 631752/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr HA Patel
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2019

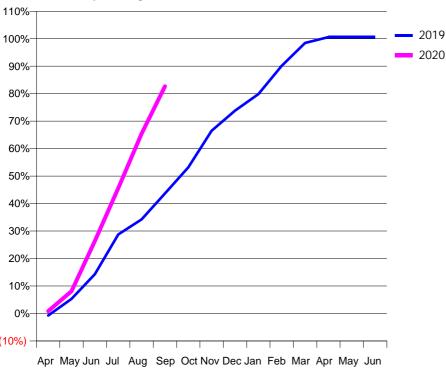
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,745
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-110
Baseline contract value	£855,375.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.6 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-254	-145	110
May	1,132	1,026	1,036
June	2,673	2,758	3,363
July	4,833	5,540	5,813
August	6,106	6,595	8,340
September	8,007	8,413	10,536
October	9,605	10,243	
November	10,947	12,811	-
December	13,002	14,218	
January	14,252	15,378	
February	16,261	17,355	
March	18,344	18,960	
April	19,097	19,371	
May	19,117	19,372	
June	19,116	19,371	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	980	2,097	46.7%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	621	2,097	29.6%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	496	2,097	23.7%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	980	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	38	980	3.9%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	744	980	75.9%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	196	980	20.0%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	749	770	97.3%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	770	0.3%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 631752/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr HA Patel
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2019

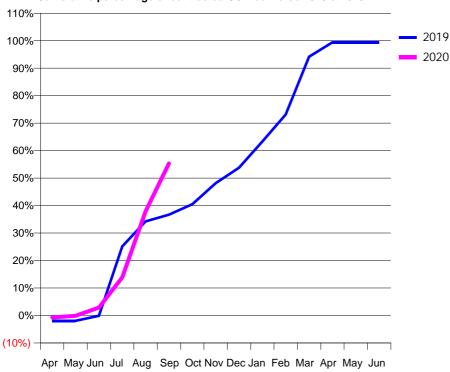
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	14,265
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	107
Baseline contract value	£979,595.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.1 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	251	-354	-107
May	2,867	-354	-23
June	3,940	-30	409
July	6,102	4,533	1,980
August	6,860	6,170	5,404
September	7,744	6,615	7,892
October	9,966	7,301	
November	11,131	8,678	
December	12,578	9,691	
January	13,635	11,416	·
February	15,517	13,188	
March	16,770	16,979	
April	17,569	17,922	·
May	17,653	17,922	
June	17,675	17,922	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	902	1,626	55.5%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	444	1,626	27.3%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	280	1,626	17.2%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	902	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	41	902	4.5%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	728	902	80.7%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	130	902	14.4%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	643	730	88.1%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	48	730	6.6%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

 $^{^{\}star}$ Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 631752/0004 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR HA PATEL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2019

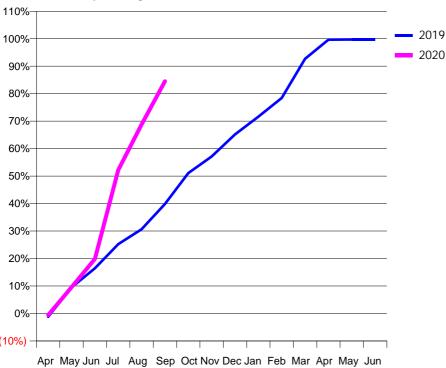
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,839
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	76
Baseline contract value	£886,466.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

8.3 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	580	-317	-76
May	3,924	2,431	1,226
June	5,465	4,220	2,551
July	8,182	6,478	6,707
August	9,988	7,872	8,832
September	12,058	10,232	10,846
October	15,131	13,122	·
November	17,544	14,663	
December	19,120	16,737	
January	20,837	18,391	
February	21,763	20,139	
March	22,951	23,803	
April	25,347	25,582	
May	25,347	25,603	
June	25,347	25,602	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,231	1,984	62.0%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	398	1,984	20.1%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	355	1,984	17.9%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,231	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	42	1,231	3.4%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	974	1,231	79.1%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	215	1,231	17.5%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1,089	1,144	95.2%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	38	1,144	3.3%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 631752/0005 - September 2019

Name or company name	Angle House Orthodontics Ltd.
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	30/09/2019

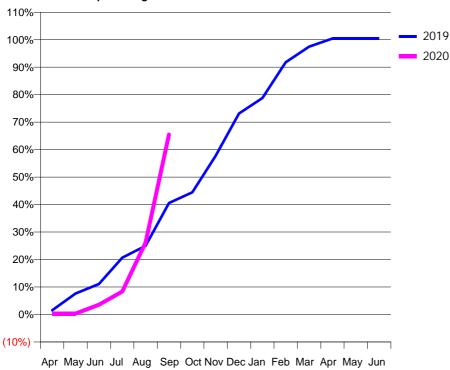
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,200
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-25
Baseline contract value	£447,443.89

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.7 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UO					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	24	93	25		
May	255	457	25		
June	459	664	254		
July	459	1,240	600		
August	459	1,499	1,885		
September	1,693	2,434	4,713		
October	2,126	2,666			
November	2,528	3,465			
December	3,327	4,389	,		
January	3,984	4,726			
February	4,552	5,507	,		
March	5,924	5,846			
April	6,071	6,025	,		
May	6,093	6,025			
June	6,093	6,025	,		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	395	556	71.0%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	130	556	23.4%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	31	556	5.6%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	395	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	20	395	5.1%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	323	395	81.8%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	52	395	13.2%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	155	170	91.2%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	170	8.8%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 638390/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Angle House Orthodontic Chingford
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2019

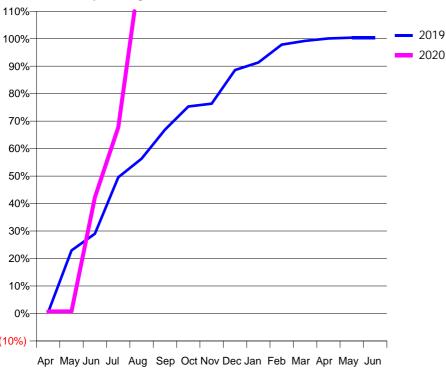
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,009
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-22
Baseline contract value	£205,852.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.7 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	46	30	22
May	46	1,381	23
June	1,595	1,745	1,272
July	2,314	2,983	2,039
August	3,320	3,390	3,865
September	3,743	4,023	6,799
October	4,584	4,531	
November	4,864	4,594	
December	5,331	5,329	
January	5,751	5,497	
February	5,983	5,887	
March	5,983	5,969	
April	6,004	6,021	
May	6,047	6,039	
June	6,047	6,039	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	407	738	55.1%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	91	738	12.3%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	240	738	32.5%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	407	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	14	407	3.4%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	313	407	76.9%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	80	407	19.7%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	272	293	92.8%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	293	4.4%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 650242/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR H SHAH	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

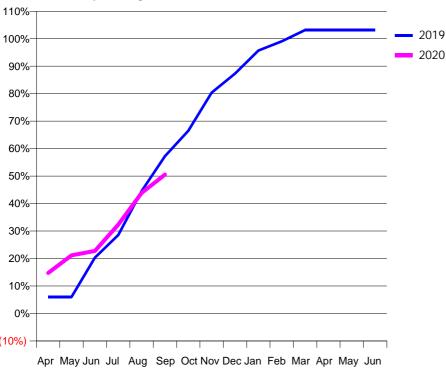
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	27,477
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-549
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,314
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-26
Baseline contract value	£918,032.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	45	79	194		
May	170	79	278		
June	173	267	299		
July	282	375	425		
August	482	585	576		
September	597	752	664		
October	685	874			
November	821	1,056			
December	948	1,147			
January	1,079	1,257			
February	1,279	1,301			
March	1,342	1,355			
April	1,347	1,355			
May	1,347	1,355			
June	1,347	1,355			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	54	213	25.4%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	48	213	22.5%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	111	213	52.1%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	54	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	54	N/A	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	50	54	92.6%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	54	7.4%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	52	55	94.5%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	55	1.8%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 822507/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR Y DANIEL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2019

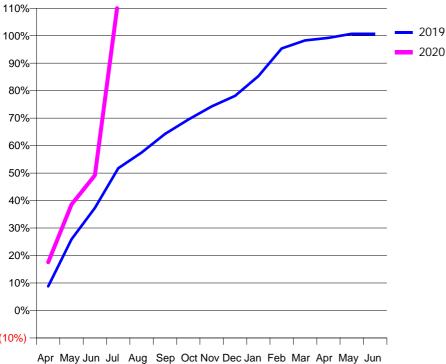
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,209
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-30
Baseline contract value	£148,213.76

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	788	388	388
May	1,976	1,144	852
June	2,246	1,648	1,087
July	2,974	2,287	2,499
August	3,150	2,539	3,570
September	3,673	2,837	5,829
October	3,950	3,068	
November	4,108	3,280	
December	4,198	3,450	
January	4,225	3,767	
February	4,378	4,212	
March	4,424	4,341	
April	4,424	4,383	·
May	4,424	4,448	
June	4,423	4,448	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	353	357	98.9%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	357	0.8%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	357	0.3%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	353	0.3%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	53	353	15.0%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	283	353	80.2%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	353	4.0%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	113	136	83.1%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	136	5.1%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 917079/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MRS A LEE	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

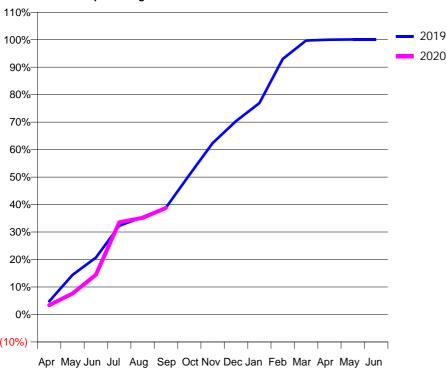
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,302
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	133
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,353
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Baseline contract value	£387,496.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	28	65	46	
May	159	195	103	
June	229	280	196	
July	509	437	454	
August	597	480	476	
September	641	526	525	
October	689	687		
November	822	844		
December	929	952		
January	994	1,041		
February	1,197	1,258		
March	1,375	1,349		
April	1,416	1,353		
May	1,416	1,354		
June	1,416	1,354		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	62	154	40.3%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	33	154	21.4%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	59	154	38.3%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	62	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	62	1.6%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	45	62	72.6%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	62	24.2%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	58	1.7%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	58	6.9%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 925152/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR GP MANCINI	
Contract type name	PDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date	30/09/2019	

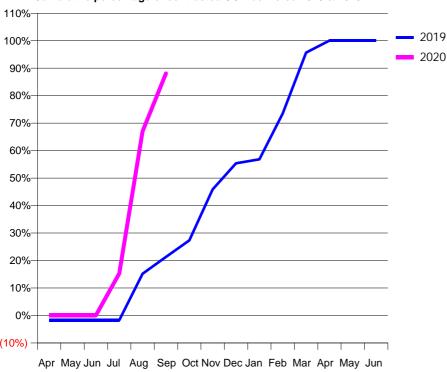
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,053
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-2
Baseline contract value	£204,915.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.4 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	-36	-106	2	
May	-36	-106	2	
June	-36	-106	2	
July	648	-106	467	
August	820	928	2,047	
September	1,180	1,301	2,689	
October	2,021	1,669		
November	2,042	2,801		
December	2,042	3,382		
January	2,436	3,469	·	
February	4,050	4,488	·	
March	5,554	5,841		
April	6,000	6,108		
May	6,000	6,108		
June	6,000	6,108		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	351	506	69.4%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	77	506	15.2%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	78	506	15.4%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	351	0.3%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	45	351	12.8%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	234	351	66.7%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	69	351	19.7%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	45	49	91.8%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	49	4.1%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	1	0.0%	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 967114/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR A BOU SABA
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	24/01/2007
Contract end date	30/09/2019

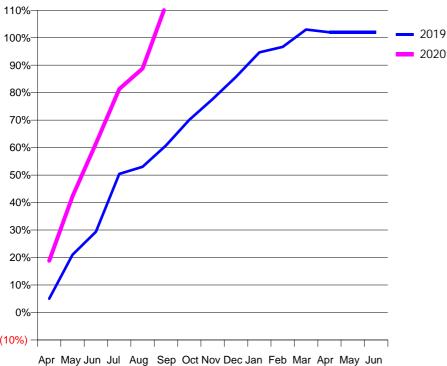
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,148
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-85
Baseline contract value	£147,931.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.2 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	64	216	405	
May	386	902	908	
June	745	1,262	1,320	
July	1,506	2,166	1,747	
August	1,777	2,277	1,907	
September	2,121	2,609	2,406	
October	2,512	3,012		
November	2,946	3,336		
December	3,381	3,683		
January	3,669	4,065		
February	4,019	4,151		
March	4,044	4,422		
April	4,392	4,380	·	
May	4,393	4,380		
June	4,394	4,380		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	184	564	32.6%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	143	564	25.4%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	237	564	42.0%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	184	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	15	184	8.2%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	140	184	76.1%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	28	184	15.2%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	81	97	83.5%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	97	15.5%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 968994/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR A ALVANOS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2008
Contract end date	30/09/2019

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,817
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	48
Baseline contract value	£400,556.95

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

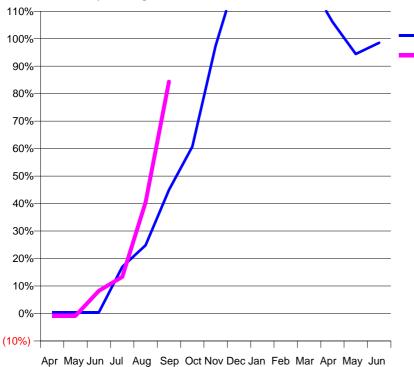
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.7 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-92	14	-48
May	-71	14	-48
June	-71	14	481
July	-71	549	775
August	1,200	803	2,352
September	1,999	1,453	4,907
October	2,125	1,963	,
November	2,188	3,151	
December	2,494	4,053	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
January	2,494	4,053	
February	2,731	4,053	,
March	2,735	3,906	
April	3,222	3,431	
May	3,247	3,053	
June	3,247	3,185	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	393	393	100.0%	59.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	393	0.0%	17.0%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	393	0.0%	23.4%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	393	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	81	393	20.6%	6.4%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	290	393	73.8%	79.8%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	19	393	4.8%	13.5%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	149	172	86.6%	83.8%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	172	2.9%	7.1%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	90.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100861/0000 - September 2019

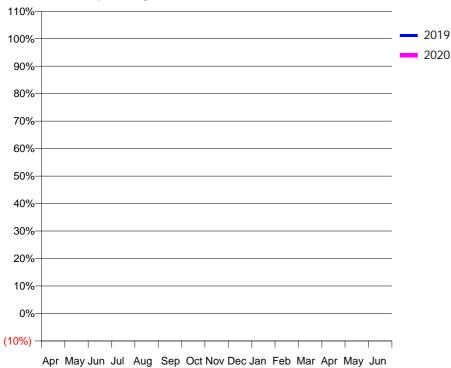
Name or company name	Northbridge Ortho Ltd	19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	22/08/2018	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/08/2019	Baseline contract value	£27,527.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.8 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	132
August	0	0	132
September	0	0	132
October	0	2,278	
November	0	4,393	
December	0	7,595	
January	0	8,922	
February	0	9,658	
March	0	9,962	
April	0	10,069	
May	0	10,069	
June	0	10,069	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	493	493	100.0%	64.2%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	493	0.0%	13.6%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	493	0.0%	22.2%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	4	493	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	493	0.4%	5.9%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	216	493	43.8%	73.7%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	493	1.8%	15.0%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	78	169	46.2%	75.5%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	28	169	16.6%	6.9%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0045 - September 2019

Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

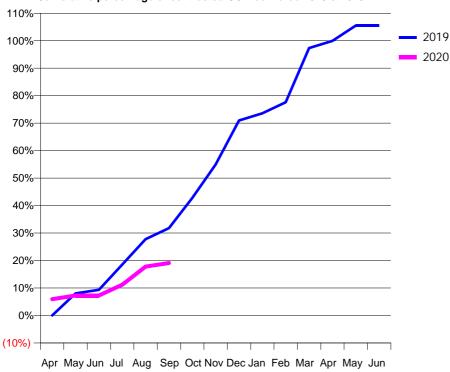
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,022
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,598
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-32
Baseline contract value	£695,186.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.0 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	95
May	42	128	116
June	42	149	116
July	509	296	179
August	703	444	284
September	829	508	305
October	1,018	684	
November	1,207	878	
December	1,333	1,134	
January	1,375	1,176	
February	1,481	1,240	
March	1,483	1,555	
April	1,483	1,597	
May	1,483	1,686	
June	1,483	1,686	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	69	93	74.2%	64.2%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	93	2.2%	13.6%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	22	93	23.7%	22.2%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	69	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	69	18.8%	5.9%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	54	69	78.3%	73.7%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	69	2.9%	15.0%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	28	65	43.1%	75.5%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	25	65	38.5%	6.9%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 163805/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Julian Konviser Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2014
Contract end date	30/09/2019

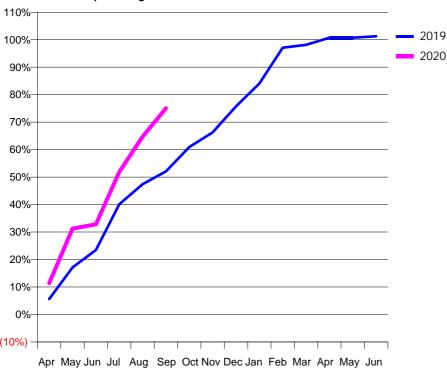
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,647
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-50
Baseline contract value	£182,289.36

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.6 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	383	228	302
May	782	690	827
June	1,244	946	869
July	1,939	1,618	1,373
August	2,128	1,912	1,713
September	2,338	2,101	1,986
October	2,930	2,458	
November	3,329	2,672	
December	3,518	3,054	<u> </u>
January	3,564	3,390	
February	3,795	3,915	
March	4,072	3,957	
April	4,072	4,062	
May	4,072	4,062	
June	4,072	4,083	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	189	189	100.0%	64.2%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	189	0.0%	13.6%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	189	0.0%	22.2%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	189	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	189	2.1%	5.9%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	143	189	75.7%	73.7%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	42	189	22.2%	15.0%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	69	85	81.2%	75.5%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	85	9.4%	6.9%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 180505/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	A Patel, K Patel, G Pathmanathan
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2015
Contract end date	

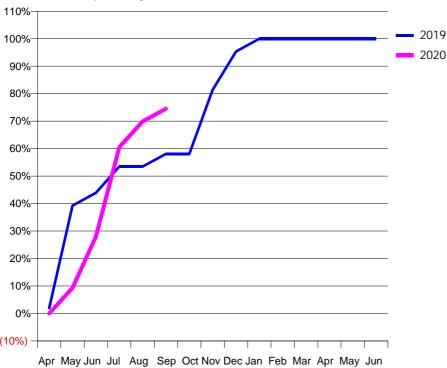
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	27,409
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-291
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	451
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£923,714.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	9	9	0		
May	72	177	42		
June	135	198	126		
July	261	241	273		
August	282	241	315		
September	325	262	336		
October	367	262			
November	388	367			
December	430	430			
January	493	451			
February	493	451			
March	493	451			
April	493	451	<u>. </u>		
May	493	451			
June	493	451			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	25	25	100.0%	64.2%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	25	0.0%	13.6%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	25	0.0%	22.2%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	25	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	25	N/A	5.9%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	24	25	96.0%	73.7%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	25	4.0%	15.0%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	16	18	88.9%	75.5%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	18	11.1%	6.9%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 182680/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Inspire Dental Southall Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2007
Contract end date	

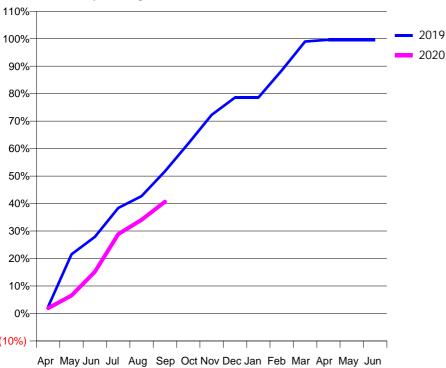
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	54,717
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-779
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,640
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	14
Baseline contract value	£1,731,247.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.1 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Activ	ity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	73	91	70
May	245	784	238
June	660	1,015	553
July	943	1,398	1,052
August	1,127	1,554	1,241
September	1,410	1,883	1,480
October	1,896	2,251	
November	2,401	2,630	
December	2,811	2,861	<u> </u>
January	2,812	2,861	
February	3,296	3,218	
March	3,485	3,603	
April	3,626	3,626	
May	3,626	3,626	
June	3,626	3,626	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	153	195	78.5%	64.2%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	34	195	17.4%	13.6%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	195	4.1%	22.2%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	153	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	153	N/A	5.9%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	133	153	86.9%	73.7%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	20	153	13.1%	15.0%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	174	N/A	75.5%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	174	1.7%	6.9%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	92.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195723/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Ealing Dental Specialists Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2014
Contract end date	30/09/2019

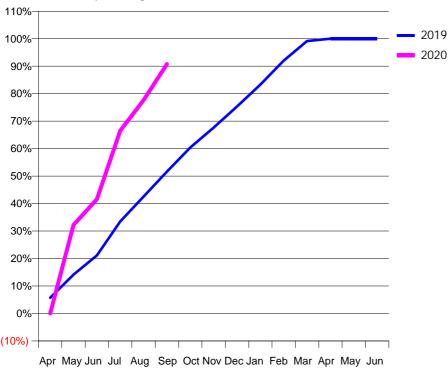
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,676
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£489,231.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

9.7 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	723	882	0
May	2,121	2,171	2,473
June	3,646	3,242	3,191
July	4,324	5,144	5,106
August	5,552	6,530	5,958
September	6,614	7,928	6,966
October	7,837	9,274	·
November	9,329	10,387	
December	10,532	11,566	
January	11,065	12,790	
February	13,487	14,125	
March	14,453	15,223	
April	15,353	15,353	
May	15,353	15,353	
June	15,353	15,353	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	701	763	91.9%	64.2%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	33	763	4.3%	13.6%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	29	763	3.8%	22.2%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	701	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	701	1.7%	5.9%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	536	701	76.5%	73.7%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	152	701	21.7%	15.0%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	607	634	95.7%	75.5%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	634	1.9%	6.9%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	92.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 230308/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR S HADJ-BAGHERI
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2019

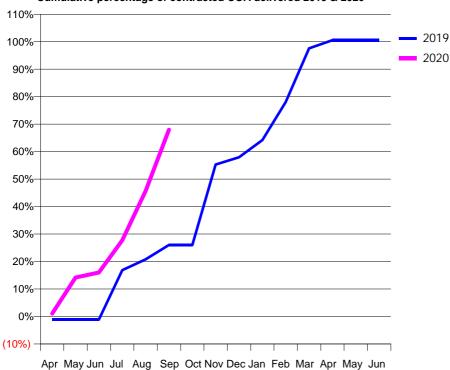
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,123
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-110
Baseline contract value	£679,363.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

13.7 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Activ	ity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-134	-231	110
May	-134	-231	1,437
June	-134	-231	1,619
July	627	3,412	2,810
August	3,451	4,210	4,623
September	3,451	5,271	6,879
October	5,241	5,271	
November	7,747	11,192	
December	10,607	11,731	
January	14,189	12,995	
February	18,806	15,799	
March	19,290	19,754	
April	20,014	20,355	
May	20,014	20,355	
June	20,014	20,355	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	989	2,255	43.9%	64.2%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	327	2,255	14.5%	13.6%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	939	2,255	41.6%	22.2%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	989	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	101	989	10.2%	5.9%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	726	989	73.4%	73.7%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	161	989	16.3%	15.0%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	421	475	88.6%	75.5%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	38	475	8.0%	6.9%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	92.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 653233/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MRS F CAMPBELL-BARR
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	10/01/2010
Contract end date	30/09/2019

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-60
Baseline contract value	£100,676.26

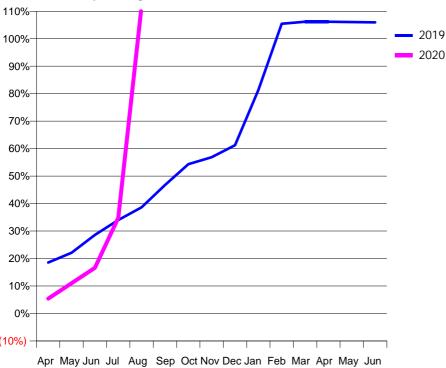
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.33	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	470	556	81
May	828	663	165
June	1,000	857	249
July	1,432	1,020	522
August	1,566	1,159	1,677
September	1,717	1,402	2,580
October	1,983	1,630	·
November	2,520	1,706	
December	2,952	1,837	
January	3,019	2,441	
February	3,085	3,163	
March	3,085	3,185	
April	3,132	3,185	
May	3,132	3,181	
June	3,132	3,178	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	224	370	60.5%	64.2%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	18	370	4.9%	13.6%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	128	370	34.6%	22.2%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	224	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	224	1.8%	5.9%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	207	224	92.4%	73.7%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	224	4.9%	15.0%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	157	1.3%	75.5%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	157	3.8%	6.9%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 740489/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR TS CHEEMA
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

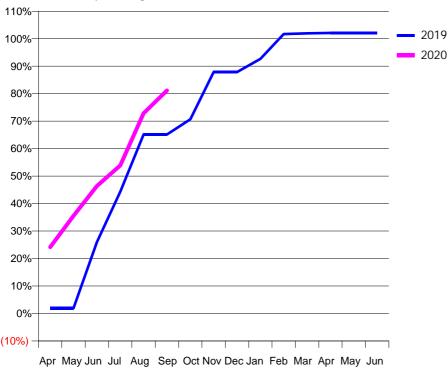
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	6,236
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-74
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	774
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-15
Baseline contract value	£210,351.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.6 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	15	15	187			
May	15	15	275			
June	303	201	359			
July	377	343	417			
August	420	504	564			
September	441	504	628			
October	489	547				
November	637	680				
December	637	680				
January	774	717				
February	801	787				
March	804	789				
April	804	790				
May	804	790				
June	804	790				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	40	99	40.4%	64.2%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	99	2.0%	13.6%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	57	99	57.6%	22.2%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	40	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	40	N/A	5.9%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	35	40	87.5%	73.7%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	40	2.5%	15.0%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	31	3.2%	75.5%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	31	6.5%	6.9%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 741590/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MISS FJ MILLEN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2019

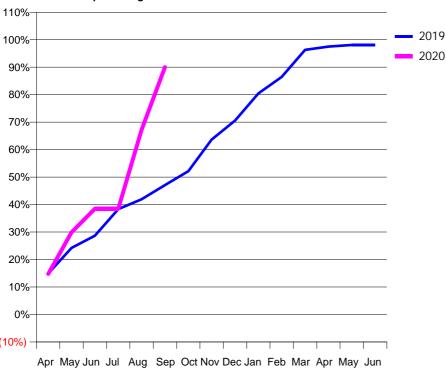
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,520
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	135
Baseline contract value	£228,723.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.6 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA					
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	499	1,048	520			
May	2,003	1,704	1,053			
June	2,591	2,019	1,355			
July	3,246	2,699	1,355			
August	3,951	2,951	2,366			
September	4,425	3,313	3,168			
October	5,236	3,671				
November	5,868	4,481				
December	6,169	4,968				
January	6,276	5,665				
February	6,549	6,086				
March	6,739	6,779				
April	6,913	6,864				
May	6,929	6,905				
June	6,929	6,905				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	335	410	81.7%	64.2%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	73	410	17.8%	13.6%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	410	0.5%	22.2%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	3	335	0.9%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	41	335	12.2%	5.9%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	235	335	70.1%	73.7%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	56	335	16.7%	15.0%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	213	237	89.9%	75.5%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	237	6.8%	6.9%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 754382/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MISS M MOKHBER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2019

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,057
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	84
Baseline contract value	£70,900.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

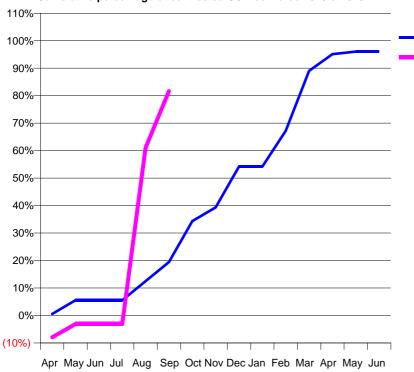
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.6 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	3	12	-84
May	3	117	-33
June	87	117	-33
July	235	117	-33
August	235	264	645
September	550	411	863
October	550	726	
November	949	831	
December	1,264	1,146	
January	1,264	1,146	
February	1,579	1,419	
March	1,936	1,881	
April	1,936	2,009	
May	2,125	2,029	
June	2,125	2,029	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	119	186	64.0%	64.2%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	186	5.4%	13.6%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	57	186	30.6%	22.2%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	119	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	119	1.7%	5.9%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	100	119	84.0%	73.7%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	119	14.3%	15.0%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	31	33	93.9%	75.5%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	33	6.1%	6.9%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 763950/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	Northbridge Ortho Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2008
Contract end date	30/09/2019

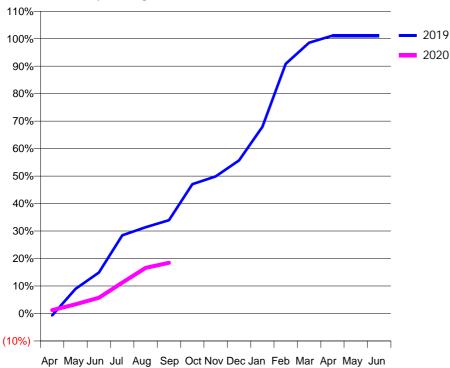
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,825
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-18
Baseline contract value	£333,591.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.3 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	-24	-12	58		
May	273	148	161		
June	436	246	277		
July	706	469	541		
August	893	518	800		
September	982	560	891		
October	1,138	776			
November	1,250	823			
December	1,273	919			
January	1,294	1,121			
February	1,342	1,499			
March	1,595	1,626			
April	1,638	1,668			
May	1,638	1,668			
June	1,638	1,668	,		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	92	198	46.5%	64.2%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	198	8.6%	13.6%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	89	198	44.9%	22.2%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	92	1.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	92	N/A	5.9%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	82	92	89.1%	73.7%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	92	7.6%	15.0%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	32	49	65.3%	75.5%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	49	14.3%	6.9%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	1	0.0%	92.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 763950/0004 - September 2019

Name or company name	Northbridge Ortho Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2008
Contract end date	30/09/2019

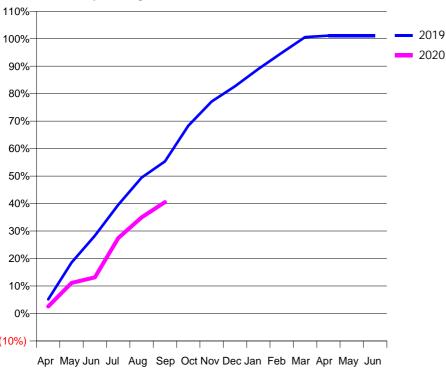
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,776
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-72
Baseline contract value	£537,655.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.9 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	86	336	200		
May	851	1,212	866		
June	1,601	1,856	1,023		
July	2,201	2,592	2,136		
August	2,769	3,240	2,718		
September	3,424	3,626	3,150		
October	4,058	4,477			
November	4,863	5,053			
December	5,188	5,418	<u> </u>		
January	5,300	5,830			
February	5,960	6,213			
March	6,242	6,590			
April	6,592	6,624			
May	6,635	6,624			
June	6,635	6,624			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	285	499	57.1%	64.2%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	34	499	6.8%	13.6%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	180	499	36.1%	22.2%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	285	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	285	N/A	5.9%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	248	285	87.0%	73.7%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	29	285	10.2%	15.0%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	173	219	79.0%	75.5%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	219	6.4%	6.9%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 812196/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MISS JP WATKINS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,719
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-34
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	159
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	3
Baseline contract value	£52,246.11

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

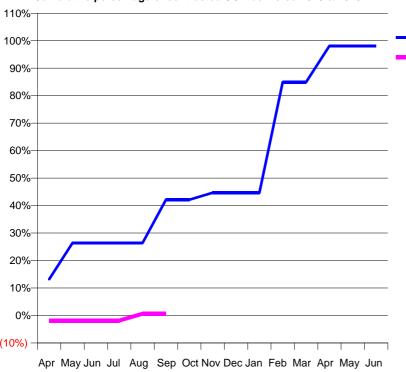
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	4	21	-3
May	5	42	-3
June	5	42	-3
July	5	42	-3
August	5	42	1
September	5	67	1
October	5	67	
November	5	71	
December	26	71	
January	26	71	
February	27	135	
March	48	135	
April	69	156	
May	70	156	
June	70	156	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	6	8	75.0%	64.2%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	8	12.5%	13.6%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	8	12.5%	22.2%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	6	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	6	16.7%	5.9%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	5	6	83.3%	73.7%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	6	N/A	15.0%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	2	50.0%	75.5%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	2	50.0%	6.9%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 813923/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR JS MANDAIR
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2006
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,546
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-17
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	533
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	9
Baseline contract value	£204,377.68

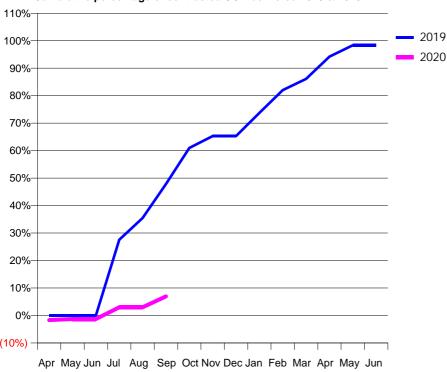
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	-9
May	23	0	-7
June	45	0	-7
July	110	147	16
August	110	189	16
September	131	255	37
October	173	325	
November	215	348	
December	236	348	
January	278	393	
February	278	437	
March	320	459	
April	320	502	
May	320	524	
June	363	524	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	15	37	40.5%	64.2%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	37	21.6%	13.6%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	37	37.8%	22.2%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	15	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	15	N/A	5.9%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	9	15	60.0%	73.7%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	15	40.0%	15.0%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	6	33.3%	75.5%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	6	66.7%	6.9%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 846791/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR RM HENNEBRY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2019

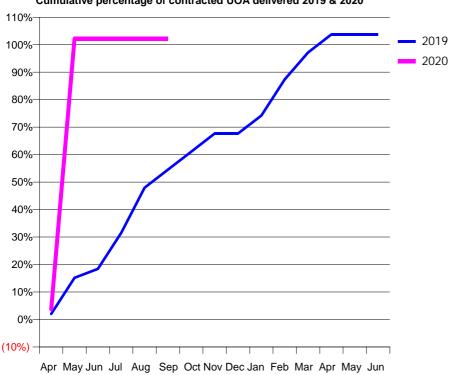
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	320
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-12
Baseline contract value	£21,477.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	13	13	12	
May	13	97	327	
June	34	118	327	
July	118	202	327	
August	139	307	327	
September	244	349	327	
October	265	391	,	
November	391	433		
December	391	433	-	
January	517	475		
February	538	559	,	
March	601	622		
April	666	664		
May	666	664		
June	666	664	,	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	30	30	100.0%	64.2%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	30	0.0%	13.6%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	30	0.0%	22.2%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	30	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	30	10.0%	5.9%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	19	30	63.3%	73.7%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	30	26.7%	15.0%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	10	30	33.3%	75.5%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	30	0.0%	6.9%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 854859/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR NN LAI
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/12/2019

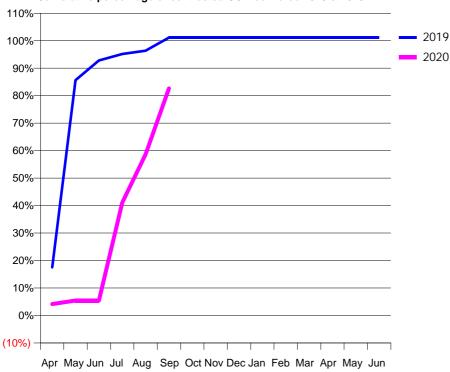
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,320
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-20
Baseline contract value	£88,015.92

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	770	308	55
May	1,673	1,507	72
June	1,757	1,633	72
July	1,799	1,675	542
August	1,799	1,696	774
September	1,799	1,780	1,091
October	1,799	1,780	
November	1,799	1,780	
December	1,799	1,780	
January	1,799	1,780	
February	1,799	1,780	
March	1,799	1,780	
April	1,820	1,780	<u>. </u>
May	1,820	1,780	
June	1,820	1,780	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	49	108	45.4%	64.2%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	108	1.9%	13.6%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	57	108	52.8%	22.2%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	49	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	49	N/A	5.9%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	49	N/A	73.7%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	49	N/A	15.0%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	62	N/A	75.5%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	62	0.0%	6.9%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 912387/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR S KUMAR
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2019

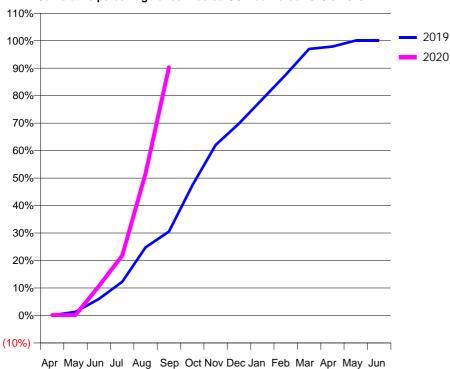
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,588
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Baseline contract value	£240,817.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.8 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	2	4	5
May	215	53	6
June	406	242	384
July	742	494	783
August	1,020	999	1,855
September	1,335	1,230	3,241
October	1,608	1,906	
November	2,091	2,498	
December	2,744	2,813	
January	2,849	3,170	
February	3,480	3,527	
March	3,753	3,905	
April	3,963	3,940	
May	4,012	4,028	
June	4,028	4,028	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	278	559	49.7%	64.2%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	69	559	12.3%	13.6%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	212	559	37.9%	22.2%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	278	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	55	278	19.8%	5.9%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	166	278	59.7%	73.7%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	54	278	19.4%	15.0%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	128	147	87.1%	75.5%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	147	9.5%	6.9%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	92.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 913073/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MISS SJ BURNS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2019

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	711
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	25
Baseline contract value	£58,157.32

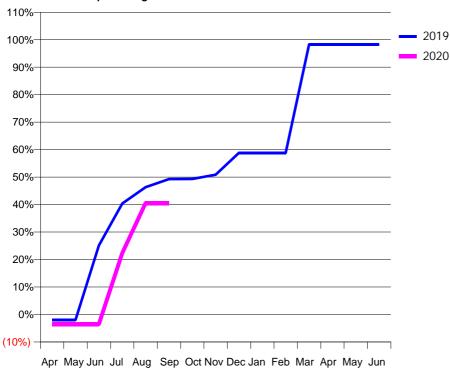
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	28	-28	-25
May	102	-28	-25
June	147	357	-25
July	221	574	159
August	263	658	288
September	285	700	288
October	329	701	
November	404	723	
December	566	836	
January	885	836	
February	1,053	836	
March	1,223	1,396	
April	1,223	1,396	
May	1,393	1,396	
June	1,393	1,396	,

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	48	87	55.2%	64.2%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	87	6.9%	13.6%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	33	87	37.9%	22.2%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	48	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	48	20.8%	5.9%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	30	48	62.5%	73.7%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	48	12.5%	15.0%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	28	N/A	75.5%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	28	35.7%	6.9%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 919284/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR M ALIMADADIAN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/12/2019

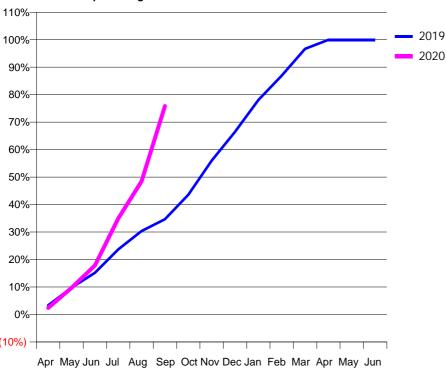
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	18,684
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	6
Baseline contract value	£1,254,033.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

19.9 %



	Adjusted Sch	neduled Acti	ivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	1,611	829	451
May	3,061	2,425	1,813
June	4,776	3,775	3,337
July	7,675	5,901	6,532
August	9,748	7,564	9,055
September	11,802	8,636	14,171
October	13,708	10,853	,
November	16,228	13,935	
December	17,843	16,559	
January	18,998	19,445	
February	21,959	21,653	,
March	24,101	24,083	
April	24,920	24,905	
May	24,920	24,905	
June	24,920	24,905	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,436	2,132	67.4%	64.2%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	410	2,132	19.2%	13.6%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	286	2,132	13.4%	22.2%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	4	1,436	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	64	1,436	4.5%	5.9%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1,117	1,436	77.8%	73.7%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	228	1,436	15.9%	15.0%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	780	865	90.2%	75.5%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	69	865	8.0%	6.9%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	92.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 919284/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR M ALIMADADIAN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2019

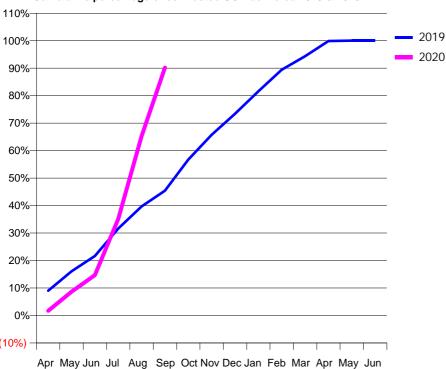
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,674
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Baseline contract value	£868,201.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

13.4 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Activ	rity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	747	1,529	218
May	1,593	2,721	1,097
June	2,778	3,670	1,863
July	4,888	5,360	4,459
August	6,246	6,725	8,268
September	7,598	7,698	11,430
October	9,262	9,616	
November	10,868	11,143	
December	12,149	12,438	
January	13,226	13,825	
February	15,053	15,153	
March	16,565	15,987	
April	16,965	16,927	
May	16,965	16,949	
June	16,965	16,949	,

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	972	1,567	62.0%	64.2%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	388	1,567	24.8%	13.6%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	207	1,567	13.2%	22.2%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	3	972	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	78	972	8.0%	5.9%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	744	972	76.5%	73.7%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	131	972	13.5%	15.0%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	495	554	89.4%	75.5%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	43	554	7.8%	6.9%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	92.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 925152/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR GP MANCINI
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2019

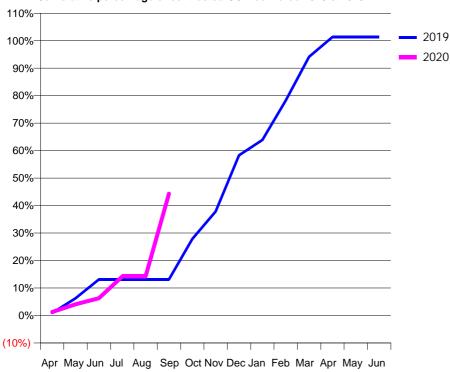
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,698
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-55
Baseline contract value	£315,340.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-71	39	60
May	4	259	191
June	178	544	295
July	335	544	667
August	559	544	667
September	645	544	2,081
October	751	1,156	
November	1,048	1,569	
December	1,326	2,416	
January	2,025	2,649	·
February	2,428	3,242	
March	3,899	3,903	
April	4,034	4,201	·
May	4,185	4,201	
June	4,185	4,201	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	269	376	71.5%	64.2%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	37	376	9.8%	13.6%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	70	376	18.6%	22.2%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	269	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	18	269	6.7%	5.9%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	194	269	72.1%	73.7%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	56	269	20.8%	15.0%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	33	166	19.9%	75.5%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	166	1.2%	6.9%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 925152/0005 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR GP MANCINI
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2019

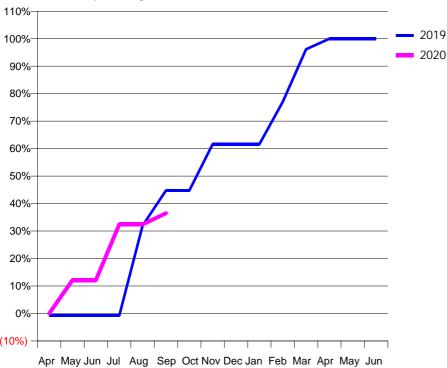
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,070
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£138,929.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.9 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-1	-33	0
May	-1	-33	252
June	-1	-33	252
July	-1	-33	671
August	22	1,324	671
September	22	1,853	755
October	22	1,853	
November	2,162	2,550	
December	2,184	2,550	
January	2,688	2,550	
February	3,371	3,187	
March	3,792	3,981	
April	4,107	4,140	
May	4,107	4,140	
June	4,107	4,140	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	140	276	50.7%	64.2%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	43	276	15.6%	13.6%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	93	276	33.7%	22.2%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	140	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	140	4.3%	5.9%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	100	140	71.4%	73.7%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	34	140	24.3%	15.0%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	114	122	93.4%	75.5%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	122	2.5%	6.9%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 959847/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR AY LAM
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2008
Contract end date	30/09/2019

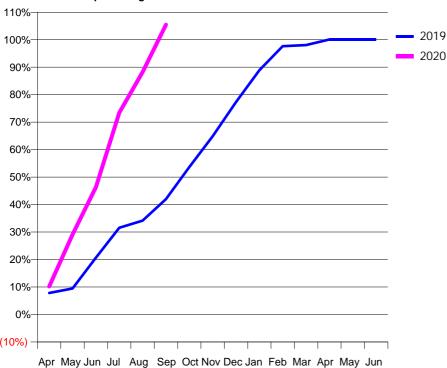
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,558
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-5
Baseline contract value	£168,793.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.7 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	270	400	261		
May	862	484	744		
June	1,265	1,057	1,185		
July	1,832	1,614	1,878		
August	2,525	1,747	2,256		
September	2,844	2,147	2,697		
October	3,537	2,746	·		
November	3,831	3,318			
December	4,381	3,955			
January	4,465	4,548			
February	4,868	4,995			
March	5,141	5,016			
April	5,288	5,121			
May	5,288	5,121			
June	5,288	5,121			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	270	304	88.8%	64.2%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	16	304	5.3%	13.6%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	18	304	5.9%	22.2%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	270	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	270	4.1%	5.9%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	207	270	76.7%	73.7%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	51	270	18.9%	15.0%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	188	204	92.2%	75.5%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	204	2.0%	6.9%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	92.3%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 111732/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Richmond Hill Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	31/10/2014
Contract end date	30/09/2019

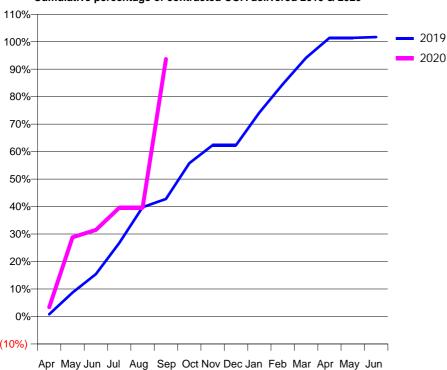
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,907
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-131
Baseline contract value	£263,049.10

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.0 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	210	63	131		
May	882	680	1,126		
June	1,459	1,205	1,231		
July	2,139	2,091	1,546		
August	2,454	3,107	1,546		
September	3,642	3,342	3,660		
October	4,213	4,358			
November	4,838	4,870			
December	4,838	4,870	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
January	6,104	5,798			
February	6,805	6,600			
March	7,645	7,356			
April	7,876	7,923			
May	7,876	7,923			
June	7,876	7,944			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	396	396	100.0%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	396	0.0%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	396	0.0%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	396	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	15	396	3.8%	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	328	396	82.8%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	52	396	13.1%	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	94	355	26.5%	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	355	2.5%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 115681/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Bateman,Knight & McConnell
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	30/09/2019

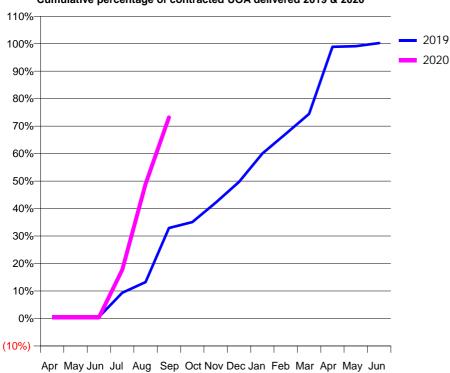
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,819
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-7
Baseline contract value	£124,971.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	34	20	7
May	34	20	7
June	157	20	7
July	158	341	323
August	782	482	890
September	1,278	1,198	1,331
October	1,375	1,276	
November	1,498	1,533	
December	1,810	1,808	
January	1,976	2,184	
February	2,143	2,444	
March	2,904	2,708	
April	3,625	3,596	'
May	3,658	3,605	
June	3,658	3,645	,

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	172	396	43.4%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	19	396	4.8%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	205	396	51.8%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	172	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	20	172	11.6%	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	126	172	73.3%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	20	172	11.6%	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	79	96	82.3%	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	96	2.1%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117323/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Wimbledon Orthodontic Practice
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	28/02/2008
Contract end date	30/09/2019

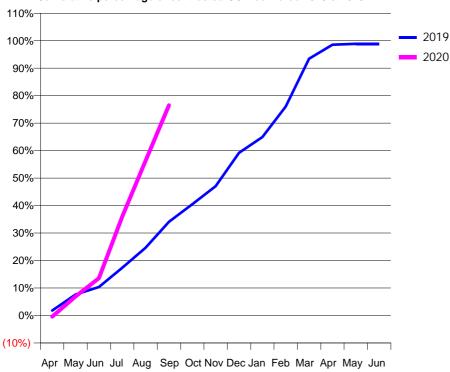
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,203
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	73
Baseline contract value	£220,776.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	235	114	-14
May	533	489	222
June	814	663	434
July	1,341	1,112	1,154
August	1,933	1,579	1,804
September	2,122	2,183	2,450
October	2,598	2,594	
November	3,087	3,014	
December	4,093	3,793	
January	4,573	4,159	
February	5,723	4,869	
March	6,373	5,985	
April	6,457	6,312	<u> </u>
May	6,499	6,333	
June	6,499	6,333	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	311	810	38.4%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	111	810	13.7%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	388	810	47.9%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	311	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	311	1.6%	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	267	311	85.9%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	39	311	12.5%	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	263	311	84.6%	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	311	2.9%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117471/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Summerstown Dental Centre Limited
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2010
Contract end date	

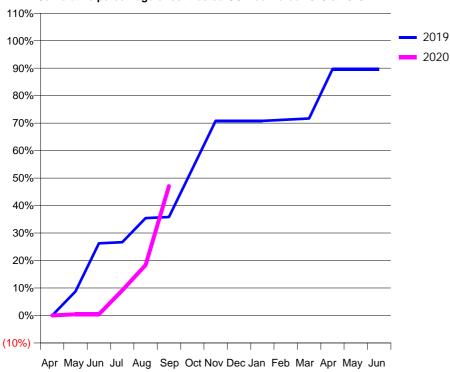
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,000
19/20 Contracted general activity (ODA)	11,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	240
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£347,521.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	1	0	0
May	22	21	1
June	65	63	1
July	151	64	22
August	172	85	44
September	214	86	113
October	216	128	·
November	216	170	
December	216	170	·
January	237	170	·
February	237	171	
March	237	172	
April	237	215	·
May	237	215	
June	237	215	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	12	23	52.2%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	23	4.3%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	23	43.5%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	12	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	12	N/A	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	11	12	91.7%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	12	8.3%	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	10	N/A	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	10	10.0%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 119644/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Perfect Smile Associates Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	17/05/2011
Contract end date	

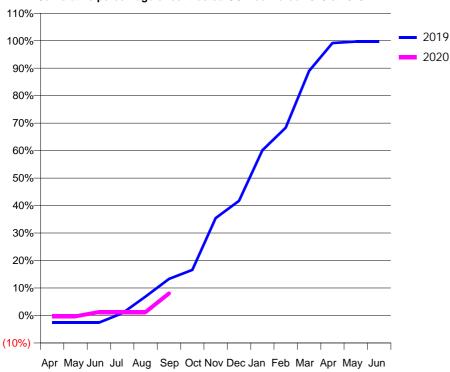
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,740
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-223
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	13
Baseline contract value	£754,662.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.8 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-30	-105	-13
May	41	-105	-13
June	109	-105	50
July	199	33	50
August	199	275	50
September	220	531	321
October	220	663	
November	917	1,417	
December	1,959	1,669	
January	2,179	2,405	
February	2,850	2,734	
March	3,425	3,559	
April	3,853	3,966	'
May	3,895	3,987	
June	3,895	3,987	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	179	345	51.9%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	44	345	12.8%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	122	345	35.4%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	179	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	179	2.8%	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	167	179	93.3%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	179	3.4%	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	12	N/A	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	12	0.0%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 120820/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Sutton Orthodontic Practice
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2019

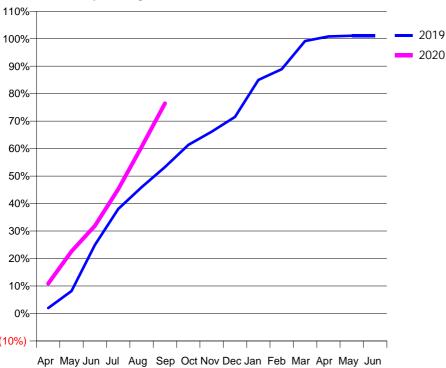
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,773
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-164
Baseline contract value	£535,461.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.3 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UO				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	755	306	846		
May	1,723	1,270	1,758		
June	3,224	3,878	2,479		
July	6,163	5,912	3,518		
August	7,399	7,144	4,713		
September	8,354	8,282	5,943		
October	9,882	9,538			
November	11,394	10,286			
December	12,103	11,121			
January	12,853	13,211			
February	13,524	13,821	,		
March	14,423	15,412			
April	15,019	15,667			
May	15,062	15,709			
June	15,574	15,709			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	631	798	79.1%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	55	798	6.9%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	112	798	14.0%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	631	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	631	1.0%	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	504	631	79.9%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	121	631	19.2%	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	566	634	89.3%	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	634	2.8%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 121401/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Namta Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/10/2019

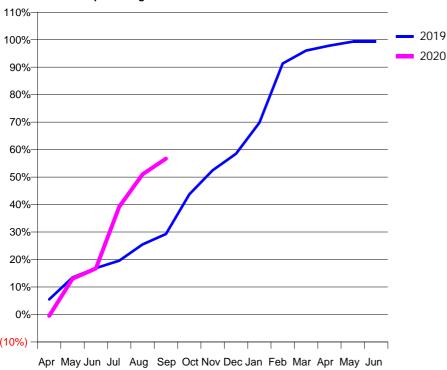
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,053
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	92
Baseline contract value	£675,493.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.1 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	-180	713	-50			
May	759	1,745	1,306			
June	1,551	2,186	1,684			
July	2,542	2,538	3,947			
August	4,155	3,302	5,127			
September	5,382	3,793	5,702			
October	7,157	5,663				
November	9,514	6,793				
December	11,047	7,574	<u> </u>			
January	11,845	9,040				
February	13,420	11,829				
March	13,434	12,436				
April	12,931	12,669				
May	12,910	12,858				
June	12,910	12,858				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	704	930	75.7%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	57	930	6.1%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	169	930	18.2%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	704	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	40	704	5.7%	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	593	704	84.2%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	70	704	9.9%	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	396	445	89.0%	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	29	445	6.5%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 125423/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Chapel Road Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2009
Contract end date	30/09/2019

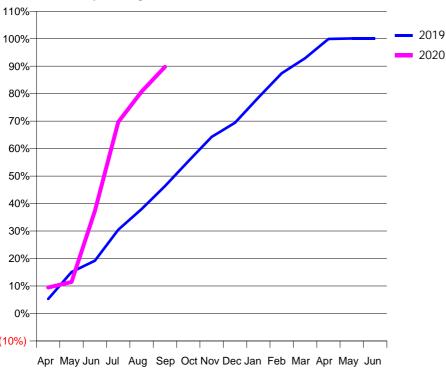
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,264
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-10
Baseline contract value	£510,969.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.5 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	525	772	686		
May	1,896	2,191	833		
June	2,701	2,791	2,711		
July	4,297	4,429	5,061		
August	5,354	5,519	5,866		
September	6,330	6,737	6,518		
October	7,952	8,052			
November	9,863	9,339	,		
December	11,130	10,086			
January	12,232	11,417			
February	13,643	12,696			
March	14,313	13,494			
April	14,522	14,514			
May	14,523	14,539			
June	14,523	14,539			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	653	1,336	48.9%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	391	1,336	29.3%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	292	1,336	21.9%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	653	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	46	653	7.0%	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	577	653	88.4%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	26	653	4.0%	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	534	642	83.2%	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	35	642	5.5%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 141097/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr DJ Mehigan & Miss AM Peel
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2006
Contract end date	

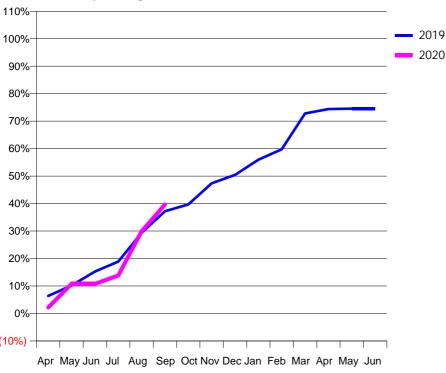
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,962
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	688
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£385,626.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.96	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	32	44	15		
May	56	70	74		
June	118	105	74		
July	181	130	95		
August	262	202	206		
September	322	256	273		
October	381	273			
November	423	326			
December	474	347			
January	506	385			
February	592	411			
March	647	501			
April	659	512			
May	660	513			
June	660	513			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	6	591	1.0%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	591	0.2%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	584	591	98.8%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	6	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	6	16.7%	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	6	66.7%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	6	N/A	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	6	50.0%	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	6	16.7%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 146498/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	The McDonogh Practice
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2028

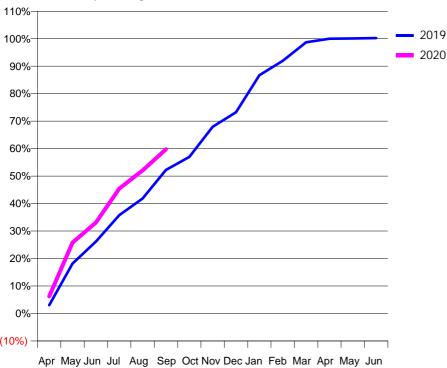
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	29,821
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-63
Baseline contract value	£2,091,745.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

14.7 %



	Adjusted Scl	neduled Act	ivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-459	898	1,863
May	2,066	5,414	7,687
June	7,819	7,805	9,876
July	12,106	10,671	13,551
August	14,343	12,482	15,528
September	15,606	15,575	17,810
October	19,800	16,997	
November	22,560	20,262	
December	24,961	21,833	
January	26,924	25,859	
February	28,503	27,414	
March	29,742	29,425	
April	29,787	29,818	
May	29,853	29,841	
June	29,853	29,884	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,464	3,357	43.6%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	538	3,357	16.0%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1,355	3,357	40.4%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	1,464	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	76	1,464	5.2%	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1,121	1,464	76.6%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	262	1,464	17.9%	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1,205	1,434	84.0%	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	137	1,434	9.6%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 147060/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Purley Whites Dental Care
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,277
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-86
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	296
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£318,029.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

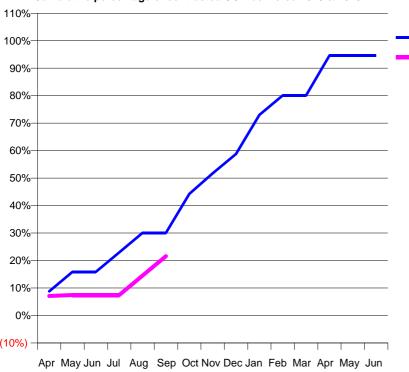
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	6	26	21
May	27	47	22
June	48	47	22
July	216	68	22
August	216	89	43
September	216	89	64
October	216	131	
November	216	153	
December	237	174	
January	237	216	
February	280	237	
March	301	237	
April	301	280	
May	301	280	
June	301	280	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	12	15	80.0%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	15	6.7%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	15	13.3%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	12	8.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	12	33.3%	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	6	12	50.0%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	12	N/A	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	4	6	66.7%	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	6	16.7%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 166634/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Lancaster House Dental Practice
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

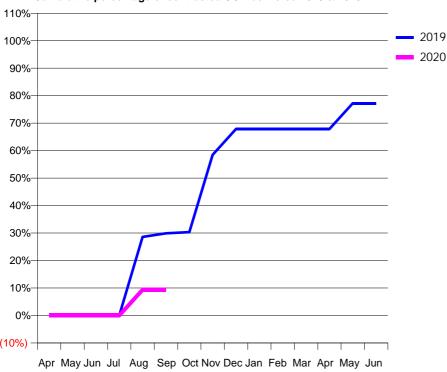
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,290
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	224
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£401,562.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	23	64	21
September	23	67	21
October	23	68	
November	23	131	
December	23	152	
January	24	152	·
February	24	152	
March	48	152	
April	91	152	
May	154	173	
June	155	173	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	6	7	85.7%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	7	0.0%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	7	14.3%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	6	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	6	N/A	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	6	6	100.0%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	6	N/A	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	N/A	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	0.0%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 167592/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Quadrant Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	02/11/2011
Contract end date	30/09/2019

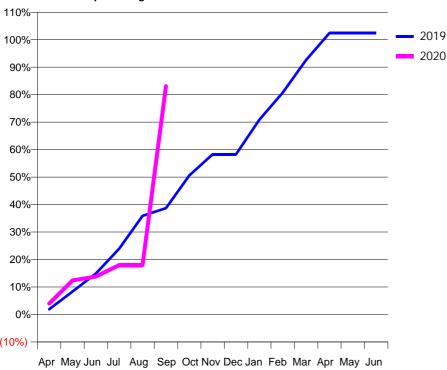
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-60
Baseline contract value	£101,901.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.5 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	284	57	60
May	351	250	186
June	666	447	207
July	1,006	720	270
August	1,069	1,077	270
September	1,497	1,161	1,246
October	1,665	1,518	
November	2,106	1,749	
December	2,106	1,749	
January	2,232	2,127	
February	2,465	2,421	
March	2,931	2,778	
April	3,015	3,072	
May	3,057	3,072	
June	3,057	3,072	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	149	151	98.7%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	151	0.0%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	151	1.3%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	149	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	149	0.7%	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	131	149	87.9%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	149	11.4%	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	32	119	26.9%	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	119	5.0%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169552/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Battersea Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	05/02/2010
Contract end date	30/09/2019

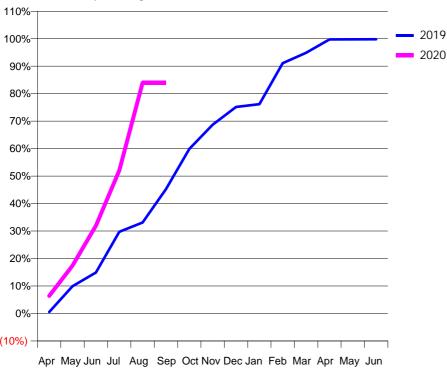
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,114
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	23
Baseline contract value	£340,150.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.7 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	60	57	327		
May	998	1,014	892		
June	1,360	1,523	1,634		
July	1,906	3,040	2,661		
August	3,197	3,386	4,293		
September	4,042	4,628	4,293		
October	5,019	6,127	,		
November	6,342	7,025			
December	7,012	7,684			
January	7,459	7,789			
February	9,288	9,316	,		
March	10,061	9,702			
April	10,260	10,200			
May	10,260	10,201			
June	10,260	10,204			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	474	612	77.5%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	612	0.0%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	138	612	22.5%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	474	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	21	474	4.4%	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	378	474	79.7%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	73	474	15.4%	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	521	573	90.9%	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	35	573	6.1%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 184543/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Grosvenor Orthodontic Clinic (Beckenham) Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/02/2013
Contract end date	30/09/2019

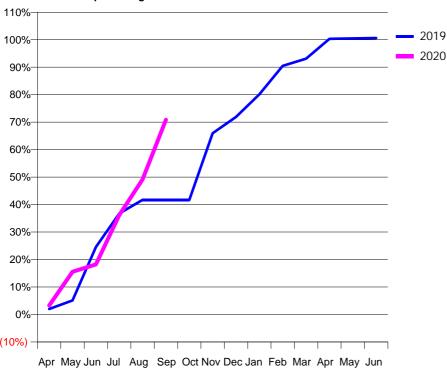
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,173
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-86
Baseline contract value	£468,765.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.5 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	1,617	287	235		
May	1,744	732	1,115		
June	3,018	3,520	1,306		
July	4,325	5,273	2,597		
August	6,131	5,987	3,527		
September	7,613	5,987	5,084		
October	9,237	5,987			
November	10,861	9,461			
December	12,186	10,314			
January	13,156	11,495			
February	13,836	12,977			
March	14,530	13,355			
April	14,677	14,389			
May	14,740	14,410			
June	14,740	14,431			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	648	701	92.4%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	701	0.6%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	49	701	7.0%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	648	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	648	0.5%	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	541	648	83.5%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	103	648	15.9%	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	416	514	80.9%	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	38	514	7.4%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 273740/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR J PATEL	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/10/2013	
Contract end date		

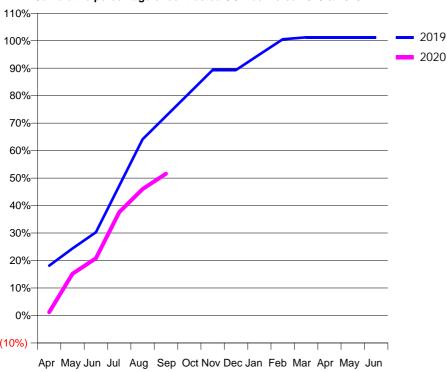
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-54
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	750
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-9
Baseline contract value	£155,674.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	5	136	9
May	51	183	114
June	98	227	156
July	189	354	282
August	265	481	345
September	337	544	387
October	448	607	
November	562	670	
December	652	670	
January	675	712	
February	717	754	
March	738	759	
April	759	759	'
May	759	759	
June	759	759	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	28	33	84.8%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	33	6.1%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	33	9.1%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	28	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	28	N/A	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	28	78.6%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	28	21.4%	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	3	66.7%	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	3	0.0%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 336491/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MISS JA SILVESTER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	30/09/2019

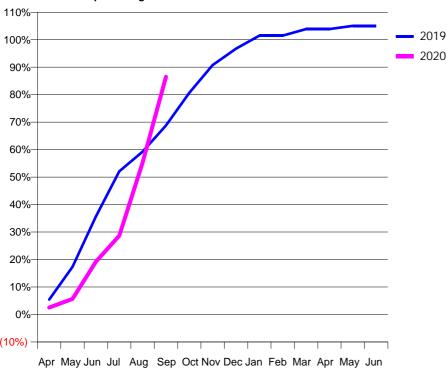
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,032
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-35
Baseline contract value	£271,721.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.0 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	35	96	102			
May	613	306	228			
June	897	629	774			
July	1,048	919	1,156			
August	1,177	1,045	2,227			
September	1,324	1,213	3,487			
October	1,430	1,423				
November	1,582	1,601				
December	1,667	1,706				
January	1,734	1,790				
February	1,734	1,790				
March	1,797	1,832				
April	1,797	1,832				
May	1,797	1,853				
June	1,797	1,853				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	198	200	99.0%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	200	0.0%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	200	1.0%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	198	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	198	2.5%	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	161	198	81.3%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	31	198	15.7%	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	44	64	68.8%	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	64	0.0%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 339199/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR K BANAI
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2019

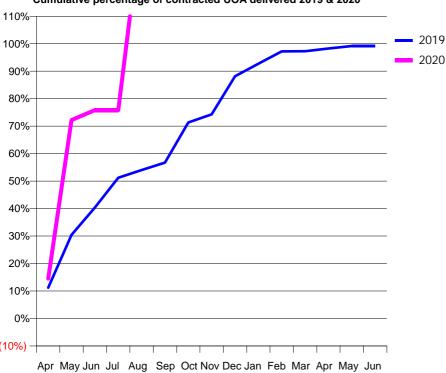
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,166
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	20
Baseline contract value	£78,063.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.5 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	112	261	169
May	180	709	842
June	412	941	884
July	1,001	1,194	884
August	1,279	1,259	1,674
September	1,447	1,322	1,954
October	1,663	1,663	
November	1,959	1,731	
December	2,211	2,055	
January	2,254	2,161	
February	2,298	2,266	
March	2,298	2,267	
April	2,298	2,290	
May	2,298	2,311	
June	2,298	2,311	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	145	182	79.7%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	15	182	8.2%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	22	182	12.1%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	145	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	28	145	19.3%	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	96	145	66.2%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	20	145	13.8%	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	77	96	80.2%	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	96	15.6%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 623369/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR RP BATEMAN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2020

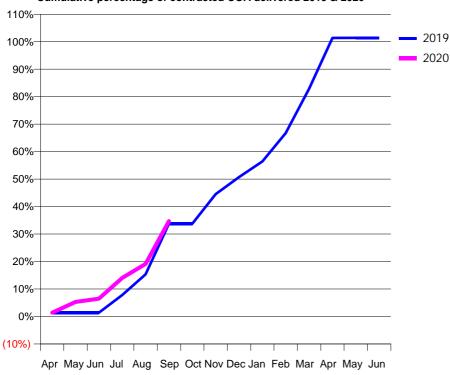
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,777
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-35
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,951
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-55
Baseline contract value	£352,196.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.9 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	59	55	55
May	59	55	210
June	134	55	257
July	300	309	556
August	668	605	756
September	1,270	1,334	1,372
October	1,338	1,334	
November	1,606	1,759	
December	1,606	2,004	
January	1,989	2,230	
February	2,572	2,637	
March	3,484	3,274	
April	3,898	4,004	
May	4,006	4,006	
June	4,006	4,006	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	186	434	42.9%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	25	434	5.8%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	223	434	51.4%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	186	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	25	186	13.4%	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	122	186	65.6%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	21	186	11.3%	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	137	187	73.3%	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	187	7.5%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 748838/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR PS WILLIAMS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2019

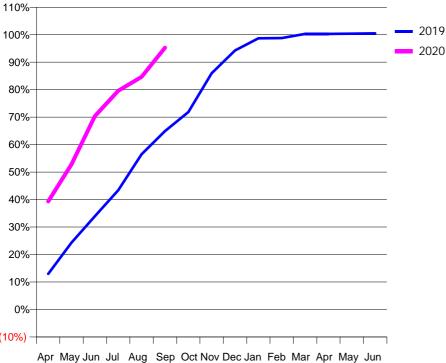
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,241
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-100
Baseline contract value	£723,842.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.7 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Activ	ity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	2,631	2,652	4,026
May	3,678	4,982	5,411
June	4,370	6,949	7,208
July	6,437	8,887	8,153
August	8,120	11,567	8,669
September	9,460	13,291	9,754
October	10,851	14,709	
November	12,314	17,603	
December	13,544	19,300	·
January	15,487	20,211	
February	18,857	20,232	
March	20,611	20,539	
April	20,624	20,539	
May	20,646	20,560	
June	20,646	20,581	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	771	1,635	47.2%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	415	1,635	25.4%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	449	1,635	27.5%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	3	771	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	104	771	13.5%	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	580	771	75.2%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	81	771	10.5%	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	203	814	24.9%	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	64	814	7.9%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 748838/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR PS WILLIAMS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	18/12/2008
Contract end date	30/09/2019

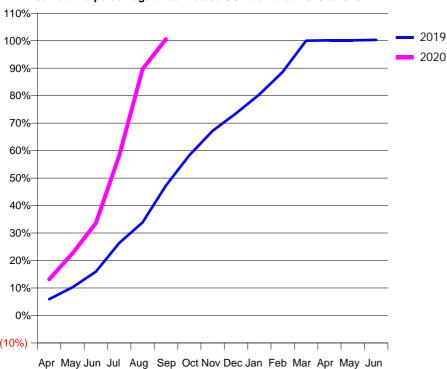
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,749
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-44
Baseline contract value	£532,418.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.3 %



	Adjusted Sch	neduled Activ	ity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	929	920	1,022
May	2,594	1,593	1,753
June	3,453	2,473	2,606
July	4,931	4,095	4,514
August	6,079	5,248	6,949
September	6,899	7,331	7,794
October	8,043	9,037	
November	9,533	10,416	
December	11,304	11,398	
January	11,959	12,471	
February	13,312	13,736	
March	15,655	15,498	
April	16,211	15,520	
May	16,232	15,520	
June	16,232	15,542	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	729	1,561	46.7%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	361	1,561	23.1%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	471	1,561	30.2%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	729	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	44	729	6.0%	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	592	729	81.2%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	79	729	10.8%	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	448	486	92.2%	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	20	486	4.1%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 751618/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MISS K BORHAN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2019

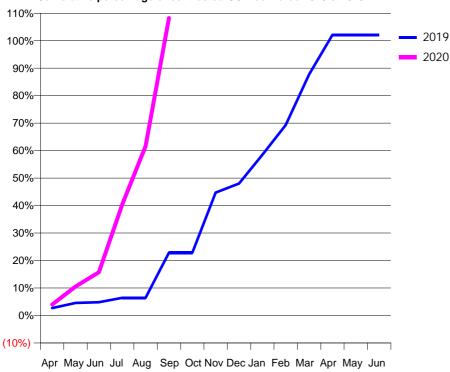
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,302
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-92
Baseline contract value	£151,628.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.8 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	92	125	92
May	401	211	243
June	737	222	362
July	1,088	295	931
August	1,398	295	1,418
September	1,663	1,052	2,492
October	1,941	1,052	
November	2,242	2,058	_
December	2,647	2,210	
January	2,764	2,693	
February	2,960	3,190	
March	3,031	4,037	
April	3,607	4,701	
May	4,719	4,701	
June	4,719	4,702	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	275	647	42.5%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	46	647	7.1%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	326	647	50.4%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	275	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	275	1.8%	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	240	275	87.3%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	30	275	10.9%	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	43	56	76.8%	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	56	16.1%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



1.07

21,659 447

0

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 752304/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR MS DARR	19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)
Purpose of contract	General	19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)
Contract start date	01/01/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)
Contract end date		Baseline contract value

Contract end date	Baseline contract value	£577,287.94
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales

ACTIVITY

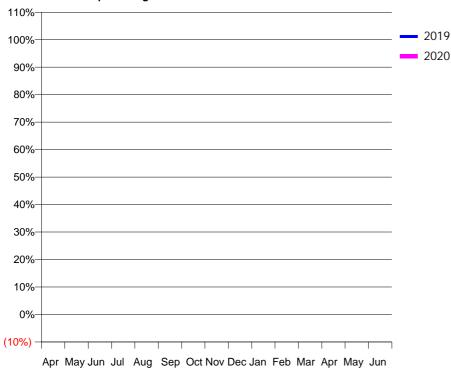
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %

1.00

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2019 & 2020

24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs



	Adjusted Sch	neduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	5	0
May	0	8	0
June	2	9	21
July	2	11	0
August	3	14	0
September	3	1	42
October	7	2	
November	8	3	
December	1	3	
January	1	5	
February	2	5	
March	22	1	
April	22	1	
May	22	1	
June	22	1	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	6	15	40.0%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	15	20.0%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	15	40.0%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	6	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	6	16.7%	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	5	6	83.3%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	6	N/A	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	7	28.6%	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	7	0.0%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 752304/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR MS DARR
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	30/09/2019

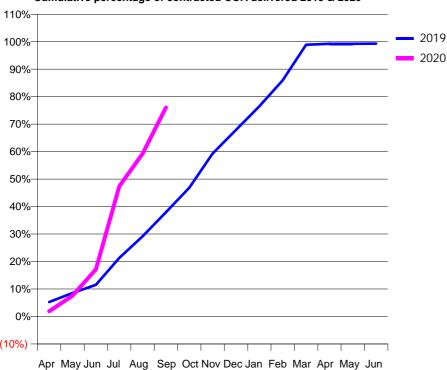
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,350
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	47
Baseline contract value	£380,491.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.7 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	148	342	102			
May	235	556	404			
June	393	748	918			
July	604	1,386	2,535			
August	876	1,897	3,170			
September	1,102	2,466	4,070			
October	1,683	3,047				
November	2,349	3,854				
December	3,011	4,415				
January	3,435	4,974				
February	4,851	5,587	,			
March	6,502	6,427				
April	6,504	6,450				
May	6,505	6,450				
June	6,505	6,453				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	374	775	48.3%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	119	775	15.4%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	282	775	36.4%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	3	374	0.8%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	50	374	13.4%	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	274	374	73.3%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	39	374	10.4%	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	144	221	65.2%	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	71	221	32.1%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 755192/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR JP WARD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2019

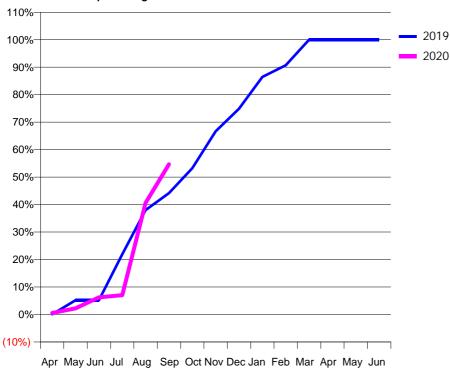
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,102
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£210,099.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.6 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	-13	3	17		
May	167	176	70		
June	473	176	193		
July	864	746	219		
August	1,408	1,292	1,260		
September	1,720	1,502	1,695		
October	2,034	1,811			
November	2,359	2,267			
December	2,527	2,547			
January	2,729	2,940			
February	3,002	3,084	,		
March	3,215	3,401			
April	3,383	3,401			
May	3,404	3,401			
June	3,404	3,401			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	156	560	27.9%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	82	560	14.6%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	322	560	57.5%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	156	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	156	1.3%	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	115	156	73.7%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	31	156	19.9%	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	68	77	88.3%	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	77	5.2%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 760757/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR PA HILL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/12/2019

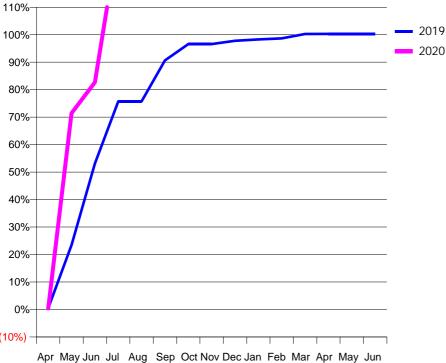
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,409
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-20
Baseline contract value	£369,911.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.9 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	604	33	20		
May	1,542	1,689	3,863		
June	2,291	3,831	4,472		
July	3,746	5,462	7,286		
August	5,214	5,462	7,790		
September	5,551	6,538	7,790		
October	6,124	6,965			
November	6,876	6,965			
December	6,963	7,052			
January	6,963	7,087			
February	7,057	7,115			
March	7,140	7,231			
April	7,221	7,232			
May	7,223	7,232			
June	7,245	7,232			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	391	645	60.6%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	645	0.2%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	253	645	39.2%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	391	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	391	0.8%	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	379	391	96.9%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	391	0.5%	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	88	199	44.2%	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	199	0.5%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 762210/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MISS CA STOCK
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2019

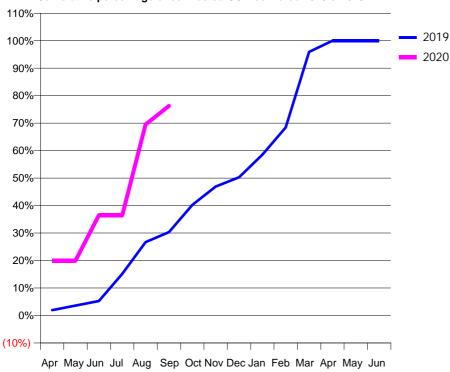
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	636
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£43,053.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.6 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	12	25	127		
May	96	46	127		
June	159	67	232		
July	391	193	232		
August	541	340	442		
September	672	386	485		
October	781	512	,		
November	966	597			
December	1,029	640			
January	1,145	745	-		
February	1,213	871	,		
March	1,264	1,221			
April	1,264	1,273	<u> </u>		
May	1,306	1,273			
June	1,306	1,273			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	62	132	47.0%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	132	12.9%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	53	132	40.2%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	62	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	62	N/A	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	47	62	75.8%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	62	21.0%	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	22	23	95.7%	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	23	0.0%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 775215/0010 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR C PATEL	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/01/2016	
Contract end date		

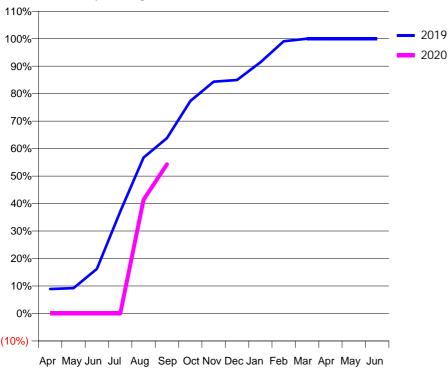
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	23,346
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	326
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£783,604.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	7	29	0		
May	8	30	0		
June	29	53	0		
July	30	121	0		
August	136	185	135		
September	139	208	177		
October	161	252			
November	163	275			
December	163	277			
January	163	298			
February	184	323	,		
March	249	326			
April	270	326			
May	270	326			
June	333	326			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	13	35	37.1%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	35	25.7%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	35	37.1%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	13	7.7%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	13	N/A	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	9	13	69.2%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	13	7.7%	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 835129/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MRS KL CLARKE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2019

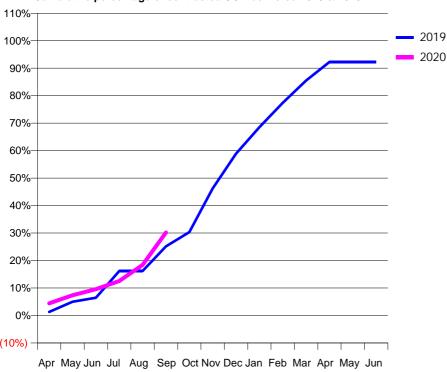
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,851
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£191,859.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	57	37	126
May	397	142	210
June	523	184	273
July	649	461	357
August	1,111	461	525
September	1,518	717	861
October	1,669	864	
November	1,816	1,317	
December	1,984	1,678	
January	2,131	1,953	
February	2,341	2,205	
March	2,782	2,436	
April	2,887	2,629	
May	2,887	2,629	
June	2,887	2,629	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	139	139	100.0%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	139	0.0%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	139	0.0%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	139	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	139	N/A	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	111	139	79.9%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	28	139	20.1%	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	150	180	83.3%	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	180	5.0%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 854824/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR SK SADIQ
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/09/2019

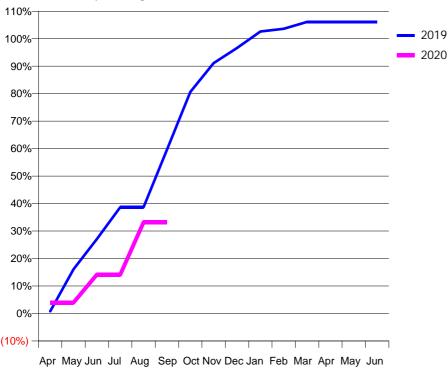
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,100
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-84
Baseline contract value	£128,486.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	411	34	84
May	796	676	84
June	1,223	1,138	298
July	1,550	1,625	298
August	1,781	1,625	697
September	2,145	2,504	697
October	2,145	3,386	
November	3,192	3,827	
December	3,638	4,058	
January	3,751	4,310	
February	4,092	4,352	
March	4,149	4,457	
April	4,234	4,457	
May	4,234	4,457	
June	4,234	4,457	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	123	123	100.0%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	123	0.0%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	123	0.0%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	123	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	123	4.1%	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	94	123	76.4%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	22	123	17.9%	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	8	62.5%	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	8	12.5%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 909548/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR HS KALSI	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

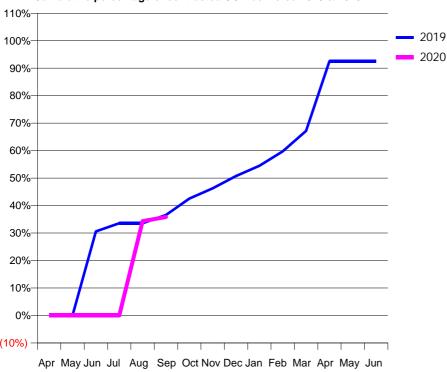
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,537
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	205
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	134
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£215,697.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.0 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	31	0	0
June	33	41	0
July	34	45	0
August	36	45	46
September	43	49	48
October	45	57	
November	73	62	
December	118	68	·
January	123	73	·
February	133	80	
March	134	90	
April	134	124	·
May	134	124	
June	134	124	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1	104	1.0%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	104	0.0%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	103	104	99.0%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	1	N/A	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1	1	100.0%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	1	N/A	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 933422/0001 - September 2019

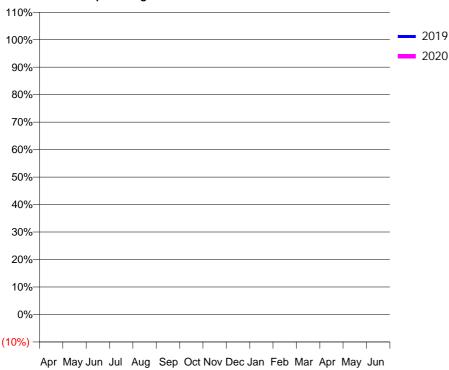
Name or company name	MR A SOMASUNDARARAJAH	19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,377
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General	19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£100,401.10

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.0 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	0	0	
May	0	0	23	
June	0	0	23	
July	0	0	23	
August	0	0	23	
September	0	0	23	
October	0	0		
November	0	0		
December	0	0		
January	0	0		
February	0	0		
March	0	0		
April	0	0		
May	0	0		
June	0	0	,	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1	1	100.0%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	0.0%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	1	0.0%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	1	100.0%	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	1	N/A	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	1	N/A	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 949612/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	Simply Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	30/09/2019

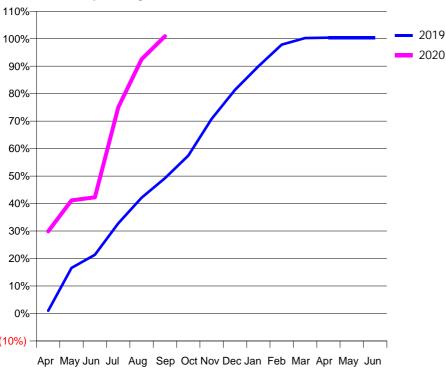
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,782
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-45
Baseline contract value	£390,998.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.7 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	132	117	1,730
May	1,983	1,918	2,381
June	2,329	2,472	2,444
July	4,126	3,794	4,338
August	5,003	4,869	5,350
September	5,676	5,692	5,833
October	6,789	6,646	
November	7,729	8,187	
December	8,258	9,409	
January	9,234	10,400	
February	10,137	11,312	
March	10,729	11,587	
April	11,679	11,608	
May	11,680	11,608	
June	11,680	11,608	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	565	578	97.8%	54.6%	58.9%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	578	0.5%	12.7%	14.9%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	578	1.7%	32.7%	26.3%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	565	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	52	565	9.2%	5.7%	6.1%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	388	565	68.7%	80.1%	78.5%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	122	565	21.6%	13.2%	13.7%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	507	529	95.8%	74.6%	78.8%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	529	3.4%	6.8%	6.9%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	93.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100970/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Orthoworld 2000
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

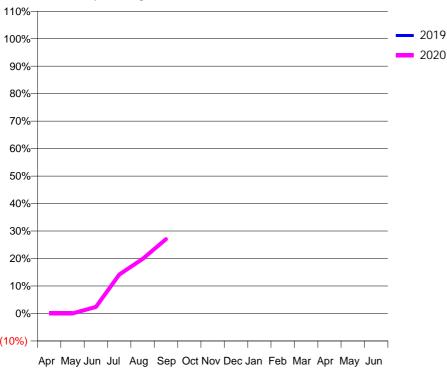
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,440
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£227,455.92

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.4 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Act	ivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	105
July	0	0	630
August	0	0	882
September	0	0	1,201
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	58	58	100.0%	50.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	58	0.0%	16.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	58	0.0%	32.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	58	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	58	3.4%	4.8%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	55	58	94.8%	76.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	58	1.7%	14.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	58.1%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101051/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Cheltenham Orthodontics Ltd.
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

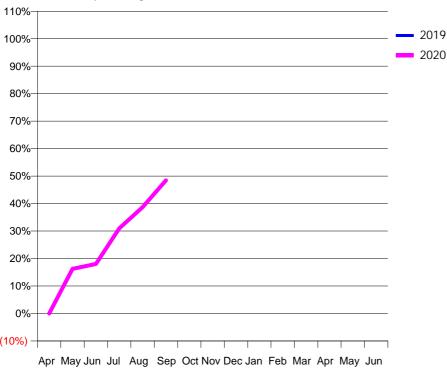
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,912
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£292,597.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.0 %



	Adjusted Schee	duled Activ	ity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	961
June	0	0	1,065
July	0	0	1,832
August	0	0	2,288
September	0	0	2,865
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	125	382	32.7%	50.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	23	382	6.0%	16.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	234	382	61.3%	32.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	125	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	125	6.4%	4.8%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	97	125	77.6%	76.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	18	125	14.4%	14.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	2	100.0%	58.1%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	2	0.0%	7.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101052/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Cheltenham Orthodontics Ltd.
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

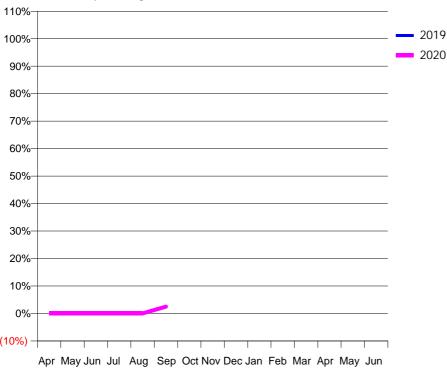
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,911
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£292,548.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Act	ivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	0
September	0	0	147
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	-
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	7	24	29.2%	50.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	24	58.3%	16.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	24	12.5%	32.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	7	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	7	N/A	4.8%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	5	7	71.4%	76.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	7	28.6%	14.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	58.1%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101053/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Wells Orthodontic Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

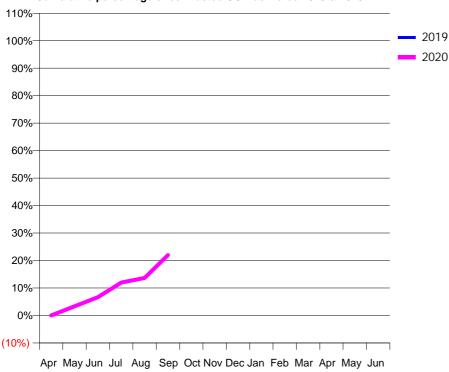
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,260
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£60,161.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	42
June	0	0	84
July	0	0	151
August	0	0	172
September	0	0	277
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	14	14	100.0%	50.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	14	0.0%	16.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	14	0.0%	32.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	14	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	14	N/A	4.8%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	14	14	100.0%	76.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	14	N/A	14.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	58.1%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101201/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR RS DHARWAR
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

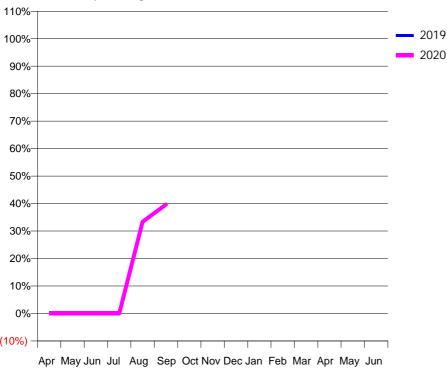
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,620
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£316,069.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.9 %



	Adjusted Sched	duled Activ	ity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	2,208
September	0	0	2,624
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	119	244	48.8%	50.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	44	244	18.0%	16.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	81	244	33.2%	32.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	119	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	119	0.8%	4.8%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	94	119	79.0%	76.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	24	119	20.2%	14.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	13	18	72.2%	58.1%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	18	16.7%	7.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 113387/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Hanlon, Gardner Dental Surgeons
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

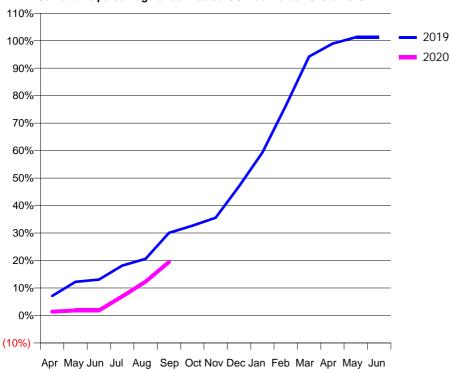
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	896
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-11
Baseline contract value	£150,111.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.9 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	64	13
May	24	110	16
June	69	117	16
July	140	163	62
August	255	185	110
September	256	269	174
October	406	293	
November	471	319	
December	558	421	
January	602	532	
February	729	683	
March	813	844	
April	899	886	
May	899	907	
June	899	907	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	38	58	65.5%	50.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	58	10.3%	16.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	58	24.1%	32.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	38	5.3%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	38	N/A	4.8%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	35	38	92.1%	76.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	38	2.6%	14.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	23	30.4%	58.1%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	23	60.9%	7.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 114677/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Salisbury Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2026

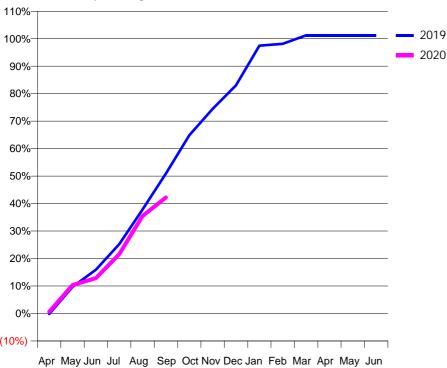
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,987
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-41
Baseline contract value	£359,916.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-75	-7	41
May	-75	330	722
June	20	541	899
July	532	858	1,508
August	727	1,287	2,479
September	1,107	1,732	2,950
October	1,261	2,206	
November	1,852	2,531	
December	2,043	2,823	
January	2,149	3,313	
February	2,760	3,336	
March	3,219	3,441	
April	3,780	3,441	·
May	3,780	3,441	
June	3,780	3,441	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	214	318	67.3%	50.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	318	4.4%	16.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	90	318	28.3%	32.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	214	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	214	0.5%	4.8%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	185	214	86.4%	76.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	28	214	13.1%	14.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	76	79	96.2%	58.1%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	79	2.5%	7.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 125385/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Dr Michael Frain Ltd	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2008	
Contract end date		

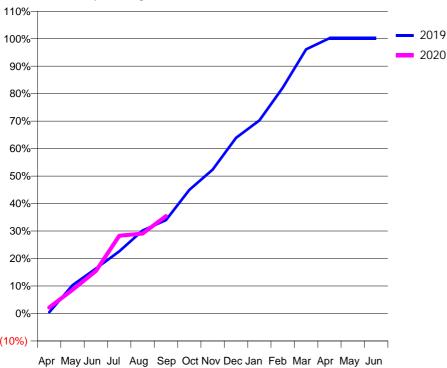
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,228
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-9
Baseline contract value	£693,315.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.54	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.8 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	50	22	114		
May	410	538	450		
June	881	856	807		
July	1,378	1,182	1,479		
August	1,578	1,577	1,521		
September	1,892	1,776	1,853		
October	2,413	2,351			
November	2,921	2,737			
December	3,609	3,341			
January	3,845	3,674			
February	4,498	4,294			
March	4,892	5,024			
April	5,218	5,237			
May	5,218	5,237			
June	5,218	5,237			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	242	466	51.9%	50.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	24	466	5.2%	16.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	200	466	42.9%	32.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	242	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	14	242	5.8%	4.8%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	179	242	74.0%	76.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	49	242	20.2%	14.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	158	212	74.5%	58.1%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	35	212	16.5%	7.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 133620/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Cloudshill Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2012
Contract end date	31/08/2022

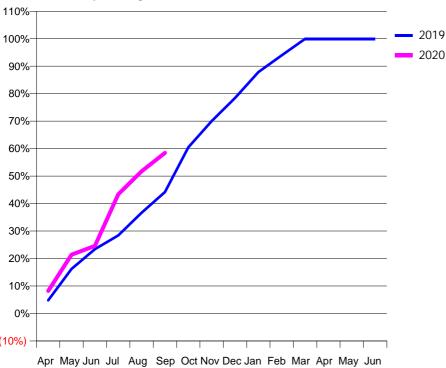
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,560
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	5
Baseline contract value	£458,515.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

8.4 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	112	315	537			
May	395	1,062	1,403			
June	643	1,536	1,614			
July	882	1,863	2,846			
August	1,515	2,404	3,395			
September	1,795	2,900	3,833			
October	2,502	3,967				
November	3,170	4,592				
December	4,030	5,144	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
January	4,699	5,763				
February	5,798	6,161				
March	6,786	6,554				
April	7,185	6,555				
May	7,185	6,555				
June	7,185	6,555				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	347	587	59.1%	50.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	34	587	5.8%	16.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	206	587	35.1%	32.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	347	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	46	347	13.3%	4.8%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	239	347	68.9%	76.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	61	347	17.6%	14.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	264	283	93.3%	58.1%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	283	4.9%	7.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 136840/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	RUH Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2007
Contract end date	31/03/2029

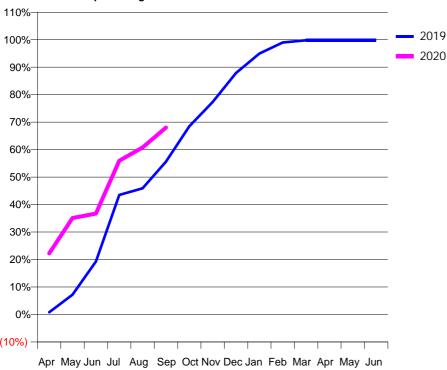
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,616
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	6
Baseline contract value	£174,948.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	105	21	582
May	401	189	918
June	594	504	960
July	1,119	1,138	1,464
August	1,182	1,201	1,590
September	1,287	1,455	1,779
October	1,350	1,791	
November	1,536	2,022	
December	1,746	2,299	
January	1,893	2,484	
February	2,105	2,589	
March	2,697	2,610	
April	2,677	2,610	
May	2,677	2,610	
June	2,677	2,610	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	142	142	100.0%	50.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	142	0.0%	16.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	142	0.0%	32.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	142	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	142	2.1%	4.8%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	126	142	88.7%	76.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	142	8.5%	14.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	52	225	23.1%	58.1%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	225	1.8%	7.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 137995/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Nelson Street Dental Practice Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	

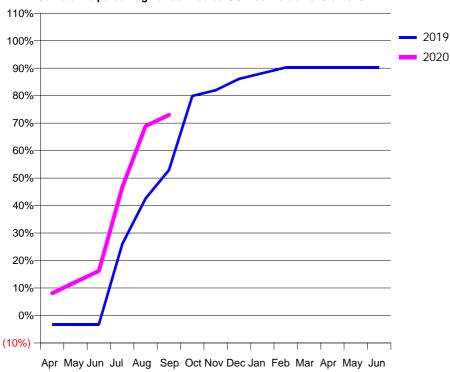
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,036
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£69,572.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.3 %



	Adjusted Scl	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	42	-33	84
May	190	-33	126
June	316	-33	168
July	547	264	483
August	737	432	714
September	821	537	756
October	886	811	
November	951	832	
December	953	874	
January	974	895	
February	1,079	916	
March	1,079	916	
April	1,079	916	
May	1,079	916	
June	1,079	916	,

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	54	55	98.2%	50.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	55	0.0%	16.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	55	1.8%	32.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	54	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	54	7.4%	4.8%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	44	54	81.5%	76.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	54	11.1%	14.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	7	71.4%	58.1%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	7	14.3%	7.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 140163/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Cheltenham Orthodontics Ltd.
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2026

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,035
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	98
Baseline contract value	£385,933.68

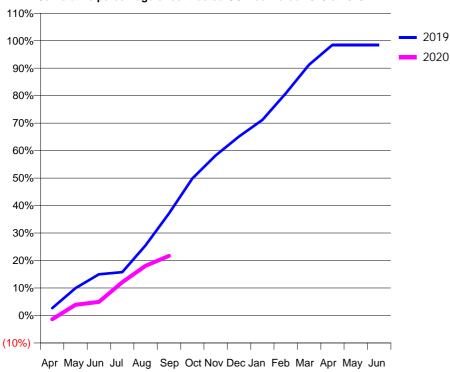
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.9 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	422	172	-98
May	1,173	635	275
June	1,632	959	347
July	1,905	1,008	852
August	2,422	1,634	1,272
September	3,274	2,374	1,526
October	3,854	3,188	
November	4,333	3,724	
December	4,650	4,167	
January	5,123	4,552	
February	5,653	5,166	
March	6,764	5,835	
April	6,999	6,296	
May	7,020	6,296	
June	7,020	6,296	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	247	655	37.7%	50.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	99	655	15.1%	16.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	309	655	47.2%	32.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	247	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	247	4.0%	4.8%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	184	247	74.5%	76.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	51	247	20.6%	14.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	104	244	42.6%	58.1%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	244	2.5%	7.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 156701/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Phoenix Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2026

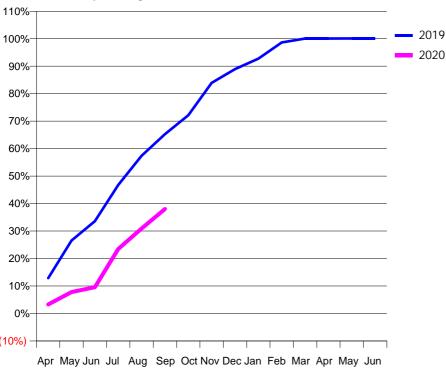
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-6
Baseline contract value	£688,470.16

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

9.0 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Activ	ity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	1,078	1,052	426
May	2,305	2,168	1,014
June	2,836	2,744	1,245
July	3,689	3,820	3,051
August	4,520	4,686	4,017
September	5,158	5,328	4,941
October	5,940	5,894	
November	6,914	6,855	
December	7,608	7,264	· ·
January	7,948	7,575	
February	8,731	8,054	
March	8,881	8,171	
April	8,882	8,172	
May	8,884	8,174	
June	8,886	8,174	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	372	445	83.6%	50.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	38	445	8.5%	16.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	35	445	7.9%	32.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	372	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	20	372	5.4%	4.8%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	313	372	84.1%	76.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	36	372	9.7%	14.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	304	367	82.8%	58.1%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	50	367	13.6%	7.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 158542/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr CS Lambert-Rose	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	18/05/2012	
Contract end date		

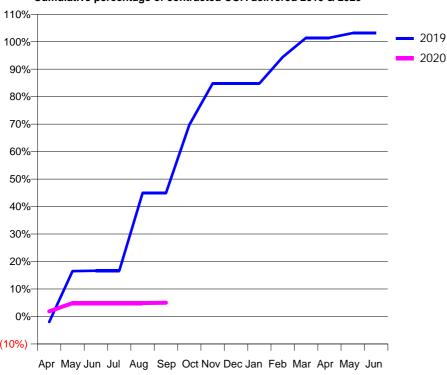
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	680
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	697
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-13
Baseline contract value	£66,539.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	-15	-14	13	
May	-15	115	34	
June	92	116	34	
July	199	116	34	
August	283	313	34	
September	326	313	35	
October	434	486		
November	542	591		
December	628	591		
January	628	591	·	
February	687	658		
March	687	707		
April	731	707		
May	731	719		
June	752	719		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	20	50	40.0%	50.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	16	50	32.0%	16.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	50	28.0%	32.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	20	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	20	N/A	4.8%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	20	20	100.0%	76.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	20	N/A	14.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	4	6	66.7%	58.1%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	6	0.0%	7.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 182591/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Bath Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2011
Contract end date	30/04/2021

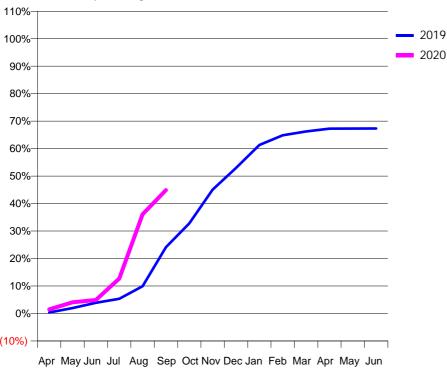
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,057
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-68
Baseline contract value	£554,106.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

10.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	79	31	120
May	353	161	328
June	660	315	395
July	1,370	433	1,025
August	1,587	802	2,909
September	1,678	1,955	3,617
October	3,667	2,659	
November	4,276	3,651	
December	4,973	4,289	
January	5,611	4,965	
February	6,180	5,252	
March	7,401	5,365	
April	8,894	5,447	
May	8,894	5,449	
June	8,894	5,450	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	445	1,249	35.6%	50.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	112	1,249	9.0%	16.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	692	1,249	55.4%	32.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	445	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	445	2.0%	4.8%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	337	445	75.7%	76.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	99	445	22.2%	14.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	77	224	34.4%	58.1%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	224	5.8%	7.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 191221/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mid Wessex Orthodontic Clinic
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/03/2013
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	20
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,126
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	122
Baseline contract value	£280,590.64

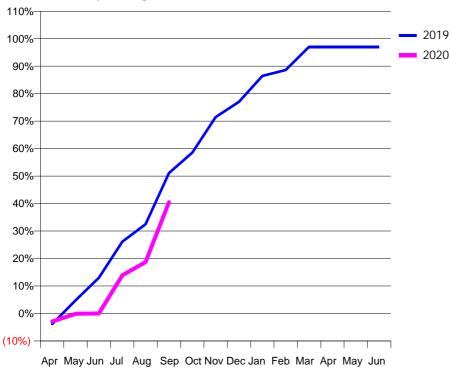
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-6	-159	-122
May	281	197	-7
June	734	538	1
July	1,049	1,080	573
August	1,431	1,344	772
September	2,006	2,114	1,671
October	2,520	2,423	
November	2,719	2,957	
December	3,172	3,188	
January	3,401	3,577	
February	3,758	3,667	
March	4,077	4,016	
April	4,089	4,016	
May	4,089	4,016	
June	4,089	4,016	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	170	326	52.1%	50.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	26	326	8.0%	16.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	130	326	39.9%	32.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	170	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	170	1.2%	4.8%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	156	170	91.8%	76.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	170	6.5%	14.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	132	137	96.4%	58.1%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	137	2.9%	7.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 233544/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR D LYONS	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/03/2008	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,909
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-41
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,002
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	18
Baseline contract value	£116,618.87

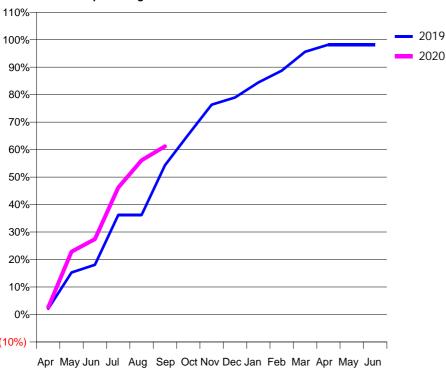
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.2 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	21	26	
May	325	153	229	
June	457	181	275	
July	656	363	463	
August	684	363	562	
September	762	544	613	
October	788	656		
November	864	765		
December	932	791		
January	986	846		
February	1,014	889		
March	1,063	958		
April	1,131	984		
May	1,131	984		
June	1,131	984		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	51	153	33.3%	50.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	38	153	24.8%	16.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	64	153	41.8%	32.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	51	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	51	N/A	4.8%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	42	51	82.4%	76.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	51	11.8%	14.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	32	42	76.2%	58.1%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	42	11.9%	7.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 235997/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Eastgate House Dental Surgery Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

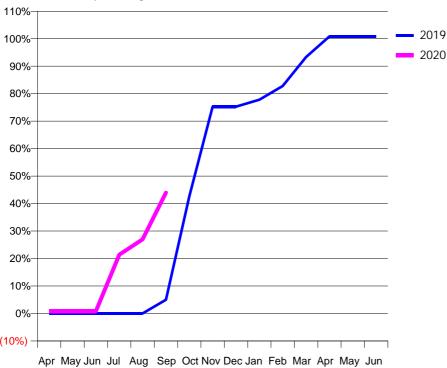
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,350
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	38
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	837
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-7
Baseline contract value	£90,441.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.3 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	0	7	
May	0	0	7	
June	0	0	7	
July	0	0	179	
August	42	0	226	
September	42	42	368	
October	357	357		
November	422	630		
December	470	630		
January	491	651		
February	617	693		
March	743	781		
April	829	844	'	
May	829	844		
June	829	844		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	56	77	72.7%	50.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	77	0.0%	16.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	21	77	27.3%	32.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	56	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	26	56	46.4%	4.8%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	25	56	44.6%	76.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	56	8.9%	14.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	4	7	57.1%	58.1%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	7	0.0%	7.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 270563/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR RS DHARWAR	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/02/2014	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,451
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,502
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Baseline contract value	£583,840.78

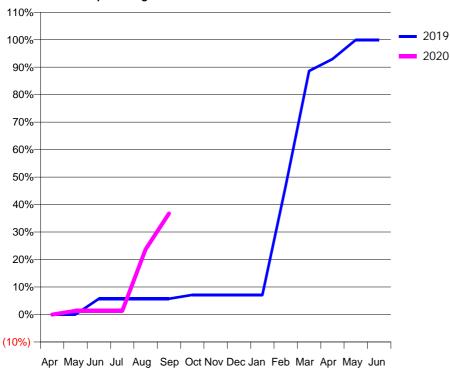
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	90	0	-1
May	177	0	20
June	265	86	20
July	520	86	20
August	671	86	356
September	818	86	552
October	818	107	
November	839	107	-
December	839	107	
January	839	107	
February	902	703	
March	988	1,331	
April	2,577	1,396	
May	2,711	1,501	
June	3,409	1,501	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	98	183	53.6%	50.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	49	183	26.8%	16.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	36	183	19.7%	32.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	98	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	98	3.1%	4.8%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	79	98	80.6%	76.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	98	16.3%	14.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	38	144	26.4%	58.1%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	144	3.5%	7.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 333956/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR JJ KERRIGAN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2029

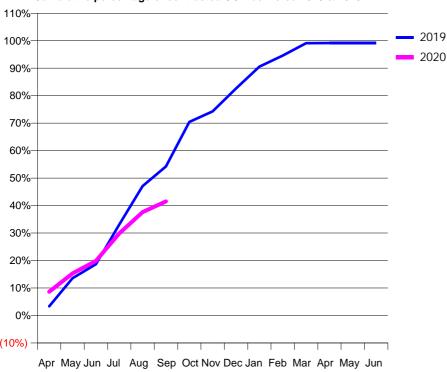
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,838
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-9
Baseline contract value	£268,609.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	220	128	331
May	571	520	587
June	860	716	761
July	1,196	1,271	1,146
August	1,737	1,806	1,444
September	2,107	2,082	1,593
October	2,330	2,703	
November	2,679	2,850	
December	3,006	3,171	
January	3,315	3,475	
February	3,744	3,630	
March	4,086	3,803	
April	4,216	3,805	
May	4,216	3,805	
June	4,216	3,805	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	155	228	68.0%	50.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	33	228	14.5%	16.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	40	228	17.5%	32.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	155	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	17	155	11.0%	4.8%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	99	155	63.9%	76.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	39	155	25.2%	14.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	95	111	85.6%	58.1%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	111	12.6%	7.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 559598/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MISS RA EVANS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	525
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	21
Baseline contract value	£35,238.42

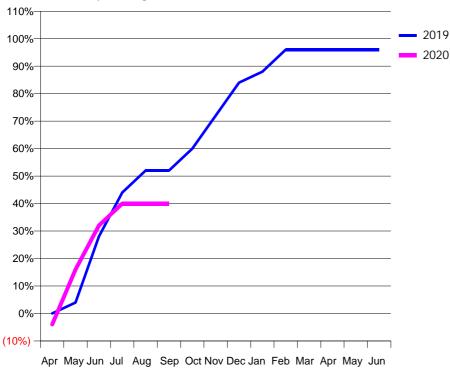
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	-21
May	46	21	84
June	193	147	168
July	445	231	210
August	508	273	210
September	529	273	210
October	529	315	,
November	529	378	
December	529	441	<u> </u>
January	529	462	
February	529	504	
March	529	504	
April	529	504	
May	529	504	
June	529	504	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	22	22	100.0%	50.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	22	0.0%	16.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	22	0.0%	32.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	22	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	22	N/A	4.8%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1	22	4.5%	76.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	22	N/A	14.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	9	N/A	58.1%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	9	11.1%	7.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 820059/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR AJ SMITH	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	800
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£52,024.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.07

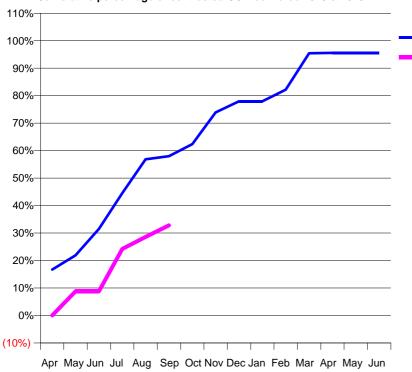
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	63	87	0
May	106	114	44
June	148	164	44
July	235	232	121
August	324	296	143
September	390	302	164
October	390	325	
November	390	385	
December	391	406	
January	413	406	
February	499	428	
March	499	497	
April	502	498	<u>. </u>
May	503	498	
June	503	498	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	16	65	24.6%	50.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	65	3.1%	16.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	47	65	72.3%	32.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	16	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	16	6.3%	4.8%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	16	93.8%	76.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	16	N/A	14.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	2	N/A	58.1%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	2	0.0%	7.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 839329/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR SJ MCELROY
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

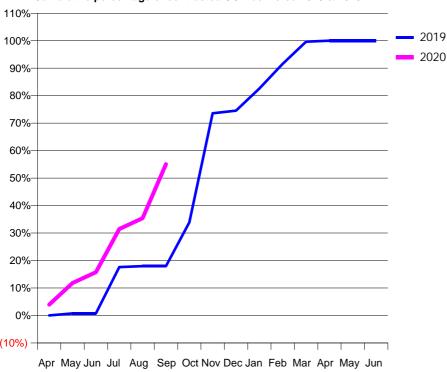
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	534
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£36,692.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.35	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.8 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	21
May	2	4	63
June	24	4	84
July	90	94	168
August	133	96	189
September	133	96	294
October	261	181	
November	265	393	
December	286	398	
January	396	441	
February	400	489	
March	487	532	
April	534	534	
May	534	534	
June	535	534	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	34	52	65.4%	50.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	52	0.0%	16.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	18	52	34.6%	32.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	34	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	34	2.9%	4.8%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	34	64.7%	76.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	34	32.4%	14.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	14	27	51.9%	58.1%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	27	7.4%	7.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 888990/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MRS JE WHITEHEAD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2021

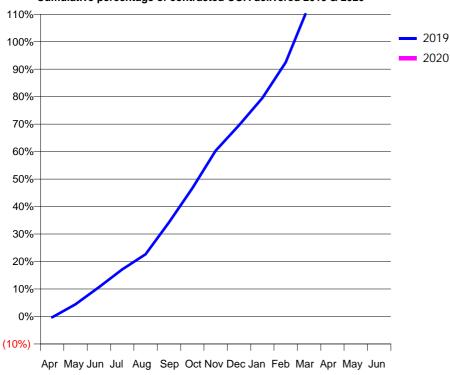
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£338,918.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.9 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	19	-20	0
May	217	276	0
June	488	658	0
July	949	1,060	21
August	1,679	1,401	21
September	2,365	2,117	21
October	3,230	2,886	
November	3,838	3,729	
December	4,393	4,302	
January	4,765	4,916	
February	5,323	5,718	
March	5,740	7,001	
April	6,142	7,253	
May	6,142	7,257	
June	6,142	7,278	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	245	312	78.5%	50.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	27	312	8.7%	16.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	40	312	12.8%	32.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	245	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	245	N/A	4.8%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	183	245	74.7%	76.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	245	N/A	14.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	208	221	94.1%	58.1%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	221	0.5%	7.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 982911/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR A REHMAN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2026

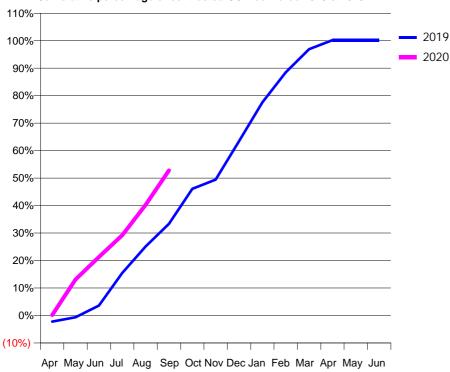
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,621
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-11
Baseline contract value	£366,881.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

8.0 %



	Adjusted Sci	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	-135	11
May	795	-40	867
June	1,457	217	1,409
July	2,266	932	1,935
August	2,720	1,511	2,665
September	3,085	2,010	3,496
October	3,255	2,777	
November	3,485	2,979	
December	3,936	3,820	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
January	4,260	4,672	
February	5,217	5,329	
March	6,219	5,837	
April	6,488	6,035	
May	6,488	6,035	
June	6,488	6,035	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	333	848	39.3%	50.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	476	848	56.1%	16.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	39	848	4.6%	32.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	333	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	333	3.9%	4.8%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	241	333	72.4%	76.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	78	333	23.4%	14.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	320	N/A	58.1%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	33	320	10.3%	7.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101079/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

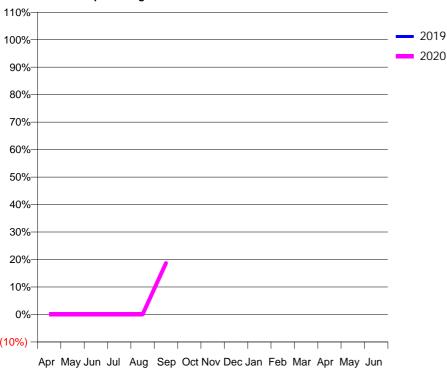
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,171
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£301,087.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.9 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	0	0	
May	0	0	0	
June	0	0	0	
July	0	0	0	
August	0	0	0	
September	0	0	967	
October	0	0		
November	0	0		
December	0	0		
January	0	0		
February	0	0	,	
March	0	0		
April	0	0		
May	0	0		
June	0	0		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	45	67	67.2%	55.5%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	67	6.0%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	18	67	26.9%	32.1%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	45	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	45	6.7%	3.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	31	45	68.9%	80.2%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	45	24.4%	15.6%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	85.5%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	6.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	91.7%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101080/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Wells Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

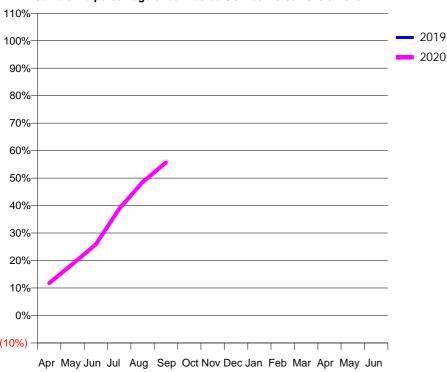
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,447
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£550,044.16

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.9 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	1,113
May	0	0	1,768
June	0	0	2,446
July	0	0	3,672
August	0	0	4,581
September	0	0	5,257
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	'
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	255	255	100.0%	55.5%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	255	0.0%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	255	0.0%	32.1%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	255	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	255	1.2%	3.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	205	255	80.4%	80.2%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	47	255	18.4%	15.6%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	115	136	84.6%	85.5%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	136	11.0%	6.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	91.7%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101081/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

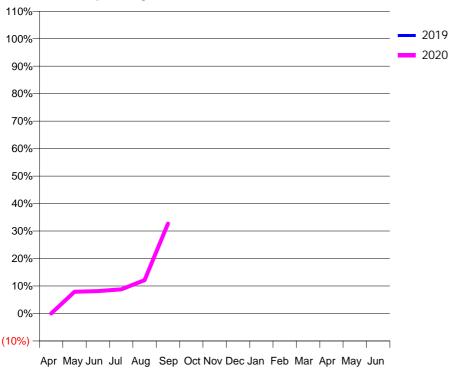
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,099
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,247,299.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.0 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	801
June	0	0	822
July	0	0	886
August	0	0	1,223
September	0	0	3,303
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	157	180	87.2%	55.5%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	180	0.0%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	23	180	12.8%	32.1%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	157	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	157	7.6%	3.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	132	157	84.1%	80.2%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	157	8.3%	15.6%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	188	208	90.4%	85.5%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	208	5.3%	6.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	91.7%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101082/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR MR BRICKLEY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

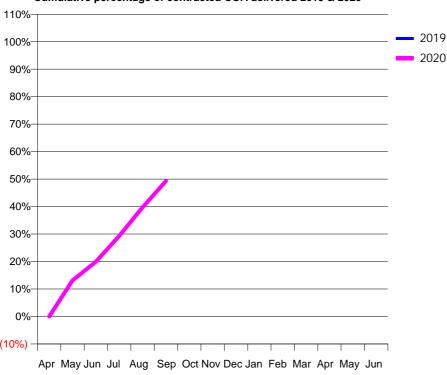
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,919
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£991,689.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.9 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	1,429
June	0	0	2,177
July	0	0	3,205
August	0	0	4,337
September	0	0	5,384
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	257	363	70.8%	55.5%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	87	363	24.0%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	19	363	5.2%	32.1%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	257	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	257	2.3%	3.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	214	257	83.3%	80.2%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	36	257	14.0%	15.6%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	316	343	92.1%	85.5%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	343	2.9%	6.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	91.7%	97.5%	95.5%

 $^{^{\}star}$ Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101362/0045 - September 2019

Name or company name	Rodericks Dental Limited	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/02/2012	
Contract end date		

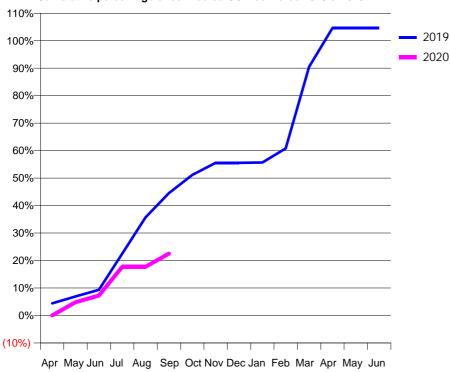
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	33,727
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	50
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	954
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£785,370.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	60	42	0
May	82	66	46
June	124	89	69
July	292	215	169
August	334	341	169
September	418	425	215
October	586	488	
November	628	530	-
December	693	530	
January	801	531	
February	824	580	
March	952	863	
April	952	998	
May	952	998	
June	973	998	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	38	88	43.2%	55.5%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	19	88	21.6%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	31	88	35.2%	32.1%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	38	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	38	2.6%	3.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	36	38	94.7%	80.2%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	38	2.6%	15.6%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	18	72	25.0%	85.5%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	42	72	58.3%	6.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	91.7%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 106089/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Church Street Dental Practice Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	

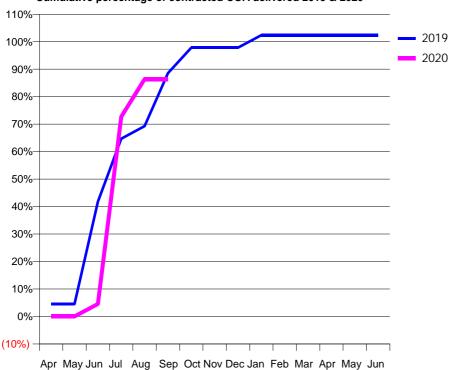
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,250
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	462
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£103,737.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	0	21	0			
May	63	21	0			
June	63	193	21			
July	223	299	336			
August	265	320	399			
September	286	409	399			
October	288	452				
November	352	452				
December	373	452				
January	394	473				
February	394	473	,			
March	416	473				
April	480	473				
May	480	473				
June	480	473				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	22	23	95.7%	55.5%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	23	0.0%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	23	4.3%	32.1%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	22	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	22	N/A	3.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	22	100.0%	80.2%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	22	N/A	15.6%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	85.5%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	6.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	91.7%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 111333/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Connor Hichens	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/12/2012	
Contract end date		

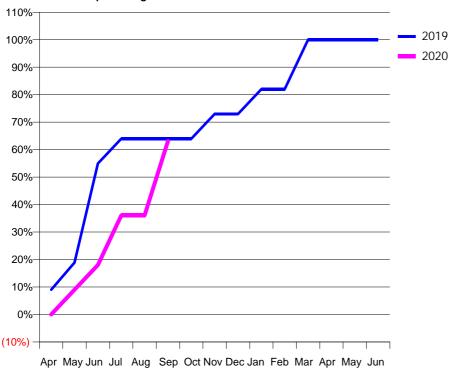
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,700
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	233
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£75,714.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	147	21	0
May	147	44	21
June	168	128	42
July	189	149	84
August	189	149	84
September	189	149	147
October	191	149	
November	212	170	
December	233	170	
January	233	191	
February	233	191	
March	233	233	
April	233	233	
May	233	233	
June	233	233	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	11	11	100.0%	55.5%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	11	0.0%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	11	0.0%	32.1%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	11	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	11	N/A	3.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	11	11	100.0%	80.2%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	11	N/A	15.6%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	7	N/A	85.5%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	7	0.0%	6.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	91.7%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 119075/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Christchurch Healthcare and Management Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2011
Contract end date	30/06/2021

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	547
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£39,944.68

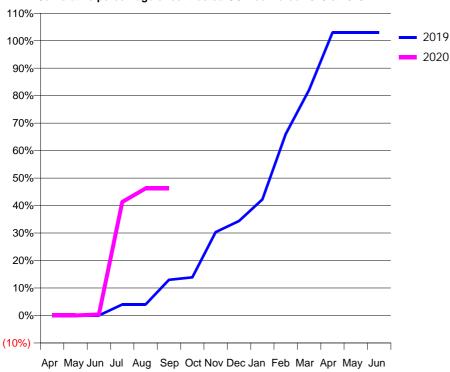
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.6 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	2
July	63	22	226
August	126	22	253
September	190	71	253
October	190	76	·
November	275	166	
December	275	188	
January	275	231	·
February	275	361	·
March	275	449	
April	528	563	·
May	549	563	
June	549	563	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	33	85	38.8%	55.5%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	85	7.1%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	46	85	54.1%	32.1%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	33	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	33	N/A	3.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	27	33	81.8%	80.2%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	33	9.1%	15.6%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	14	34	41.2%	85.5%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	34	52.9%	6.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	91.7%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 122165/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Passage House Dental Care
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2008
Contract end date	

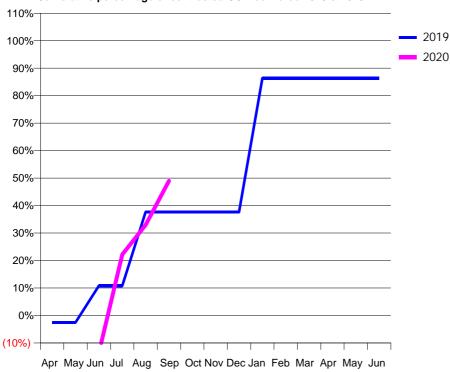
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,767
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	104
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	784
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	107
Baseline contract value	£786,550.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.9 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	-20	-107		
May	67	-20	-107		
June	193	85	-107		
July	277	85	174		
August	382	295	258		
September	487	295	384		
October	571	295	,		
November	613	295			
December	613	295			
January	613	677			
February	718	677	,		
March	718	677			
April	739	677			
May	739	677			
June	764	677			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	48	48	100.0%	55.5%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	48	0.0%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	48	0.0%	32.1%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	48	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	48	18.8%	3.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	32	48	66.7%	80.2%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	48	14.6%	15.6%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	40	47	85.1%	85.5%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	47	10.6%	6.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	91.7%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 123412/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Clifton Orthodontics Centre
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2027

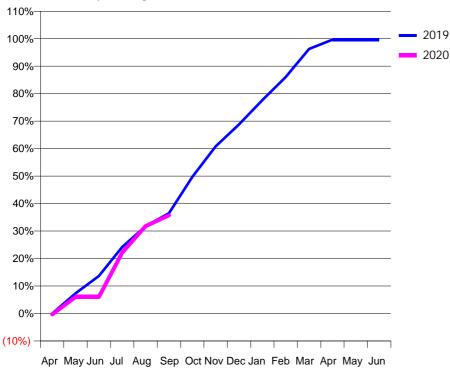
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,398
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	19
Baseline contract value	£378,229.37

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.34	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.7 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	151	-2	-19		
May	962	395	325		
June	1,223	737	325		
July	1,898	1,308	1,196		
August	2,577	1,714	1,717		
September	2,692	1,970	1,927		
October	3,182	2,682			
November	3,438	3,282			
December	3,749	3,714	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
January	4,104	4,192			
February	4,635	4,644			
March	5,124	5,196			
April	5,251	5,379			
May	5,273	5,379			
June	5,295	5,379			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	243	614	39.6%	55.5%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	144	614	23.5%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	227	614	37.0%	32.1%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	243	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	243	0.8%	3.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	198	243	81.5%	80.2%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	43	243	17.7%	15.6%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	191	204	93.6%	85.5%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	204	1.5%	6.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	91.7%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 129496/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Smile Solutions Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2020

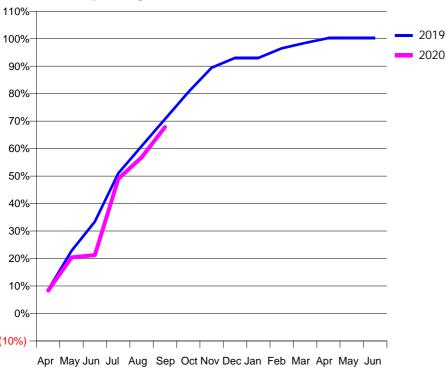
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	900
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	18
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,008
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£580,370.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.9 %



	Adjusted Sch	neduled Act	ivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-37	695	668
May	2,084	1,825	1,634
June	2,581	2,679	1,702
July	3,981	4,085	3,924
August	5,018	4,875	4,549
September	5,970	5,663	5,430
October	6,654	6,452	
November	6,928	7,163	
December	7,412	7,448	
January	7,604	7,448	
February	7,796	7,727	
March	7,812	7,883	
April	7,956	8,027	-
May	7,956	8,027	
June	7,956	8,027	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	358	815	43.9%	55.5%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	26	815	3.2%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	431	815	52.9%	32.1%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	358	0.3%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	18	358	5.0%	3.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	266	358	74.3%	80.2%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	72	358	20.1%	15.6%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	306	342	89.5%	85.5%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	342	6.4%	6.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	91.7%	97.5%	95.5%

 $^{^{\}star}$ Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 129690/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Dulverton Dental Practice Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	02/04/2007
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	504
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£505,929.77

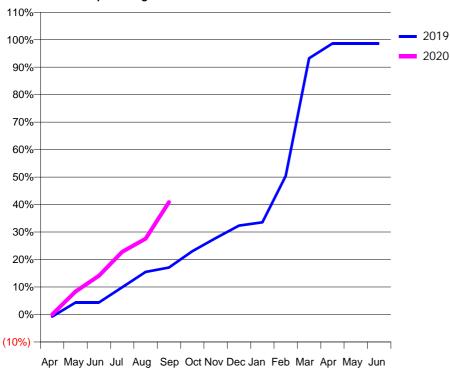
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.31	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	42	-4	0
May	68	22	42
June	135	22	71
July	210	50	115
August	257	78	139
September	262	86	206
October	328	116	
November	332	140	
December	376	163	
January	428	169	
February	474	254	
March	498	470	
April	498	497	
May	498	497	
June	498	497	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	28	80	35.0%	55.5%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	80	7.5%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	46	80	57.5%	32.1%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	28	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	28	N/A	3.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	27	28	96.4%	80.2%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	28	3.6%	15.6%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	9	N/A	85.5%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	9	33.3%	6.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	91.7%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 161136/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Straight & Bright Dental LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2021

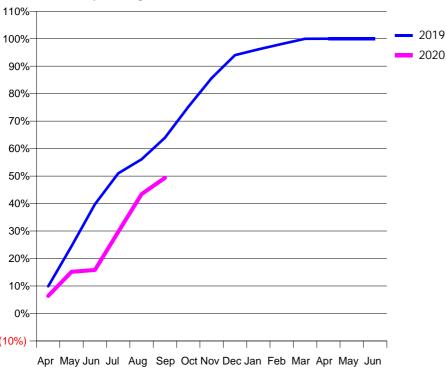
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	388
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	13
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,957
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£520,673.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.1 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Activ	ity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	471	688	445
May	1,249	1,703	1,054
June	1,712	2,765	1,102
July	2,309	3,548	2,067
August	3,109	3,902	3,022
September	4,061	4,449	3,434
October	4,998	5,232	
November	5,948	5,958	
December	6,570	6,541	
January	6,770	6,686	
February	6,839	6,823	
March	6,912	6,954	
April	7,020	6,957	
May	7,020	6,957	
June	7,020	6,957	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	265	795	33.3%	55.5%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	97	795	12.2%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	433	795	54.5%	32.1%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	265	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	265	2.6%	3.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	216	265	81.5%	80.2%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	42	265	15.8%	15.6%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	64	127	50.4%	85.5%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	127	7.1%	6.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	91.7%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176710/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Q Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2020

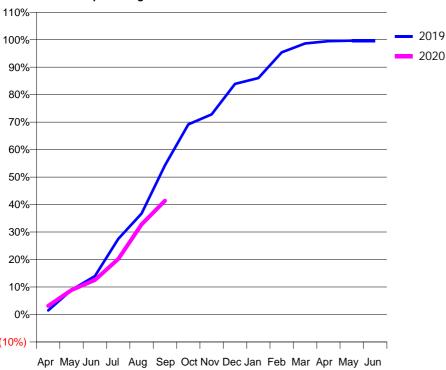
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	630
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	20
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	15,713
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	59
Baseline contract value	£1,106,328.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

12.1 %



	Adjusted Scl	heduled Act	ivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	670	232	495
May	1,553	1,403	1,399
June	2,304	2,196	1,971
July	3,387	4,321	3,173
August	4,371	5,776	5,150
September	6,554	8,528	6,504
October	8,279	10,871	
November	10,495	11,442	
December	13,039	13,182	<u> </u>
January	13,924	13,521	
February	15,009	14,987	
March	15,284	15,496	
April	15,656	15,627	
May	15,656	15,653	
June	15,698	15,654	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	631	1,086	58.1%	55.5%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	165	1,086	15.2%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	290	1,086	26.7%	32.1%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	631	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	32	631	5.1%	3.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	507	631	80.3%	80.2%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	90	631	14.3%	15.6%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	470	531	88.5%	85.5%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	30	531	5.6%	6.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	91.7%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176710/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	Q Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2020

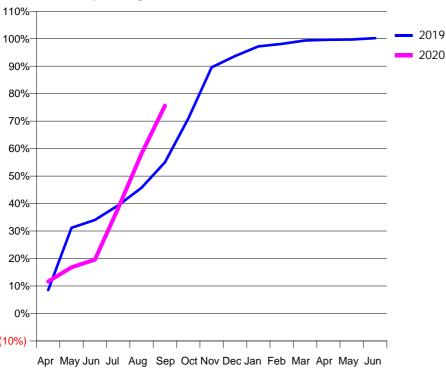
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	21,588
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,500,313.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

23.4 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Activ	vity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	2,301	1,844	2,514
May	3,819	6,727	3,627
June	5,507	7,348	4,229
July	6,022	8,502	8,292
August	9,241	9,883	12,564
September	10,636	11,878	16,329
October	11,919	15,315	
November	14,300	19,331	
December	15,734	20,221	-
January	17,571	20,985	
February	20,925	21,179	,
March	21,592	21,446	
April	21,592	21,502	
May	21,592	21,523	
June	21,592	21,628	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,217	2,181	55.8%	55.5%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	255	2,181	11.7%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	709	2,181	32.5%	32.1%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,217	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	53	1,217	4.4%	3.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	963	1,217	79.1%	80.2%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	201	1,217	16.5%	15.6%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	713	778	91.6%	85.5%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	30	778	3.9%	6.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	91.7%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186716/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Parkfield Dental Surgery Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2007
Contract end date	

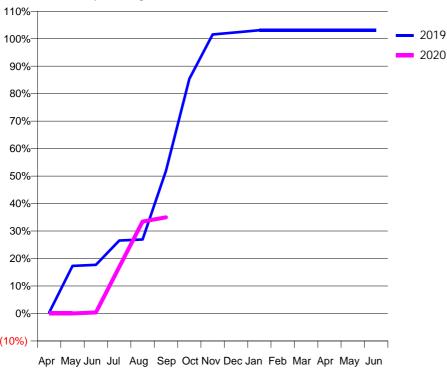
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	29,027
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	260
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£727,532.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	22	1	0
May	43	45	0
June	43	46	1
July	64	69	44
August	106	70	87
September	106	135	91
October	148	222	
November	169	264	
December	169	266	
January	170	268	
February	234	268	,
March	256	268	
April	298	268	
May	298	268	
June	298	268	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	10	24	41.7%	55.5%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	24	12.5%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	24	45.8%	32.1%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	10	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	10	20.0%	3.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	6	10	60.0%	80.2%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	10	20.0%	15.6%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	6	8	75.0%	85.5%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	8	0.0%	6.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	91.7%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 222399/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Stoke Gifford Dental Surgery
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

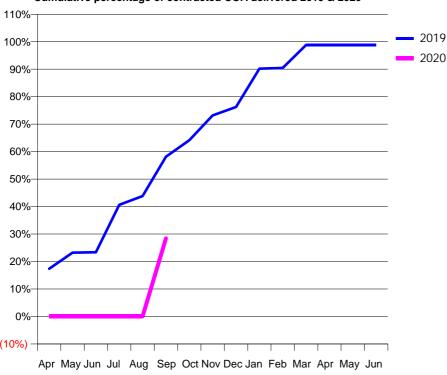
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,751
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	753
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£190,982.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	2	131	0
May	65	175	0
June	86	176	0
July	108	306	0
August	173	330	0
September	236	438	214
October	279	483	
November	426	551	_
December	489	574	
January	517	679	
February	605	681	
March	711	744	
April	715	744	
May	715	744	
June	736	744	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	26	47	55.3%	55.5%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	47	10.6%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	16	47	34.0%	32.1%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	26	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	26	N/A	3.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	25	26	96.2%	80.2%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	26	3.8%	15.6%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	30	N/A	85.5%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	30	0.0%	6.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	91.7%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 568031/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR SC LAWSON	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/01/2015	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	743
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£99,565.58

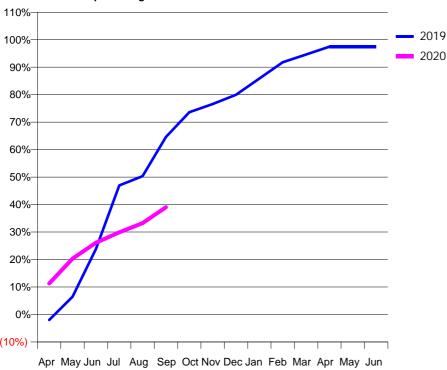
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	0	-15	84			
May	46	48	151			
June	154	177	194			
July	218	349	222			
August	220	374	247			
September	245	480	290			
October	267	547	,			
November	332	569				
December	399	594	<u> </u>			
January	400	638				
February	528	682	,			
March	684	703				
April	728	724				
May	728	724				
June	728	724				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	24	54	44.4%	55.5%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	54	7.4%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	26	54	48.1%	32.1%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	24	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	24	4.2%	3.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	12	24	50.0%	80.2%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	24	41.7%	15.6%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	29	33	87.9%	85.5%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	33	0.0%	6.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	91.7%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 810339/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MRS C MATHIESON
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2021

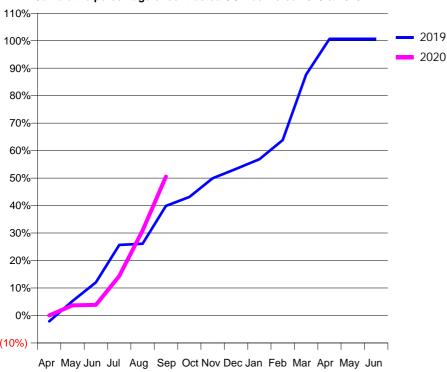
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	647
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£44,952.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.6 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-14	-14	0
May	9	34	24
June	30	78	25
July	115	166	93
August	311	169	200
September	311	258	327
October	311	279	
November	355	323	
December	355	345	
January	534	368	
February	577	413	
March	624	567	
April	633	651	
May	633	651	
June	633	651	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	33	60	55.0%	55.5%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	60	20.0%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	15	60	25.0%	32.1%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	33	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	33	N/A	3.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	29	33	87.9%	80.2%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	33	6.1%	15.6%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	9	23	39.1%	85.5%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	23	8.7%	6.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	91.7%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 813958/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR AA PARFITT
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

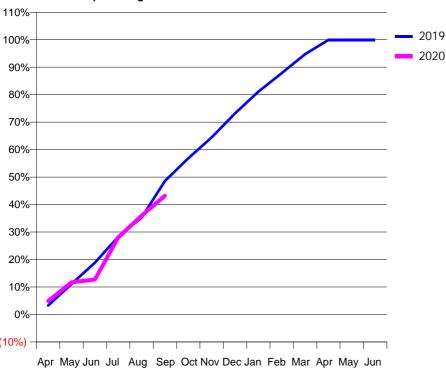
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,970
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	5
Baseline contract value	£616,445.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	254	296	440
May	732	999	1,051
June	1,445	1,691	1,142
July	2,509	2,538	2,518
August	3,259	3,160	3,225
September	3,758	4,359	3,875
October	4,434	5,101	
November	5,295	5,781	
December	6,284	6,564	
January	6,834	7,273	
February	7,727	7,877	
March	8,488	8,497	
April	8,956	8,965	
May	8,956	8,965	
June	8,956	8,965	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	369	1,141	32.3%	55.5%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	213	1,141	18.7%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	559	1,141	49.0%	32.1%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	369	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	369	N/A	3.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	304	369	82.4%	80.2%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	65	369	17.6%	15.6%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	345	359	96.1%	85.5%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	359	2.5%	6.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	91.7%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 836133/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR H HADDJERI	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/06/2013	
Contract end date		

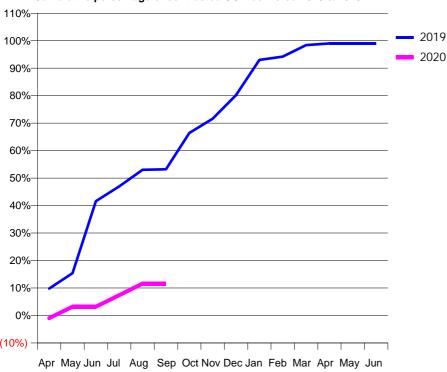
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	181
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	5
Baseline contract value	£345,706.76

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	49	-5
May	4	77	16
June	25	208	16
July	52	235	37
August	96	265	58
September	142	266	58
October	184	332	
November	296	358	
December	403	401	
January	445	465	
February	495	471	
March	499	492	
April	500	495	
May	500	495	
June	500	495	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	13	32	40.6%	55.5%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	32	28.1%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	32	31.3%	32.1%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	13	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	13	N/A	3.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	12	13	92.3%	80.2%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	13	7.7%	15.6%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	2	50.0%	85.5%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	2	0.0%	6.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	1	0.0%	91.7%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 913782/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR PJ DRUGAN	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

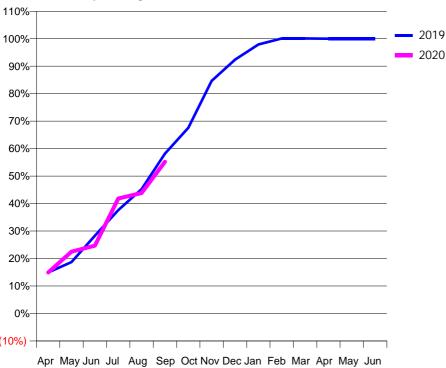
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	31,020
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-728
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,138
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£769,288.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.0 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	42	170	170
May	105	213	256
June	147	322	281
July	279	428	476
August	431	515	499
September	494	662	628
October	621	769	·
November	751	963	
December	799	1,051	
January	990	1,114	
February	1,138	1,139	
March	1,138	1,139	
April	1,138	1,138	
May	1,138	1,138	
June	1,138	1,138	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	53	83	63.9%	55.5%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	83	2.4%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	28	83	33.7%	32.1%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	53	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	53	5.7%	3.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	39	53	73.6%	80.2%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	53	20.8%	15.6%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	42	58	72.4%	85.5%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	58	17.2%	6.8%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	91.7%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101083/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

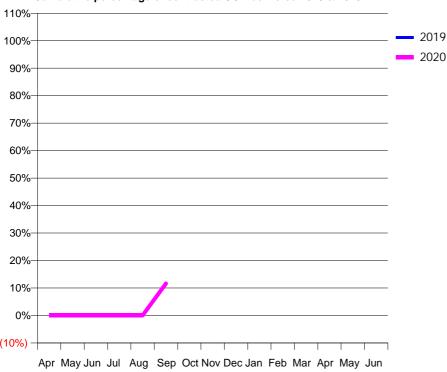
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,235
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£304,799.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.6 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	0
September	0	0	609
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	29	46	63.0%	53.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	46	2.2%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	16	46	34.8%	33.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	29	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	29	3.4%	2.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	27	29	93.1%	77.7%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	29	3.4%	18.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	74.7%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	8.4%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101084/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Devon Square Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

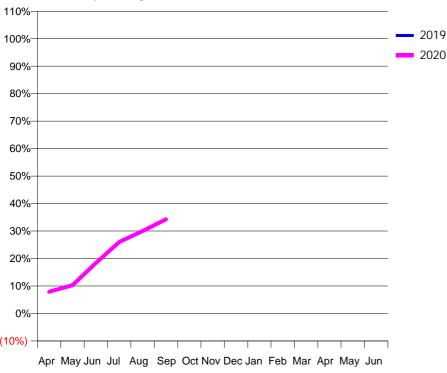
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,476
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,077,466.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.7 %



	Adjusted Sched	duled Activ	ity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	670
May	0	0	874
June	0	0	1,557
July	0	0	2,205
August	0	0	2,541
September	0	0	2,906
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	129	484	26.7%	53.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	60	484	12.4%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	295	484	61.0%	33.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	129	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	129	3.9%	2.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	88	129	68.2%	77.7%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	36	129	27.9%	18.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	340	352	96.6%	74.7%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	352	0.6%	8.4%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101085/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Plymouth Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

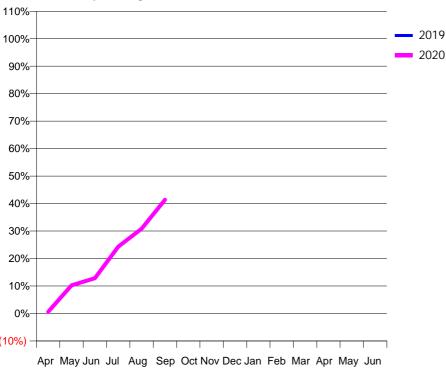
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,496
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£589,600.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.2 %



	Adjusted Sche	duled Activ	rity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	65
May	0	0	1,075
June	0	0	1,347
July	0	0	2,553
August	0	0	3,237
September	0	0	4,341
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	199	361	55.1%	53.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	18	361	5.0%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	144	361	39.9%	33.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	199	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	199	4.0%	2.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	161	199	80.9%	77.7%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	30	199	15.1%	18.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	N/A	74.7%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	1	100.0%	8.4%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101086/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	The Crescent Specialist Dental Centre
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

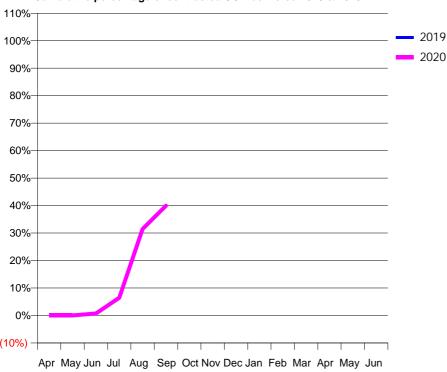
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,496
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£611,083.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	74
July	0	0	676
August	0	0	3,302
September	0	0	4,191
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	195	353	55.2%	53.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	56	353	15.9%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	102	353	28.9%	33.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	195	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	195	6.7%	2.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	132	195	67.7%	77.7%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	50	195	25.6%	18.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	1	100.0%	74.7%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	0.0%	8.4%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101087/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	River Practice Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

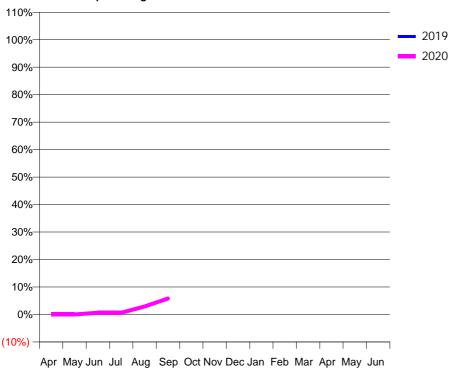
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£606,612.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	42
July	0	0	42
August	0	0	189
September	0	0	378
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	18	18	100.0%	53.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	18	0.0%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	18	0.0%	33.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	18	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	18	N/A	2.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	16	18	88.9%	77.7%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	18	11.1%	18.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	74.7%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	8.4%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101088/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Exeter Orthodontic Practice
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

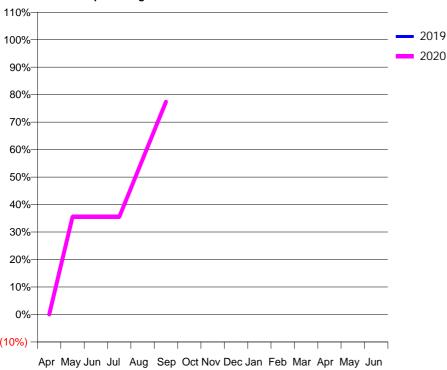
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,129
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,071,183.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

9.8 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	0		
May	0	0	4,663		
June	0	0	4,663		
July	0	0	4,663		
August	0	0	7,410		
September	0	0	10,163		
October	0	0			
November	0	0			
December	0	0			
January	0	0			
February	0	0			
March	0	0			
April	0	0	<u> </u>		
May	0	0			
June	0	0			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	463	937	49.4%	53.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	127	937	13.6%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	347	937	37.0%	33.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	463	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	463	0.9%	2.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	375	463	81.0%	77.7%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	83	463	17.9%	18.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	248	267	92.9%	74.7%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	267	3.0%	8.4%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101089/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Exeter Orthodontic Practice
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

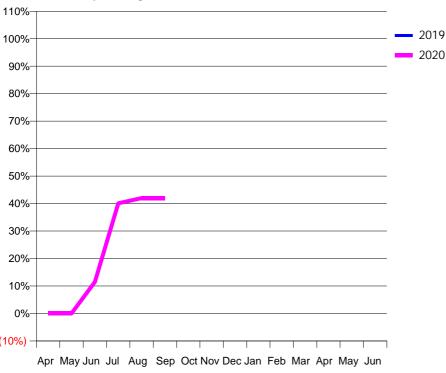
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,160
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£626,892.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.6 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	0		
May	0	0	0		
June	0	0	1,282		
July	0	0	4,475		
August	0	0	4,683		
September	0	0	4,683		
October	0	0	,		
November	0	0			
December	0	0			
January	0	0			
February	0	0			
March	0	0			
April	0	0			
May	0	0			
June	0	0			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	220	506	43.5%	53.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	71	506	14.0%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	215	506	42.5%	33.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	220	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	220	N/A	2.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	184	220	83.6%	77.7%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	36	220	16.4%	18.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	119	130	91.5%	74.7%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	130	3.1%	8.4%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101091/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Ansa Usman Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

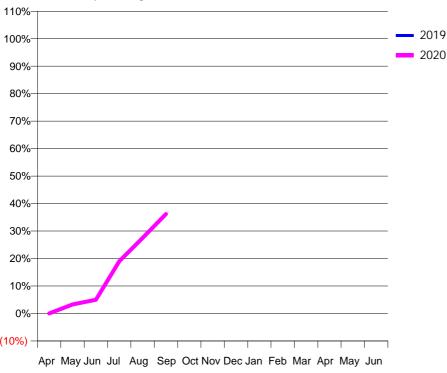
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,805
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£651,031.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.1 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	290
June	0	0	441
July	0	0	1,675
August	0	0	2,420
September	0	0	3,187
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	146	356	41.0%	53.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	108	356	30.3%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	102	356	28.7%	33.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	146	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	146	N/A	2.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	125	146	85.6%	77.7%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	146	11.6%	18.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	61	N/A	74.7%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	61	14.8%	8.4%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101092/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Portman Healthcare Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

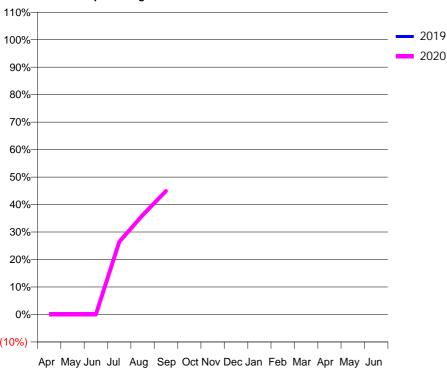
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,716
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£939,025.76

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.6 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	4,422
August	0	0	6,039
September	0	0	7,509
October	0	0	,
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	-
February	0	0	,
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	360	360	100.0%	53.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	360	0.0%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	360	0.0%	33.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	360	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	360	1.4%	2.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	309	360	85.8%	77.7%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	46	360	12.8%	18.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	16	47	34.0%	74.7%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	47	4.3%	8.4%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



0 0 0

£991,519.00

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101099/0000 - September 2019

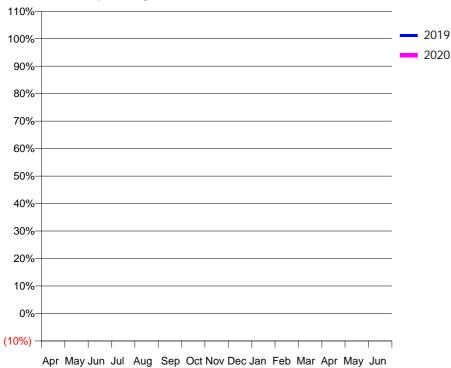
Name or company name	The Crescent Specialist Dental Centre	19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)
Contract start date	01/04/2019	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)
Contract end date	31/03/2022	Baseline contract value

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.0 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	1
July	0	0	1
August	0	0	1
September	0	0	1
October	0	0	·
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	0.0%	53.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	0.0%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	100.0%	33.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	2.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	77.7%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	18.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	390	434	89.9%	74.7%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	33	434	7.6%	8.4%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101192/0007 - September 2019

Name or company name	Community Dental Centres Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

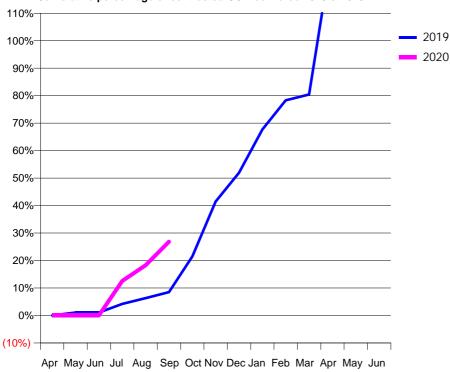
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	36,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,677
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,238,147.97

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.8 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	1	21	0
June	26	21	0
July	174	84	462
August	195	126	672
September	258	170	987
October	363	430	
November	805	829	_
December	1,124	1,039	
January	1,208	1,354	
February	2,134	1,566	
March	2,260	1,608	
April	2,681	2,672	
May	3,168	2,672	
June	3,189	2,777	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	178	200	89.0%	53.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	200	0.5%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	21	200	10.5%	33.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	178	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	178	1.7%	2.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	140	178	78.7%	77.7%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	35	178	19.7%	18.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	72	97	74.2%	74.7%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	97	16.5%	8.4%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 116106/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Ward Dental Ltd	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/06/2007	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,378
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	650
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	19
Baseline contract value	£82,524.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.07

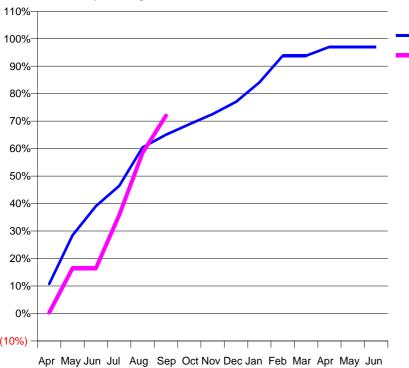
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	52	70	2	
May	104	185	107	
June	191	254	107	
July	217	302	233	
August	243	393	380	
September	267	423	468	
October	449	448		
November	520	472	-	
December	584	501		
January	585	547		
February	627	610		
March	649	610		
April	650	631		
May	650	631		
June	650	631		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	32	53	60.4%	53.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	53	7.5%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	17	53	32.1%	33.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	32	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	32	6.3%	2.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	24	32	75.0%	77.7%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	32	18.8%	18.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	18	23	78.3%	74.7%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	23	4.3%	8.4%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 136212/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	PCH Dental CIC	
Contract type name	PDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General	
Contract start date	01/04/2013	
Contract end date	31/03/2021	

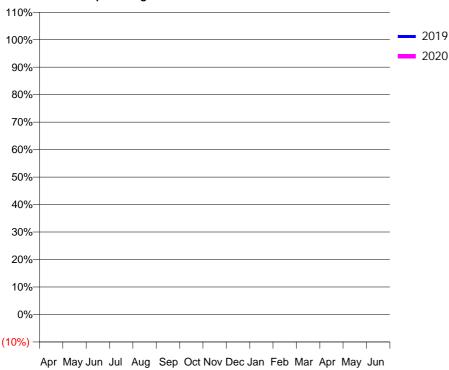
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	46,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£6,797,515.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.0 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UO						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	342	45	7			
May	864	213	155			
June	1,070	403	197			
July	1,529	828	365			
August	2,147	1,209	512			
September	2,682	1,672	1,079			
October	3,105	2,493				
November	3,603	2,893				
December	4,056	3,292				
January	4,422	3,635				
February	4,422	4,184	,			
March	4,422	4,394				
April	4,485	4,563				
May	4,507	4,563				
June	4,509	4,563				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	189	206	91.7%	53.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	206	4.9%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	206	3.4%	33.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	189	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	189	5.3%	2.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	167	189	88.4%	77.7%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	189	5.8%	18.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	100	3.0%	74.7%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	100	3.0%	8.4%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 141461/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Queen Annes Dental Practice Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2007
Contract end date	

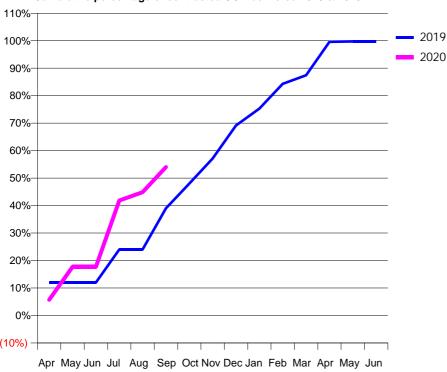
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,575
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	700
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2
Baseline contract value	£452,705.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.8 %



	Adjusted Se	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	22	84	40
May	64	84	124
June	108	84	124
July	194	168	293
August	281	168	314
September	324	273	378
October	346	336	
November	409	400	
December	472	484	
January	472	527	
February	493	590	
March	662	612	
April	745	697	<u>. </u>
May	766	698	
June	766	698	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	39	47	83.0%	53.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	47	12.8%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	47	4.3%	33.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	39	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	39	7.7%	2.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	34	39	87.2%	77.7%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	39	5.1%	18.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	1	100.0%	74.7%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	0.0%	8.4%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

 $^{^{\}star}$ Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 175064/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Milehouse Dental Care Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2012
Contract end date	

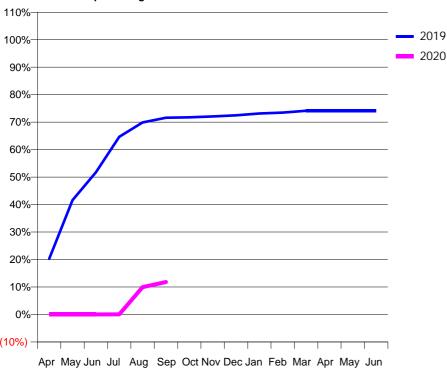
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£100,676.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	32	304	0
May	166	624	0
June	256	776	0
July	335	970	1
August	515	1,048	149
September	689	1,074	177
October	779	1,076	
November	924	1,081	
December	1,024	1,087	
January	1,118	1,097	·
February	1,368	1,102	
March	1,523	1,112	
April	1,527	1,112	
May	1,527	1,112	
June	1,527	1,112	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	8	55	14.5%	53.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	55	12.7%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	40	55	72.7%	33.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	8	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	8	N/A	2.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	7	8	87.5%	77.7%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	8	12.5%	18.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	162	N/A	74.7%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	162	14.2%	8.4%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 177091/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Highland Dental Care Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2007
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	728
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£48,861.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

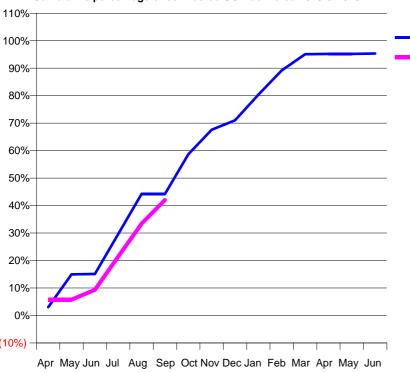
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	1	22	42
May	134	109	42
June	180	110	68
July	308	216	156
August	309	322	243
September	353	322	306
October	458	427	·
November	460	492	
December	565	517	
January	629	585	·
February	651	649	
March	714	692	
April	735	693	
May	735	693	
June	736	694	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	35	56	62.5%	53.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	56	23.2%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	56	14.3%	33.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	35	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	35	N/A	2.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	24	35	68.6%	77.7%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	35	28.6%	18.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	18	27.8%	74.7%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	18	22.2%	8.4%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 229342/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR IJ MILLS	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

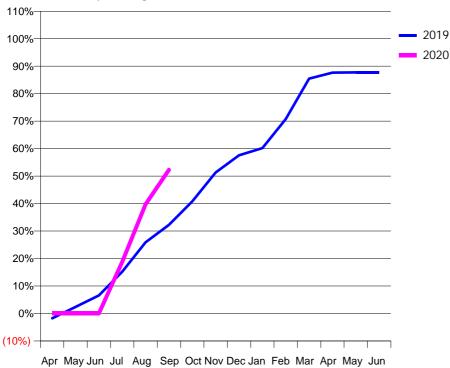
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	17,382
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,004
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£808,775.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.2 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	38	-18	0		
May	169	24	0		
June	255	66	0		
July	276	153	189		
August	405	260	399		
September	471	324	525		
October	513	410	,		
November	535	515			
December	535	578	<u> </u>		
January	535	604			
February	796	710	,		
March	986	858			
April	986	880			
May	986	881			
June	986	881			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	55	67	82.1%	53.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	67	3.0%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	67	14.9%	33.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	55	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	55	1.8%	2.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	43	55	78.2%	77.7%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	55	18.2%	18.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	74.7%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	8.4%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 324205/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR DK BURGESS	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

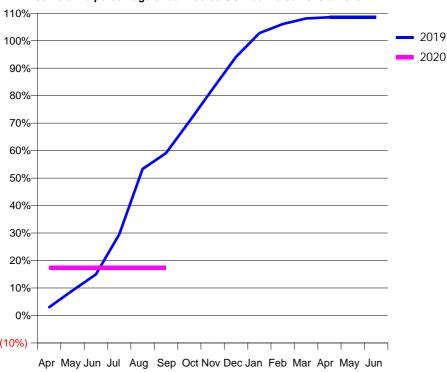
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,137
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	121
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£61,198.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	40	22	21
May	230	66	21
June	273	109	21
July	338	215	21
August	466	388	21
September	594	430	21
October	597	514	
November	641	600	
December	641	685	
January	688	748	
February	692	772	
March	737	787	
April	740	790	·
May	740	790	
June	741	790	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	17	49	34.7%	53.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	26	49	53.1%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	49	12.2%	33.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	17	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	17	11.8%	2.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	11	17	64.7%	77.7%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	17	23.5%	18.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	17	42	40.5%	74.7%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	42	0.0%	8.4%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 738964/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR PA BALDWIN
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2014
Contract end date	

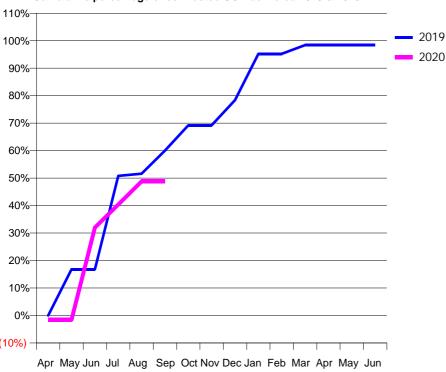
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,815
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	250
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Baseline contract value	£63,602.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	-4
May	48	42	-4
June	75	42	80
July	97	127	101
August	119	129	122
September	161	150	122
October	165	173	
November	208	173	
December	208	196	
January	230	238	
February	230	238	
March	251	246	
April	251	246	
May	251	246	
June	251	246	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	11	19	57.9%	53.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	19	15.8%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	19	26.3%	33.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	11	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	11	N/A	2.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	8	11	72.7%	77.7%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	11	27.3%	18.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	8	37.5%	74.7%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	8	12.5%	8.4%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 762520/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Castle View Dental Practice
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2013
Contract end date	

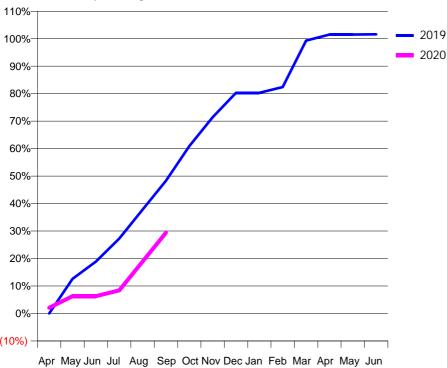
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	31,724
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,065,834.74

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.8 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	21
May	0	126	63
June	63	189	63
July	189	273	84
August	252	378	189
September	336	483	294
October	506	609	,
November	661	714	
December	835	803	
January	835	803	
February	944	824	,
March	1,007	993	
April	1,007	1,015	
May	1,007	1,015	
June	1,007	1,016	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	40	44	90.9%	53.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	44	6.8%	12.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	44	2.3%	33.7%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	40	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	40	2.5%	2.7%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	33	40	82.5%	77.7%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	40	15.0%	18.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	35	44	79.5%	74.7%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	44	13.6%	8.4%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100487/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mid Kent Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2017
Contract end date	31/03/2022

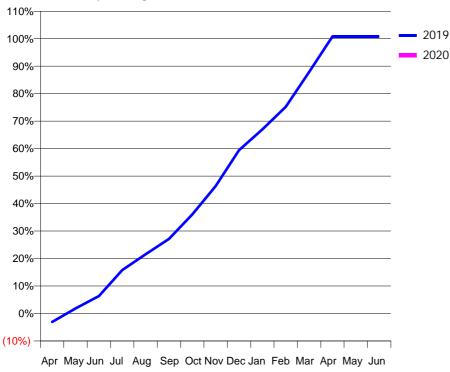
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£585,155.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.8 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	-533	21
May	0	316	22
June	0	1,091	22
July	0	2,722	22
August	0	3,709	22
September	0	4,675	22
October	1,250	6,210	
November	2,772	7,983	
December	4,175	10,230	
January	5,286	11,533	
February	7,305	12,948	
March	9,191	15,124	
April	10,639	17,359	'
May	10,681	17,359	
June	10,681	17,359	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	593	917	64.7%	73.0%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	36	917	3.9%	7.8%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	288	917	31.4%	19.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	593	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	593	0.2%	1.9%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	481	593	81.1%	79.0%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	107	593	18.0%	16.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	589	644	91.5%	64.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	40	644	6.2%	10.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.5%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100919/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Neo Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

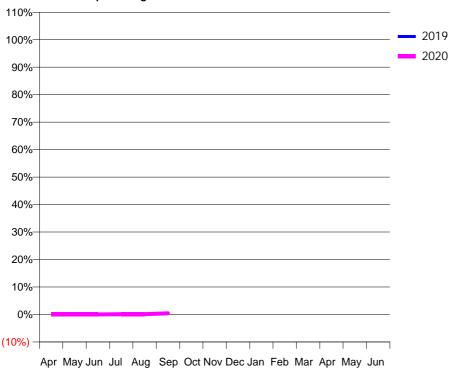
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,638
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£460,201.89

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.0 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Act	ivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	11
August	0	0	11
September	0	0	40
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	<u> </u>
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1	20	5.0%	73.0%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	18	20	90.0%	7.8%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	20	5.0%	19.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	1	N/A	1.9%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1	1	100.0%	79.0%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	1	N/A	16.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	64.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	10.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.5%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100926/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Neo Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

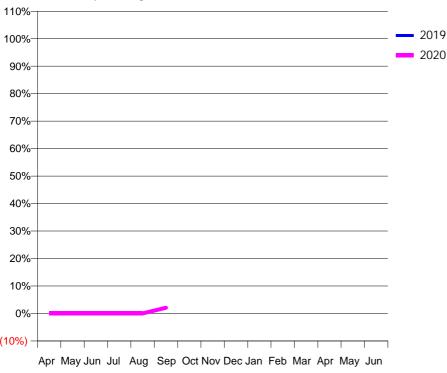
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,652
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£317,624.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Act	ivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	0
September	0	0	138
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	<u> </u>
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	4	58	6.9%	73.0%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	58	22.4%	7.8%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	41	58	70.7%	19.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	4	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	4	N/A	1.9%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	2	4	50.0%	79.0%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	4	50.0%	16.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	N/A	64.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	0.0%	10.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.5%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100931/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Portman Healthcare Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

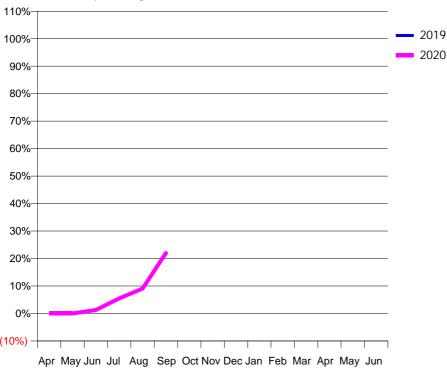
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,131
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£626,988.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.9 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	0	0	
May	0	0	0	
June	0	0	168	
July	0	0	723	
August	0	0	1,189	
September	0	0	2,890	
October	0	0		
November	0	0		
December	0	0		
January	0	0		
February	0	0		
March	0	0		
April	0	0		
May	0	0		
June	0	0		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	141	142	99.3%	73.0%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	142	0.7%	7.8%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	142	0.0%	19.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	141	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	141	0.7%	1.9%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	107	141	75.9%	79.0%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	33	141	23.4%	16.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	64.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	10.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.5%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100934/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Portman Healthcare Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

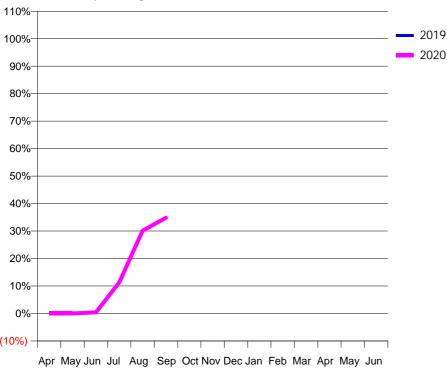
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,196
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£486,845.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.2 %



	Adjusted Sche	eduled Acti	vity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	42
July	0	0	1,155
August	0	0	3,070
September	0	0	3,553
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	-
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	170	170	100.0%	73.0%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	170	0.0%	7.8%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	170	0.0%	19.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	170	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	170	1.2%	1.9%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	126	170	74.1%	79.0%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	42	170	24.7%	16.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	64.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	10.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.5%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100936/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Portman Healthcare Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

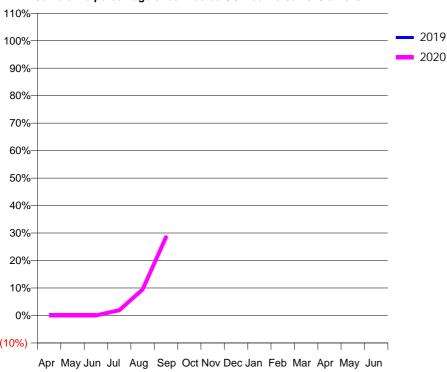
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,267
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£585,733.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.2 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	235
August	0	0	1,159
September	0	0	3,494
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	168	168	100.0%	73.0%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	168	0.0%	7.8%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	168	0.0%	19.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	168	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	168	1.8%	1.9%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	138	168	82.1%	79.0%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	27	168	16.1%	16.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	33	52	63.5%	64.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	52	0.0%	10.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.5%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100938/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Orthoworld 2000 Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

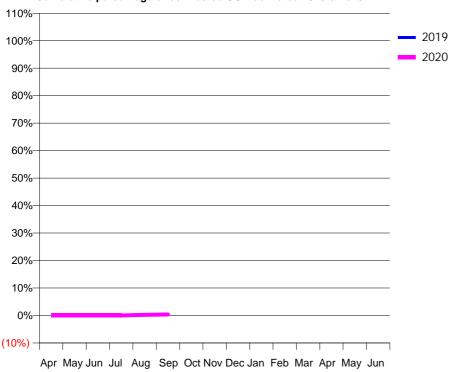
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,776
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£483,799.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.0 %



	Adjusted Sci	neduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	22
September	0	0	36
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	,
May	0	0	
June	0	0	,

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	36	0.0%	73.0%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	23	36	63.9%	7.8%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	36	36.1%	19.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	1.9%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	79.0%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	16.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	64.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	10.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.5%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0035 - September 2019

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

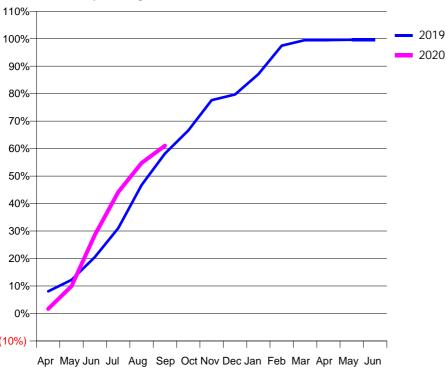
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,549
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	274
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,029
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	8
Baseline contract value	£379,663.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	21	163	34
May	233	248	202
June	403	417	581
July	677	630	897
August	872	948	1,111
September	1,000	1,181	1,239
October	1,214	1,352	
November	1,452	1,575	
December	1,649	1,617	
January	1,649	1,767	
February	1,841	1,977	
March	2,009	2,019	
April	2,010	2,019	
May	2,010	2,021	
June	2,010	2,021	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	103	129	79.8%	73.0%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	129	7.8%	7.8%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	16	129	12.4%	19.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	103	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	103	1.0%	1.9%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	77	103	74.8%	79.0%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	25	103	24.3%	16.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	107	108	99.1%	64.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	108	0.9%	10.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	95.5%	97.5%	95.5%

 $^{^{\}star}$ Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0105 - September 2019

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

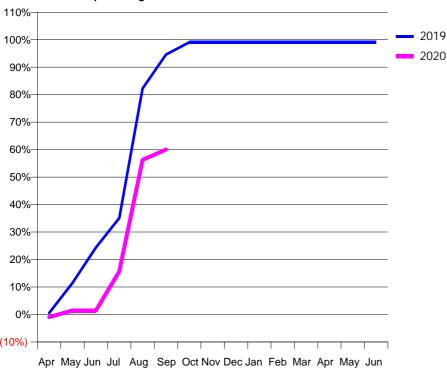
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,191
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,035
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	10
Baseline contract value	£516,802.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	26	6	-10		
May	92	119	15		
June	228	252	15		
July	294	363	162		
August	493	851	582		
September	604	979	621		
October	839	1,025			
November	1,035	1,025			
December	1,036	1,025			
January	1,060	1,025			
February	1,062	1,025	,		
March	1,064	1,025			
April	1,065	1,025			
May	1,065	1,025			
June	1,065	1,025			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	31	57	54.4%	73.0%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	26	57	45.6%	7.8%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	57	0.0%	19.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	31	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	31	19.4%	1.9%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	21	31	67.7%	79.0%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	31	12.9%	16.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	15	17	88.2%	64.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	17	11.8%	10.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.5%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0210 - September 2019

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2026

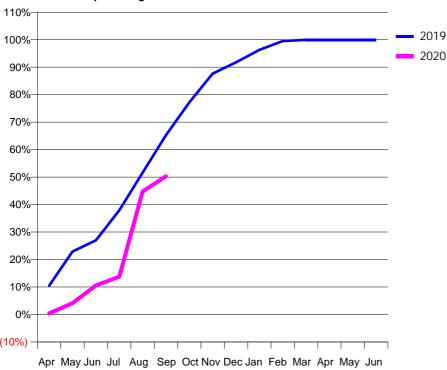
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,630
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	3
Baseline contract value	£313,481.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.5 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	-22	488	18		
May	610	1,060	190		
June	866	1,249	489		
July	1,462	1,755	637		
August	2,038	2,388	2,071		
September	2,378	3,021	2,327		
October	3,035	3,573			
November	3,691	4,058			
December	4,156	4,248			
January	4,492	4,458			
February	4,829	4,606			
March	4,871	4,627			
April	4,917	4,627	-		
May	4,917	4,627			
June	4,917	4,627			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	193	211	91.5%	73.0%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	211	3.3%	7.8%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	211	5.2%	19.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	193	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	193	1.0%	1.9%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	157	193	81.3%	79.0%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	33	193	17.1%	16.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	67	198	33.8%	64.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	198	1.5%	10.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.5%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 115924/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Aligndent NK Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2026

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,561
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£789,545.14

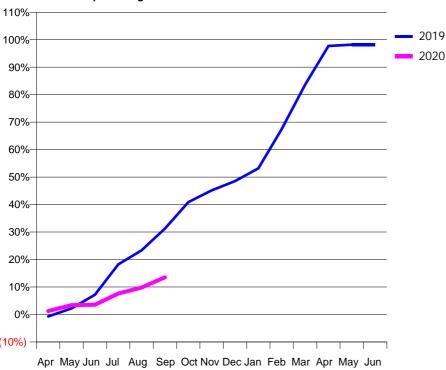
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.0 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	-398	-100	168			
May	-41	299	462			
June	929	975	483			
July	1,857	2,478	1,033			
August	2,979	3,175	1,331			
September	3,785	4,254	1,836			
October	4,929	5,561	,			
November	6,644	6,140				
December	8,042	6,602				
January	9,294	7,236				
February	11,727	9,172	,			
March	13,226	11,368				
April	13,268	13,289				
May	13,268	13,352				
June	13,289	13,352				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	531	535	99.3%	73.0%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	535	0.7%	7.8%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	535	0.0%	19.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	531	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	531	1.3%	1.9%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	429	531	80.8%	79.0%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	67	531	12.6%	16.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	130	558	23.3%	64.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	87	558	15.6%	10.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	95.5%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 133035/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MCCANCE LTD.
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	07/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2026

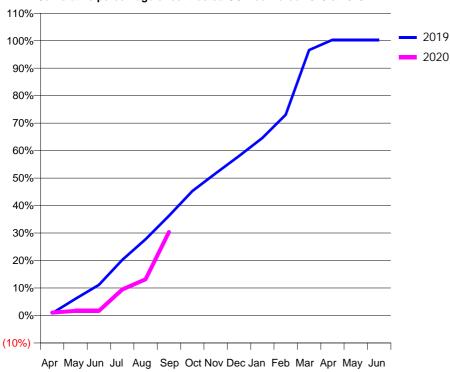
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,131
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£737,633.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

18.1 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	-174	323	134		
May	1,425	2,328	222		
June	2,770	4,264	222		
July	4,926	7,738	1,242		
August	6,773	10,619	1,733		
September	8,862	13,875	3,988		
October	13,299	17,320			
November	16,966	19,781			
December	22,759	22,200	-		
January	28,076	24,720			
February	32,024	27,945			
March	36,139	36,946			
April	38,323	38,374	<u> </u>		
May	38,323	38,374			
June	38,323	38,374			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,374	1,375	99.9%	73.0%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	1,375	0.1%	7.8%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	1,375	0.0%	19.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,374	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	37	1,374	2.7%	1.9%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1,006	1,374	73.2%	79.0%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	326	1,374	23.7%	16.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	865	1,040	83.2%	64.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	160	1,040	15.4%	10.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	100.0%	95.5%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195820/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr B Hayes (Aligndent Limited)
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2025

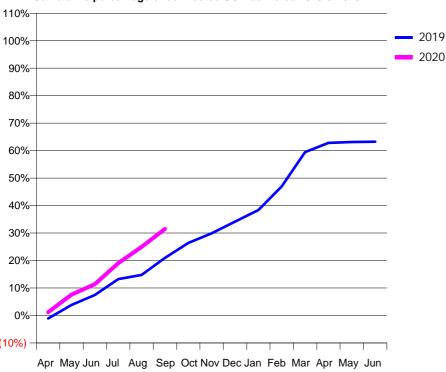
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	21,364
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,488,428.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

9.5 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	39	-237	256			
May	234	821	1,620			
June	1,746	1,592	2,435			
July	3,312	2,830	4,071			
August	4,918	3,156	5,333			
September	6,794	4,477	6,727			
October	8,399	5,646				
November	9,957	6,383				
December	11,032	7,295				
January	13,364	8,198				
February	14,832	10,037				
March	16,346	12,698				
April	17,900	13,419				
May	17,949	13,486				
June	17,949	13,507				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	721	1,528	47.2%	73.0%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	156	1,528	10.2%	7.8%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	651	1,528	42.6%	19.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	721	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	721	0.3%	1.9%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	592	721	82.1%	79.0%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	33	721	4.6%	16.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	896	N/A	64.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	51	896	5.7%	10.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	95.5%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195820/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr B Hayes (Aligndent Limited)	
Contract type name	PDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/11/2015	
Contract end date	31/03/2020	

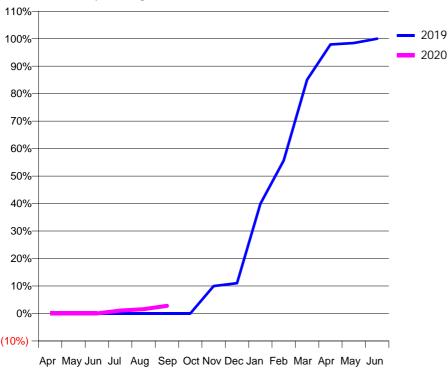
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£276,340.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.6 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	0	0	0			
May	0	0	0			
June	0	0	0			
July	0	0	42			
August	441	0	63			
September	609	0	111			
October	609	0				
November	882	399				
December	1,260	441				
January	1,701	1,596				
February	4,939	2,226	,			
March	5,300	3,402				
April	7,005	3,916				
May	7,005	3,937				
June	7,005	4,000				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	198	227	87.2%	73.0%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	227	7.5%	7.8%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	12	227	5.3%	19.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	198	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	198	0.5%	1.9%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	152	198	76.8%	79.0%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	28	198	14.1%	16.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	37	135	27.4%	64.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	19	135	14.1%	10.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.5%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197602/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Richard Flanagan and Associates Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2007
Contract end date	31/03/2022

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,009,339.72

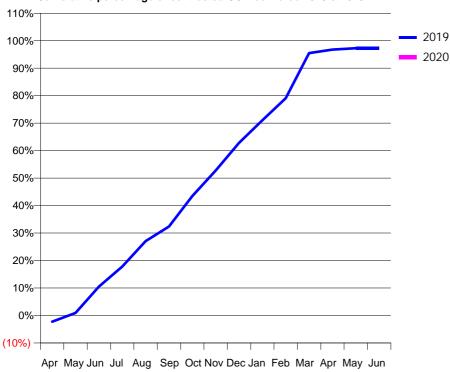
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

8.2 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-242	-458	21
May	-221	184	21
June	1,337	2,131	21
July	2,420	3,612	21
August	4,085	5,486	21
September	5,114	6,566	21
October	8,336	8,823	
November	10,202	10,699	
December	11,503	12,748	
January	13,400	14,415	
February	16,445	16,043	,
March	17,561	19,374	
April	18,933	19,636	
May	19,793	19,735	
June	19,835	19,735	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	618	959	64.4%	73.0%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	98	959	10.2%	7.8%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	243	959	25.3%	19.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	618	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	618	1.5%	1.9%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	481	618	77.8%	79.0%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	128	618	20.7%	16.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	507	636	79.7%	64.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	59	636	9.3%	10.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	95.5%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 326852/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Xeon Smiles UK Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2026

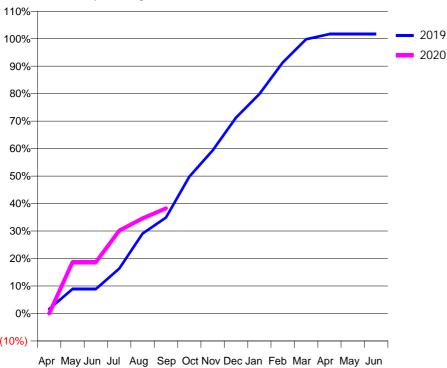
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,918
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£587,971.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.1 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	129	0
May	654	704	2,041
June	1,232	704	2,041
July	1,875	1,292	3,292
August	2,614	2,300	3,779
September	2,845	2,762	4,177
October	3,647	3,938	
November	4,718	4,694	
December	4,718	5,639	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
January	4,718	6,319	
February	6,734	7,222	
March	7,133	7,894	
April	7,910	8,041	
May	7,910	8,041	
June	7,910	8,041	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	460	460	100.0%	73.0%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	460	0.0%	7.8%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	460	0.0%	19.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	460	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	460	2.6%	1.9%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	399	460	86.7%	79.0%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	43	460	9.3%	16.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	289	320	90.3%	64.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	26	320	8.1%	10.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	95.5%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 330736/0018 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR N PATEL	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/01/2015	
Contract end date		

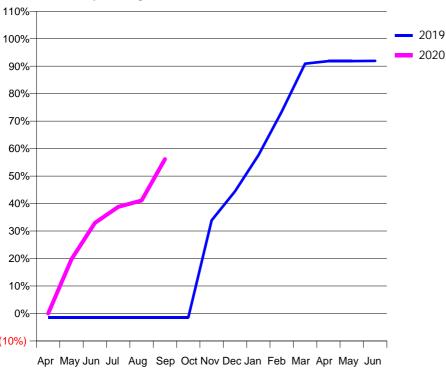
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	38,100
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,145
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,275
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,021,219.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.9 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	1	-18	0		
May	214	-18	252		
June	279	-18	420		
July	323	-18	495		
August	410	-18	524		
September	503	-18	716		
October	526	-18			
November	642	432			
December	709	567			
January	717	734			
February	877	936	,		
March	1,129	1,159			
April	1,235	1,171			
May	1,236	1,171			
June	1,236	1,172			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	70	509	13.8%	73.0%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	241	509	47.3%	7.8%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	198	509	38.9%	19.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	70	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	70	N/A	1.9%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	63	70	90.0%	79.0%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	70	8.6%	16.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	18	5.6%	64.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	18	22.2%	10.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.5%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574376/0003 - September 2019

Name or company name	Eustace and Partners
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2013
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,561
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	114
Baseline contract value	£239,020.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

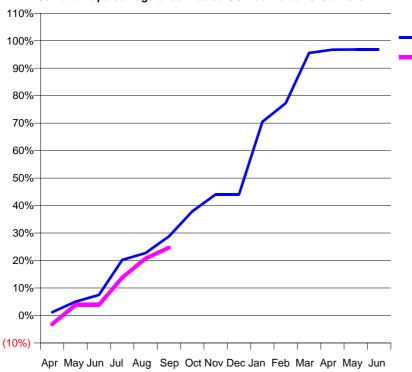
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-91	42	-114
May	-70	179	138
June	-33	267	138
July	207	720	491
August	388	809	739
September	739	1,025	879
October	1,167	1,349	·
November	1,472	1,569	
December	1,983	1,569	
January	2,181	2,510	
February	2,509	2,751	
March	3,174	3,402	
April	3,377	3,445	
May	3,377	3,447	
June	3,418	3,447	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	165	243	67.9%	73.0%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	243	4.9%	7.8%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	66	243	27.2%	19.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	165	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	165	7.9%	1.9%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	120	165	72.7%	79.0%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	30	165	18.2%	16.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	12	93	12.9%	64.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	93	6.5%	10.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.5%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 811319/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Xeon Smiles UK Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2026

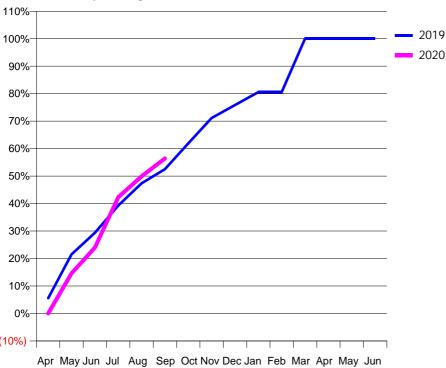
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,664
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£645,239.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.0 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	613	525	0
May	1,348	2,016	1,705
June	2,294	2,752	2,797
July	3,438	3,680	4,939
August	4,283	4,440	5,821
September	5,484	4,923	6,581
October	6,684	5,805	
November	7,488	6,666	
December	8,551	7,107	
January	9,290	7,548	
February	9,374	7,548	
March	9,374	9,375	
April	9,374	9,375	
May	9,374	9,375	
June	9,374	9,375	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	529	529	100.0%	73.0%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	529	0.0%	7.8%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	529	0.0%	19.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	529	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	529	0.6%	1.9%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	451	529	85.3%	79.0%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	74	529	14.0%	16.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	303	324	93.5%	64.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	324	4.3%	10.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	95.5%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 835412/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Total Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2026

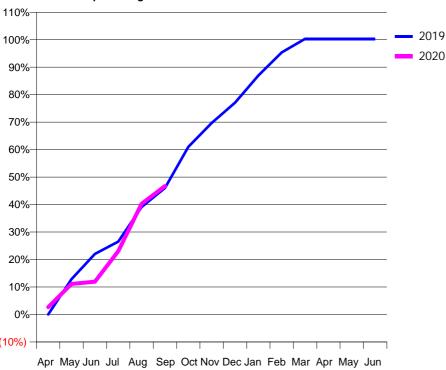
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,671
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£676,671.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	-14	0	336
May	1,103	1,092	1,407
June	1,863	1,873	1,512
July	2,684	2,255	2,919
August	3,230	3,326	5,103
September	3,608	3,914	5,922
October	4,263	5,186	
November	4,956	5,925	
December	6,006	6,555	
January	6,724	7,395	
February	7,778	8,109	
March	8,576	8,529	
April	8,618	8,529	
May	8,639	8,529	
June	8,639	8,529	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	505	505	100.0%	73.0%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	505	0.0%	7.8%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	505	0.0%	19.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	505	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	505	1.0%	1.9%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	420	505	83.2%	79.0%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	75	505	14.9%	16.8%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	348	370	94.1%	64.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	370	1.4%	10.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.5%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100918/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Neo Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

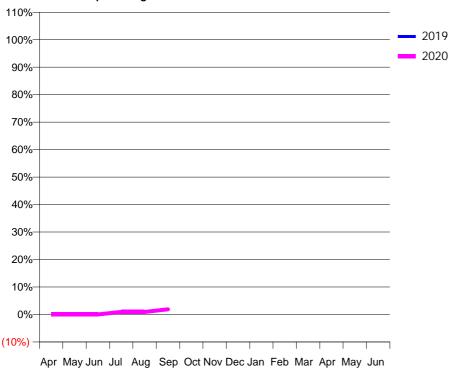
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,610
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£506,613.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.0 %



	Adjusted Sch	neduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	100
August	0	0	100
September	0	0	200
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	200	0.0%	63.6%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	27	200	13.5%	10.3%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	173	200	86.5%	26.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	2.6%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	78.1%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	18.3%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	73.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.3%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.4%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100921/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Neo Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

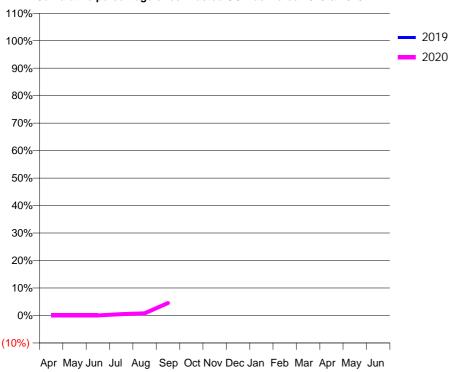
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,242
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£632,288.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	0		
May	0	0	0		
June	0	0	0		
July	0	0	63		
August	0	0	103		
September	0	0	599		
October	0	0			
November	0	0			
December	0	0			
January	0	0			
February	0	0			
March	0	0			
April	0	0			
May	0	0			
June	0	0			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	25	116	21.6%	63.6%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	116	8.6%	10.3%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	81	116	69.8%	26.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	25	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	25	N/A	2.6%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	25	88.0%	78.1%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	25	12.0%	18.3%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	73.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.3%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.4%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100922/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Neo Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

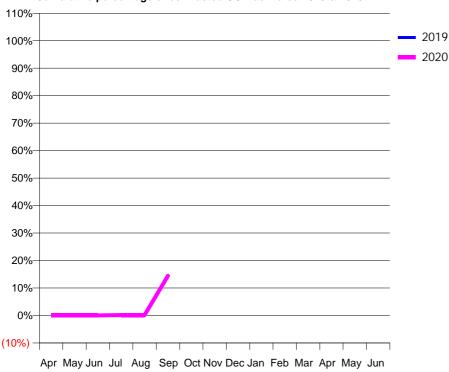
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,686
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£605,739.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.9 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	0		
May	0	0	0		
June	0	0	0		
July	0	0	21		
August	0	0	21		
September	0	0	1,830		
October	0	0			
November	0	0	-		
December	0	0			
January	0	0			
February	0	0			
March	0	0			
April	0	0			
May	0	0			
June	0	0			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	85	164	51.8%	63.6%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	35	164	21.3%	10.3%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	44	164	26.8%	26.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	85	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	85	5.9%	2.6%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	67	85	78.8%	78.1%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	85	12.9%	18.3%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	N/A	73.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	0.0%	7.3%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.4%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100924/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Neo Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

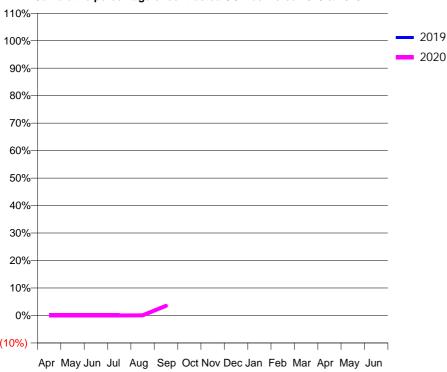
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,545
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£312,515.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	0	0	0			
May	0	0	0			
June	0	0	0			
July	0	0	0			
August	0	0	4			
September	0	0	230			
October	0	0				
November	0	0				
December	0	0				
January	0	0				
February	0	0				
March	0	0				
April	0	0				
May	0	0				
June	0	0				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	10	30	33.3%	63.6%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	30	23.3%	10.3%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	30	43.3%	26.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	10	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	10	N/A	2.6%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	9	10	90.0%	78.1%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	10	10.0%	18.3%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	73.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.3%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.4%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100928/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Neo Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

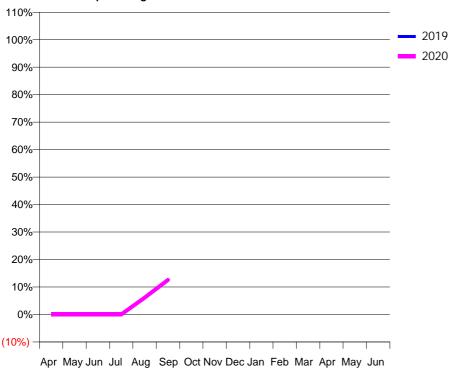
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,835
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£374,111.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	478
September	0	0	985
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	,

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	44	106	41.5%	63.6%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	30	106	28.3%	10.3%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	32	106	30.2%	26.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	44	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	44	6.8%	2.6%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	38	44	86.4%	78.1%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	44	6.8%	18.3%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	73.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.3%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.4%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100932/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Portman Healthcare Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

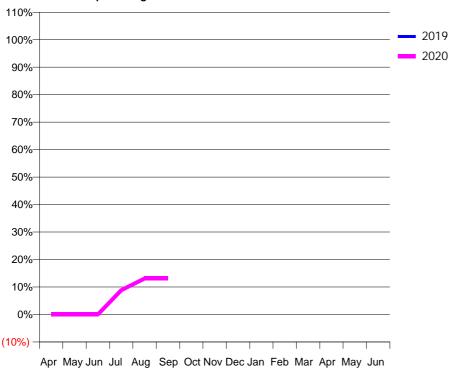
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,637
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£364,656.76

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	676
August	0	0	1,000
September	0	0	1,000
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	46	118	39.0%	63.6%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	118	1.7%	10.3%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	70	118	59.3%	26.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	46	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	46	N/A	2.6%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	37	46	80.4%	78.1%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	46	19.6%	18.3%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	73.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.3%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.4%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100933/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Portman Healthcare Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

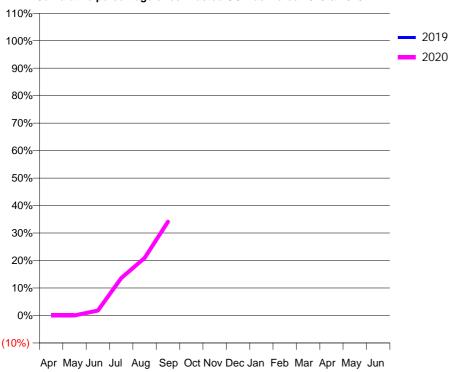
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,291
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£395,884.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.3 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	0		
May	0	0	0		
June	0	0	150		
July	0	0	1,129		
August	0	0	1,735		
September	0	0	2,830		
October	0	0			
November	0	0			
December	0	0			
January	0	0			
February	0	0			
March	0	0			
April	0	0			
May	0	0			
June	0	0			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	126	308	40.9%	63.6%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	308	0.6%	10.3%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	180	308	58.4%	26.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	126	0.8%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	126	1.6%	2.6%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	110	126	87.3%	78.1%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	126	10.3%	18.3%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	3	N/A	73.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	3	100.0%	7.3%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.4%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100935/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR AT SMITH
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

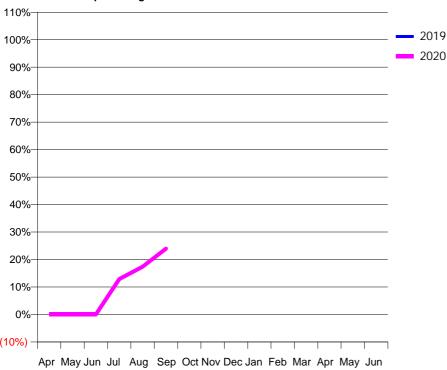
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,525
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£570,354.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.3 %



	Adjusted Scho	eduled Acti	vity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	1,486
August	0	0	2,005
September	0	0	2,763
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	129	200	64.5%	63.6%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	55	200	27.5%	10.3%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	16	200	8.0%	26.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	129	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	129	2.3%	2.6%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	107	129	82.9%	78.1%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	19	129	14.7%	18.3%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	4	75.0%	73.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	4	25.0%	7.3%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.4%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100937/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Portman Healthcare Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

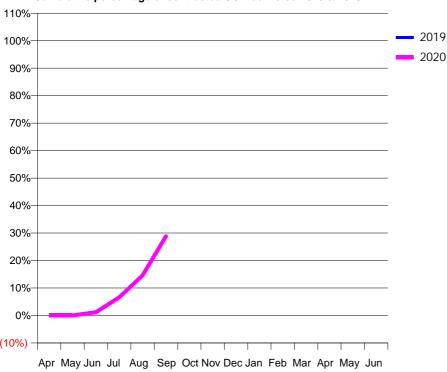
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,122
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£340,066.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.0 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	84
July	0	0	470
August	0	0	1,041
September	0	0	2,053
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	101	101	100.0%	63.6%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	101	0.0%	10.3%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	101	0.0%	26.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	101	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	101	2.0%	2.6%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	82	101	81.2%	78.1%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	101	16.8%	18.3%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	73.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.3%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.4%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100940/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Surrey Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

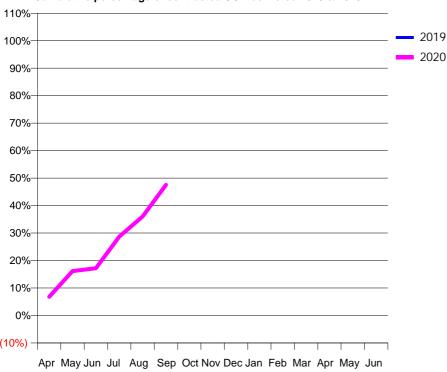
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,680
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£483,157.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.9 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	591		
May	0	0	1,403		
June	0	0	1,493		
July	0	0	2,492		
August	0	0	3,125		
September	0	0	4,126		
October	0	0			
November	0	0			
December	0	0			
January	0	0			
February	0	0	,		
March	0	0			
April	0	0			
May	0	0			
June	0	0			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	188	541	34.8%	63.6%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	219	541	40.5%	10.3%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	134	541	24.8%	26.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	188	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	188	1.6%	2.6%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	158	188	84.0%	78.1%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	27	188	14.4%	18.3%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	210	240	87.5%	73.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	240	7.1%	7.3%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.4%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100941/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	IQ Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

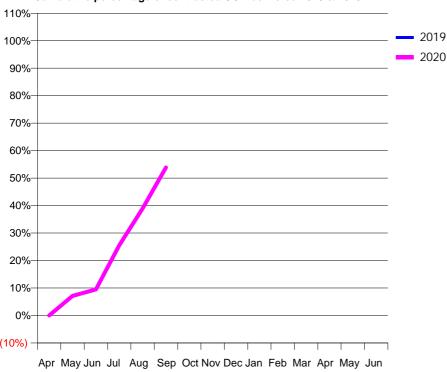
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,592
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£481,396.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.4 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	0		
May	0	0	684		
June	0	0	910		
July	0	0	2,452		
August	0	0	3,735		
September	0	0	5,167		
October	0	0			
November	0	0			
December	0	0			
January	0	0			
February	0	0			
March	0	0			
April	0	0			
May	0	0			
June	0	0			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	233	545	42.8%	63.6%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	57	545	10.5%	10.3%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	255	545	46.8%	26.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	233	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	233	0.4%	2.6%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	162	233	69.5%	78.1%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	70	233	30.0%	18.3%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	46	83	55.4%	73.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	83	2.4%	7.3%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.4%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 104930/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Total Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2026

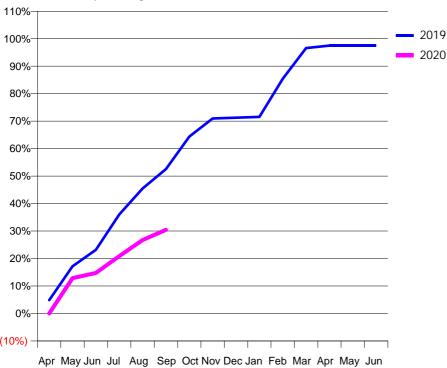
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,901
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£443,838.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.7 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	173	341	0
May	663	1,202	1,016
June	986	1,622	1,167
July	1,470	2,524	1,650
August	1,827	3,183	2,112
September	2,252	3,678	2,406
October	2,681	4,505	
November	3,236	4,967	
December	3,618	4,988	
January	4,040	5,009	
February	4,948	5,975	
March	6,323	6,762	
April	7,064	6,825	
May	7,064	6,825	
June	7,064	6,825	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	270	270	100.0%	63.6%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	270	0.0%	10.3%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	270	0.0%	26.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	270	0.4%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	270	4.1%	2.6%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	195	270	72.2%	78.1%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	61	270	22.6%	18.3%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	200	269	74.3%	73.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	49	269	18.2%	7.3%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	97.4%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 146862/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Sackville Road Orthodontic Clinic
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2026

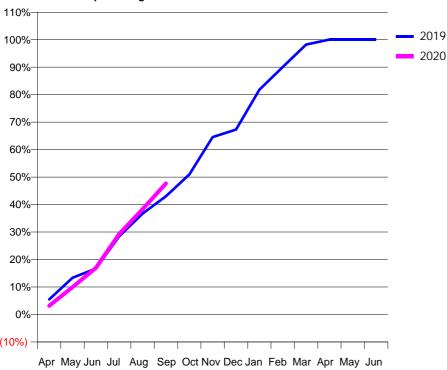
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,610
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£565,125.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.4 %



	Adjusted Sch	neduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	273	382	336
May	768	928	1,055
June	1,301	1,160	1,800
July	1,952	1,979	3,113
August	2,477	2,548	4,063
September	3,027	2,989	5,060
October	3,657	3,538	
November	4,334	4,483	
December	4,987	4,672	
January	5,512	5,680	
February	6,272	6,253	
March	6,780	6,821	
April	6,969	6,947	
May	6,969	6,947	
June	6,969	6,947	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	434	457	95.0%	63.6%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	457	3.7%	10.3%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	457	1.3%	26.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	434	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	434	0.9%	2.6%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	386	434	88.9%	78.1%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	44	434	10.1%	18.3%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	294	370	79.5%	73.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	69	370	18.6%	7.3%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.4%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 155349/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	E & G Ortho Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2026

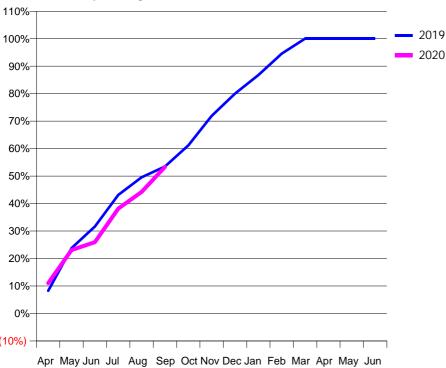
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,813
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£438,894.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.7 %



	Adjusted Sch	neduled Activ	vity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	504	889	864
May	2,202	2,557	1,804
June	3,260	3,401	2,030
July	4,305	4,643	2,981
August	5,233	5,327	3,456
September	6,030	5,751	4,168
October	7,109	6,578	
November	8,121	7,732	
December	9,088	8,605	
January	9,802	9,333	
February	10,571	10,167	
March	10,659	10,757	
April	10,688	10,757	
May	10,688	10,757	
June	10,688	10,757	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	465	596	78.0%	63.6%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	596	1.5%	10.3%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	122	596	20.5%	26.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	465	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	465	0.9%	2.6%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	355	465	76.3%	78.1%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	105	465	22.6%	18.3%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	330	417	79.1%	73.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	417	5.5%	7.3%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.4%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 155349/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	E & G Ortho Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2026

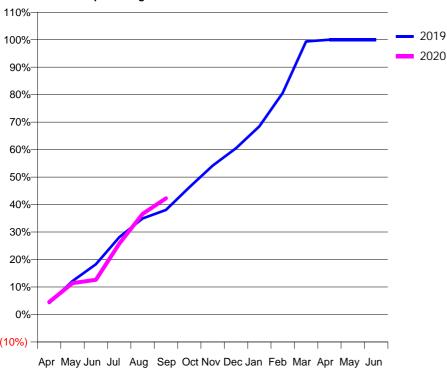
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,591
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£654,019.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.7 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	280	262	570
May	723	763	1,439
June	1,246	1,146	1,590
July	1,928	1,762	3,244
August	2,340	2,190	4,609
September	2,801	2,385	5,324
October	3,359	2,902	
November	3,888	3,394	
December	4,308	3,792	
January	4,732	4,293	
February	5,345	5,054	
March	6,227	6,226	
April	6,290	6,268	
May	6,290	6,268	
June	6,290	6,268	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	462	630	73.3%	63.6%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	25	630	4.0%	10.3%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	143	630	22.7%	26.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	462	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	462	1.5%	2.6%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	354	462	76.6%	78.1%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	101	462	21.9%	18.3%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	149	258	57.8%	73.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	258	4.7%	7.3%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.4%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 156574/0004 - September 2019

Name or company name	Total Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2026

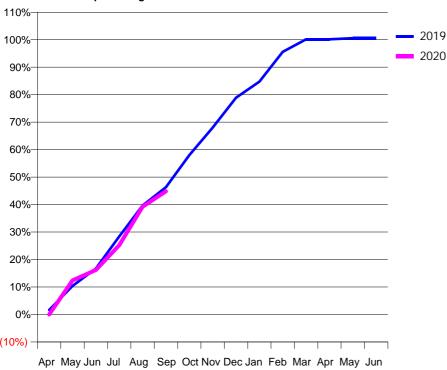
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,122
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£382,534.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.9 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UO						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	151	83	0			
May	701	524	882			
June	869	843	1,155			
July	1,310	1,431	1,798			
August	1,688	1,998	2,794			
September	2,007	2,334	3,193			
October	2,469	2,922				
November	3,099	3,426				
December	3,565	3,976				
January	3,943	4,270				
February	4,321	4,816				
March	4,850	5,047				
April	5,039	5,047				
May	5,039	5,068				
June	5,039	5,068				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	290	296	98.0%	63.6%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	296	0.7%	10.3%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	296	1.4%	26.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	290	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	290	3.8%	2.6%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	238	290	82.1%	78.1%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	41	290	14.1%	18.3%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	266	269	98.9%	73.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	269	0.0%	7.3%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.4%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183482/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Surrey Orthodontics (Godalming) Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	20/03/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2026

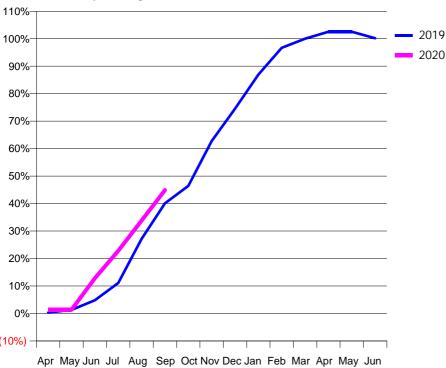
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,466
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£700,276.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.2 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UO					
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	-377	49	170			
May	-292	183	170			
June	2,361	672	1,600			
July	2,449	1,556	2,844			
August	3,503	3,789	4,211			
September	3,503	5,598	5,596			
October	5,732	6,486				
November	7,705	8,764				
December	8,693	10,409	<u> </u>			
January	10,312	12,145				
February	12,113	13,504				
March	13,728	13,971				
April	13,971	14,324				
May	13,975	14,324				
June	13,975	13,992				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	716	899	79.6%	63.6%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	31	899	3.4%	10.3%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	152	899	16.9%	26.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	716	0.3%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	716	1.4%	2.6%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	512	716	71.5%	78.1%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	189	716	26.4%	18.3%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	259	532	48.7%	73.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	35	532	6.6%	7.3%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	97.4%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0006 - September 2019

Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2026

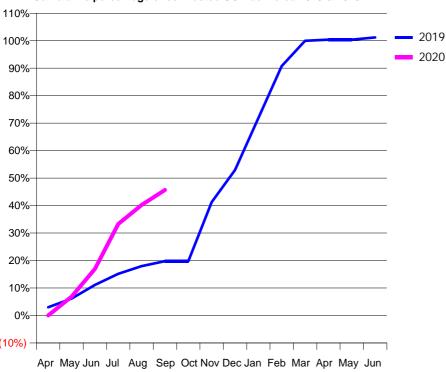
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,995
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£760,099.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	317	232	0
May	739	473	956
June	1,614	861	2,373
July	2,290	1,172	4,661
August	2,586	1,388	5,626
September	3,427	1,527	6,393
October	4,172	1,527	·
November	4,727	3,187	
December	5,092	4,092	
January	5,945	5,556	
February	6,950	7,014	
March	7,354	7,728	
April	7,651	7,759	
May	7,714	7,759	
June	7,777	7,822	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	599	974	61.5%	63.6%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	119	974	12.2%	10.3%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	256	974	26.3%	26.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	599	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	42	599	7.0%	2.6%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	429	599	71.6%	78.1%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	127	599	21.2%	18.3%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	212	238	89.1%	73.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	238	1.3%	7.3%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.4%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 207896/0005 - September 2019

Name or company name	MCCANCE LTD.
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	08/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2026

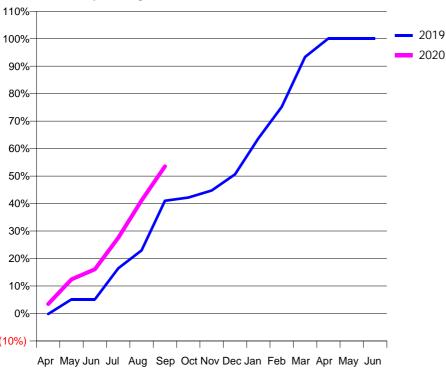
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,806
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£382,326.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.4 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	-18	235
May	252	465	844
June	491	465	1,096
July	491	1,481	1,877
August	764	2,069	2,801
September	2,593	3,694	3,645
October	3,378	3,799	
November	4,076	4,030	
December	5,234	4,559	
January	6,099	5,739	
February	7,047	6,768	
March	8,307	8,406	
April	8,987	9,015	
May	8,987	9,015	
June	8,987	9,015	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	432	432	100.0%	63.6%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	432	0.0%	10.3%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	432	0.0%	26.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	432	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	32	432	7.4%	2.6%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	329	432	76.2%	78.1%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	67	432	15.5%	18.3%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	100	268	37.3%	73.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	20	268	7.5%	7.3%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.4%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 331465/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	HINCHLEY WOOD ORTHODONTICS LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2026

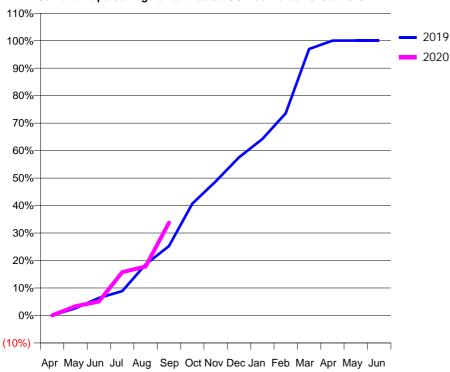
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£362,561.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	4
May	436	171	218
June	1,093	414	330
July	1,663	574	1,024
August	2,052	1,202	1,159
September	2,526	1,637	2,194
October	3,111	2,636	
November	3,592	3,157	
December	4,191	3,728	
January	4,582	4,158	
February	5,123	4,762	
March	5,812	6,277	
April	5,898	6,475	
May	6,454	6,476	
June	6,476	6,476	,

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	333	526	63.3%	63.6%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	65	526	12.4%	10.3%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	128	526	24.3%	26.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	333	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	333	2.7%	2.6%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	249	333	74.8%	78.1%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	75	333	22.5%	18.3%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	257	316	81.3%	73.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	21	316	6.6%	7.3%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	97.4%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 677256/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR GT WYNNE-HUGHES
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2026

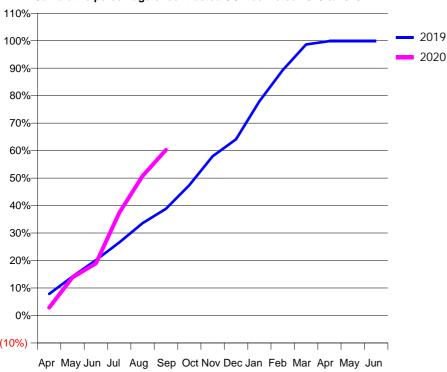
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,141
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	19
Baseline contract value	£897,030.53

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

7.6 %



	Adjusted Sch	neduled Acti	vity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	1,188	1,031	377
May	2,912	1,863	1,826
June	4,019	2,645	2,488
July	5,012	3,494	4,914
August	6,098	4,416	6,674
September	6,926	5,104	7,915
October	8,137	6,232	
November	9,312	7,615	
December	10,281	8,423	
January	10,967	10,242	
February	11,975	11,732	,
March	13,060	12,962	
April	13,155	13,122	
May	13,178	13,122	
June	13,178	13,122	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	756	1,153	65.6%	63.6%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	125	1,153	10.8%	10.3%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	272	1,153	23.6%	26.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	756	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	756	0.1%	2.6%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	607	756	80.3%	78.1%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	144	756	19.0%	18.3%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	534	575	92.9%	73.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	575	3.8%	7.3%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	97.4%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 835021/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	REDHILL ORTHODONTICS LIMITED
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2026

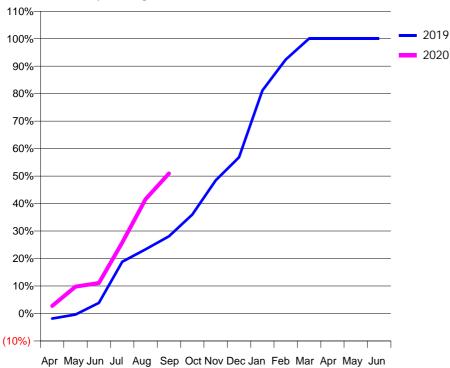
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,545
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£367,664.92

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	105	-140	180
May	1,033	-30	639
June	1,684	293	725
July	2,488	1,429	1,692
August	3,228	1,770	2,723
September	4,281	2,131	3,334
October	4,733	2,734	
November	5,101	3,676	
December	6,036	4,312	
January	6,382	6,158	
February	6,946	7,012	
March	7,215	7,592	
April	7,447	7,592	
May	7,447	7,592	
June	7,447	7,592	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	410	661	62.0%	63.6%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	42	661	6.4%	10.3%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	209	661	31.6%	26.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	410	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	410	2.9%	2.6%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	280	410	68.3%	78.1%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	75	410	18.3%	18.3%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	232	297	78.1%	73.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	297	3.0%	7.3%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	97.4%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 923044/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Total Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2026

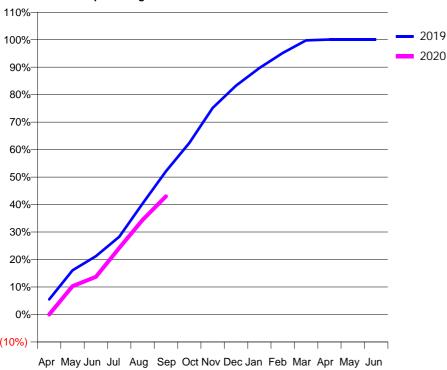
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,806
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£390,126.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.2 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	210	382	0
May	609	1,117	701
June	1,033	1,478	932
July	1,793	1,969	1,648
August	2,318	2,809	2,342
September	3,057	3,628	2,926
October	3,855	4,346	
November	4,783	5,232	
December	5,455	5,799	
January	5,917	6,244	
February	6,505	6,626	
March	6,967	6,945	
April	6,967	6,966	
May	6,967	6,966	
June	6,967	6,966	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	313	321	97.5%	63.6%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	321	1.9%	10.3%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	321	0.6%	26.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	313	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	313	0.3%	2.6%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	289	313	92.3%	78.1%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	22	313	7.0%	18.3%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	283	309	91.6%	73.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	309	5.2%	7.3%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	97.4%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 923044/0004 - September 2019

Name or company name	Total Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2026

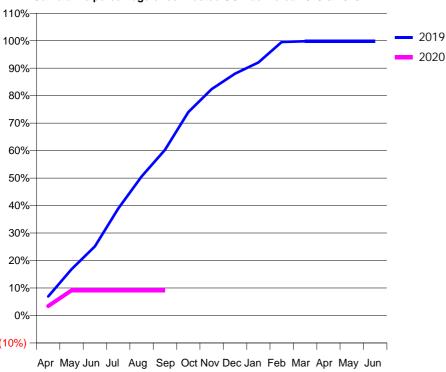
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,378
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£574,262.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	399	648	357
May	1,264	1,573	949
June	2,083	2,350	949
July	2,965	3,635	949
August	3,616	4,727	949
September	4,435	5,630	949
October	5,443	6,915	
November	6,577	7,696	
December	7,543	8,221	
January	8,131	8,603	
February	9,139	9,300	
March	9,290	9,321	
April	9,332	9,321	
May	9,332	9,321	
June	9,332	9,321	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	225	225	100.0%	63.6%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	225	0.0%	10.3%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	225	0.0%	26.2%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	225	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	225	N/A	2.6%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	172	225	76.4%	78.1%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	47	225	20.9%	18.3%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	223	260	85.8%	73.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	25	260	9.6%	7.3%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.4%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100976/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	The Orthodontic Centre (Reading) Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

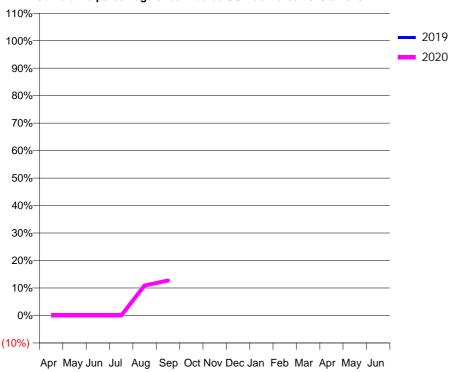
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,712
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£514,763.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.8 %



	Adjusted Sch	eduled Act	ivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	1,169
September	0	0	1,360
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	<u> </u>
January	0	0	
February	0	0	,
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	,

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	61	189	32.3%	43.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	25	189	13.2%	12.5%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	103	189	54.5%	43.6%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	61	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	61	1.6%	3.1%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	53	61	86.9%	80.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	61	11.5%	15.5%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	N/A	78.2%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	0.0%	4.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100977/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	The Orthodontic Centre (Reading) Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

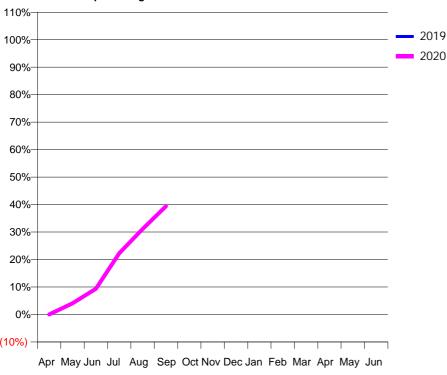
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	23,340
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,665,381.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.5 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	0		
May	0	0	949		
June	0	0	2,185		
July	0	0	5,201		
August	0	0	7,261		
September	0	0	9,197		
October	0	0			
November	0	0			
December	0	0			
January	0	0			
February	0	0			
March	0	0			
April	0	0			
May	0	0			
June	0	0			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	415	1,054	39.4%	43.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	174	1,054	16.5%	12.5%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	465	1,054	44.1%	43.6%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	415	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	415	2.7%	3.1%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	356	415	85.8%	80.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	47	415	11.3%	15.5%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	453	482	94.0%	78.2%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	482	2.7%	4.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100978/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	The Orthodontic Centre (Reading) Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

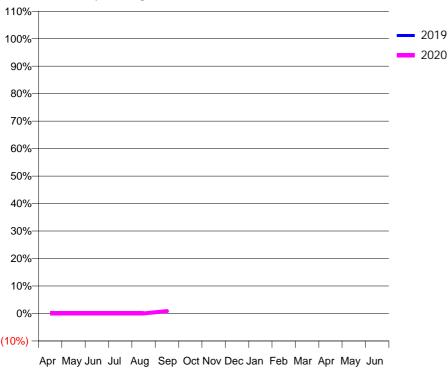
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,272
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£541,674.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	0	0	
May	0	0	0	
June	0	0	0	
July	0	0	0	
August	0	0	0	
September	0	0	98	
October	0	0		
November	0	0		
December	0	0		
January	0	0		
February	0	0		
March	0	0		
April	0	0		
May	0	0		
June	0	0		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	5	15	33.3%	43.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	15	26.7%	12.5%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	15	40.0%	43.6%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	5	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	5	N/A	3.1%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	5	5	100.0%	80.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	5	N/A	15.5%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	78.2%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	4.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100979/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Ortho-Tek Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

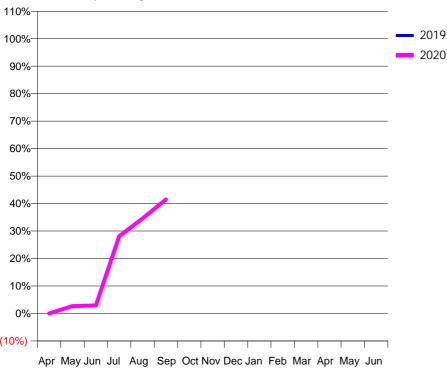
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,888
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£423,705.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.1 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UO					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	0		
May	0	0	210		
June	0	0	231		
July	0	0	2,221		
August	0	0	2,726		
September	0	0	3,272		
October	0	0			
November	0	0			
December	0	0			
January	0	0			
February	0	0			
March	0	0			
April	0	0			
May	0	0			
June	0	0			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	159	159	100.0%	43.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	159	0.0%	12.5%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	159	0.0%	43.6%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	159	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	159	1.3%	3.1%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	115	159	72.3%	80.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	41	159	25.8%	15.5%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	64	74	86.5%	78.2%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	74	4.1%	4.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100981/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR MY CHEUNG
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

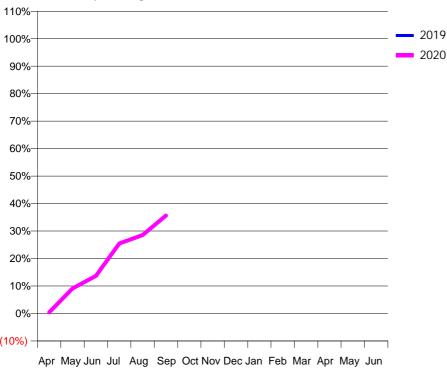
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,702
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£400,638.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.4 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	0	0	33			
May	0	0	702			
June	0	0	1,053			
July	0	0	1,962			
August	0	0	2,197			
September	0	0	2,744			
October	0	0				
November	0	0				
December	0	0				
January	0	0				
February	0	0				
March	0	0				
April	0	0				
May	0	0				
June	0	0	,			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	108	584	18.5%	43.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	584	0.3%	12.5%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	474	584	81.2%	43.6%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	108	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	108	1.9%	3.1%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	97	108	89.8%	80.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	108	8.3%	15.5%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	59	63	93.7%	78.2%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	63	3.2%	4.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101032/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Newbury Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

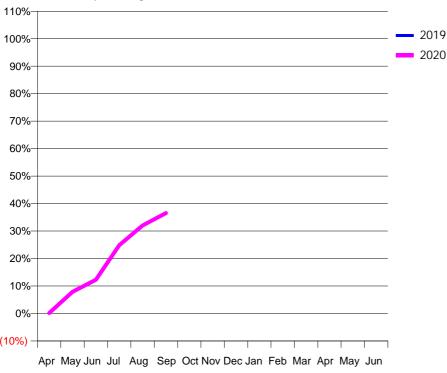
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,046
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£674,266.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.3 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA						
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	0	0	16			
May	0	0	790			
June	0	0	1,235			
July	0	0	2,497			
August	0	0	3,216			
September	0	0	3,670			
October	0	0				
November	0	0				
December	0	0				
January	0	0				
February	0	0				
March	0	0				
April	0	0	-			
May	0	0				
June	0	0				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	171	333	51.4%	43.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	60	333	18.0%	12.5%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	102	333	30.6%	43.6%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	171	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	171	4.7%	3.1%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	136	171	79.5%	80.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	25	171	14.6%	15.5%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	192	198	97.0%	78.2%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	198	2.0%	4.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101038/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	BUSBY HOUSE DENTAL CENTRE LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

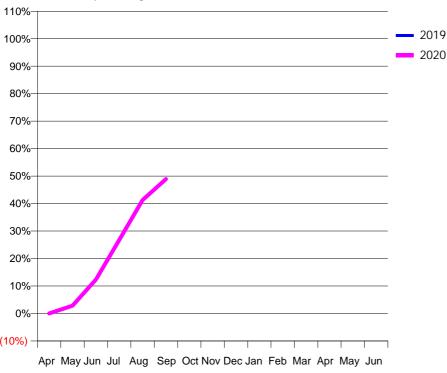
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,154
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£247,674.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.5 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	0		
May	0	0	147		
June	0	0	636		
July	0	0	1,380		
August	0	0	2,128		
September	0	0	2,521		
October	0	0			
November	0	0			
December	0	0			
January	0	0			
February	0	0			
March	0	0			
April	0	0			
May	0	0			
June	0	0			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	116	239	48.5%	43.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	33	239	13.8%	12.5%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	90	239	37.7%	43.6%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	116	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	116	4.3%	3.1%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	93	116	80.2%	80.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	18	116	15.5%	15.5%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	78.2%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	4.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101039/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Impressions Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

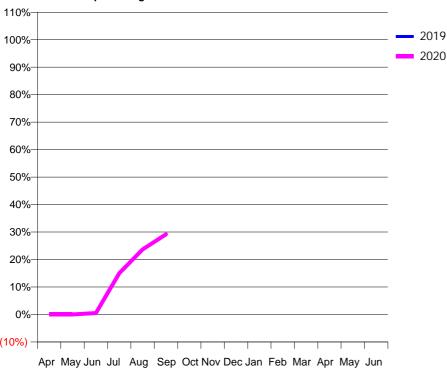
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,539
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£410,340.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.5 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	0		
May	0	0	0		
June	0	0	44		
July	0	0	1,282		
August	0	0	2,022		
September	0	0	2,491		
October	0	0			
November	0	0			
December	0	0			
January	0	0			
February	0	0	,		
March	0	0			
April	0	0			
May	0	0			
June	0	0			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	111	271	41.0%	43.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	45	271	16.6%	12.5%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	115	271	42.4%	43.6%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	111	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	111	0.9%	3.1%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	89	111	80.2%	80.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	20	111	18.0%	15.5%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	78.2%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	4.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101040/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Impressions Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

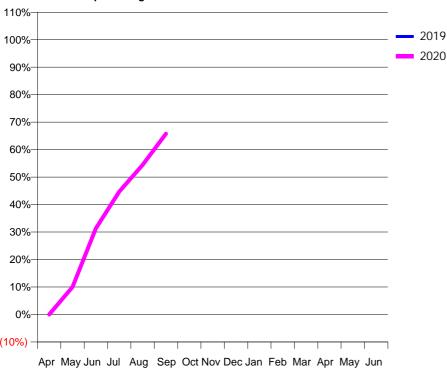
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,597
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£395,423.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.9 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	0	0	
May	0	0	761	
June	0	0	2,383	
July	0	0	3,396	
August	0	0	4,134	
September	0	0	4,997	
October	0	0		
November	0	0		
December	0	0		
January	0	0		
February	0	0		
March	0	0		
April	0	0	<u> </u>	
May	0	0		
June	0	0		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	220	597	36.9%	43.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	70	597	11.7%	12.5%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	307	597	51.4%	43.6%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	220	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	220	1.4%	3.1%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	186	220	84.5%	80.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	30	220	13.6%	15.5%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	34	40	85.0%	78.2%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	40	0.0%	4.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101041/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Impressions Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

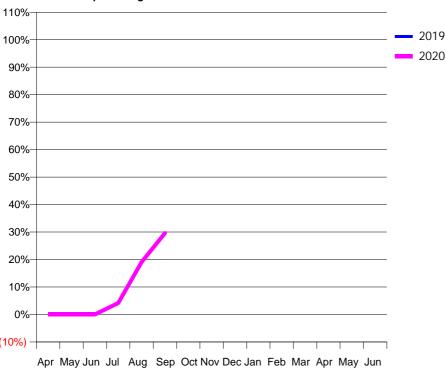
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,596
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£365,024.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.3 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	0		
May	0	0	0		
June	0	0	0		
July	0	0	318		
August	0	0	1,448		
September	0	0	2,248		
October	0	0			
November	0	0			
December	0	0			
January	0	0			
February	0	0			
March	0	0			
April	0	0			
May	0	0			
June	0	0			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	97	308	31.5%	43.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	80	308	26.0%	12.5%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	131	308	42.5%	43.6%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	97	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	97	11.3%	3.1%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	73	97	75.3%	80.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	97	13.4%	15.5%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	78.2%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	4.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101042/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Southwest Orthodontists Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

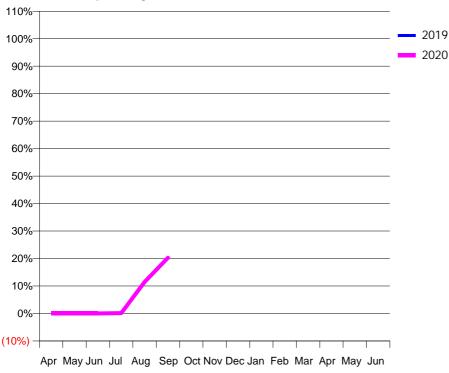
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,640
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£271,029.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	0	0	
May	0	0	0	
June	0	0	0	
July	0	0	8	
August	0	0	647	
September	0	0	1,143	
October	0	0		
November	0	0		
December	0	0		
January	0	0		
February	0	0		
March	0	0		
April	0	0		
May	0	0		
June	0	0		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	51	123	41.5%	43.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	33	123	26.8%	12.5%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	39	123	31.7%	43.6%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	51	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	51	N/A	3.1%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	45	51	88.2%	80.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	51	11.8%	15.5%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	78.2%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	4.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101043/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr Andrew Pearson
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

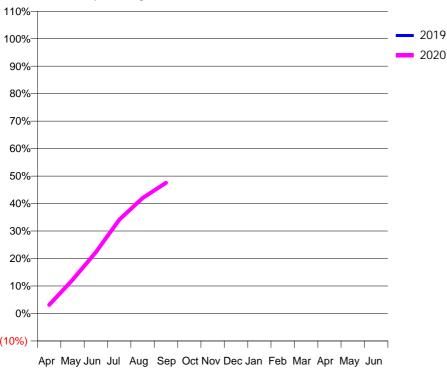
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,090
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£443,775.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.1 %



	Adjusted Sche	duled Activ	ity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	255
May	0	0	989
June	0	0	1,808
July	0	0	2,762
August	0	0	3,399
September	0	0	3,846
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	-
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	159	666	23.9%	43.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	80	666	12.0%	12.5%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	427	666	64.1%	43.6%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	159	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	159	6.9%	3.1%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	133	159	83.6%	80.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	159	8.8%	15.5%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	80	125	64.0%	78.2%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	125	3.2%	4.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101045/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Aspire Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

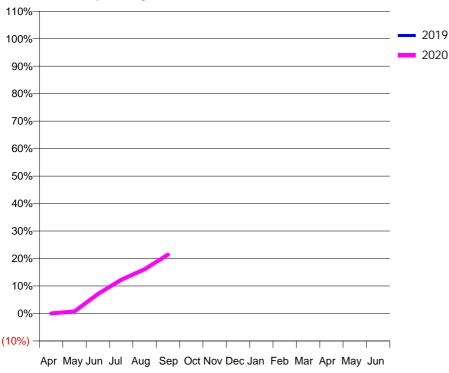
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,690
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£516,992.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.8 %



	Adjusted Schee	duled Activi	ty (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	42
June	0	0	404
July	0	0	699
August	0	0	916
September	0	0	1,218
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	59	81	72.8%	43.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	22	81	27.2%	12.5%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	81	0.0%	43.6%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	59	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	59	6.8%	3.1%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	43	59	72.9%	80.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	59	13.6%	15.5%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	69	N/A	78.2%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	69	21.7%	4.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101046/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

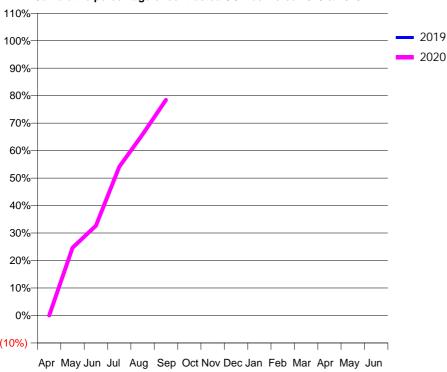
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,249
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£305,035.16

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.1 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	0		
May	0	0	1,541		
June	0	0	2,041		
July	0	0	3,383		
August	0	0	4,118		
September	0	0	4,902		
October	0	0			
November	0	0			
December	0	0			
January	0	0			
February	0	0			
March	0	0			
April	0	0			
May	0	0			
June	0	0			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	234	322	72.7%	43.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	322	3.4%	12.5%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	77	322	23.9%	43.6%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	234	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	234	N/A	3.1%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	221	234	94.4%	80.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	234	5.6%	15.5%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	16	N/A	78.2%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	16	0.0%	4.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101050/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Eastgate Orthodontics Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

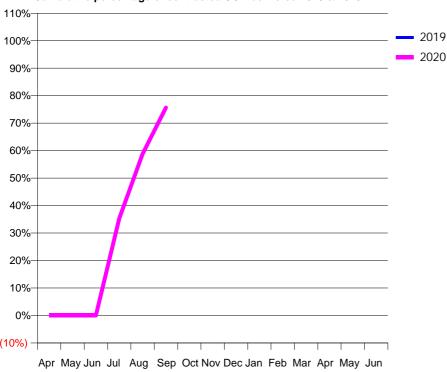
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,104
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£403,649.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.7 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	0	0	
May	0	0	0	
June	0	0	0	
July	0	0	2,865	
August	0	0	4,764	
September	0	0	6,130	
October	0	0		
November	0	0		
December	0	0		
January	0	0		
February	0	0		
March	0	0		
April	0	0		
May	0	0		
June	0	0		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	278	568	48.9%	43.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	189	568	33.3%	12.5%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	101	568	17.8%	43.6%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	278	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	16	278	5.8%	3.1%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	228	278	82.0%	80.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	32	278	11.5%	15.5%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	78.2%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	4.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101090/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Portman Healthcare Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

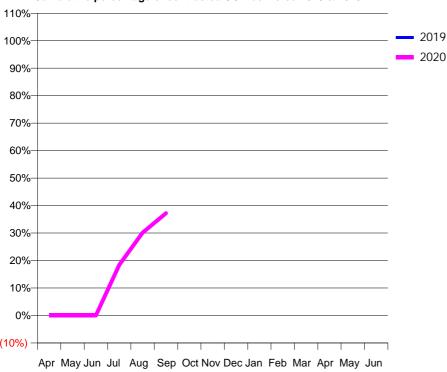
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,945
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£285,686.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.4 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	1,095
August	0	0	1,791
September	0	0	2,213
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	105	113	92.9%	43.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	113	0.9%	12.5%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	113	6.2%	43.6%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	105	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	105	4.8%	3.1%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	79	105	75.2%	80.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	21	105	20.0%	15.5%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	78.2%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	4.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101136/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Dentalcare Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

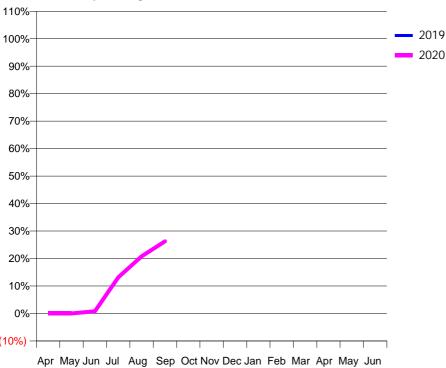
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,702
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£370,118.37

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.2 %



	Adjusted Sc	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	63
July	0	0	1,012
August	0	0	1,601
September	0	0	2,022
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	93	179	52.0%	43.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	179	6.7%	12.5%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	74	179	41.3%	43.6%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	93	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	93	11.8%	3.1%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	69	93	74.2%	80.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	93	14.0%	15.5%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	78.2%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	4.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 105279/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	PCORTHO Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2010
Contract end date	30/11/2019

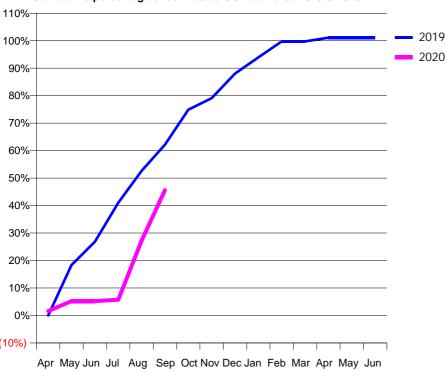
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,535
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-73
Baseline contract value	£297,925.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.8 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	193	0	73
May	1,223	1,249	237
June	1,789	1,826	237
July	2,533	2,791	259
August	2,898	3,579	1,234
September	3,799	4,228	2,068
October	4,802	5,093	
November	5,574	5,380	
December	5,910	5,989	
January	6,218	6,390	·
February	6,660	6,785	
March	6,897	6,785	
April	6,897	6,876	
May	6,918	6,876	
June	6,918	6,876	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	208	598	34.8%	43.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	31	598	5.2%	12.5%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	359	598	60.0%	43.6%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	208	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	208	N/A	3.1%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	183	208	88.0%	80.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	25	208	12.0%	15.5%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	269	317	84.9%	78.2%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	28	317	8.8%	4.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 154601/0013 - September 2019

Name or company name	Oxfordshire Priority Dental Service
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2021

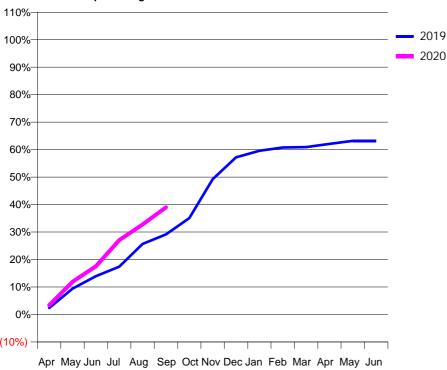
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,850
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.9 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	44	63		
May	0	174	220		
June	170	258	325		
July	380	322	501		
August	485	475	606		
September	575	539	721		
October	682	649			
November	831	910			
December	857	1,058			
January	882	1,102			
February	967	1,124	,		
March	1,053	1,127			
April	1,117	1,148	,		
May	1,117	1,169			
June	1,117	1,169	,		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	66	99	66.7%	43.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	18	99	18.2%	12.5%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	15	99	15.2%	43.6%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	66	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	66	1.5%	3.1%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	21	66	31.8%	80.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	44	66	66.7%	15.5%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	30	39	76.9%	78.2%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	39	5.1%	4.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 180750/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR AL DAVEY AND MR N OROLLOGA
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2014
Contract end date	31/12/2019

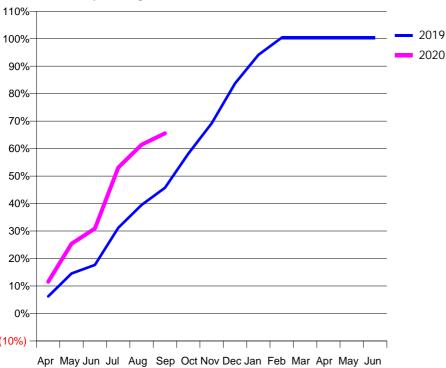
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,516
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-7
Baseline contract value	£99,569.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.3 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	105	126	175
May	252	294	385
June	378	357	469
July	546	630	805
August	798	798	931
September	903	924	994
October	1,134	1,176	
November	1,365	1,398	
December	1,449	1,692	
January	1,575	1,902	
February	1,785	2,028	
March	1,848	2,028	
April	2,025	2,028	'
May	2,025	2,028	
June	2,025	2,028	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	99	111	89.2%	43.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	111	0.0%	12.5%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	12	111	10.8%	43.6%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	99	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	99	N/A	3.1%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	85	99	85.9%	80.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	99	14.1%	15.5%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	109	110	99.1%	78.2%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	110	0.9%	4.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195332/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Oxford Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2015
Contract end date	31/12/2019

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,838
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	129
Baseline contract value	£383,497.74

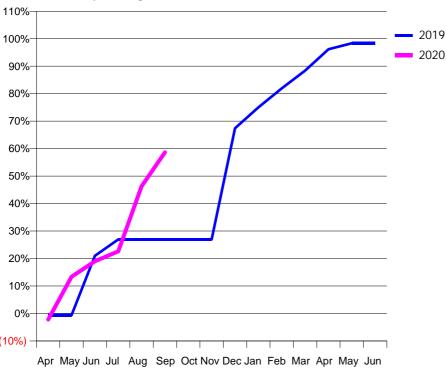
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

5.4 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	80	-50	-129		
May	1,154	-50	780		
June	1,154	1,633	1,110		
July	1,154	2,098	1,319		
August	3,210	2,098	2,703		
September	3,210	2,098	3,424		
October	4,753	2,098			
November	4,753	2,098			
December	4,753	5,247	<u> </u>		
January	7,231	5,837			
February	7,521	6,376			
March	7,662	6,879			
April	7,662	7,485			
May	7,662	7,655			
June	7,734	7,655			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	406	1,178	34.5%	43.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	415	1,178	35.2%	12.5%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	357	1,178	30.3%	43.6%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	406	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	406	1.2%	3.1%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	324	406	79.8%	80.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	73	406	18.0%	15.5%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	328	349	94.0%	78.2%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	349	2.9%	4.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 274895/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR AL DAVEY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/12/2019

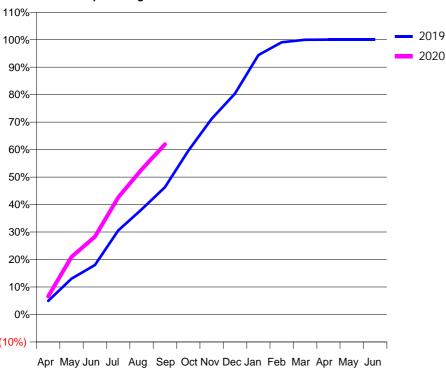
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,503
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Baseline contract value	£230,078.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.8 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	147	231	232		
May	567	609	734		
June	882	840	992		
July	1,302	1,428	1,493		
August	1,470	1,785	1,848		
September	1,848	2,163	2,170		
October	2,289	2,783			
November	2,919	3,325			
December	3,477	3,755			
January	3,865	4,409			
February	4,580	4,627			
March	4,689	4,669			
April	4,689	4,671			
May	4,689	4,671			
June	4,689	4,671			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	214	414	51.7%	43.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	414	0.2%	12.5%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	199	414	48.1%	43.6%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	214	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	214	N/A	3.1%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	174	214	81.3%	80.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	40	214	18.7%	15.5%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	236	247	95.5%	78.2%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	247	4.5%	4.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 351458/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Temple Square Dental Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	30/11/2019

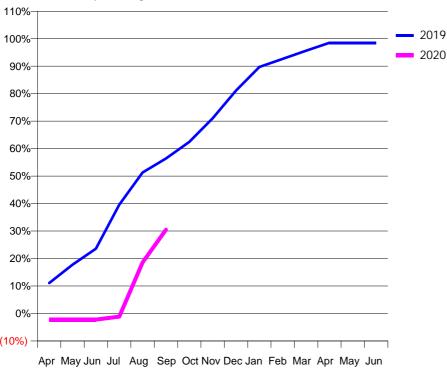
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,960
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	44
Baseline contract value	£128,752.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.2 %



	Adjusted Scl	neduled Act	ivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	272	326	-44
May	672	522	-44
June	1,121	693	-44
July	1,546	1,164	-23
August	1,891	1,508	364
September	1,955	1,658	597
October	2,348	1,836	
November	2,604	2,088	
December	2,650	2,385	· ·
January	2,759	2,637	
February	2,830	2,724	
March	2,895	2,811	
April	2,952	2,896	
May	2,952	2,896	
June	2,952	2,896	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	87	139	62.6%	43.9%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	139	9.4%	12.5%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	39	139	28.1%	43.6%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	87	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	87	N/A	3.1%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	70	87	80.5%	80.9%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	87	19.5%	15.5%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	73	83	88.0%	78.2%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	83	7.2%	4.5%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	100.0%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100967/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Orthodontics by Eva Winchester
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

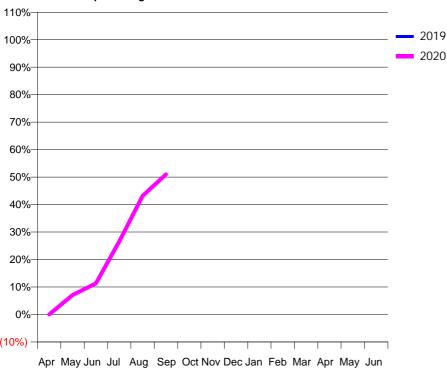
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£620,732.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.6 %



	Adjusted Sche	eduled Activ	ity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	920
June	0	0	1,472
July	0	0	3,455
August	0	0	5,612
September	0	0	6,628
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	<u> </u>
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	308	560	55.0%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	146	560	26.1%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	106	560	18.9%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	308	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	308	0.6%	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	249	308	80.8%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	56	308	18.2%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	152	175	86.9%	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	175	9.7%	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101008/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	ORTHODONTICA LIMITED
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

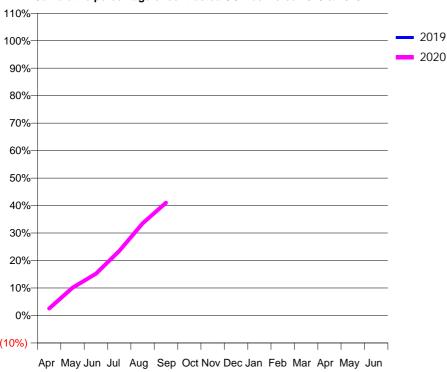
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£334,240.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	180
May	0	0	706
June	0	0	1,062
July	0	0	1,645
August	0	0	2,345
September	0	0	2,871
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	128	414	30.9%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	89	414	21.5%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	197	414	47.6%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	128	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	128	3.9%	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	96	128	75.0%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	27	128	21.1%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101009/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Optimum Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

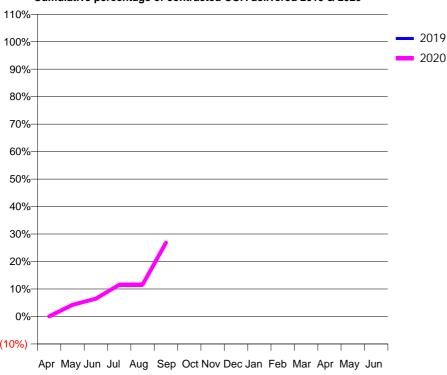
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,113
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£430,021.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.1 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	0	2	
May	0	0	343	
June	0	0	527	
July	0	0	941	
August	0	0	941	
September	0	0	2,177	
October	0	0		
November	0	0	_	
December	0	0		
January	0	0		
February	0	0		
March	0	0		
April	0	0		
May	0	0		
June	0	0		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	98	216	45.4%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	32	216	14.8%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	86	216	39.8%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	98	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	98	4.1%	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	58	98	59.2%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	35	98	35.7%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	98	110	89.1%	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	110	0.9%	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101010/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Optimum Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

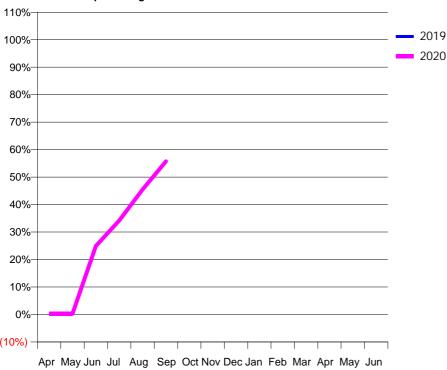
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,747
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£659,886.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.5 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	35		
May	0	0	35		
June	0	0	2,928		
July	0	0	4,017		
August	0	0	5,341		
September	0	0	6,547		
October	0	0			
November	0	0			
December	0	0			
January	0	0			
February	0	0			
March	0	0			
April	0	0			
May	0	0			
June	0	0			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	302	539	56.0%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	78	539	14.5%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	159	539	29.5%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	302	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	14	302	4.6%	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	221	302	73.2%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	67	302	22.2%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	167	195	85.6%	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	195	5.1%	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101011/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Southampton Orthodontic Centre
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

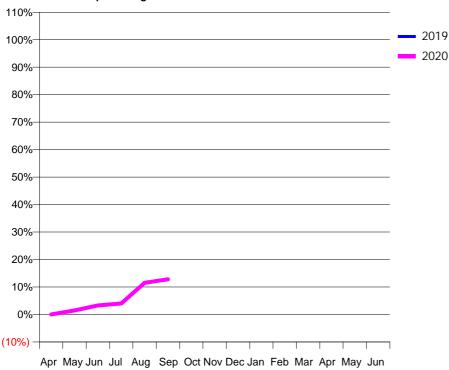
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£549,109.95

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.8 %



	Adjusted Scho	eduled Activi	ity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	168
June	0	0	378
July	0	0	462
August	0	0	1,325
September	0	0	1,472
October	0	0	
November	0	0	-
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	70	70	100.0%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	70	0.0%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	70	0.0%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	70	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	70	N/A	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	65	70	92.9%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	70	4.3%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101033/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Southampton Orthodontic Centre
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

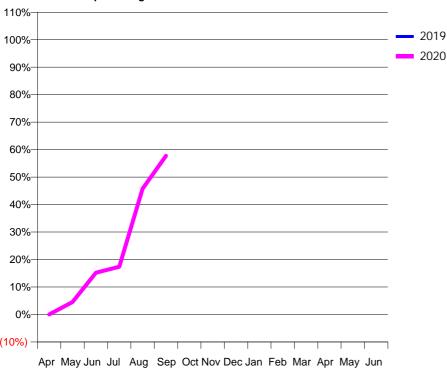
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,502
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£702,298.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.1 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UO					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	0		
May	0	0	567		
June	0	0	1,902		
July	0	0	2,175		
August	0	0	5,721		
September	0	0	7,218		
October	0	0	,		
November	0	0			
December	0	0			
January	0	0			
February	0	0			
March	0	0			
April	0	0			
May	0	0			
June	0	0			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	348	348	100.0%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	348	0.0%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	348	0.0%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	348	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	348	0.3%	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	305	348	87.6%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	42	348	12.1%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	20	34	58.8%	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	34	32.4%	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101037/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

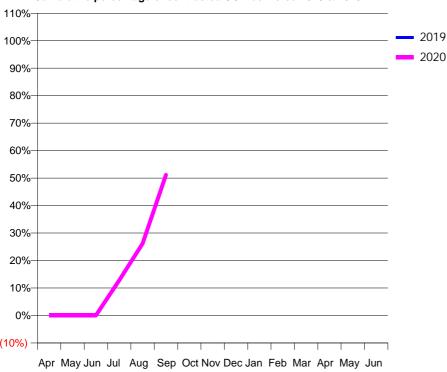
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,820
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£264,882.76

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.4 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	618
August	0	0	1,262
September	0	0	2,466
October	0	0	
November	0	0	-
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	117	156	75.0%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	18	156	11.5%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	21	156	13.5%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	117	1.7%	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	117	N/A	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	112	117	95.7%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	117	2.6%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101103/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	MS NM HENDRICKSE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

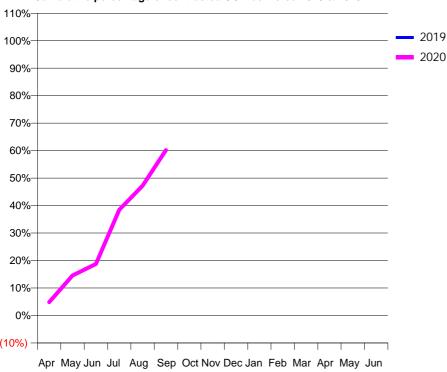
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£358,817.37

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	315
May	0	0	945
June	0	0	1,218
July	0	0	2,499
August	0	0	3,070
September	0	0	3,912
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	,

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	181	307	59.0%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	63	307	20.5%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	63	307	20.5%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	181	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	181	2.2%	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	106	181	58.6%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	71	181	39.2%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	147	177	83.1%	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	177	5.1%	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

 $^{^{\}star}$ Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101106/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	MRS KM ROWLAND
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

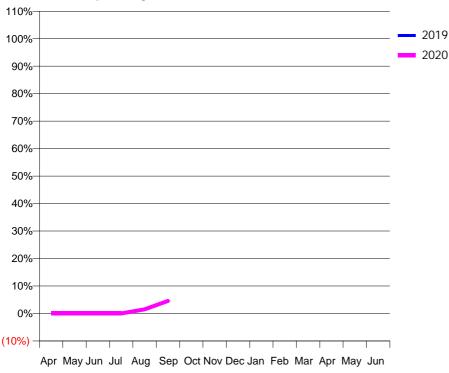
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£334,240.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.2 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	0		
May	0	0	0		
June	0	0	0		
July	0	0	0		
August	0	0	105		
September	0	0	319		
October	0	0			
November	0	0			
December	0	0			
January	0	0			
February	0	0			
March	0	0			
April	0	0			
May	0	0			
June	0	0			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	16	16	100.0%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	16	0.0%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	16	0.0%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	16	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	16	18.8%	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	12	16	75.0%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	16	6.3%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	2	50.0%	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	2	0.0%	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101107/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Portman Healthcare Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

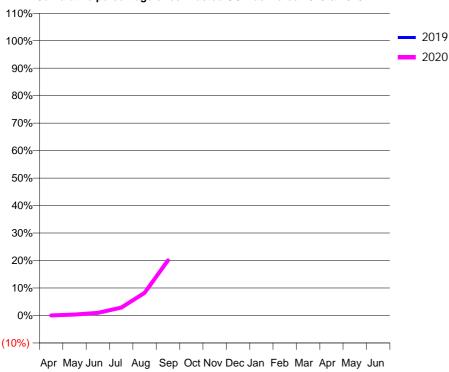
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£310,366.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	21
June	0	0	63
July	0	0	187
August	0	0	535
September	0	0	1,304
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	60	104	57.7%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	25	104	24.0%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	19	104	18.3%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	60	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	60	10.0%	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	44	60	73.3%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	60	16.7%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101111/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mrs P Wilson
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

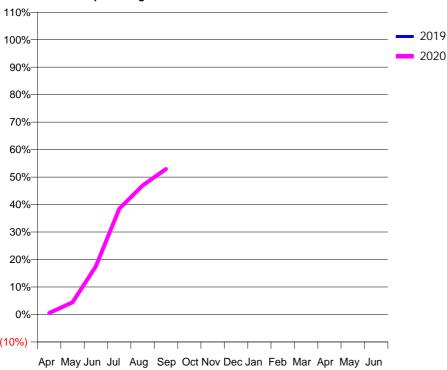
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£710,969.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.7 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	0	0	71			
May	0	0	575			
June	0	0	2,283			
July	0	0	5,004			
August	0	0	6,100			
September	0	0	6,882			
October	0	0				
November	0	0				
December	0	0				
January	0	0				
February	0	0				
March	0	0				
April	0	0				
May	0	0				
June	0	0				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	318	644	49.4%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	149	644	23.1%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	177	644	27.5%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	318	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	318	2.8%	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	237	318	74.5%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	72	318	22.6%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	176	209	84.2%	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	25	209	12.0%	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101117/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Gillian Johnson
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

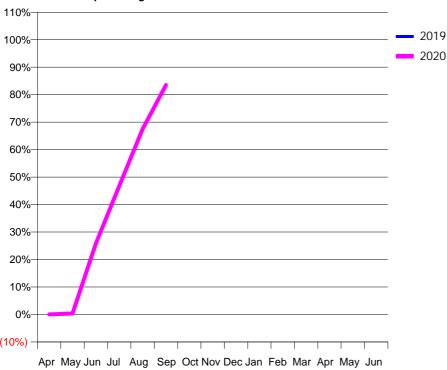
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£272,186.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.5 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	0		
May	0	0	21		
June	0	0	1,420		
July	0	0	2,574		
August	0	0	3,708		
September	0	0	4,590		
October	0	0			
November	0	0			
December	0	0			
January	0	0			
February	0	0			
March	0	0			
April	0	0	<u> </u>		
May	0	0			
June	0	0			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	214	323	66.3%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	323	3.7%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	97	323	30.0%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	214	0.5%	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	214	2.8%	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	149	214	69.6%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	57	214	26.6%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	4	61	6.6%	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	61	1.6%	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101123/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Elizabeth Richardson (trading as Basingstoke Orthoc
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2019
Contract end date	31/03/2026

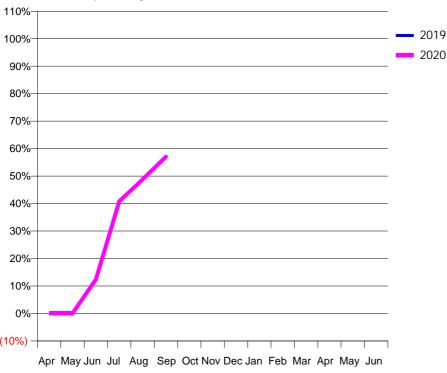
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,568
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£553,324.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.3 %



	Adjusted Sche	duled Activ	ity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	1,310
July	0	0	4,311
August	0	0	5,153
September	0	0	6,029
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	287	387	74.2%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	42	387	10.9%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	58	387	15.0%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	287	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	15	287	5.2%	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	212	287	73.9%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	59	287	20.6%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	10	98	10.2%	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	98	7.1%	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101153/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Smile Dental Care Limited	•
Contract type name	PDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2019	
Contract end date	31/03/2022	

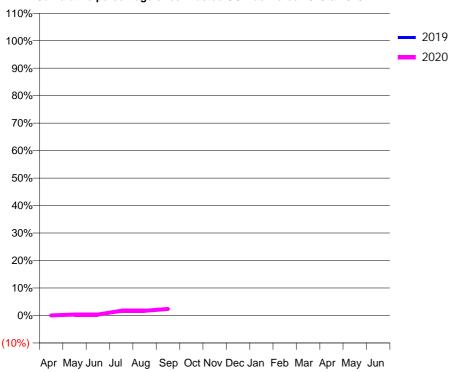
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,164
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£95,176.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



	Adjusted Scl	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	21
June	0	0	21
July	0	0	105
August	0	0	105
September	0	0	147
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	7	7	100.0%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	7	0.0%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	7	0.0%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	7	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	7	N/A	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	5	7	71.4%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	7	28.6%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	34	39	87.2%	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	39	0.0%	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101208/0000 - September 2019

Name or company name	Farnborough Dental Centre Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2019
Contract end date	

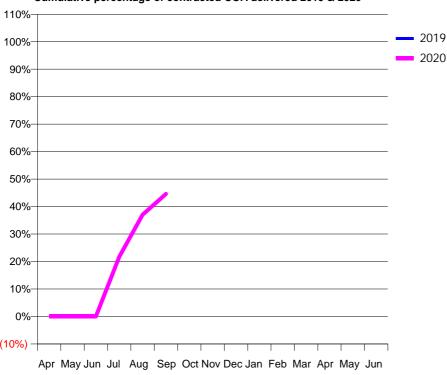
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,894
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,221
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£537,851.74

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.6 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	0	0	
May	0	0	0	
June	0	0	0	
July	0	0	483	
August	0	0	823	
September	0	0	991	
October	0	0		
November	0	0	-	
December	0	0		
January	0	0		
February	0	0		
March	0	0		
April	0	0		
May	0	0		
June	0	0		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	48	48	100.0%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	48	0.0%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	48	0.0%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	48	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	48	N/A	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	44	48	91.7%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	48	8.3%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 102938/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Milford Dental Practice Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,405
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,368
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£408,100.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

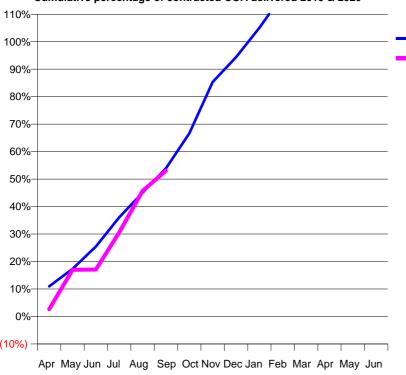
2019

2020

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.6 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	260	63	
May	130	410	402	
June	130	603	404	
July	670	855	725	
August	952	1,067	1,082	
September	1,312	1,277	1,256	
October	1,611	1,578	·	
November	1,781	2,020		
December	1,971	2,234		
January	2,225	2,488		
February	2,416	2,769		
March	2,904	2,856		
April	2,904	2,859		
May	2,904	2,859		
June	2,904	2,859		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	135	185	73.0%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	20	185	10.8%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	30	185	16.2%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	135	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	135	N/A	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	108	135	80.0%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	27	135	20.0%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	115	135	85.2%	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	135	8.1%	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 151904/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Besher Al Aswad
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2026

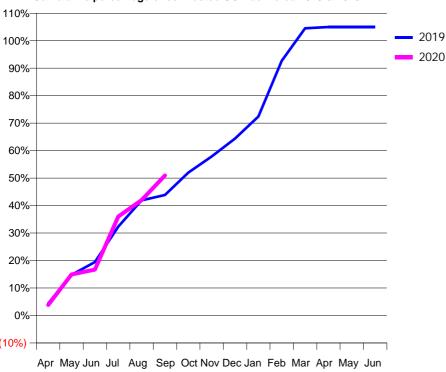
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,190
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£766,004.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.7 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	247	494	430
May	869	1,655	1,673
June	1,359	2,178	1,870
July	2,771	3,618	4,032
August	4,154	4,689	4,697
September	4,800	4,905	5,702
October	6,700	5,819	
November	7,792	6,472	
December	8,532	7,203	
January	8,870	8,102	·
February	9,886	10,368	
March	10,321	11,694	
April	11,290	11,745	
May	11,290	11,745	
June	11,290	11,745	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	573	1,209	47.4%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	152	1,209	12.6%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	484	1,209	40.0%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	20	573	3.5%	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	17	573	3.0%	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	443	573	77.3%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	89	573	15.5%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	477	538	88.7%	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	25	538	4.6%	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 170747/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Farnborough Dental Centre Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2013
Contract end date	31/05/2019

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,354
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	202
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£49,759.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2019 & 2020 110% 100% 90% 80% 70% 60% 50% 40% 30%

Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun

	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	126	147
May	210	126	378
June	336	336	609
July	882	844	609
August	1,096	1,285	609
September	1,390	1,436	609
October	1,915	1,436	
November	2,608	2,179	
December	2,608	2,305	
January	2,860	2,473	
February	2,839	2,767	
March	3,662	2,914	
April	3,704	3,019	
May	3,704	3,019	
June	3,704	3,019	,

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	114	114	100.0%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	114	0.0%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	114	0.0%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	114	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	114	0.9%	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	99	114	86.8%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	114	12.3%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	44	N/A	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	44	0.0%	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

20%

10%

(10%)



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 177261/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Orthoworld 2000 Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2021

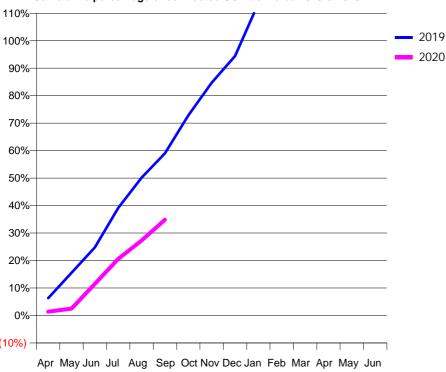
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,801
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£714,092.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.0 %



	Adjusted So	heduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	234	533	165
May	962	1,310	294
June	1,616	2,090	1,359
July	2,788	3,300	2,433
August	3,792	4,227	3,218
September	4,386	4,974	4,115
October	5,286	6,138	
November	6,476	7,138	
December	7,751	7,955	
January	9,294	9,574	
February	10,809	10,789	
March	11,798	11,749	
April	11,854	11,814	
May	11,854	11,814	
June	11,854	11,814	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	519	739	70.2%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	211	739	28.6%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	739	1.2%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	519	0.2%	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	24	519	4.6%	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	397	519	76.5%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	96	519	18.5%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	341	397	85.9%	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	397	5.8%	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 181595/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr D Tehrani Yeganeh
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2020

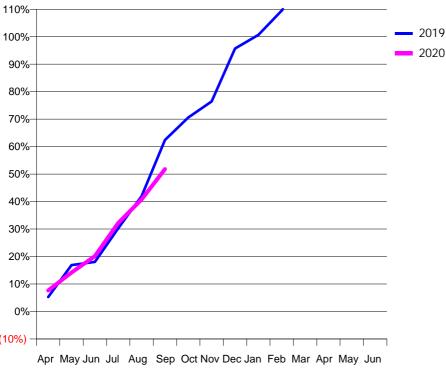
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,684
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£515,729.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.5 %



	Adjusted Sci	heduled Act	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	609	403	589
May	1,210	1,297	1,088
June	2,005	1,386	1,549
July	2,835	2,328	2,476
August	3,591	3,224	3,131
September	4,530	4,795	3,981
October	5,535	5,425	
November	6,520	5,872	
December	7,659	7,351	
January	7,953	7,734	
February	8,923	8,412	
March	9,191	9,265	
April	9,211	9,290	
May	9,211	9,289	
June	9,211	9,288	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	388	1,102	35.2%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	257	1,102	23.3%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	457	1,102	41.5%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	388	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	20	388	5.2%	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	332	388	85.6%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	36	388	9.3%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	608	639	95.1%	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	27	639	4.2%	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183563/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Madeira Road Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,520
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£352,578.75

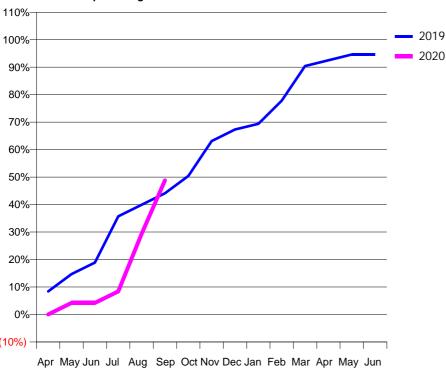
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.5 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	84	0	
May	0	147	42	
June	0	189	42	
July	316	357	84	
August	423	399	293	
September	486	441	488	
October	528	504		
November	591	631		
December	633	673		
January	696	694		
February	864	778		
March	1,011	904		
April	1,032	925		
May	1,032	946		
June	1,032	946		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	46	73	63.0%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	73	15.1%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	16	73	21.9%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	46	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	46	N/A	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	43	46	93.5%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	46	6.5%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	42	43	97.7%	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	43	2.3%	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190195/0006 - September 2019

Name or company name	Xeon Smiles UK Ltd	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	09/06/2008	
Contract end date		

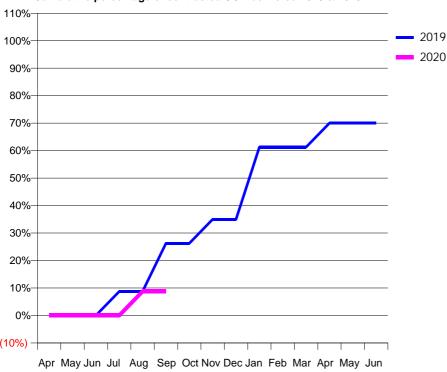
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,501
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	240
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£122,497.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	0	0	
May	0	0	0	
June	0	0	0	
July	0	21	0	
August	0	21	21	
September	42	63	21	
October	42	63		
November	63	84		
December	84	84		
January	84	147		
February	84	147		
March	126	147		
April	189	168		
May	189	168		
June	189	168		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	6	6	100.0%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	6	0.0%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	6	0.0%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	6	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	6	N/A	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	6	66.7%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	6	33.3%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193682/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Braceurself Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	01/10/2019

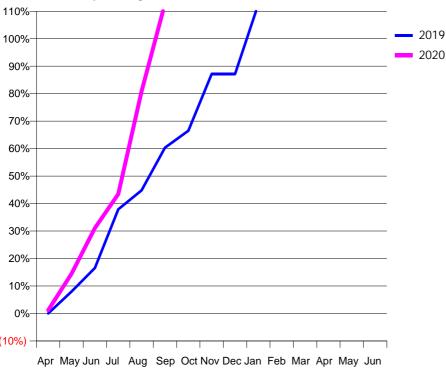
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,723
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£100,669.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

3.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	21
May	310	275	249
June	377	571	536
July	1,087	1,306	749
August	1,284	1,544	1,393
September	1,463	2,079	1,942
October	1,789	2,292	·
November	2,296	3,002	
December	2,696	3,002	
January	3,256	3,880	
February	4,361	4,010	·
March	4,990	5,194	
April	5,488	5,450	
May	5,555	5,814	
June	5,555	5,806	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	262	519	50.5%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	69	519	13.3%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	188	519	36.2%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	262	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	262	2.3%	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	209	262	79.8%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	32	262	12.2%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	217	0.5%	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	217	6.0%	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 215066/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Heritage Dental Health	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

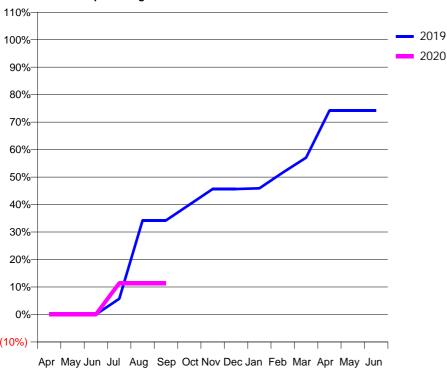
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	368
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£52,013.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	0	0		
May	0	0	0		
June	42	0	0		
July	42	21	42		
August	63	126	42		
September	127	126	42		
October	169	147			
November	169	168			
December	169	168			
January	190	169	·		
February	190	190			
March	232	210			
April	253	273			
May	253	273			
June	253	273			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	11	12	91.7%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	12	8.3%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	12	0.0%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	11	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	11	18.2%	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	6	11	54.5%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	11	9.1%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	12	N/A	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	12	8.3%	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 254169/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR V KONTOGIANNIS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2026

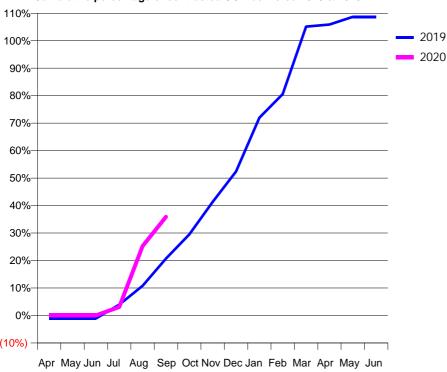
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,869
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£264,863.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.5 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	-43	0
May	0	-43	0
June	27	-43	0
July	466	153	121
August	808	417	976
September	1,053	800	1,389
October	1,381	1,142	
November	1,803	1,598	
December	1,981	2,027	
January	2,243	2,784	·
February	2,634	3,118	
March	2,949	4,067	
April	3,550	4,096	
May	3,740	4,204	
June	3,826	4,205	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	215	517	41.6%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	138	517	26.7%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	164	517	31.7%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	215	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	215	3.7%	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	167	215	77.7%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	37	215	17.2%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	164	N/A	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	164	9.8%	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 338389/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR TA HARTRIDGE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2026

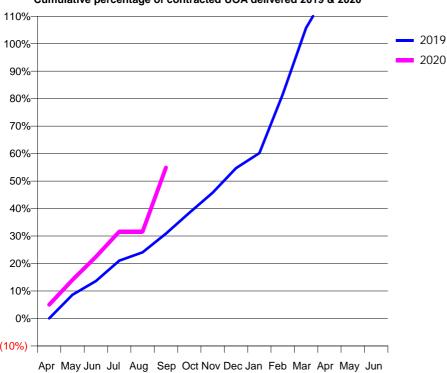
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,915
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£531,265.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

6.0 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	2	398
May	344	684	1,113
June	808	1,078	1,776
July	1,018	1,667	2,501
August	1,714	1,907	2,501
September	2,431	2,445	4,345
October	2,767	3,044	
November	4,635	3,624	
December	5,609	4,330	
January	6,042	4,762	
February	6,515	6,453	
March	8,930	8,370	
April	9,486	9,501	
May	9,486	9,502	
June	9,486	9,502	,

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	516	1,074	48.0%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	146	1,074	13.6%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	412	1,074	38.4%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	516	0.2%	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	25	516	4.8%	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	396	516	76.7%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	91	516	17.6%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	296	324	91.4%	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	19	324	5.9%	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 567485/0002 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR PT JONES	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	800
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	182
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	3
Baseline contract value	£38,055.82

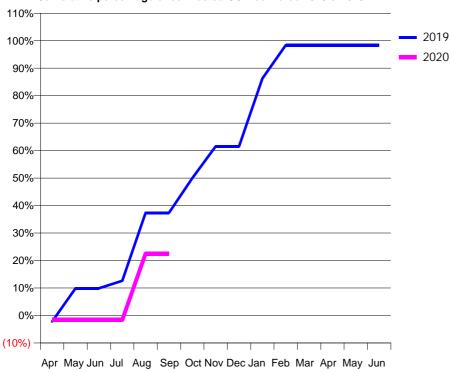
ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.07

2019

ACTIVITY Contract

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020		
April	0	-4	-3		
May	23	18	-3		
June	26	18	-3		
July	26	23	-3		
August	52	68	41		
September	54	68	41		
October	54	91	·		
November	81	112			
December	103	112			
January	103	157	·		
February	129	179	·		
March	174	179			
April	178	179	·		
May	178	179			
June	178	179			

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	7	15	46.7%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	15	0.0%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	15	53.3%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	7	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	7	28.6%	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1	7	14.3%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	7	57.1%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	7	N/A	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	7	0.0%	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574074/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Mr N Jones	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

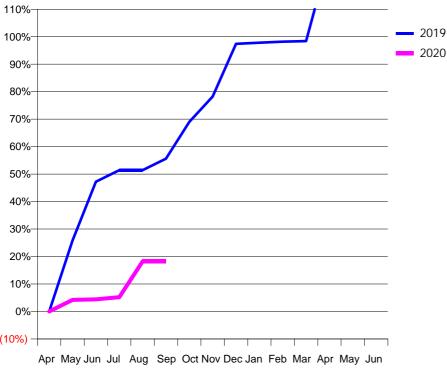
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,816
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£447,841.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.3 %



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)				
Month	2018	2019	2020	
April	0	0	0	
May	26	129	21	
June	26	236	22	
July	47	257	26	
August	49	257	91	
September	72	278	91	
October	156	345		
November	332	391		
December	442	487		
January	442	489		
February	570	491		
March	596	492		
April	596	648		
May	597	648		
June	597	648		

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	26	63	41.3%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	63	9.5%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	31	63	49.2%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	26	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	26	7.7%	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	18	26	69.2%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	26	23.1%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	26	34	76.5%	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	34	14.7%	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 745383/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR DJ GALE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2026

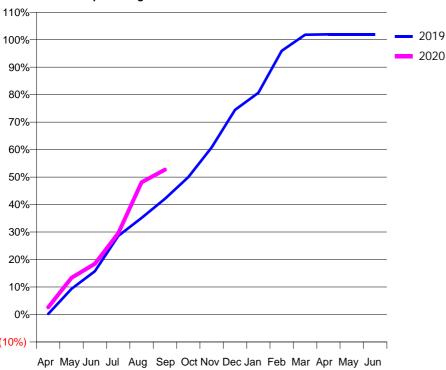
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,045
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£472,847.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

4.2 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	314	13	183
May	896	658	942
June	1,636	1,108	1,301
July	2,485	2,014	2,084
August	3,307	2,477	3,387
September	4,093	2,966	3,712
October	4,806	3,522	
November	5,730	4,283	
December	6,364	5,246	
January	6,615	5,684	
February	7,648	6,759	
March	8,405	7,171	
April	8,634	7,180	
May	8,634	7,180	
June	8,634	7,180	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	361	719	50.2%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	194	719	27.0%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	164	719	22.8%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	361	0.3%	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	361	N/A	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	305	361	84.5%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	52	361	14.4%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	394	406	97.0%	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	406	2.7%	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 820563/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MR MJ COLE	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

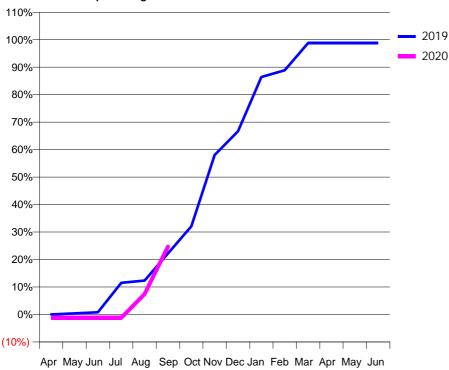
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,870
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	243
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	3
Baseline contract value	£65,919.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	0	0	-3
May	1	1	-3
June	2	2	-3
July	88	28	-3
August	90	30	18
September	133	54	60
October	133	78	
November	134	141	
December	136	162	•
January	202	210	
February	202	216	
March	223	240	
April	244	240	
May	244	240	
June	244	240	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	12	26	46.2%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	26	7.7%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	12	26	46.2%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	12	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	12	25.0%	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	8	12	66.7%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	12	8.3%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	11	N/A	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	11	0.0%	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 915394/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	Linden Avenue Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

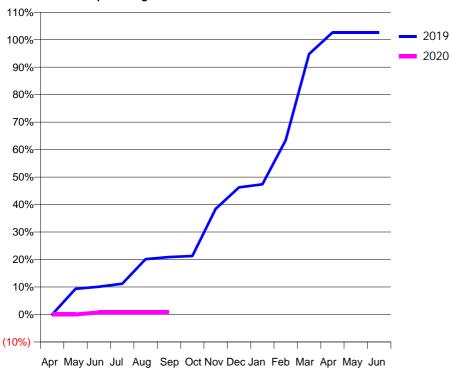
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,800
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	268
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£91,334.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

0.1 %



	Adjusted So	cheduled Ac	tivity (UOA)
Month	2018	2019	2020
April	3	0	0
May	3	25	0
June	3	27	2
July	3	30	2
August	29	54	2
September	31	56	2
October	75	57	
November	118	103	
December	119	124	
January	120	127	
February	142	170	
March	269	254	
April	269	275	
May	269	275	
June	269	275	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	10	21	47.6%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	21	23.8%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	21	28.6%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	10	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	10	N/A	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	8	10	80.0%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	10	20.0%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	8	N/A	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	8	0.0%	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 939900/0001 - September 2019

Name or company name	MRS KM ROWLAND	
Contract type name	GDS Contract	
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	
Contract start date	01/04/2006	
Contract end date		

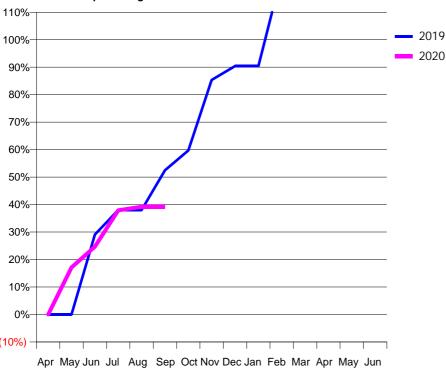
19/20 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
19/20 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,349
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£234,718.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.07

ACTIVITY

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

2.1 %



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)					
Month	2018	2019	2020			
April	22	0	0			
May	295	0	573			
June	781	974	827			
July	1,900	1,273	1,270			
August	2,454	1,273	1,312			
September	3,141	1,757	1,312			
October	3,426	1,999	·			
November	4,139	2,858				
December	4,790	3,027				
January	5,162	3,027	·			
February	5,859	4,139	·			
March	6,660	4,330				
April	7,007	4,330				
May	7,007	4,478				
June	7,012	4,479				

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	179	655	27.3%	53.8%	55.8%	57.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	81	655	12.4%	17.4%	12.8%	12.4%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	395	655	60.3%	28.8%	31.4%	29.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	179	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	37	179	20.7%	3.4%	3.0%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	109	179	60.9%	74.3%	78.1%	78.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	30	179	16.8%	18.1%	17.0%	16.6 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	215	260	82.7%	75.6%	73.2%	74.0%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	24	260	9.2%	7.1%	7.5%	8.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	97.5%	95.5%

^{*} Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.